Thousands of products in stock
with access to hundreds of the most recognized vendors in the Plumbing, Electrical, HVAC, and Water & Sewer industries



SOUTHERN co. inc.

PIPE & SUPPLY



Proudly Serving the Southeast Since 1938
We are a Family Owned, Independent Wholesaler.

Southern Bath & Kitchen

Your Time is Valuable
Whether it is a new home or a remodel, you can trust us to provide the elevated service your client deserves





Southern Pipe Means Service Plus

WWW.SOUTHERNPIPE.COM

SOUTHERN co. inc.
PIPE & SUPPLY

SOUTHERN BATH & KITCHEN
Your dream. Your life. Welcome home.

Southern Pipe & Supply Company was founded in 1938 in Meridian, Mississippi, and today is one of the nation's largest privately-held, independent wholesalers of plumbing, HVAC, industrial, mechanical and water and sewer materials. For over 70 years we have operated in the southeastern United States distributing top-quality, brand name products to our customers.

Still headquartered in Meridian, Mississippi, Southern Pipe operates over 90 branch locations in Alabama, Arkansas, Florida, Georgia, Louisiana, Mississippi, and Tennessee. Plumbing and Mechanical contractors, HVAC contractors, builders, general contractors, and water and sewer utility contractors all rely on Southern Pipe to meet their service needs.

Our Southern Bath & Kitchen division provides consulting services to our clients making them feel comfortable during the entire building or remodeling process. Our showroom consultants are trained experts on the latest product offerings and design trends, and our elegant showrooms feature some of world's leading manufacturers in custom showering, faucets, sinks, tubs, and much, much more. Our focus has always been a hands-on approach to assist our clients through the process of making their dream home come true.

Southern Pipe's history is one of innovation in business, high performance in the industry, and phenomenal growth. But the company's strongest traits are integrity, commitment, and trust – solid values that make Southern Pipe a superior distributor, partner, and employer. Add a 70-plus year track record of unmatched product knowledge and outstanding customer service, and it's easy to understand why Southern Pipe & Supply Company is one of the South's most dominant wholesale distributors.

We've always operated with the philosophy that people buy from people. In our 70-plus years in business we've learned that building exceptional customer relationships is the key to building a solid company foundation, so we strive to provide the best service in the industry… Southern Pipe Means Service Plus.

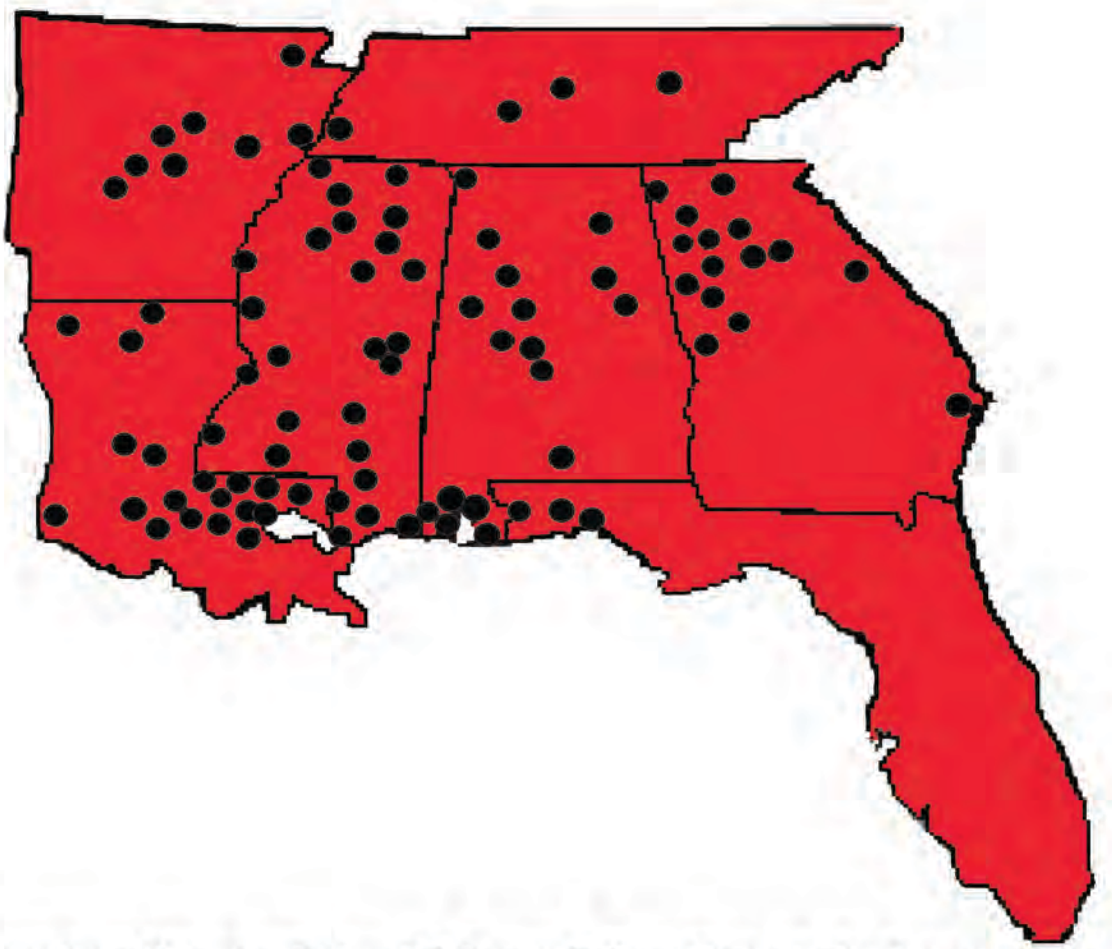
Thank you for the opportunity allowing us to serve your needs.

SOUTHERN
PIPE & SUPPLY

SOUTHERN co. inc.

PIPE & SUPPLY

Location, Location, Location...



Saturating the market with branch locations is just one more way we try to make doing business with Southern Pipe & Supply simple and easy. Whether you are working on a new construction project in your home town or completing a major commercial project somewhere in the southeast, we are sure to have a location close at hand to provide the service we know you deserve. See the complete listing of our locations on the next page.

Thanks for allowing us to serve you!

Southern Pipe & Supply Co., Inc. - Branch Directory

Alabama

	Phone
Albertville, 9471 US Highway 431, 35950	256 878-1090
Alexander City, 2590 Dadeville Road, 35010	256 234-4236
Andalusia, 950 West By Pass, 36420	334 222-4210
Anniston, 800 Gurnee Avenue, 36201	256 237-5415
Birmingham, 300 35th Street North, 35222	205 581-3222
Calera, 4204 Highway 31 South, 35040	205 668-3300
Clanton, 2103 Pine Street, 35045	205 755-8983
Cullman, 791 County Road 437, 35056	256 739-2684
Fairhope, 21036 Hwy 181, 36532	251 928-2414
Florence, 528 East Tennessee St., 35630	256 767-0260
Mobile, 2760 Macmae Dr., 36606	251 479-6524
Mobile - Showroom, 1422 Hillcrest Road, Ste A, 36695	251 634-1330
Mobile West, 7841 Bullitt Drive, 36695	251 666-1985
Montgomery, 572 Oliver Road, 36117	334 265-5566
Orange Beach, 22634 Canal Road, 36561	251 974-5672
Selma, 3502 US HIGHWAY 80 WEST, 36703	334 875-2666
Tuscaloosa, 5051 Jug Factory Road, 35405	205 342-9405

Arkansas

Benton, 19301 I-30, 72015	501 778-3200
Cabot, 203 Kilgore Drive, 72023	501 941-7122
Conway, 2135 Harkrider, 72032	501 327-9300
Little Rock, 1000 Rushing Circle, 72204	501 663-9700
Paragould, 1407 Highway 49 B, 72450	870 236-1151
Searcy, 606 East Booth, 72143	501 279-0400
West Memphis, 514 South 4th Street, 72301	870 732-9500
Wynne, 1010 Hwy 64 E, 72396	870 208-9400

Florida

Ft. Walton, 813 North Beal Parkway, 32547	850 863-1172
Ft. Walton - Showroom, 208 Mary Esther Boulevard, 32569	850 243-6263
Pensacola, 2907 North Davis Highway, 32503	850 433-4689

Georgia

Calhoun, 110 Executive Drive, 30701	706 625-5529
Cartersville, 1331 Joe Frank Harris Parkway, 30120	770 386-1958
Conyers, 1417 Parker Road SW, 30094	770 929-0449
Covington, 8159 Highway 278 NE, 30014	770 786-0960
Dallas, 106 White Park Drive, 30132	770 445-4008
Ellijay, 340 River Street, 30540	706 636-5488
Garden City, 113 Airport Park Drive, 31405	912 964-6681
Griffin, 102 North Pine Hill Road, 30223	770 228-4045
Lilburn, 4200 Wayside Court, 30047	678 924-0369
Mableton - Water & Sewer, 1850 Freeman Parkway, 30126	404 691-0003
Monroe, 1556 S. Broad Street, 30655	770 267-4461
Nashville - Water & Sewer, 1736 River Hills Dr., Ste 2, 37210	615 557-1060
Newnan, 212 Jefferson Street (30263), 30271	770 253-9460
Rome, 411 East 2nd Avenue, 30161	706 235-5576
Thomaston, 402 North Church Street, 30286	706 647-8038
Thomson, 667 Cobbham Road NE, 30824	706 595-2641

Louisiana

Alexandria, 3012 Broadway Ave., 71307	318 487-9626
Baton Rouge, 2138 Beaumont Drive, 70806	225 926-1802
Baton Rouge - Showroom, 14241 Airline Hwy Suite 106, 70817	225 755-6010
Crowley, 520 East 1st Street, 70526	337 783-2613
Denham Springs, 8145 Rushing Road, 70726	225 664-9650
Eunice, 1491 Highway 190 W, 70535	337 457-1495
Hammond, 1004 C. M. Fagan Drive, 70403	985 345-0181
Lafayette, 1517 North Bertrand Drive, 70506	337 233-3111
Lafayette - Showroom, 1221 Kaliste Saloom, 70508	337 981-2701
Lake Charles, 2045 East McNeese Street, 70607	337 436-9700
LaPlace, 2800 West Airline Highway, 70068	985 536-4616
Leesville, 212 Stanton Street, 71446	337 238-9111
Mandeville, 2009 Tamvest Court, 70448	985 624-5260
Minden, 300 Dennis Drive, 71055	318 377-3004
Monroe, 109 South Pavilion Circle, 71292	318 387-9184
New Iberia, 1001 Twenty Arpent Road, 70560	337 365-5064
Slidell, 59489 Camp Villere Road, 70460	985 641-2210
Sterlington, 826 Louisiana Highway 2, 71280	318 665-4573
Zachary, 3690 Hwy 19, 70791	225 658-1989

Mississippi

Batesville, 1215 Highway 6 East, 38606	662 563-4752
Brookhaven, 110 Mullen Drive, 39601	601 835-2254
Clarksdale, 135 Hwy 322, 38614	662 627-2237
Columbus, 417 Tuscaloosa Road, 39702	662 328-8608
Corinth, 2008 S Fulton Drive, 38834	662 286-8552
Greenville, 1021 South Broadway, 38701	662 378-2630
Greenwood, 716 Hwy 82 West, 38930	662 455-1112
Grenada, 22046 Highway 8 East, 38901	662 226-6489
Gulfport, 2202 34th Street, 39501	228 863-2505
Gulfport - Showroom, 14321 Dedeaux Road Ste 1, 39503	228 832-7083
Hattiesburg, 1526 Main Street, 39401	601 544-3226
Hattiesburg - Showroom, 6152 Highway 98 W, Ste 30, 39402	601 296-6695
Horn Lake, 1620 Dancy Boulevard, 38637	662 393-1922
Jackson, 102 Holloway Blvd, 39218	601 932-2700
Jackson - HVAC, 550 Julienne Street, 39202	601 961-1424
Jackson - Showroom, 4800 I-55 North, Ste 16A, 39211	601 982-7176
Laurel, 212 North 12th Avenue, 39440	601 428-0413
McComb, 110 Nehi Circle, 39648	601 684-1424
Meridian, 2223 Highway 39 North, 39301	601 483-8171
Meridian - Corporate Office, 4330 Highway 39 North, 39301	601 693-2911
Meridian - Distribution Center, 4987 Peavey Drive, 39301	601 485-1100
Natchez, 407 Liberty Road, 39120	601 446-8388
New Albany, 520 Carter Avenue, 38652	662 534-7597
Oxford, 2616 West Oxford Loop, 38655	662 236-1692
Pascagoula, 2106 Old Mobile Avenue, 39567	228 762-8690
Picayune, 4100 Highway 11 North, 39466	601 798-0011
Starkville, 1311 Highway 25 South, 39759	662 323-2251
Tupelo, 133 Wallace Street, 38801	662 844-1952
Vicksburg, 1155 Highway 61 South, 39180	601 638-7011
Waveland, 614 Elaine Street, 39576	228 467-0711
Wiggins, 710 West Frontage Road, 39577	601 928-2455

Tennessee

Columbia, 201 East 14th Street, 38401	931 380-2960
Dyersburg, 450 Hwy 51 Bypass, 38024	731 287-9676
Knoxville - Water & Sewer, 1706 Transport Lane, 37924	865 544-1175

Table of Contents

Kitchen Sinks

Kohler Kitchen Sinks..... 1
Houzer Kitchen Sinks..... 6
Sterling Kitchen Sinks..... 9
Dayton Kitchen Sinks..... 12
Elkay Kitchen Sinks..... 14
Briggs Kitchen Sinks..... 19
EL Mustee Kitchen Sinks..... 19

Lavatories

Briggs Lavatories..... 20
Kohler Lavatories..... 23
Mansfield Lavatories..... 33
Vortens Lavatories..... 36
Allen Co Lavatories..... 39

Toilets

Kohler Toilets..... 40
Briggs Toilets..... 52
Mansfield Toilets..... 54

Toilet Seats

Kohler Toilet Seats..... 64
Beneke Toilet Seats..... 68
Centoco Toilet Seats..... 70
Bemis Toilet Seats..... 71

Whirlpools/Tubs

Aqua Glass Whirlpools/Bathtubs..... 73
SanSpa Whirlpools..... 77
Briggs Whirlpools/Bathtubs..... 78
Kohler Whirlpools/Bathtubs..... 79
Sterling Whirlpools/Bathtubs..... 81

Shower Walls & Bases

EL Mustee Shower Walls..... 82
Sterling Shower/Tub Walls..... 82

Copyright © 2010 Southern Pipe and Supply

Urinals

Kohler Urinals..... 88
Briggs Urinals..... 90
Mansfield Urinals..... 90
Vortens Urinals..... 91

Flush Valves

Sloan Valve Flushometers..... 92
Zurn Flush Valves..... 98
Delta Flush Valves..... 98
Delany Flush Valves..... 98

Laundry Tubs

EL Mustee Laundry Tubs..... 99
Aqua Glass Laundry Tubs..... 100

Kitchen Faucets

Delta Kitchen Faucets..... 102
Peerless Kitchen Faucets..... 112
Hansgrohe Kitchen Faucets..... 113
Kohler Kitchen Faucets..... 113
Price Pfister Kitchen Faucets..... 116

Bar Sink Faucets

Delta Bar Faucets..... 123
Kohler Bar Faucets..... 125
Price Pfister Bar Faucets..... 126
Matco-Norca Bar Faucets..... 127

Lavatory Faucets

Delta Lavatory Faucets..... 128
Peerless Lavatory Faucets..... 141
Kohler Lavatory Faucets..... 142
Price Pfister Lavatory Faucets..... 144
Braxton Harris Faucets..... 151

Copyright © 2010 Southern Pipe and Supply

Whirlpool/Bath Faucets

Delta Whirlpool & Tub Faucets..... 152
Peerless Tub Faucets..... 157
Kohler Whirlpool & Tub Faucets..... 157
Price Pfister Tub Faucets..... 158

Tub/Shower Faucets

Delta Tub & Shower Faucets..... 162
Peerless Tub & Shower Faucets..... 177
Kohler Tub & Shower Faucets..... 178
Price Pfister Tub & Shower Faucets..... 180

Laundry Tub Faucets

Delta Specialty & Laundry Faucets..... 188
Kohler Laundry Faucets..... 188
Price Pfister Laundry Faucets..... 189

Commercial Faucets

T & S Brass Commercial Faucets..... 190
B & K Industries Commercial Faucets..... 193
Delta Commercial Lavatory Faucets..... 194
Delta Commercial Tub & Shower Faucets..... 196
Delta Commercial Service Sink Faucets..... 197
Kohler Commercial Lavatory Faucets..... 198
Kohler Commercial Kitchen Faucets..... 199
Kohler Commercial Tub & Shower Faucets..... 200

Rough-In Valves

Delta Rough-In Valves..... 201
Peerless® Rough-In Valves..... 203
Hansgrohe Rough-In Valves..... 204
Kohler Rough-In Valves..... 205
Price Pfister Rough-In Valves..... 208

Faucet Handles

Delta Faucet Handles..... 210
Kohler Faucet Handles..... 215

Copyright © 2010 Southern Pipe and Supply

Faucet Handles (Continued)

Price Pfister Faucet Handles..... 216

Kitchen/Bath Accessories

Delta Bath Accessories..... 217
Kohler Accessories..... 224
Kohler Tub & Shower Accessories..... 227
Price Pfister Bath Accessories..... 230
Hansgrohe Bath Accessories..... 233
Fluidmaster Plumbing Tank Levers..... 234
Alsons® Shower Accessories..... 234
Jones Stephens Corp Bath Accessories..... 240
Braxton Harris Kitchen/Bath Accessories..... 241
Sink Strainers..... 243
Elkay Sink Strainers..... 243
Dearborn Brass Sink Strainers..... 243
Shower Rods..... 243
InSinkErator Disposers & Accessories..... 244

Faucet Parts

Delta Parts..... 248
Braxton Harris Faucet Parts..... 249
Alsons Faucet Parts..... 250
Radiator Specialty Co - Faucet Repair..... 250

Tubular

Delta Tubular..... 252
Kohler Tubular..... 252
Braxton Harris Tubular..... 254
American Brass & Aluminum Tubular..... 254
PVC Running Trap..... 255
J & B Products Tubular..... 256
Watco Tubular..... 257
Watts Tubular..... 259
Dearborn Brass Tubular..... 261
Dearborn Brass..... 263
Truebro Pipe Covers..... 264

Copyright © 2010 Southern Pipe and Supply

Stops Supplies

BrassCraft Supplies..... 265
Central Plastics..... 268
Braxton Harris Supplies..... 268
Fluidmaster Supplies..... 269
J & B Products Supplies..... 270
Nabco LLC..... 271
Oatey Supplies..... 271
Watts Supplies..... 272
BrassCraft Stops..... 272
Braxton Harris Stops..... 275
B & K Supply Stop Tees..... 276
Watts Stops..... 276

Water Heaters

Rheem Water Heaters..... 277
Rheem Thermostats..... 290
InSinkErator POU Water Heaters..... 291
Eemax Electric Tankless Water Heaters..... 292
Red - White Water Heater Valves..... 293
Watts Regulator Water Heater Valves..... 293
Holdrite Water Heater Supports..... 294
Tin Roof Water Heater Stands..... 294
American Machine Works Water Heater Pans..... 294
Oatey Water Heater Pans & Stands..... 294
IPS Water-Tite Water Heater Pans..... 295

Water Coolers/Drinking Fountains

Elkay Water Coolers..... 296
Oasis Water Coolers..... 297

Steam Generators

Steamist Steam Generators..... 299

Steel Pipe

Imported Black Steel Pipe..... 300
Black Steel Cut Pipe..... 300

Copyright © 2010 Southern Pipe and Supply

Steel Pipe (Continued)

Domestic Black Steel Pipe..... 300
Imported Galvanized Steel Pipe..... 301
Domestic Galvanized Steel Pipe..... 301
Galvanized Steel Cut Pipe..... 301

Nipples

Brass Nipples..... 302
Black Steel Nipples..... 302
Galvanized Steel Nipples..... 304

Galvanized Fittings

Galvanized Steel Insert Fittings..... 306
Galvanized Malleable Iron Fittings..... 306
Galvanized Fittings..... 308
Imported Galvanized Malleable Iron Fittings..... 308

Black Fittings

Black Steel Fittings..... 310
Imported Black Malleable Iron Fittings..... 310
Black Malleable Iron Fittings..... 311

PVC/DWV Pipe

PVC/DWV Sch 40 Pipe..... 315
PVC/DWV Sch 40 Foam Core Pipe..... 315
PVC/Pressure Pipe..... 315
CPVC FlowGuard Gold Pipe..... 316
Schedule 80 CPVC Pipe..... 316
CPVC CTS Pipe..... 316
CPVC Tubing..... 316

Conduit

MARS Conduit..... 317
EMT Conduit..... 317
PVC Conduit..... 317

Copyright © 2010 Southern Pipe and Supply

Table of Contents

PVC/DWV Fittings

PVC/DWV Fittings..... 318
PVC Schedule 40 Fittings..... 322
PVC Schedule 80 Fittings..... 325
CPVC CTS Fittings..... 326
Non-Flowguard CPVC CTS Fittings..... 328
CPVC Fittings..... 329
CPVC Schedule 80 Fittings..... 329

Sewer and Drain Pipe

Bell End Sewer and Drain Pipe..... 331
Sewer and Drain Pipe..... 331
Tuff Stuff Sewer & Drain Pipe..... 331

Sewer and Drain Fittings

Solvent Weld PVC Sewer & Drain Fittings..... 332
PVC Sewer & Drain Fittings..... 333
Styrene Sewer Fittings..... 333

Coil/Copper Pipe

AQUAPEX Tubing..... 335
RAUPEX Pipe..... 335
Polyethylene Pipe..... 336
Vanex PEX Coils..... 336
Copper Pipe..... 336

Quick Connect Fittings

Cash Acme Sharkbite Fittings..... 339
Watts Quick-Connect Products..... 341
Zurn Qicktite® System Fittings..... 342

Plastic Insert Fittings

Insert Fittings..... 343

PEX Fittings

PEX Fittings..... 344

Copyright © 2010 Southern Pipe and Supply

Copper Fittings

Cast Copper Pressure Fittings..... 350
Cast & Wrot Copper DWV Fittings..... 350
Wrot Copper Pressure Fittings..... 352
Sioux Chief Copper Stubouts..... 355

Unions/Comp Fittings

Watts Dielectric Unions..... 356
Galvanized Compression Fittings..... 356
Brass Compression Fittings..... 356

Flare Fittings

Brass Flare Fittings..... 359

Brass Fittings

Brass Fittings..... 361

Soil Pipe & Fittings

Cast Iron Soil Pipe..... 363
Cast Iron Soil Fittings..... 363
No-Hub Couplings..... 366
Quik-Tite Gaskets..... 367

Weld Fittings

Carbon Steel Weld Fittings..... 368
Phoenix Forge Trans-O-Con Connectors..... 369

Gas Pipe and Fittings

Gas Pipe & Fittings..... 370

Chemicals and Cements

Reagan Textiles..... 374
Boss Sealants & Wipes..... 374
Mill-Rose Sealants & Brushes..... 376
Carlisle - Hardcast Sealants & Adhesives..... 377

Copyright © 2010 Southern Pipe and Supply

Chemicals and Cements (Continued)

DAP Caulk & Sealants..... 378
Hercules Sealants, Cleaners & Lubricants..... 380
Laco Flux, Sealants, Lubricants & Cleaners..... 382
Oatey Cleaners, Caulks, Cements & Solder..... 384
Puricle Toilet Cleaning System..... 388
Whitlam Descaler..... 388
Black Swan Cleaners & Lubricants..... 388
Foster Coatings, Sealants & Adhesives..... 390
Duro Dyne Insulation Adhesives..... 391
Chemique Cleaners..... 391
Jones Stephens Joint Compounds & Cleaners..... 392
Thrift Marketing Drain Cleaners..... 392
Virginia KMP Lubricants, Cleaners, Tapes & Sprays..... 393
WD-40 Lubricant..... 394
IPS Weld-On Cements, Primers & Cleaners..... 394
Gardner Gibson Roof Cements..... 396
Quikcrete Cements..... 397
J.W. Harris Brazing Alloys & Solders..... 398
TurboTorch Brazing Alloys..... 398
Fry Solder..... 399
Metalico - Evans Caulking Lead..... 399
Braxton Harris Oakum..... 399
Rectorseal Sealants, Flux & Cleaners..... 399
U S Pumice Abrasives..... 401
IPS Adhesives..... 401
ICOR International Hot Shot..... 401
Mainstream Engineering EPA Testing..... 401
Cliplight Refrigerant Leak Repair..... 402

Valves

Loglighter Valves..... 403
Ball Valves..... 403
Gate Valves..... 409
Check Valves..... 411
Butterfly Valves..... 412
Foot Valves..... 412
Air Valves..... 413
Gas Valves..... 413
Gas Cocks..... 417

Copyright © 2010 Southern Pipe and Supply

Valves (Continued)

Sillcocks..... 417
Stop Valves..... 419
Boiler Drain Valves..... 420
Bull Run Valves..... 421

Relief/Regulator Valves

Relief/Regulator Valves..... 422
Jones Stephens Relief/Regulator Valves..... 422
Maxitrol Relief/Regulator Valves..... 422
Sioux Chief Relief/Regulator Valves..... 422
Studor Air Admittance Valve Vents..... 423
Watts Relief/Regulator Valves..... 423
Supco Service Valves..... 427

Water Systems

Dixie Pressure Pump Tanks..... 428
Liberty Pumps..... 428
Little Giant Pumps & Accessories..... 432
Sta-Rite Pumps..... 434
NDS Backwater Valves..... 436
Ritchie Engineering Vacuum Pumps..... 436
Watts Commercial Strainers..... 436
Grundfos Pump..... 437
Infiltrator Systems..... 440

Water Filters

Cuno Water Treatment..... 442

Drains and Cleanouts

Oatey Floor Drains..... 445
Sioux Chief Floor Drains..... 446
Jones Stephens Floor Drains..... 447
Braxton Harris Shower Drains..... 447
Braxton Harris Cleanouts..... 448
Goliath Drain Pans - Aquaguard..... 448
NDS_Grates-Basins..... 448

Copyright © 2010 Southern Pipe and Supply

Table of Contents

Box/Panels/ Accessories

Guy Gray Outlet Boxes..... 450
IPS Water-Tite Outlet Boxes..... 450
Oatey Outlet Boxes..... 453
Sioux Chief Outlet Boxes..... 455
Braxton Harris Access Panels..... 456
MARS Disconnect Boxes..... 456
NDS DFW Valve & Meter Boxes..... 456

Hangers/ Accessories

Erico CADDY® Fasteners..... 457
Sioux Chief Hangers & Fasteners..... 460
Braxton Harris Hangers & Accessories..... 460
Holdrite Brackets and Hangers..... 461
Anvil-Strut Channel..... 466
Miro Pipe Supports & Accessories..... 467
Quinn Enterprises Hangers & Accessories..... 467
MARS Duct Strap..... 468
Oatey Pipe Hooks..... 468
Jones Stephens Stud Guards..... 468
Radiator Specialty Hold-Zit Straps..... 468

Roof Flashings

Braxton Harris Roof Flashings..... 469
IPS Water-Tite Roof Flashings..... 469
Oatey Roof Flashings..... 469

Specialties & Repair

Flexible Connectors..... 470
Plugs and Test Caps..... 471
Sewer Rods and Parts..... 471
Duct Boards..... 472
Pipe Insulation..... 472
Tie Wire..... 473
Screws, Nuts, Bolts & Gaskets..... 474
Trap Primer Valves..... 475
Grease Interceptors..... 475
Yard Hydrants..... 476

Copyright © 2010 Southern Pipe and Supply

Specialties & Repair (Continued)

ManaBlocs & Accessories..... 478
Log Lighters..... 478
Work Lights & Extension Cords..... 479
Flashlights & Lanterns..... 480
UV Light Systems..... 480
Water Coolers..... 481
Plumbing Specialties..... 482
Toilet Repair..... 487
Flush Valves..... 495
Fill Valves..... 496
Closet Bolts..... 496
Specialties & Repair..... 497
Hose Clamps..... 499
Gas Connectors..... 499
Tape and Pipe Wrap..... 499
Heating Cable..... 500
Thermostats..... 501

HVAC Equipment

Armstrong Condensing Units..... 502
Armstrong Heat Pumps..... 505
Armstrong Furnaces..... 507
Armstrong Air Handlers..... 510
Armstrong Coils..... 512
Armstrong Package Units..... 513
Concord Condensing Units..... 517
Concord Heat Pumps..... 517
Concord Furnaces..... 518
Concord Package Units..... 520
Quietside Heat Pumps..... 524
Coaire Heat Pumps..... 525
Armstrong Air Commercial Units..... 526
Advanced Distributor Coils..... 527
All Style Air Handlers/Coils..... 528

Unit/Space Heaters

Advanced Distributor Space Heaters..... 529

Copyright © 2010 Southern Pipe and Supply

PTACs

Amana Air Conditioners..... 530

HVAC Accessories

Armstrong Air Heat Strips..... 531
Advanced Distributor LP Kits..... 531
Armstrong Air HVAC Accessories..... 531
System Sensor HVAC Accessories..... 538
MARS Gas Lines..... 539
MARS Motors..... 539
MARS Transformers..... 543
ATCO Flex Duct..... 544
Deflect-O Duct & Clamps..... 545
Carlisle Vinyl Flexible Duct..... 545
Johns-Manville Duct Board, Liner & Wrap..... 545
Certainteed Duct Board, Liner & Wrap..... 546
Metal-Fab Chimney Vent..... 546
Standex Air Distribution Products..... 549
MARS HVAC Accessories..... 559
NSI Industries Electrical Accessories..... 560
All Threaded Rods..... 561
Duro Dyne® Fasteners..... 561
Mill-Rose Abrasive Products..... 562
Supco HVAC Accessories..... 562
Parker Filter Driers..... 563
Venture Tape..... 564

Capacitors

MARS Capacitors..... 565

Contactors

MARS Contactors..... 568

Relays & Switches

MARS Relays and Switches..... 569
Supco Relays..... 571

Copyright © 2010 Southern Pipe and Supply

Thermostats

Honeywell Thermostats..... 572
Armstrong Air Thermostats..... 575
Climate Technology Corp Thermostats..... 576
White-Rodgers Thermostats..... 577
TPI Corporation Thermostats..... 580
Supco Thermodisc Thermostats..... 581
Coleman Cable Thermostat Wire..... 581

HVAC Supplies

Appion Refrigerant Recovery..... 582
Airserco Refrigerant Leak Detectors..... 582
Refrigerants..... 582
Ritchie Engineering Rerigerant Cylinders..... 582
PolyVulc Condenser Pads..... 583
Diversitech HVAC Accessories..... 583

Grilles & Registers

Metal-Fab Registers & Grilles..... 584
US Aire Registers, Grilles, Diffusers..... 585

Air Filters

Honeywell Air Cleaners..... 589
Glasfloss Air Filters..... 590
PrecisionAire Air Filters..... 590

HVAC Copper

Line Sets..... 591

Gauges/Hoses

Teknor Apex Hoses..... 592
Braxton Harris Hoses & Gauges..... 592
Cherne Industries Test Pump & Extension Hoses..... 593
Flexon Industries Hoses, Extension Cords & Lighting..... 593
Radiator Specialty Marine Camper Hose..... 594
Ritchie Engineering Charging Hoses & Gauges..... 594
Robinair Vacuum Pumps..... 596

Copyright © 2010 Southern Pipe and Supply

Gauges/Hoses (Continued)

Jones Stephens Gas Test Gauge..... 596
Simmons Mfg Gauges & Controls..... 597

Power Tools

Milwaukee Power Tools..... 598
Milwuakee Blades and Accessories..... 608
Ridgid Power Tools..... 616

Hand Tools

Channellock Tools..... 619
Mill-Rose Tools..... 619
Lenox Blades & Tools..... 620
Malco Tools..... 625
Rehau Tools..... 629
Ridgid Tools..... 630
HandiSaw Tools..... 643
Crimping Tools..... 643
WB & Associates..... 643
UponorTools..... 643
Polyethylene Pipe..... 644
Komelon USA Tape Measures..... 644
Bostich Staplers..... 645
Ritchie Engineering Co Tools..... 645
Sioux Chief Mfg Tools..... 646
General Tools..... 646
Goss Torch Tools..... 647
TurboTorch Tools..... 649
Braxton Harris Tools..... 652
Green Bull Ladders..... 654
Louisville Ladders..... 654
Benjamin Manufacturing Co Tools..... 654
Nupla Manufacturing Shovels & Spades..... 654
Peco Knives..... 655
Radiator Specialty Co Tools..... 655
Jones Stephens Corp Tools..... 656

Copyright © 2010 Southern Pipe and Supply

Ventilation

Motors & Armatures Air Moving Components..... 659
Panasonic Ventilation..... 660
Deflect-O Ventilation..... 660
Deflect-O Hardware..... 661
Nutone Ventilation..... 661

Copyright © 2010 Southern Pipe and Supply

Stainless Steel Kitchen Sinks

Staccato™ Stainless Steel Self-Rimming Sink

- 18 Gauge stainless steel
- SilentShield™ sound absorption
- Includes installation hardware
- Faucet sold separately



K33614



K33624



K33694

Part #	Overall Dimensions	Basin Depth	Holes	Bowl
K33613	33" x 22"	8"	3	Large/Medium
K33614	33" x 22"	8"	4	Large/Medium
K33624	25" x 22"	8"	4	Single
K33693	33" x 22"	8"	3	Double-Equal
K33694	33" x 22"	8"	4	Double-Equal

Toccata™ Stainless Steel Self-Rimming Sink

- 19 Gauge stainless steel
- SilentShield™ sound absorption
- Includes installation hardware
- Faucet sold separately



Part #	Overall Dimensions	Basin Depth	Holes	Bowl
K33464	33" x 22"	8"	4	Equal

Undertone™ Stainless Undercounter Steel Sink

- 18 Gauge stainless steel
- SilentShield Plus™ sound absorption
- Includes installation hardware
- Faucet sold separately



K3335



K3336



K3351



K3354



K3356

Part #	Overall Dimensions	Basin Depth	Holes	Bowl
K3335	17-7/8" x 17-7/8"	9-1/2"	Less Holes	Single-Rounded
K3336	13-3/4" x 15-3/8"	7-1/2"	Less Holes	Single-Rounded
K3351	29-1/4" x 15-3/4"	L 9-1/2", R 7-1/2"	Less Holes	Equal/Square
K3354	28-3/4" x 17-7/8"	7-1/2"	Less Holes	Large/Medium/Round
K3356	32-7/8" x 17-7/8"	L 9-1/2", R 7-1/2"	Less Holes	XL/Medium/Round

Stainless Steel Entertainment Sinks

Staccato™ Stainless Steel Self-Rimming Entertainment Sink

- 18 Gauge stainless steel
- Includes installation hardware
- Faucet sold separately



K3363 Shown with 1-Hole

Part #	Overall Dimensions	Basin Depth	Holes	Bowl
K33632	20" x 20"	8"	2	Single
K33633	20" x 20"	8"	3	Single

Toccata™ Stainless Steel Self-Rimming Entertainment Sink

- 19 Gauge stainless steel
- SilentShield™ sound absorption
- Includes installation hardware
- Faucet sold separately



Part #	Overall Dimensions	Basin Depth	Holes	Bowl
K33492	15" x 15"	7"	2	Single

Fireclay Kitchen Sinks

Hawthorne™ Apron-Front Fireclay Tile-In/Undercounter Single Bowl Sink

- Faucet sold separately



Part #	Overall Dimensions	Basin Depth	Holes	Color
K65344UWH	33" x 22-1/8" Undercounter	8"	4	White
K65344UBI	33" x 22-1/8" Undercounter	8"	4	Biscuit

Cast Iron Kitchen Sinks

Brookfield™ Cast Iron Self-Rimming Double Bowl Sink

- Equal double compartments
- Acid resistant enamel finish
- Faucet sold separately



Part #	Overall Dimensions	Basin Depth	Holes	Color
K59424WH	33" x 22"	8"	4	White
K59424BK	33" x 22"	8"	4	Black Black™
K59424BI	33" x 22"	8"	4	Biscuit

Dickinson™ Apron-Front Cast Iron Under-Counter Single Bowl Sink

- Acid resistant enamel finish
- Faucet sold separately



Part #	Overall Dimensions	Basin Depth	Holes	Color
K65464UWH	33" x 22-1/8"	8"	4	White

Efficiency™ Cast Iron Self-Rimming Double Bowl Sink

- Equal double bowl compartments
- Acid resistant enamel finish
- Faucet sold separately



Part #	Overall Dimensions	Basin Depth	Holes	Color
K59484WH	33" x 22"	7"	4	White

Executive Chef™ Cast Iron Self-Rimming Double Bowl Sink

- Large/medium double bowl compartments
- Acid resistant enamel finish
- Faucet sold separately



Part #	Overall Dimensions	Basin Depth	Holes	Color
K59324WH	33" x 22"	L 10", R 8"	4	White
K59324BK	33" x 22"	L 10", R 8"	4	Black Black™
K59324BI	33" x 22"	L 10", R 8"	4	Biscuit

Executive Chef™ Cast Iron Tile-In/Undercounter Double Bowl Sink

- Large/medium double bowl compartments
- Acid resistant enamel finish
- Faucet sold separately



Part #	Overall Dimensions	Basin Depth	Holes	Color
K59314UKA	33" x 22" Undercounter	L 10", R 8"	4	Black 'n Tan
K59314UWH	33" x 22" Undercounter	L 10", R 8"	4	White
K59314UBI	33" x 22" Undercounter	L 10", R 8"	4	Biscuit
K59314UBK	33" x 22" Undercounter	L 10", R 8"	4	Black Black™

Hawthorne™ Cast Iron Apron-Front Under-Counter Double Bowl Sink

- Double equal basins
- Acid-resistant enamel finish



Part #	Overall Dimensions	Basin Depth	Holes	Color
K65344UBI	33" x 22-1/8"	8"	4	Biscuit

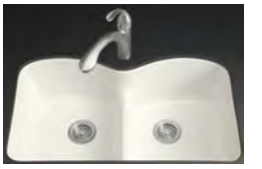
Iron/Tones™ Cast Iron Self-Rimming/Under-Counter Reversible Smart Divide Sink



- Acid resistant enamel finish
- Installation kit included

Part #	Overall Dimensions	Basin Depth	Holes	Color
K6625WH	33" x 18-3/4" SR, 30-5/16" x 16-1/16" UC	9"	Less Holes	White
K6625BI	33" x 18-3/4" SR, 30-5/16" x 16-1/16" UC	9"	Less Holes	Biscuit

Langlade™ Cast Iron Self-Rimming/Under-Counter Smart Divide Sink



- Acid resistant enamel finish
- Faucet sold separately

Part #	Overall Dimensions	Basin Depth	Holes	Color
K66266UWH	33" x 22" Undercounter	9"	6	White
K66266UBK	33" x 22" Undercounter	9"	6	Black Black™
K66266UBI	33" x 22" Undercounter	9"	6	Biscuit
K66266UKA	33" x 22" Undercounter	9"	6	Black n' Tan

Kitchen Accessories

Sudbury™ Service Sink Rim Guards



- Rim guards only

Part #	Description
K8932	9" Rim Guard for Sides
K8934	12" Rim Guard for Front

Cast Iron Commercial Service Sinks

Bannon™ Cast Iron Commercial Single Bowl Service Sink



- With rim guard
- 8" Center for back drilled models
- Acid resistant enamel finish

Part #	Overall Dimensions	Basin Depth	Holes	Color
K6714WH	22-1/4" x 18-1/4", Drilled Back	13"	Less Holes	White
K6718WH	22-1/4" x 18-1/4", Blank Back	13"	Less Holes	White
K6716WH	24" x 20-1/4", Drilled Back	13"	Less Holes	White

Whitby™ Cast Iron Commercial Single Service Sink

- Acid resistant enamel finish



K6710 Shown with Wire Rim

Part #	Description	Basin Depth	Holes	Color
K6710WH	28" x 28", Wall-Mount	6-3/4"	Less Holes	White
K8940	Coated Wire Rim Guard for K6710			

Service Sink Strainer

- Solid brass construction



Part #	Description
K13864CP	Loose Strainer f/12867

Vitreous China Commercial Institutional Sinks

Camerton™ Vitreous China Commercial Single Bowl Service Sink

- 1-1/2" Top spud
- Blow-out action flushing rim
- Back with return ends



Part #	Overall Dimensions	Basin Depth	Holes	Color
K12867WH	21-1/2" x 25", Wall-Mount	11"	Less Holes	White

Tyrrell™ Vitreous China Commercial Single Bowl Service Sink

- 1-1/2" Top spud
- Siphon jet flushing rim
- Rim guards sold separately



Part #	Overall Dimensions	Basin Depth	Holes	Color
K6676WH	21" x 28-5/8"	7-5/8"	Less Holes	White

We appreciate your business!

Stainless Steel Undermount Sinks

Club Series Undermount Single Bowl Bar/Prep Sink

- Premium grade T-304 stainless steel
- StoneGuard™ undercoating over Super-Silencer pad
- SpecPlus™ edge
- Supplied with cutout template, fasteners and instructions
- Lifetime limited warranty


HZCF18301


HZCS13071


HZCS14071


HZMS17081

Part #	Overall Size	Bowl Size	Description
HZCF18301	17-1/2"	15-3/16" x 7"	18 ga SS Round Bowl, 24" Sink Base, 3-1/2" Drain Opening
HZCS13071	14-11/16" x 12-7/16"	12-1/2" x 10-1/4" x 6-1/4"	18 ga SS Rectangular Bowl, 18" Sink Base, 2" Drain Opening
HZCS14071	13-5/8" x 17-3/16"	11-7/16" x 14-15/16" x 7"	18 ga SS Rectangular Bowl, 18" Sink Base, 2" Drain Opening
HZMS17081	16-1/4" x 17-15/16"	14-1/16" x 15-3/4" x 8"	18 ga SS Square Bowl, 24" Sink Base, 3-1/2" Drain Opening

Eston Series Undermount Double Bowl Sink

- Premium grade T-304 stainless steel
- StoneGuard™ undercoating over Super-Silencer pad
- 3-1/2" Drain opening
- Supplied with cutout template, fasteners and instructions
- 10-Year warranty


STD-2100-1


STE-2300-SR1

Part #	Overall Size	Bowl Size	Description
HZSTD21001	31-1/4" x 17-3/4"	14-1/16" x 15-3/4"	18 ga 9" Depth 50/50 Bowls
HZSTE2300SR1	31-1/4" x 20" 14-1/16" x 15-3/4"	14-1/16" x 18"	18 ga 9" & 8" Depth 60/40 Bowls

Medallion Classic Series Undermount Single Bowl Sink

- Premium grade T-304 stainless steel
- StoneGuard™ undercoating over Super-Silencer pad
- SpecPlus™ edge
- Fits 30" sink base; 3-1/2" drain opening
- Supplied with cutout template, fasteners and instructions
- Lifetime limited warranty



Part #	Overall Size	Bowl Size	Description
HZMS23091	23-3/16" x 17-15/16"	21" x 15-3/4" x 9"	18 ga SS

Medallion Gourmet Series Undermount Single Bowl Sink

- Premium grade T-304 stainless steel
- StoneGuard™ undercoating over Super-Silencer pad
- SpecPlus™ edge
- Fits 36" sink base; 3-1/2" drain opening
- Supplied with cutout template, fasteners and instructions
- Lifetime limited warranty



Part #	Overall Size	Bowl Size	Description
HZMGS30181	32-3/8" x 18-7/8"	29-1/4" x 15-3/4" x 9"	18 ga SS

Elite Series Undermount Double Bowl Sink

- Premium grade T-304 stainless steel
- StoneGuard™ undercoating over Super-Silencer pad
- SpecPlus™ edge
- Fits 36" sink base; 3-1/2" drain opening
- Supplied with cutout template, fasteners and instructions
- Lifetime limited warranty


HZEC3208SL1


HZEC3208SR1


HZED31081

Part #	Overall Size	Bowl Size	Description
HZEC3208SL1	31-1/2" x 20-3/16"	14-1/16" x 18" x 8" 14-1/16" x 15-3/4" x 8"	20 ga SS 60/40 Small Bowl on Left
HZEC3208SR1	31-1/2" x 20-3/16"	14-1/16" x 18" x 8" 14-1/16" x 15-3/4" x 8"	20 ga SS 60/40 Small Bowl on Right
HZED31081	31-1/2" x 17-15/16"	14-1/16" x 15-3/4" x 8" Each	20 ga SS 50/50 Bowls

Medallion Designer Series Undermount Double Bowl Sink

- Premium grade T-304 stainless steel
- StoneGuard™ undercoating over Super-Silencer pad
- SpecPlus™ edge
- Fits 36" sink base; 3-1/2" drain opening
- Supplied with cutout template, fasteners and instructions
- Lifetime limited warranty



Part #	Overall Size	Bowl Size	Description
HZMC3210SR1	32-1/2" x 20-11/16"	17-3/4" x 18-1/2" x 9" 11-7/16" x 14-15/16" x 8"	18 ga SS 70/30 Small Bowl on Right

Medallion Classic Series Undermount Double Bowl Sink

- Premium grade T-304 stainless steel
- StoneGuard™ undercoating over Super-Silencer pad
- SpecPlus™ edge
- Fits 36" sink base; 3-1/2" drain opening
- Supplied with cutout template, fasteners and instructions
- Lifetime limited warranty


MD-3109


MEC-3220SR

Part #	Overall Size	Bowl Size	Description
HZMD3109	31-1/2" x 17-15/16"	14-1/16" x 15-3/4" x 9" Each	18 ga SS 50/50 Bowls
HZMD31091	31-1/2" x 17-15/16"	14-1/16" x 15-3/4" x 9" Each	18 ga SS 50/50 Bowls
HZMEC32201	31-1/2" x 20-3/16"	14-1/16" x 18" x 9" 14-1/16" x 15-3/4" x 8"	18 ga SS 60/40 Small Bowl on Right

Medallion Gourmet Series Undermount Double Bowl Sink



- Premium grade T-304 stainless steel
- StoneGuard™ undercoating over Super-Silencer pad
- SpecPlus™ edge
- Fits 36" sink base; 3-1/2" drain opening
- Supplied with cutout template, fasteners and instructions
- Lifetime limited warranty

Part #	Overall Size	Bowl Size	Description
HZMGD31201	31-1/2" x 20-3/16"	14-1/16" x 18" x 9" Each	18 ga SS 50/50 Bowls

Medallion Gourmet Series Undermount Triple Bowl Sink



- Premium grade T-304 stainless steel
- StoneGuard™ undercoating over Super-Silencer pad
- SpecPlus™ edge
- Fits 45" sink base; 3-1/2" drain opening
- Supplied with cutout template, fasteners and instructions
- Lifetime limited warranty

Part #	Overall Size	Bowl Size	Description
HZMGT41201	39-13/16" x 20-3/16"	14-1/16" x 18" x 9" 7-1/8" x 15-3/4" x 5-1/2" 14-1/16" x 15-3/4" x 8"	18 ga SS Triple Bowls

Stainless Steel Topmount Sinks

Club Series Topmount Single Bowl Prep Sink



- Premium grade T-304 stainless steel
- StoneGuard™ undercoating over Super-Silencer pad
- Lustrous satin with highlighted rim
- Fits 24" sink base; 3-1/2" drain opening
- Supplied with fasteners and instructions
- Lifetime limited warranty

Part #	Overall Size	Bowl Size	Description
HZSCF18301	17-1/2"	15-3/16" x 7"	18 ga SS Round Bowl

Glowtone Series Topmount 50/50 Double Bowl Sink



- Premium grade T-304 stainless steel
- StoneGuard™ undercoating over Super-Silencer pad
- Lustrous satin with highlighted rim
- Fits 36" sink base; 3-1/2" drain opening
- Supplied with fasteners and instructions
- Lifetime limited warranty

Part #	Overall Size	Bowl Size	Description
HZ33229BS41	33" x 22"	14-1/16" x 15-3/4"	18 ga SS, 3 or 4 Holes

Product Specifications are Subject to Change.

Premiere Gourmet Series Topmount Triple Bowl Sink

- Premium grade T-304 stainless steel
- StoneGuard™ undercoating over Super-Silencer pad
- Lustrous satin with highlighted rim
- Fits 45" sink base; 3-1/2" drain opening
- Supplied with fasteners and instructions
- Lifetime limited warranty
- Faucet sold separately



Part #	Overall Size	Bowl Size	Description
HZPGT43221	41-5/16" x 22"	14-1/16" x 18" x 9" 7-1/8" x 15-3/4" x 5-1/2" 14-1/16" x 15-3/4" x 8"	18 ga SS Triple Bowls

Vikrell™ Kitchen Sinks

- Compression molded from Sterling's exclusive solid Vikrell material
- Double high gloss finish
- Offset bowl design
- Lifetime limited warranty

Double Basin Sink

- Self rimming design for easy installation
- 33" x 22" x 8-3/8"



Part #	Description	Color
STSC3322DBG WH	Left 15-1/4" x 18-3/4", Right 13-1/4" x 16-1/16"	White

Stainless Steel Kitchen Sinks

McAllister™ Stainless Steel Under-Mount Single Basin Sink

- SilentShield™ sound deadening
- Satin finish
- Installation hardware included
- Undermount rimless design



Part #	Overall Dimensions	Holes	Gauge/Finish
ST11600NA	29-1/2" x 15-3/4" x 9-5/16"	Less Holes	18ga / Satin

McAllister® Stainless Steel Under-Mount Double Basin Sink

- 1/2" Reveal or no-reveal option
- Under-mount, rimless
- SilentShield™ sound deadening



Part #	Overall Dimensions	Basin Depth	Holes	Gauge/Finish
ST11406	32" x 18"	8-1/16"	Less Holes	20ga Satin
ST11407	32" x 18"	8-1/16"	Less Holes	18ga Satin

McAllister™ Stainless Steel Under-Mount Double Bowl Sink

- 19 Gauge stainless steel
- SilentShield™ sound deadening
- Installation hardware included
- Undermount rimless design



Part #	Overall Dimensions	Basin Depth	Holes	Gauge/Finish
ST11444NA	32" x 18"	8-9/16"	Less Holes	18ga Satin

McAllister® Stainless Steel Under-Mount Double Basin Sink

- 19 Gauge satin finish stainless steel
- 1/2" Reveal or no-reveal option
- Under-mount, rimless
- SilentShield™ sound deadening
- Faucet sold separately



Part #	Overall Dimensions	Basin Depth	Holes
STUCL3322	31-4/5" x 17-3/8"	7"	Less Holes

Middleton® Stainless Steel Self-Rimming Double Basin Sink

- Ledge back
- 23 Gauge luster finish stainless steel
- Rounded corners
- Self-rimming, rolled rim
- SilentShield™ sound deadening



Part #	Overall Dimensions	Basin Depth	Holes
ST146333	33" x 22"	6"	3

Southhaven® Stainless Steel Self-Rimming Double Basin Sink

- Ledge back
- Curved deck design
- 20 Gauge satin finish stainless steel
- Self-rimming; rolled rim
- SilentShield™ sound deadening



11402-4 Shown

Part #	Overall Dimensions	Basin Depth	Holes	Gauge/Finish
ST114004	33" x 22"	6-1/2"	4	22ga Satin

Middleton® Stainless Steel Self-Rimming Double Basin Sink

- 20 Gauge luster finish stainless steel
- 3-5/8" Drain opening
- Self-rimming, rolled rim
- SilentShield™ sound deadening


14708-3


14708-4

Part #	Overall Dimensions	Basin Depth	Holes
ST147083	33" x 22"	8"	3
ST147084	33" x 22"	8"	4

Middleton® Stainless Steel Self-Rimming Double Basin Sink

- Ledge back
- 21 Gauge stainless steel
- Self-rimming; rolled rim
- Silent Shield™ sound deadening



Part #	Overall Dimensions	Basin Depth	Holes
ST114014	33" x 22"	7"	4
STPRO332264S	33" x 22"	6"	4

Southhaven® Stainless Steel Self-Rimming Single Basin Sink

- Curved deck design
- 20 Gauge satin finish stainless steel
- Self-rimming; rolled rim
- SilentShield™ sound deadening



Part #	Overall Dimensions	Basin Depth	Holes
ST114034	25" x 22"	6-1/2"	4
ST114044	25" x 22"	7"	4
ST114054	25" x 22"	8"	4

Middleton® Stainless Steel Self-Rimming Single Basin Sink

- 23 Gauge stainless steel
- Single basin, ledge back sink
- Satin buffed deck finish
- SilentShield™ sound deadening



Part #	Overall Dimensions	Basin Depth	Holes
STPRO252263S	25" x 22"	6"	3
ST146314	25" x 22"	6"	4

Stainless Steel Entertainment Sinks

Stainless Steel Under-Mount Single Basin Sink

- 19 Gauge satin finish stainless steel
- 1/2" Reveal or no-reveal option
- Under-mount, rimless
- 3-5/8" Drain opening
- SilentShield™ sound deadening
- Faucet sold separately



Part #	Overall Dimensions	Basin Depth	Holes
STUCL1515	14" x 12"	7"	Less Holes

Stainless Steel Single Basin Entertainment Sink

- Designer styling with rounded corners
- 22 Gauge stainless steel
- Stud mounting
- 2" Drain opening
- SilentShield™ sound deadening



Part #	Description	Basin Depth	Holes
STB1552	15" x 15"	5-1/2"	2

Springdale® Stainless Steel Undercounter Single Basin Sink

- 8" Basin depth, 3-3/4" drain opening
- 18 Gauge stainless steel
- SilentShield™ sound-deadening system



Part #	Overall Dimensions	Basin Depth	Holes
ST11448NA	16-1/4" x 17-3/4"	8"	Less Holes

DAYTON

Elite® by Dayton Stainless Steel Sinks

- Deluxe quality
- Seamlessly drawn of heavy-gauge, nickel-bearing stainless steel
- Raised faucet deck
- All exposed surfaces polished to ultra-radiant finish with high-shine bowl radius
- Sink bowls are fully sound deadened

Elite® Self-Rimming Double Bowl SS Sink



Part #	Overall Size	Depth	Holes	Finish
EDSE233224	33" x 22"	8"	4	20 ga SS

Elite® Self-Rimming Single Bowl SS Sink



Part #	Overall Size	Depth	Holes
EDSE125224	25" x 22"	8"	4

Dayton® Stainless Steel Sinks

- High quality
- Seamlessly drawn of heavy-gauge, nickel-plated stainless steel
- Raised faucet deck
- All exposed surfaces polished to satin finish with high-shine bowl radius
- Underside is fully sound deadened

Dayton® Self-Rimming Hospitality Single Bowl SS Sink



Part #	Overall Size	Depth	Holes
DTD115152	15" x 15"	5-1/8"	2

Dayton® Self-Rimming Double Bowl SS Sink



Part #	Overall Size	Depth	Holes
ED233224	33" x 22"	6-1/2"	4
EDD233224	33" x 22"	7"	4

Dayton® Undermount Single Bowl SS Sink

- Fully undercoated to dampen sound and prevent condensation
- 3-1/2" Drain opening



Part #	Overall Size	Depth	Gauge	Min Cabinet Size
DTNDXUH2115	23-1/2" x 18-1/4"	8"	18	27"

Dayton® Undermount Double Bowl SS Sink

- Fully undercoated to dampen sound and prevent condensation
- 3-1/2" Drain opening
- 36" Minimum cabinet size



DXUH3118



DXUH312010L



DXUH312010R

Part #	Overall Size	Left Bowl	Right Bowl	Depth	Material
DTNDXUH3118	31-3/4" x 18-1/4"	14" x 15-3/4"	14" x 15-3/4"	8"	18 ga SS
DTNDXUH3120L	31-1/4" x 20-1/2"	13-1/2" x 18"	14" x 15-3/4"	8"/10"	18 ga SS
DTNDXUH3120R	31-1/4" x 20-1/2"	14" x 15-3/4"	13-1/2" x 18"	10"/8"	18 ga SS
DTNDXUH312010L	31-1/4" x 20-1/2"	14" x 15-3/4"	13-1/2" x 18"	8"/10"	18 ga SS
DTNDXUH312010R	31-1/4" x 20-1/2"	13-1/2" x 18"	14" x 15-3/4"	10"/8"	18 ga SS

Kingsford® Stainless Steel Sinks

- Good quality
- Seamlessly drawn of heavy-gauge, nickel-bearing stainless steel
- Raised faucet deck
- All bowls finished to a buffed finish



Kingsford® Self-Rimming Double Bowl SS Sink

Part #	Overall Size	Depth	Holes	Options
EK233224	33" x 22"	6"	4	Sound Deadened Underside

Kingsford® Self-Rimming Single Bowl SS Sink



Part #	Overall Size	Depth	Holes	Options
EK125224	25" x 22"	6"	4	Sound Deadened Underside

Kingsford® Self-Rimming Hospitality Single Bowl SS Sink with Faucet

- Furnished with:
  - K11515 Bar sink
  - LKB-2479-8 Gooseneck bar faucet
  - D-5018A Drain fitting with basket strainer



Part #	Overall Size	Depth	Holes	Options
EKP211515C	15" x 15"	5-1/8"	2	Sound Deadened Underside

ELKAY

Stainless Steel Kitchen Sinks

Gourmet® SS Self-Rimming Double Bowl Sink

- Right side is a large soaking/cleaning bowl
- Smaller left side bowl designed for waste disposer
- Fully undercoated
- Type 304 (18-8) nickel bearing stainless steel, 20 gauge



3322



4322

Part #	Overall Size	Depth	Holes
ECMR33224	33" x 22"	5", 7"	4
ELR43224	43" x 22"	7-1/2"	4

Celebrity® SS Self-Rimming Single Bowl Sink

- Fully undercoated
- Type 304 (18-8) nickel bearing stainless steel, 20 gauge


CR17213


CR25223

Part #	Overall Size	Depth	Holes
ECR17213	17" x 21-1/4"	7"	3
ECR25223	25" x 22"	7"	3
ECR25224	25" x 22"	7"	4

Celebrity® SS Self-Rimming Single Bowl Sink

- Fully undercoated
- Type 304 (18-8) nickel bearing stainless steel, 20 gauge
- Suffix "L" (left) or "R" (right) denotes drain opening located in left or right rear corner of bowl, no suffix denotes center drain


DCR252210-3

Part #	Overall Size	Depth	Holes
EDCR2522103	25" x 22"	10"	3
EDCR2522104	25" x 22"	10"	4

Celebrity Classique® SS Self-Rimming Double Bowl Sink

- Ribbed area on the faucet deck
- Fully undercoated
- Type 304 (18-8) nickel bearing stainless steel, 20 gauge



Part #	Overall Size	Depth	Holes
EECC33224	33" x 22"	7-1/2"	4

Celebrity® SS Self-Rimming Double Bowl Sink

- Fully undercoated
- Type 304 (18-8) nickel bearing stainless steel, 20 gauge



Part #	Overall Size	Depth	Holes
ECR33224	33" x 22"	7"	4

Celebrity® SS Self-Rimming Double Bowl Corner Sink

- Space-saving corner sink for installation in "L" shaped counter top layout
- Fully undercoated
- Type 304 (18-8) nickel bearing stainless steel, 20 gauge



Part #	Overall Size	Depth	Holes
ECCR32324	31-7/8" x 31-7/8	7"	4

Celebrity® SS Self-Rimming Triple Bowl Sink

- Fully undercoated
- Type 304 (18-8) nickel bearing stainless steel, 20 gauge



Part #	Overall Size	Depth	Holes
ECMR43224	43" x 22"	7", 5", 7"	4

Dayton Elite® SS Self -Rimming Double Bowl Sink

- Fully undercoated
- Type 304 (18-8) nickel bearing stainless steel, 20 gauge



Part #	Overall Size	Depth	Holes
EDSE233223	33" x 22"	8"	3

Lustertone® SS Self-Rimming Single Bowl Sink

- Heavy-duty Sound Guard® undercoating
- Type 304 (18-8) nickel bearing stainless steel, 18 gauge



LR19183



LR25224

Part #	Overall Size	Depth	Holes
ELR19183	19" x 18"	7-1/2"	3
ELR22193	22" x 19-1/2"	7-1/2"	3
ELR25223	25" x 22"	8"	3
ELR25224	25" x 22"	8"	4

Lustertone® SS Self-Rimming Deep Single Bowl Sink

- Fully undercoated
- Type 304 (18-8) nickel bearing stainless steel, 20 gauge



DLR1919103



DLR2222



DLR2522

Part #	Overall Size	Depth	Holes
EDLR1722103	17" x 22"	10-1/8"	3
EDLR1919103	19-1/2" x 19"	10"	3
EDLR2222103	22" x 22"	10"	3
EDLR2222123	22" x 22"	12-1/8"	3
EDLR2522104	25" x 22"	10"	4
EDLR2522123	25" x 22"	12"	3

Lustertone® SS Undermount Single Bowl Sink

- Heavy-duty Sound Guard® undercoating
- Type 304 (18-8) nickel bearing stainless steel, 18 gauge


ELU1316


ELU2115


ELU2816

Part #	Overall Size	Depth	Options
EELU1316	15" x 17-1/2"	7-7/8"	With Reveal
EELU211510	21" x 15"	10"	-
EELUH281610	28" x 16"	10"	With Reveal

Lustertone® SS Self-Rimming Double Bowl Sink

- Heavy-duty Sound Guard® undercoating
- Type 304 (18-8) nickel bearing stainless steel, 18 gauge


DLR332210


LR3322

Part #	Overall Size	Depth	Holes
EDLR3322104	33" x 22"	10-1/8"	4
ELR33223	33" x 22"	8"	3
ELR33224	33" x 22"	8"	4

Lustertone® SS Undermount Double Bowl Sink

- Heavy-duty Sound Guard® undercoating
- Type 304 (18-8) nickel bearing stainless steel, 18 gauge


ELUH3118


ELUH3120L


ELUH3120R

Part #	Overall SizeDepth	Options	
EELUH3118	30-3/4" x 18-1/2"	7-5/8"	With Reveal
EELUH311810	30-3/4" x 18-1/2"	10"	With Reveal
EELUH3120L	31-1/4" x 20-1/2"	7-7/8", 9-7/8"	With Reveal
EELUH3120R	31-1/4" x 20-1/2"	9-7/8", 7-7/8"	With Reveal

Harmony (Lustertone®) SS Undermount Double Bowl Sink

- Type 304 18-8 nickel bearing stainless steel, 18 gauge
- Heavy-duty Sound Guard® undercoating
- Suffix "L" left or "R" right location of smaller bowl



Part #	Overall Size	Depth	Holes
EELUH3621L	36" x 21"	6", 7-1/2"	0

Lustertone® SS Undermount Triple Bowl Sink

- Heavy-duty Sound Guard® undercoating
- Type 304, 18 gauge


ELUH3920


ELUH4020

Part #	Overall Size	Depth	Holes
EELUH3920	39-1/2" x 20"	10", 5-9/16", 7-1/2"	0
EELUH4020	40" x 20-1/2"	9-7/8", 5", 7-7/8"	0

Pacemaker® SS Self-Rimming Single Bowl Sink

- Fully undercoated
- Type 304 (18-8) nickel bearing stainless steel, 20 gauge


PSR1918


PSR2219

Part #	Overall Size	Depth	Holes
EPSR19183	19" x 18"	7-1/4"	3
EPSR22193	22" x 19-1/2"	7-1/4"	3

Pacemaker® SS Self-Rimming Double Bowl Sink

- Fully undercoated
- Type 304 (18-8) nickel bearing stainless steel, 20 gauge



Part #	Overall Size	Depth	Holes
EPSR33224	33" x 22"	7-1/2"	4

Stainless Steel Hospitality Sinks

Celebrity® SS Self-Rimming Single Bowl Hospitality Sink

- Fully undercoated
- Type 304 (18-8) nickel bearing stainless steel, 20 gauge



Part #	Overall Size	Depth	Holes
EBCR152	15" x 15" Sink Only	6"	2

Lustertone® SS Self-Rimming Single Bowl Hospitality Sink

- Fully undercoated underside
- Type 304 (18-8) nickel bearing stainless steel, 18 gauge



Part #	Overall Size	Depth	Holes
EBLR152	15" x 15"	7"	2

Seabrook™ Self-Rimming Double Bowl Kitchen Sink

- Secure-Lok™ mounting clips
- High gloss surface
- Porcelain enameled steel
- Faucet sold separately



Part #	Description	Finish
B3468WH	4-Hole, 33" x 22" x 10"	White

MUSTEE

Durastone® Countertop Specialty Sinks

- Extra-deep bowls, self-rimming, seamless corners, 1-piece construction

10 Durastone® Countertop Specialty Sink

- Made with DURASTONE® — "hi-impact" fiberglass and crushed stone blended with special resins for extra strength and durability
- 17 Gallon capacity, extra deep self-rimming bowl
- Includes 1-1/2" drain assembly with stopper
- Hooks up to standard 1-1/2" P or S trap
- Accommodates single or dual-handle faucet with 4" or 8" centers
- Faucet sold separately



Part #	Size	Color
MU10WH	22" x 25" x 13-3/4"	White
MU10BO	22" x 25" x 13-3/4"	Bone
MU10BI	22" x 25" x 13-3/4"	Biscuit

10C Durastone® Countertop Specialty Sink

- Made with DURASTONE® — "hi-impact" fiberglass and crushed stone blended with special resins for extra strength and durability
- 17 Gallon capacity, extra deep self-rimming bowl
- 3-1/2" Reinforced drain opening - fits standard basket drain assembly
- Hooks up to standard 1-1/2" P- or S-trap
- Accommodates single or dual-handle faucet with 4" or 8" centers



Part #	Size	Color
MU10CWH	22" x 25" x 13-3/4"	White

11 Durastone® Hospitality/Utility Sink

- Made with DURASTONE® — "hi-impact" fiberglass and crushed stone blended with special resins for extra strength and durability
- Extra deep self-rimming bowl
- 3-1/2" Reinforced drain opening - fits standard basket drain assembly
- Hooks up to standard 1-1/2" P- or S-trap
- Accommodates single or dual-handle faucet with 4" or 8" centers
- Faucet sold separately



Part #	Size	Color
MU11WH	20" x 17" x 10"	White

Stop in or call.
Our experienced salespeople can help you find the products you need on the jobsite.

Vitreous China Lavatories

Belair™ Vitreous China Pedestal Lavatory

- 24" x 19" Basin
- Concealed front overflow
- (2) Soap depressions
- Mounting bracket included
- Faucet sold separately



6655 Combination:

6634 4"cc Basin
6683 Pedestal

6657 Combination:

6638 8"cc Basin
6683 Pedestal

Part #	Description	Color
B6634WH	4"cc Basin	White
B6634BO	4"cc Basin	Bone
B6638WH	8"cc Basin	White
B6683WH	Pedestal Only	White
B6683BI	Pedestal Only	Biscuit
B6683BO	Pedestal Only	Bone

Hathaway™ Classic Vitreous China Pedestal Lavatory

- 25-1/4" x 22-1/8" Basin
- Front overflow
- Flat-rimmed ledge
- Concealed plumbing
- Includes mounting bracket, lag screws & hanger
- Faucet sold separately



4778 Combination:

6778 4"cc Basin
6659 Pedestal

4779 Combination:

6774 4"cc Basin
6659 Pedestal

Part #	Description	Color
B6774WH	4"cc Basin	White
B6778WH	8"cc Basin	White
B6659WH	Pedestal Only	White

Petite Kingsley™ Vitreous China Pedestal Lavatory

- 22" x 18" Oval basin
- (2) Integral towel bars
- Concealed plumbing
- Mounting bracket included
- Faucet sold separately



6678 Combination:

6704 4"cc Basin
6683 Pedestal

Part #	Description	Color
B6704WH	4"cc Basin	White
B6704BI	4"cc Basin	Biscuit
B6704BO	4"cc Basin Only	Bone
B6683WH	Pedestal Only	White
B6683BI	Pedestal Only	Biscuit

Pompano™ Vitreous China Pedestal Lavatory

- 20" x 18" Basin
- Contemporary styling
- Concealed front overflow
- (2) Soap depressions
- Concealed plumbing
- Mounting bracket included
- Faucet sold separately



6650 Combination:

6624 4"cc Basin
6683 Pedestal

6652 Combination:

6628 8"cc Basin
6683 Pedestal

Part #	Description	Color
B6624WH	4"cc Basin	White
B6624BI	4"cc Basin	Biscuit
B6624BO	4"cc Basin	Bone
B6628WH	8"cc Basin	White
B6628BI	8"cc Basin	Biscuit
B6683WH	Pedestal Only	White
B6683BI	Pedestal Only	Biscuit
B6683BO	Pedestal Only	Bone

Vitreous China Lavatories

Boca Raton™ Self-Rimming Vitreous China Lavatory



- 19" Round drop-in lavatory
- Concealed front overflow
- Faucet sold separately

Part #	Description	Color
B6524WH	4"cc	White
B6524BI	4"cc	Biscuit
B6524BO	4"cc	Bone
B6528WH	8"cc	White

Altima Boca Round Self-Rimming Vitreous China Lavatory



- 19" Round lavatory
- Concealed front overflow
- Faucet sold separately

Part #	Description	Color
CHINALAVWH	4"cc	White
CHINALAVBI	4"cc	Biscuit

Altima Oakbrook Oval Self-Rimming Vitreous China Lavatory



- 20" x 17" Oval lavatory
- Large oversized bowl
- Concealed front overflow
- Faucet sold separately

Part #	Description	Color
CHINAOVLAVWH	4"cc	White
CHINAOVLAVBI	4"cc	Biscuit

Millbrook™ Self-Rimming Vitreous China Lavatory



- 19" x 16" Oval drop-in lavatory
- Concealed front overflow
- Faucet sold separately

Part #	Description	Color
B6514WH	4"cc	White
B6514BI	4"cc	Biscuit
B6514BO	4"cc	Bone
B6518WH	8"cc	White
B6518BI	8"cc	Biscuit

Oakbrook™ Self-Rimming Vitreous China Lavatory



- 20" x 17" Oval drop-in lavatory
- Concealed front overflow
- Large oversized bowl
- Faucet sold separately

Part #	Description	Color
B6534WH	4"cc	White
B6534BO	4"cc	Bone
B6538WH	8"cc	White

Porcelain Enameled Steel Lavatories

Anderson™ Self-Rimming Porcelain Enameled Steel Lavatory



- 20" x 17" Oval basin
- (2) Integral soap depressions
- Concealed front overflow
- Mounting bracket included
- Faucet sold separately

Part #	Description	Color
B3004WH	4"cc	White

Homer™ Self-Rimming Porcelain Enameled Steel Lavatory



- 19" Round basin
- (2) Integral soap depressions
- Concealed front overflow
- Mounting bracket included
- Faucet sold separately

Part #	Description	Color
B3002WH	4"cc	White
B3002BO	4"cc	Bone

Vitreous China Lavatories

Milton™ Wall-Mount Vitreous China Lavatory



- 5" Backsplash
- Punched for concealed arm carrier
- Meets ADA requirements
- Faucet sold separately

Part #	Description	Color
B6622WH	4"cc	White

Vitreous China Commercial Lavatories

Milton™ Vitreous China Commercial Wall-Mount Lavatory

- 20" x 18" Basin
- 5" Back splash
- Punched for concealed arm carrier
- Includes wall hanger
- Faucet sold separately



Part #	Description	Color
B6620WH	4"cc	White

Whitman™ Vitreous China Commercial Wall-Mount Lavatory

- 19" x 17" Basin
- Anti-splash rim
- (2) Cast-in soap depressions
- Concealed front overflow
- Includes wall hanger
- Faucet sold separately



Part #	Description	Color
B6619WH	4"cc	White

Same-day Pickup, Shipping, or Delivery for In-Stock Items

Walk in or call ahead. You'll find thousands of products ready for same-day pickup, shipping, or delivery to help you get your job done.

SOUTHERN co. inc. PIPE & SUPPLY

Fireclay Pedestal Lavatories

Memoirs® Fireclay Pedestal Lavatory

- Faucet sold separately

K-2238 Combination:

K-2239 Classic Lavatory
K-2267 Pedestal

K-2258 Combination:

K-2259 Classic Lavatory
K-2267 Pedestal



K2238



K2258

Part #	Description	Dimensions	Color
K22394WH	4"cc Classic Basin	24" x 19-3/4"	White
K22398WH	8"cc Classic Basin	24" x 19-3/4"	White
K22398BI	8"cc Classic Basin	24" x 19-3/4"	Biscuit
K22598WH	8"cc Classic Basin	27" x 22"	White
K2267WH	Pedestal Leg	26-1/8"	White
K2267BI	Pedestal Leg	26-1/8"	Biscuit

Memoirs® Stately Fireclay Pedestal Lavatory

- With overflow
- Faucet sold separately

K-2268 Combination:

K-2269 Lavatory
K-2267 Pedestal

K-2344 Combination:

K-2345 Lavatory
K-2267 Pedestal



K2268



K2344

Part #	Description	Dimensions	Color
K22698WH	8"cc Stately Basin	30" x 21-3/4"	White
K23458WH	8"cc Stately Basin	24-1/2" x 20-1/2"	White
K2267WH	Pedestal Leg	26-1/8"	White
K2267BI	Pedestal Leg	26-1/8"	Biscuit

Vitreous China Pedestal Lavatories

Archer™ Vitreous China Pedestal Lavatory

- Faucet sold separately

K-2359 Combination:

K-2358 Lavatory
K-2357 Pedestal



Part #	Description	Dimensions	Color
K23584WH	4"cc Basin	24" x 20-1/2"	White
K23588WH	8"cc Basin	24" x 20-1/2"	White

Vitreous China Pedestal Lavatories (Continued)

Archer™ Vitreous China Pedestal Lavatory

Part #	Description	Dimensions	Color
K23588BI	8"cc Basin	24" x 20-1/2"	Biscuit
K2357WH	Pedestal Leg	27-1/16"	White
K2357BI	Pedestal Leg	27-1/16"	Biscuit

Bancroft™ Vitreous China Pedestal Lavatory

- With overflow
- Faucet sold separately

K-2338 Combination:

K-2340 Lavatory
K-2346 Pedestal

K-2347 Combination:

K-2348 Lavatory
K-2346 Pedestal



K2338



K2347

Part #	Description	Dimensions	Color
K23404WH	4"cc Basin	24" x 21"	White
K23408WH	8"cc Basin	24" x 21"	White
K23408BI	8"cc Basin	24" x 21"	Biscuit
K23488WH	8"cc Basin	30-3/8" x 22-1/4"	White
K23488BI	8"cc Basin	30-3/8" x 22-1/4"	Biscuit
K2346WH	Pedestal Leg	-	White
K2346BI	Pedestal Leg	-	Biscuit

Devonshire® Vitreous China Pedestal Lavatory

- Faucet sold separately

K-2286 Combination:

K-2287 Lavatory
K-2288 Pedestal

K-2294 Combination:

K-2295 Lavatory
K-2288 Pedestal



K2286



K2294

Part #	Description	Dimensions	Color
K22874WH	4"cc Basin	24-1/8" x 19-3/4"	White
K22874BI	4"cc Basin	24-1/8" x 19-3/4"	Biscuit
K22878WH	8"cc Basin	24-1/8" x 19-3/4"	White
K22878BI	8"cc Basin	24-1/8" x 19-3/4"	Biscuit
K22958WH	8"cc Basin	27-1/2" x 19-7/8"	White
K2288WH	Pedestal Leg	26-1/2"	White
K2288BI	Pedestal Leg	26-1/2"	Biscuit

Portrait® Vitreous China Pedestal Lavatory

- Faucet sold separately



K-2221 Combination:

K-2222 Lavatory
K-2223 Pedestal

Part #	Description	Dimensions	Color
K22228WH	8"cc ADA Basin	27" x 19-3/8" x 9-1/4"	White
K22228BI	8"cc ADA Basin	27" x 19-3/8" x 9-1/4"	Biscuit
K2223WH	Pedestal Leg	-	White
K2223BI	Pedestal Leg	-	Biscuit

Wellworth™ Vitreous China Pedestal Lavatory

- Faucet sold separately



K-2293 Combination:

K-2296 Lavatory
K-2019 Pedestal

Part #	Description	Dimensions	Color
K22964WH	4"cc Basin	22-1/4" x 18-1/4"	White
K22968WH	8"cc Basin	22-1/4" x 18-1/4"	White
K2019WH	Pedestal Leg	-	White

Cast Iron Countertop Lavatories

ADA - Compliant when installed according to the Accessibility Guidelines, Section 606 Lavatories and Mirrors, of the Act

Farmington™ Cast Iron Self-Rimming Countertop Lavatory

- With overflow
- Faucet sold separately



K29054



K29058

Part #	Description	Dimensions	Color
K29054WH	4"cc ADA Basin	19-1/4" x 16-1/4"	White
K29054BI	4"cc ADA Basin	19-1/4" x 16-1/4"	Biscuit
K29058WH	8"cc ADA Basin	19-1/4" x 16-1/4"	White
K29058BI	8"cc ADA Basin	19-1/4" x 16-1/4"	Biscuit

Tahoe™ Cast Iron Self-Rimming Countertop Lavatory

- Faucet sold separately



K28958

Part #	Description	Dimensions	Color
K28954WH	4"cc ADA Basin	21" x 19"	White

Vitreous China Countertop Lavatories

ADA - Compliant when installed according to the Accessibility Guidelines, Section 606 Lavatories and Mirrors, of the Act

Archer™ Vitreous China Self-Rimming Countertop Lavatory

- Includes sealant
- Faucet sold separately



K23564



K23568

Part #	Description	Dimensions	Color
K23564WH	4"cc Basin	22-5/8" x 19-7/16"	White
K23564BI	4"cc Basin	22-5/8" x 19-7/16"	Biscuit
K23568WH	8"cc Basin	22-5/8" x 19-7/16"	White
K23568BI	8"cc Basin	22-5/8" x 19-7/16"	Biscuit

Brookline™ Vitreous China Self-Rimming Countertop Lavatory

- Includes sealant
- Faucet sold separately



Part #	Description	Dimensions	Color
K22024WH	4"cc ADA Basin	19" Diameter	White
K22024AL	4"cc ADA Basin	19" Diameter	Almond
K22024BI	4"cc ADA Basin	19" Diameter	Biscuit
K22028WH	8"cc ADA Basin	19" Diameter	White

Compass™ Vitreous China Self-Rimming/Undercounter Lavatory

- Faucet sold separately



Part #	Description	Dimensions	Color
K2298WH	Basin	13-1/4" SR/10-5/8" Under	White

Devonshire® Vitreous China Self-Rimming Countertop Lavatory

- With overflow
- Faucet sold separately



Part #	Description	Dimensions	Color
K22794WH	4"cc Basin	19-3/4" x 16-7/8"	White
K22798WH	8"cc Basin	19-3/4" x 16-7/8"	White

Intaglio® Self-Rimming Countertop Lavatory

- Includes sealant
- Faucet sold separately



Part #	Description	Dimensions	Color
K2292WH	ADA Basin	17" x 14"	White
K2292BI	ADA Basin	17" x 14"	Biscuit

Leighton™ Vitreous China Self-Rimming Countertop Lavatory

- With overflow
- Faucet sold separately



Part #	Description	Dimensions	Color
K23298WH	8"cc Basin	24" x 18-1/8"	White

Memoirs® Classic Vitreous China Self-Rimming Countertop Lavatory

- Faucet sold separately



Part #	Description	Dimensions	Color
K22414WH	4"cc Classic Basin	22-3/4" x 18"	White
K22418WH	8"cc Classic Basin	22-3/4" x 18"	White
K22418BI	8"cc Classic Basin	22-3/4" x 18"	Biscuit

Pennington™ Vitreous China Self-Rimming Countertop Lavatory

- Includes sealant
- Faucet sold separately



Part #	Description	Dimensions	Color
K21961WH	1-Hole ADA Basin	20-1/4" x 17-1/2"	White
K21964WH	4"cc ADA Basin	20-1/4" x 17-1/2"	White
K21964AL	4"cc ADA Basin	20-1/4" x 17-1/2"	Almond
K21964BI	4"cc ADA Basin	20-1/4" x 17-1/2"	Biscuit
K21968WH	8"cc ADA Basin	20-1/4" x 17-1/2"	White

Vitreous China Countertop Lavatories (Continued)

Pennington™ Vitreous China Self-Rimming Countertop Lavatory

Part #	Description	Dimensions	Color
K21968AL	8"cc ADA Basin	20-1/4" x 17-1/2"	Almond
K21968BI	8"cc ADA Basin	20-1/4" x 17-1/2"	Biscuit

Portrait® Vitreous China Self-Rimming Countertop Lavatory

- Includes sealant
- Faucet sold separately



K2189

Part #	Description	Dimensions	Color
K21894WH	4"cc ADA Basin	22-5/8" x 18-7/8"	White
K21894BI	4"cc ADA Basin	22-5/8" x 18-7/8"	Biscuit
K21898WH	8"cc ADA Basin	22-5/8" x 18-7/8"	White
K21898BI	8"cc ADA Basin	22-5/8" x 18-7/8"	Biscuit

Serif® Vitreous China Self-Rimming Countertop Lavatory

- Faucet sold separately



Part #	Description	Dimensions	Color
K20751WH	1-Hole Basin	22-1/8" x 16-1/4"	White
K20754WH	4"cc Basin	22-1/8" x 16-1/4"	White
K20754BI	4"cc Basin	22-1/8" x 16-1/4"	Biscuit
K20758WH	8"cc Basin	22-1/8" x 16-1/4"	White
K20758BI	8"cc Basin	22-1/8" x 16-1/4"	Biscuit

Cast Iron Above-Counter Lavatories

ADA - Compliant when installed according to the Accessibility Guidelines, Section 606 Lavatories and Mirrors, of the Act

DemiLav® Wading Pool® Cast Iron Above-Counter Lavatory

- Pair with wall- or counter-mount faucet
- Without overflow or faucet holes
- Minimum faucet spout reach of 5"
- Installed faucet must be at least 1" above the top edge of the lavatory which is 1-11/16" above the countertop
- Basin depth: 7"
- Rectangular
- Faucet sold separately



Part #	Description	Dimensions	Color
K2833WH	ADA Basin	18-1/4" x 15-5/8"	White

Vitreous China Wall-Mount Lavatories

ADA - Compliant when installed according to the Accessibility Guidelines, Section 606 Lavatories and Mirrors, of the Act

Pinoir® Vitreous China Wall-Mount Lavatory

- Faucet sold separately



K-2035 Combination:

K-2028 Lavatory
K-2057 Shroud

Part #	Description	Dimensions	Color
K20284WH	4"cc ADA Basin	22" x 18" x 7-1/2"	White
K2057WH	ADA Lavatory Shroud	-	White

Institutional Wall-Mount Lavatories

ADA - Compliant when installed according to the Accessibility Guidelines, Section 606 Lavatories and Mirrors, of the Act

Chesapeake™ Vitreous China Wall-Mount Lavatory

- Ledge-back with hanger
- Includes overflow
- Drilled for concealed arm carrier
- Basin depth: 10-1/2"
- Faucet sold separately



Part #	Description	Dimensions	Color
K1728WH	4"cc ADA Basin	19-1/4" x 17-1/4"	White
K1729WH	4"cc ADA Basin	20" x 18-1/4"	White

Greenwich™ Vitreous China Wall-Mount Lavatory

- Ledge-back with hanger
- Drilled for concealed arm carrier
- Faucet sold separately



K2031



K2030



K2032

Part #	Description	Dimensions	Color
K2031WH	1-H Basin	20-3/4" x 18-1/4"	White
K2032WH	4"cc ADA Basin	20-3/4" x 18-1/4"	White
K2030WH	8"cc ADA Basin	20-3/4" x 18-1/4"	White

Hudson™ Cast Iron Wall-Mount Lavatory

- With overflow
- Optional soap dispenser hole on left (-L) or right (-R)
- Faucet sold separately



Part #	Description	Dimensions	Color
K2861WH	4"cc ADA Basin	19" x 17"	White
K2849WH	4"cc ADA Basin	20" x 18"	White

Kingston™ Vitreous China Wall-Mount Lavatory

- With back, wall hanger
- Drilled for concealed arm carrier
- Faucet sold separately



Part #	Description	Dimensions	Color
K2007WH	1-Hole ADA Basin	21-1/4" x 18-1/8"	White
K2005WH	4"cc ADA Basin	21-1/4" x 18-1/8"	White
K2006WH	8"cc ADA Basin	21-1/4" x 18-1/8"	White

Morningside™ Wheelchair Vitreous China Wall-Mount Lavatory

- Drilled for concealed arm carrier
- Faucet sold separately



K12634



K12638

Part #	Description	Dimensions	Color
K12634WH	11-1/2"cc ADA Basin	20" x 27"	White
K12636WH	4"cc ADA Basin	20" x 27"	White

Soho™ Vitreous China Wall-Mount Lavatory

- Drilled for concealed arm carrier
- Faucet sold separately



Part #	Description	Dimensions	Color
K2054WH	4"cc ADA Basin	20" x 18"	White

Cast Iron Undercounter Lavatories

ADA - Compliant when installed according to the Accessibility Guidelines, Section 606 Lavatories and Mirrors, of the Act

Serif® Cast Iron Undercounter Lavatory

- Without overflow
- Faucet sold separately



Part #	Description	Dimensions	Color
K2824WH	ADA Basin	17-3/4" x 12-3/4"	White
K2824BI	ADA Basin	17-3/4" x 12-3/4"	Biscuit

Vitreous China Undercounter Lavatories

ADA - Compliant when installed according to the Accessibility Guidelines, Section 606 Lavatories and Mirrors, of the Act

Archer™ Vitreous China Undercounter Lavatory

- With overflow; without faucet hole(s)
- Includes 52047 clamp assembly



Part #	Description	Dimensions	Color
K2355WH	ADA Basin	17-5/16" x 13"	White
K2355BI	ADA Basin	17-5/16" x 13"	Biscuit

Bancroft™ Vitreous China Undercounter Lavatory

- With overflow
- Includes 52047 clamp assembly



Part #	Description	Dimensions	Color
K2319WH	ADA Basin	17" x 14"	White
K2319BI	ADA Basin	17" x 14"	Biscuit

Caxton™ Vitreous China Undercounter Lavatory

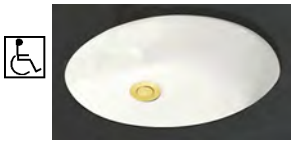
- With 52047 clamp assembly
- Includes sealed overflow



K2205 Shown Installed



K2209 Shown Installed



K2210 Shown Installed



K2211 Shown Installed

Part #	Description	Dimensions	Color
K2205WH	ADA Basin, Less Overflow	17" x 14" x 8-1/4"	White
K2205BI	ADA Basin, Less Overflow	17" x 14" x 8-1/4"	Biscuit
K2209WH	ADA Basin	15" x 12"	White
K2209BI	ADA Basin	15" x 12"	Biscuit
K2210WH	ADA Basin	17" x 14" x 8-1/4"	White
K2210BK	ADA Basin	17" x 14" x 8-1/4"	Black Black™
K2210AL	ADA Basin	17" x 14" x 8-1/4"	Almond
K2210BI	ADA Basin	17" x 14" x 8-1/4"	Biscuit
K2211WH	ADA Basin	19" x 15" x 7-1/2"	White
K2211AL	ADA Basin	19" x 15" x 7-1/2"	Almond
K2211BI	ADA Basin	19" x 15" x 7-1/2"	Biscuit

Devonshire® Vitreous China Undercounter Lavatory

- With 52047 clamp assembly



Part #	Description	Dimensions	Color
K2336WH	ADA Basin	18-1/8" x 14"	White
K2336BI	ADA Basin	18-1/8" x 14"	Biscuit
K2350WH	ADA Basin	16-7/8" x 13-11/16"	White
K2350BI	ADA Basin	16-7/8" x 13-11/16"	Biscuit

Kathryn™ Vitreous China Undercounter Lavatory

- With overflow
- With sealant
- Includes basin clamp assembly
- Exterior dimensions: 19-3/4" x 15-5/8"
- Interior dimensions: 17" x 13"
- Basin depth: 6-1/4"



Part #	Description	Dimensions	Color
K2330WH	ADA Basin	17" x 13"	White
K2330BI	ADA Basin	17" x 13"	Biscuit

Ladena™ Vitreous China Undercounter Lavatory

- Smooth, glazed rim
- Includes 52047 clamp assembly



Part #	Description	Dimensions	Color
K2214WH	ADA Basin	18" x 12"	White
K2215WH	ADA Basin	21" x 14"	White

Leighton™ Vitreous China Undercounter Lavatory

- Smooth, glazed rim
- Includes 52047 clamp assembly



Part #	Description	Dimensions	Color
K2341WH	ADA Basin	20" x 14-3/16"	White
K2341BI	ADA Basin	20" x 14-3/16"	Biscuit

Memoirs® Vitreous China Undercounter Lavatory

- Includes 52047 clamp assembly



Part #	Description	Dimensions	Color
K2339WH	ADA Basin	18-1/4" x 14-1/2"	White
K2339BI	ADA Basin	18-1/4" x 14-1/2"	Biscuit

Residential Vitreous China Pedestal Lavatories

270 West Hampton Pedestal Lavatory

- 20-1/8" x 16-1/4" Oval Basin
- 33-1/2" Comfortable height
- Concealed front overflow
- 1-Piece hanger included
- Mansfield® Limited lifetime china warranty
- Faucet, drain, and supply sold separately



270 Combination:

272 Basin
273 Pedestal

Part #	Description	Color
MA2724WH	4"cc Basin	White
MA2728WH	8"cc Basin	White
MA273WH	Pedestal Only	White

290 Alto™IV Pedestal Lavatory

- 24-7/8" x 18-7/8" Oval basin
- 34-1/4" Comfortable height
- Concealed front overflow
- Faucet ledge
- Mansfield® Limited lifetime china warranty
- Faucet, drain & supply sold separately



290 Combination:

292 Basin
293 Pedestal

Part #	Description	Color
MA2924WH	4"cc Basin	White
MA2928WH	8"cc Basin	White
MA293WH	Pedestal Only	White

330 Stafford Pedestal Lavatory

- 24-3/8" x 19-1/8" Basin
- 34" Comfortable height
- Integral rear overflow
- Mansfield® Limited lifetime china warranty
- Faucet, drain & supply sold separately



330 Combination:

328 Basin
329 Pedestal

Part #	Description	Color
MA3284WH	4"cc Basin	White

Residential Vitreous China Pedestal Lavatories *(Continued)*

330 Stafford Pedestal Lavatory

Part #	Description	Color
MA3288WH	8"cc Basin	White
MA3288BI	8"cc Basin	Biscuit
MA329WH	Pedestal Only	White
MA329BI	Pedestal Only	Biscuit

340 Waverly Pedestal Lavatory

- 24-1/2" x 18-3/4" Basin
- 34" SmartHeight™
- Concealed front overflow
- Mansfield® limited lifetime china warranty
- Faucet, drain assembly & supply sold separately



340 Combination:

338 Basin
339 Pedestal

Part #	Description	Color
MA3388WH	8"cc Basin	White
MA3388BI	8"cc Basin	Biscuit
MA339WH	Pedestal Only	White
MA339BI	Pedestal Only	Biscuit

349 Maverick Pedestal Lavatory

- 24" x 21-1/2" Basin
- 34" Height
- Integral rear overflow
- Classic contemporary styling
- Mansfield® Limited lifetime china warranty
- Faucet, drain & supply sold separately



349 Combination:

348 Basin
344 Pedestal

Part #	Description	Color
MA3488WH	8"cc Basin	White
MA344WH	Pedestal Only	White

351 Foxhill Pedestal Lavatory



- 25" x 19" Oval basin
- 33-1/4" Comfortable height
- Concealed front overflow
- 1-Piece hanger included
- Mansfield® Limited lifetime china warranty
- Faucet, drain & supply sold separately

251 Combination:

292 Basin
303 Pedestal

Part #	Description	Color
MA2924WH	4"cc Basin	White
MA2928WH	8"cc Basin	White
MA303WH	Pedestal Only	White

365 Romanesque New Petite Pedestal Lavatory



- 22-7/8" x 18-1/2" Basin
- 33-7/8" Height
- Integral rear overflow
- Sculpted classic Roman styling
- Mansfield® Limited lifetime china warranty
- Faucet, drain & supply sold separately

365 Combination:

363 Basin
364 Pedestal

Part #	Description	Color
MA3634WH	4"cc Basin	White
MA3634BI	4"cc Basin	Biscuit
MA3638WH	8"cc Basin	White
MA3638BI	8"cc Basin	Biscuit
MA364WH	Pedestal Only	White
MA364BI	Pedestal Only	Biscuit

367 Romanesque New Grande Pedestal Lavatory



- 25-9/16" x 21-1/32" Basin
- 33-7/8" Height
- Integral rear overflow
- Sculpted classic Roman styling
- Mansfield® Limited lifetime china warranty
- Faucet, drain & supply sold separately

367 Combination:

366 Basin
364 Pedestal

Part #	Description	Color
MA3664WH	4"cc Basin	White
MA3664BI	4"cc Basin	Biscuit

Residential Vitreous China Pedestal Lavatories *(Continued)*

367 Romanesque New Grande Pedestal Lavatory

Part #	Description	Color
MA3668wh	8"cc Basin	White
MA3668BI	8"cc Basin	Biscuit
MA364WH	Pedestal Only	White
MA364BI	Pedestal Only	Biscuit

485NS New Barron Pedestal Lavatory



- 23-1/4" x 17-3/4" Oval basin
- 33-5/8" Comfortable height
- Concealed front overflow
- 2-Piece hanger included
- Mansfield® Limited lifetime china warranty
- Faucet, drain & supply sold separately

485NS Combination:

453 Basin
413 Pedestal

Part #	Description	Color
MA4534WH	4"cc Basin	White
MA4538WH	8"cc Basin	White
MA413WH	Pedestal Only	White

Vitreous China Lavatories

249 Maverick™ I Self-Rimming Lavatory



- 19" Round basin
- Extra-wide tapered rim
- Concealed front overflow
- Mansfield® Limited lifetime china warranty
- Faucet sold separately

Part #	Description	Color
MA2494WH	4"cc ADA Lav	White
MA2494BO	4"cc ADA Lav	Bone
MA2494BI	4"cc ADA Lav	Biscuit
MA2498WH	8"cc ADA Lav	White
MA2498BO	8"cc ADA Lav	Bone

267 Maverick II Self-Rimming Lavatory

- 20" x 17" Oval basin
- Extra-wide tapered rim
- Concealed front overflow
- Mansfield® Limited lifetime china warranty
- Faucet sold separately



Part #	Description	Color
MA2674WH	4"cc ADA Lav	White
MA2674BO	4"cc ADA Lav	Bone
MA2674BI	4"cc ADA Lav	Biscuit
MA2678WH	8"cc ADA Lav	White
MA2678BO	8"cc ADA Lav	Bone
MA2678BI	8"cc ADA Lav	Biscuit

297 Europa™ Self-Rimming Lavatory

- Euro-style design
- 17-1/2" x 14" Oval basin
- Mansfield® Limited lifetime china warranty



Part #	Description	Color
MA297BI	4"cc Lav	Biscuit

299 Europa™ Self-Rimming Lavatory

- Euro-style design
- 19-1/4" x 15-3/4" Oval basin
- Mansfield® Limited lifetime china warranty



Part #	Description	Color
MA299WH	4"cc Lav	White
MA299BI	4"cc Lav	Biscuit

Vitreous China Lavatories

1917C Willow Run™ Wall-Mount Lavatory

- 19-1/2" x 16-3/4" Basin
- Ledge back
- Concealed front overflow
- (2) soap recesses
- Mansfield® Limited lifetime china warranty
- Faucet sold separately



Part #	Description	Color
MA1917CWH	4"cc Lav	White

2018HBNS Grand Isle Wall-Mount Lavatory

- 22" x 18-1/8" Basin
- Concealed front overflow
- Full 4" high-back splash rim
- Designed for concealed arm installation
- Mansfield® Limited lifetime china warranty
- Faucet sold separately



Part #	Description	Color
MA2018HBNS4WH	4"cc Lav	White
MA2018HBNS8WH	8"cc Lav	White

Vitreous China Lavatories

216 Maple Undercounter Lavatory

- Petite oval basin
- Concealed front overflow
- Mansfield® Limited lifetime china warranty



Part #	Description	Color
MA216NSWH	16.929" x 13.898"	White
MA216NSBI	16.929" x 13.898"	Biscuit

216 Maple Undercounter Lavatory

- 19-3/4" x 16" Oval basin
- Concealed front overflow
- Mansfield® Limited lifetime china warranty



Part #	Description	Color
MA217WH	ADA Lav	White
MA217BO	ADA Lav	Bone
MA217BI	ADA Lav	Biscuit

Vitreous China Lavatories

826 Reo Above-Counter Vessel Lavatory

- 25-5/8" x 15-1/2" Wide above counter demi vessel
- Top surface mount
- Mansfield® Limited lifetime warranty
- Faucet sold separately



Part #	Description	Color
MA826WH	4"cc ADA Lav	White
MA826BI	4"cc ADA Lav	Biscuit

Pedestal Lavatories

- Lifetime warranty on vitreous china

Genova Pedestal Lavatory

- 28" x 19" x 34"
- Contemporary-style lavatory
- Hidden front overflow
- Faucet sold separately



Part #	Description	Centers	Color
VOR3556WH	Lavatory Basin, 28" x 19"	4"	White
VOR3556BI	Lavatory Basin, 28" x 19"	4"	Biscuit
VOR3557WH	Lavatory Basin, 28" x 19"	8"	White
VOR3557BI	Lavatory Basin, 28" x 19"	8"	Biscuit
VOR3519WH	Pedestal, 23" H	-	White
VOR3519BI	Pedestal, 23" H	-	Biscuit

Manchester Pedestal Lavatory

- 25-3/4" x 21-1/4" x 33-5/8"
- Contemporary-style lavatory
- Hidden front overflow
- Faucet sold separately



Part #	Description	Centers	Color
VOR3327WH	Lavatory Basin, 25-3/4" x 21-1/4"	8"	White
VOR3327BI	Lavatory Basin, 25-3/4" x 21-1/4"	8"	Biscuit
VOR3307WH	Pedestal, 26-1/4" H	-	White
VOR3307BI	Pedestal, 26-1/4" H	-	Biscuit

Regency Pedestal Lavatory

- 26" x 21" x 34"
- Victorian-style lavatory
- Hidden front overflow
- Faucet sold separately



Part #	Description	Centers	Color
VOR3504WH	Lavatory Basin, 26" x 21"	4"	White
VOR3543WH	Lavatory Basin, 26" x 21"	8"	White
VOR3514WH	Pedestal, 27" H	-	White

Product Specifications are Subject to Change.

Senna & Molisse/Senna Pedestal Lavatory

- Senna: 23" x 18" x 33"
- Molisse/Senna: 25" x 19-5/8" x 33"
- Hidden front overflow
- Faucet sold separately


3545


3549

Part #	Description	Centers	Color
VOR3539WH	Senna Lavatory Basin, 23" x 18"	4"	White
VOR3545WH	Senna Lavatory Basin, 23" x 18"	8"	White
VOR3545BI	Senna Lavatory Basin, 23" x 18"	8"	Biscuit
VOR3545BO	Senna Lavatory Basin, 23" x 18"	8"	Bone
VOR3549WH	Molisse Lavatory Basin, 25" x 19-5/8"	4"	White
VOR3510WH	Pedestal, 27" H	-	White
VOR3510BI	Pedestal, 27" H	-	Biscuit
VOR3510BO	Pedestal, 27" H	-	Bone

Velezza Pedestal Lavatory

- 28" x 20" x 34"
- Hidden front overflow
- Faucet sold separately



Part #	Description	Centers	Color
VOR3554WH	Lavatory Basin, 28" x 20"	8"	White
VOR3554BI	Lavatory Basin, 28" x 20"	8"	Biscuit
VOR3554BO	Lavatory Basin, 28" x 20"	8"	Bone
VOR3518WH	Pedestal, 26" H	-	White
VOR3518BI	Pedestal, 26" H	-	Biscuit
VOR3518BO	Pedestal, 26" H	-	Bone

Vienna Pedestal Lavatory

- 20" x 17" x 34"
- Hidden front overflow
- Faucet sold separately



Part #	Description	Centers	Color
VOR3321WH	Lavatory Basin, 20" x 17"	4"	White
VOR3321BI	Lavatory Basin, 20" x 17"	4"	Biscuit
VOR3321BO	Lavatory Basin, 20" x 17"	4"	Bone
VOR3510WH	Pedestal, 27" H	-	White
VOR3510BI	Pedestal, 27" H	-	Biscuit
VOR3510BO	Pedestal, 27" H	-	Bone

Drop-In Lavatories

- Lifetime warranty on vitreous china

Firenze Countertop Lavatory



- Self-rimming
- Hidden front overflow
- Faucet sold separately

Part #	Description	Centers	Color
VOR3526WH	ADA, 19" Round	4"	White
VOR3526BI	ADA, 19" Round	4"	Biscuit
VOR3526BO	ADA, 19" Round	4"	Bone
VOR3528WH	ADA, 19" Round	8"	White
VOR3528BI	ADA, 19" Round	8"	Biscuit
VOR3528BO	ADA, 19" Round	8"	Bone

Genova Countertop Lavatory



- Contemporary-style
- Self-rimming
- Hidden front overflow
- Faucet sold separately

Part #	Description	Rough-In	Color
VOR3352WH	ADA, 23-1/2" x 19-5/8" Oval	8"	White
VOR3352BI	ADA, 23-1/2" x 19-5/8" Oval	8"	Biscuit

Holiday Undercounter Lavatory



- Hidden front overflow
- Faucet sold separately

Part #	Description	Centers	Color
VOR3529WH	19" x 16" Oval	-	White
VOR3529BI	19" x 16" Oval	-	Biscuit
VOR3529BO	19" x 16" Oval	-	Bone

Regency Countertop Lavatory



- Victorian-style
- Self-rimming
- Hidden front overflow

Part #	Description	Rough-In	Color
VOR3354WH	ADA, 18" x 14-5/8" Oval	-	White

Venezia Countertop Lavatory



- Self-rimming
- Hidden front overflow
- Faucet sold separately

Part #	Description	Centers	Color
VOR3521WH	ADA, 20" x 17" Oval	4"	White
VOR3521BI	ADA, 20" x 17" Oval	4"	Biscuit

Drop-In Lavatories (Continued)

Venezia Countertop Lavatory

Part #	Description	Centers	Color
VOR3521BO	ADA, 20" x 17" Oval	4"	Bone
VOR3525WH	ADA, 20" x 17" Oval	8"	White
VOR3525BI	ADA, 20" x 17" Oval	8"	Biscuit
VOR3525BO	ADA, 20" x 17" Oval	8"	Bone

Commercial Wall-Hung Lavatories

- Lifetime warranty on vitreous china

Milan Splash-Back Lavatory

- Drilled for C.I. wall carrier
- Faucet sold separately



Part #	Description	Centers	Color
VOR3358WH	ADA, 20-3/4" x 18-1/4"	4"	White

allen

Arden China Lavatories

Self-Rimming Lavatory


ML06B


ML06

Part #	Mfg #	Description	Color
ML06BWH	ML06B	19" Round	White
ML06WH	ML06	20" x 17" Oval	White

Undercounter Lavatory



Part #	Mfg #	Description	Color
ML06UWH	ML06UW	17" x 14"	White

One-Piece 1.6 Residential Toilets

Cimarron™ Comfort Height™ 1-Piece Residential 1.6/1.4 Toilet



- Class Five™ flushing technology
- 29-5/16"L x 17-5/8"W x 28-3/4"H
- 16-1/2" High bowl is ADA compliant
- 2-1/8" Glazed trapway
- Includes K-4636 Cachet™ Quite-Close™ seat & cover

Part #	Description	Rough-In	Color
K3489WH	ADA Elongated Complete, LH Trip, less Supply	12"	White
K3489AL	ADA Elongated Complete, LH Trip, less Supply	12"	Almond
K3489BI	ADA Elongated Complete, LH Trip, less Supply	12"	Biscuit

Devonshire® Comfort Height™ 1-Piece Residential 1.6 Toilet



- Ingenium® flushing system
- 27-3/4"L x 17-1/8"W x 28-1/4"H
- 16-1/4" High bowl is ADA compliant
- Includes K-4733 Glenbury™ Quiet-Close™ seat & cover

Part #	Description	Rough-In	Color
K3488WH	ADA Elongated Complete, CP Trip Lever, less Supply	12"	White
K3488BI	ADA Elongated Complete, CP Trip Lever, less Supply	12"	Biscuit

Gabrielle™ Comfort Height™ 1-Piece Compact Residential 1.6 Toilet



- Ingenium® flushing system
- 28"L x 18-1/2"W x 28"H
- 16-1/4" High bowl is ADA compliant
- Includes K-4713 French Curve™ Quiet-Close™ seat & cover

Part #	Description	Rough-In	Color
K3513WH	ADA Elongated Complete, LH CP Trip, less Supply	12"	White
K3513BI	ADA Elongated Complete, LH CP Trip, less Supply	12"	Biscuit

Memoirs® Comfort Height™ 1-Piece Residential 1.4/1.6 Toilet



K3451



K3453

- Class Five™ flushing system
- Classic: 27-3/4"L x 17-1/2"W x 28-3/8"H
- Stately: 27-3/4"L x 18-1/4"W x 28-3/8"H
- 16-1/8" High bowl is ADA compliant
- Includes K-4733 Glenbury™ Quiet-Close™ seat & cover

Part #	Description	Rough-In	Color
K3451WH	ADA Classic Elongated Complete, LH CP Trip, less Supply	12"	White
K3451BI	ADA Classic Elongated Complete, LH CP Trip, less Supply	12"	Biscuit
K3453WH	ADA Stately Elongated Complete, LH CP Trip, less Supply	12"	White
K3453BI	ADA Stately Elongated Complete, LH CP Trip, less Supply	12"	Biscuit

Product Specifications are Subject to Change.

Portrait® Comfort Height™ 1-Piece Residential 1.6 Toilet

- Class Five™ 1.4 or 1.6 flushing system
- 27-3/4"L x 20-1/2"W x 28-7/8"H
- 2-1/8" Glazed trapway
- 16-1/2" High bowl is ADA compliant
- Includes K-4733 Glenbury™ Quiet-Close™ seat & cover



Part #	Description	Rough-In	Color
K3506WH	ADA Elongated Complete, CP Lift Knob	12"	White
K3506BI	ADA Elongated Complete, CP Lift Knob	12"	Biscuit

Rialto™ 1-Piece Residential 1.6 Toilet

- Rim jet flushing system
- 25-1/4"L x 21-1/8"W x 22-3/4"H
- 14-7/8" High bowl
- Includes K-4663 French Curve™ seat & cover
- EPDM Flapper



Part #	Description	Rough-In	Color
K3386WH	Round Complete, CP Trip, less Supply	12"	White
K3386BI	Round Complete, CP Trip, less Supply	12"	Biscuit

San Raphael™ 1-Piece Residential 1.6 Toilet - Concealed Trapway

- Ingenium® flushing system
- 29"L x 20-3/8"W x 23-1/4"H
- 15" High bowl
- Brass supply shank
- Includes K-4713 French Curve™ Quiet-Close™ seat & cover
- EPDM Flapper



Part #	Description	Rough-In	Color
K3466WH	Elongated Complete, Trapway, CP Trip, less Supply	12"	White

Santa Rosa™ 1-Piece Compact Residential 1.6 Toilet

- Ingenium® flushing system
- 27-1/2"L x 18-3/4"W x 26-3/4"H
- 15" High bowl
- Gravity-fed siphon jet
- Includes K-4664 Brevia™ seat & cover
- EPDM Flapper



Part #	Description	Rough-In	Color
K3323WH	Elongated Complete, LH CP Trip, less Supply	12"	White
K3323BI	Elongated Complete, LH CP Trip, less Supply	12"	Biscuit

Two-Piece Toilets

Archer™ Comfort Height™ 2-Piece Residential 1.6/1.28 Toilet

- Class Five™ flushing system
- 29"L x 17-7/8"W x 30"H
- 16-1/2" High bowl is ADA compliant
- 2-1/8" Glazed trapway
- Less seat



K-3517 Combination:

K-4295 Elongated Front
K-4493 LH Trip Tank

Part #	Description	Rough-In	Color
K4295WH	ADA Elongated Bowl, less Supply	12"	White
K4295BI	ADA Elongated Bowl, less Supply	12"	Biscuit
K4493WH	Tank, LH CP Trip, less Supply	-	White
K4493BI	Tank, LH CP Trip, less Supply	-	Biscuit

Bancroft™ Comfort Height™ 2-Piece Residential 1.6/1.4 Toilet

- Class Five™ flushing technology
- 30-5/8"L x 18-1/4"W x 31-1/2"H
- 16-1/2" High bowl is ADA compliant
- 2-1/8" Glazed trapway
- Less seat



K-3487 Combination:

K-4281 Elongated Front
K-4633 LH Trip Tank

Part #	Description	Rough-In	Color
K4281WH	ADA Elongated Bowl, less Supply	12"	White
K4281BI	ADA Elongated Bowl, less Supply	12"	Biscuit
K4633WH	Tank, LH Trip, less Supply	12"	White
K4633BI	Tank, LH Trip, less Supply	12"	Biscuit

Cimarron™ Comfort Height™ 2-Piece Residential 1.6/1.4 Toilet

- Class Five™ flushing technology
- Elongated: 29-3/8"L x 19"W x 30-3/4"H
- Round: 28-1/8"L x 19"W x 30-3/4"H
- 16-1/2" High bowl is ADA compliant
- Less seat



K3496 Shown with Seat



K3497 Shown with Seat

K-3496 Combination:

K-4286 Elongated Front
K-4634 LH Trip Tank

K-3497 Combination:

K-4287 Round Front
K-4634 LH Trip Tank

Part #	Description	Rough-In	Color
K4287WH	ADA Round Bowl, less Supply	12"	White
K4287BI	ADA Round Bowl, less Supply	12"	Biscuit
K4634WH	Tank, LH Trip	-	White
K4634BI	Tank, LH Trip	-	Biscuit

Product Specifications are Subject to Change.

Cimarron™ Comfort Height™ 2-Piece Residential Toilet with Class Six™ Technology

- Class Six flushing technology
- 29-3/8" x 17-3/5" x 30-3/4"
- Less seat
- The K-3609 combination meets the EPA WaterSense program guidelines

K-3589 Combination:

K-4309 Elongated Front
K-4418 LH Trip Tank

K-3609 Combination:

K-4309 Elongated Front
K-4421 LH Trip Tank



K3589
Shown with Seat



K3609
Shown with Seat

Part #	Description	Rough-In	Color
K4309WH	Elongated Bowl, less Supply	12"	White
K4309AL	Elongated Bowl, less Supply	12"	Almond
K4309BI	Elongated Bowl, less Supply	12"	Biscuit
K4309BK	Elongated Bowl, less Supply	12"	Black Black™
K4309IG	Elongated Bowl, less Supply	12"	Ice Grey
K4418WH	Class 6 Tank, LH Trip	-	White
K4418RAWH	Class 6 Tank, RH Trip	-	White
K4418AL	Class 6 Tank, LH Trip	-	Almond
K4418BI	Class 6 Tank, LH Trip	-	Biscuit
K4418BK	Class 6 Tank, LH Trip	-	Black Black™
K4418IG	Class 6 Tank, LH Trip	-	Ice Grey
K4421WH	Class 6 1.28gpf Tank, LH Trip	-	White

Devonshire® Comfort Height™ 2-Piece 1.4/1.6Toilet

- Class Five™ flushing system
- 30-1/2"L x 17-1/4"W x 31"H
- 16-1/2" High bowl is ADA compliant
- Combination toilet
- 2-1/8" Glazed trapway
- Less seat
- EPDM Flapper



Shown with Seat

K-3503 Combination:

K-4288 Elongated Front
K-4708 LH Trip Tank

Part #	Description	Rough-In	Color
K4288WH	ADA Elongated Bowl, less Supply	12"	White
K4288BI	ADA Elongated Bowl, less Supply	12"	Biscuit
K4708WH	Tank	-	White
K4708BI	Tank	-	Biscuit

Highline™ Comfort Height™ 2-Piece Residential 1.6 Toilet with Class Five Flushing Technology

- 29-1/2"L x 19-5/8"W x 30-3/8"H
- 17" High bowl is ADA compliant
- 2-1/8" Glazed trapway
- Less seat



Shown with Seat

K-3611 Combination:

K-4298 Elongated Front
K-4632 LH Tank

Part #	Description	Rough-In	Color
K4298WH	ADA Elongated Bowl	12"	White
K4298BK	ADA Elongated Bowl	12"	Black Black™
K4298AL	ADA Elongated Bowl	12"	Almond
K4298BI	ADA Elongated Bowl	12"	Biscuit
K4298IG	ADA Elongated Bowl	12"	Grey™ Ice
K4632WH	Tank, LH CP Trip	-	White
K4632BK	Tank, LH CP Trip	-	Black Black™
K4632AL	Tank, LH CP Trip	-	Almond
K4632BI	Tank, LH CP Trip	-	Biscuit
K4632IG	Tank, LH CP Trip	-	Grey™ Ice
K4632TWH	Tank, LH CP Trip, w/ Tank Locks	-	White

Kelston™ Comfort Height® 2-Piece Residential 1.6 Toilet

- 30" x 16-3/4" x 30-1/2"
- 2-1/8" Glazed trapway
- Class Five™ flushing system
- Drylock™ system
- Less seat



K-3754 Combination:

K-4306 Elongated Bowl
K-4474 LH Tank

Part #	Description	Rough-In	Color
K3754WH	ADA Elongated Complete, LH Trip, less Supply	12"	White
K3754BI	ADA Elongated Complete, LH Trip, less Supply	12"	Biscuit
K4306WH	ADA Elongated Bowl, less Supply	12"	White
4306BI	ADA Elongated Bowl, less Supply	12"	Biscuit
K4474WH	Tank, LH Trim	-	White
K4474BI	Tank, LH Trim	-	Biscuit

Memoirs® Comfort Height™ 2-Piece 1.4/1.6 Toilet

- Class Five™ flushing system
- Classic: 30-3/8"L x 17-13/16"W x 31-1/2"H
- Stately: 30-3/8"L x 18-7/8"W x 31-1/8"H
- 16-1/2" ADA Bowl height
- Includes polished chrome trip lever
- Less seat & supply

K-3509 Combination:
K-4289 Round Front
K-4491 LH Trip Classic Tank

K-3511 Combination:
K-4289 Round Front
K-4492 LH Trip Stately Tank

K-3515 Combination:
K-4294 Round Front
K-4491 LH Trip Classic Tank

K-3526 Combination:
K-4294 Round Front
K-4492 LH Trip Stately Tank

K-3542 Combination:
K-4294 Round Front
K-4485 LH Trip Classic Tank

K-3533 Combination:
K-4294 Round Front
K-4473 LH Trip Stately Tank


K3509 Shown with


K3511 Shown with Seat


K3515 Shown with Seat


K3526 Shown with Seat


K3542 Shown with


K3533 Shown with

Part #	Description	Rough-In	Color
K4289WH	Class 5 Round Bowl, less Supply	12"	White
K4294WH	Class 5 Elongated Bowl, less Supply	12"	White
K4294BI	Class 5 Elongated Bowl, less Supply	12"	Biscuit
K4491WH	Class 5 Classic Tank, LH Trip	-	White
K4491BI	Class 5 Classic Tank, LH Trip	-	Biscuit
K4492WH	Class 5 Stately Tank, LH Trip	-	White
K4492BI	Class 5 Stately Tank, LH Trip	-	Biscuit

Persuade™ 2-Piece Residential 1.6/0.8 Toilet

- Dual Flush flushing technology
- 27-5/8"L x 14-3/16"W x 31-1/2"H
- Skirted trapway
- Includes 2-button actuator that provides easy-to-use flushing options
- WaterSense toilet - use 20% less water than 1.6 toilets
- Less seat


Shown with Seat

K-3654 Combination
K-4322 Elongated Front
K-4419 Tank

Part #	Description	Rough-In	Color
K4322WH	Elongated Bowl, less Supply	12"	White
K4322BI	Elongated Bowl, less Supply	12"	Biscuit
K4419WH	Dual Flush Tank	-	White
K4419BI	Dual Flush Tank	-	Biscuit

Portrait® 2-Piece Residential 1.6 Toilet

- Ingenium™ flushing system
- 30"L x 20-7/16"W x 32-5/8"H
- 14-3/4" High bowl
- 2" Glazed trapway
- Less seat



Shown with Seat

K-3591 Combination

K-4317 Elongated Front
K-4607 LH Trip Tank

K-3591-U Combination

K-4317 Elongated Front
K-4607-U LH Trip Tank

Part #	Description	Rough-In	Color
K4317WH	Elongated Bowl, less Supply	12"	White
K4317BI	Elongated Bowl, less Supply	12"	Biscuit
K4607WH	Traditional Tank, LH CP Trip	12"	White
K4607BI	Traditional Tank, LH CP Trip	12"	Biscuit

Revival® 2-Piece Residential 1.6 Toilet

- Rim Jet flushing
- 29-5/8"L x 18"W x 33-3/4"H
- 15" High bowl
- 2" Glazed trapway
- Includes Revival® K-4615 seat & cover



K-3555 Combination:

K-4355 Elongated Front
K-3613 Elliptical Tank, Less Trim
K-4615-CP Seat & Cover
K-9446 CP Flush Actuator

K-3555 Combination:

K-4355 Elongated Front
K-3613-U Elliptical Tank, Less Trim
K-4615-CP Seat & Cover
K-9446 CP Flush Actuator

K-3555-BR Combination:

Same as K-3555, but with K-4615-BR seat & cover with polished brass trim

Part #	Description	Rough-In	Color
K4355WH	Elongated Bowl, less Supply	12"	White
K3613WH	Elliptical Tank, CP Lift Knob	-	White

Southern Bath & Kitchen

Because your time is valuable…
Visit your local Southern Bath & Kitchen to let one of our trained, knowledgeable consultants help with your project.

Wellworth™ 2-Piece Residential 1.6 Toilet

- Ingenium™ flushing system
- K-3422 & K-3432: 29"L x 19-5/8"W x 28"H
- K-3423: 26-3/4"L x 19-5/8"W x 28"H
- K-3433: 28-3/4"L x 19-5/8"W x 28"H
- K-3438: 31"L x 19-5/8"W x 28"H
- 14-1/2" Bowl height
- Less seat


K3432 Shown with Seat


K3422 Shown with


K3438 Shown with Seat

K-3432 Combination:

K-4273 Elongated Front
K-4620 LH Trip Tank

K-3422 Combination:

K-4276 Elongated Front
K-4620 LH Trip Tank

K-3438 Combination:

K-4276 Elongated Front
K-4621 LH Trip Tank

Part #	Description	Rough-In	Color
K4273WH	Elongated Bowl, less Supply	10"	White
K4273BI	Elongated Bowl, less Supply	10"	Biscuit
K4620TCWH	Tank, LH CP Trip	-	White
K4620TCBI	Tank, LH CP Trip	-	Biscuit
K4621WH	Round Tank, LH CP Trip	14"	White

Wellworth™ 2-Piece Residential 1.6 Toilet with Class Five™ Flushing Technology

- 30"L x 19-5/8"W x 28-1/4"H
- 14-1/2" Bowl height
- 2-1/8" Glazed trapway
- DryLock™ attachment plate
- Less seat


K3574 Shown with Seat


K3576 Shown with Seat

K-3574 Combination:

K-4293 Elongated Front
K-4632 LH Trip Tank

K-3576 Combination:

K-4299 Round Front
K-4632 LH Trip Tank

Part #	Description	Rough-In	Color
K4293WH	Elongated Bowl	12"	White
K4293BK	Elongated Bowl	12"	Black Black™
K4293AL	Elongated Bowl	12"	Almond
K4293BI	Elongated Bowl	12"	Biscuit
K4293IG	Elongated Bowl	12"	Ice Grey
K4299WH	Class Five Round Bowl, less Supply	12"	White
K4299AL	Class Five Round Bowl, less Supply	12"	Almond
K4299BI	Round Bowl	12"	Biscuit
K4299BK	Class Five Round Bowl, less Supply	12"	Black Black™
K4299IG	Class Five Round Bowl, less Supply	12"	Ice Grey
K4632WH	Tank, LH CP Trip	-	White
K4632BK	Tank, LH CP Trip	-	Black Black™
K4632AL	Tank, LH CP Trip	-	Almond
K4632BI	Tank, LH CP Trip	-	Biscuit
K4632IG	Tank, LH CP Trip	-	Ice Grey
K4632RAWH	Tank, RH CP Trip	-	White

Commercial Toilets

Anglesey™ Commercial 1.6 Toilet - Bowl Only

- 24-1/2"L x 14-1/2" W
- 15" High bowl
- 1-1/2" Spud
- Less seat



Shown with Seat

Part #	Description	Rough-In	Color
K4396WH	Elongated Bowl, Rear Spud, Less Seat	4-1/2"	White
K4386WH	Elongated Bowl, Top Spud, Angle Back & Wall Outlet	4-1/2"	White

Barrington™ Pressure Lite® Commercial 1.6 Toilet

- 15" High bowl
- Pressure Assist flushing technology
- Drains horizontally, less sleeving
- Rear-outlet
- Less seat

K-3554 Combination:

K-4327 Elongated Front
K-4645 LH Trip Tank



K3554 Shown with Seat

Part #	Description	Rough-In	Color
K4327WH	Elongated Bowl, less Supply	4"	White
K4645WH	Tank, LH CP Trip	-	White
K4645RAWH	Tank, RH CP Trip	-	White
K4645TWH	Tank, LH CP Trip with Tank Cover Locks	-	White

Highcliff™ Commercial 1.6 Toilet - Bowl Only

- 24-5/8"L x 14-1/2" W
- 17-1/2" High bowl is ADA compliant
- Less seat



K4368 Shown with Seat

Part #	Description	Rough-In	Color
K4368WH	ADA Elongated Bowl, 1-1/2" Top Spud	10" or 12"	White
K4368LWH	ADA Elongated Bowl, 1-1/2" Top Spud, Bedpan Lugs	10" or 12"	White

Highcrest™ Commercial 1.6 Toilet - Bowl Only

- Siphon jet flushing technology
- 27-5/8"L x 14-1/2" W
- 16-1/2" High bowl is ADA compliant
- Less seat



K4302 Shown with Seat

Part #	Description	Rough-In	Color
K4302WH	ADA Elongated Bowl, 1-1/2" Top Spud	10" or 12"	White

Highline™ High Efficiency Commercial 1.28 Toilet - Bowl Only

- Touchless™ 1.28 flushometer with Tripoint™ technology
- 28-1/4"L x 14-7/8"W x 17-1/8"H
- 17-1/28" High bowl is ADA compliant
- 1-1/2" Spud
- Less seat



Part #	Description	Rough-In	Color
K4405WH	ADA Elongated Bowl	10" or 12"	White

Highline™ Pressure Lite® 2-Piece Commercial 1.4 Toilet

- Pressure assisted flushing system
- 30-1/8"L x 21-1/4"W x 31-1/4"H
- 17-1/8" High bowl is ADA compliant
- Less seat

K-3493 Combination: **K-4304 Elongated Bowl**
K-4645 LH Trip Tank

K-3519 Combination **K-4303 Elongated Bowl**
K-4484 LH Trip Tank



K3493 Shown with Seat



K-3519 Shown with Seat

Part #	Description	Rough-In	Color
K4304WH	ADA Elongated Bowl, less Supply	12"	White
K4304AL	ADA Elongated Bowl, less Supply	12"	Almond
K4304BI	ADA Elongated Bowl, less Supply	12"	Biscuit
K4645WH	Tank, LH CP Trip	-	White
K4645AL	Tank, LH CP Trip	-	Almond
K4645BI	Tank, LH CP Trip	-	Biscuit
K4645RAWH	Tank, RH CP Trip	-	White
K4645TWH	Tank, LH CP Trip with Tank Cover Locks	-	White
K4484WH	Tank, LH CP Trip, w/Sloan	-	White
K4484RAWH	Tank, RH CP Trip, w/Sloan	-	White

Kingston™ Commercial 1.6 Toilet - Bowl Only

- 25-5/8"L x 16-3/4"W x 13-1/4"H
- 17" - 19" High installation, floor to top of seat or installed with K-4679-CA toilet seat for ADA compliance
- Less seat



K4330 Shown with Seat

Part #	Description	Color
K4329WH	Elongated Bowl, Wall-Mount, 1-1/2" Rear Spud	White
K4330WH	Elongated Bowl, Wall-Mount, 1-1/2" Top Spud	White
K4330LWH	Elongated Bowl, Wall-Mount, 1-1/2" Top Spud, Bedpan Lugs	White

Kingston™ Commercial 1.28 Toilet - Bowl Only

- 25-1/2"L x 16-1/2"W x 13-1/4"H
- Less seat



Part #	Description	Color
K4325WH	Elongated Bowl, Wall-Mount, 1-1/2" Rear Spud	White

Primary™ Child-Size Commercial 1.6 Toilet - Bowl Only

- 30"L x 12-7/8"W x 10-3/4"H
- 10-3/4" High bowl is ADA compliant
- Included Primary™ seat available in white, primary yellow, primary red, or primary blue
- White seat standard



Part #	Description	Rough-In	Color
K4321WH	Elongated Bowl, 1-1/2" Top Spud with White Seat	10"	White

Wellcomme™ Commercial 1.6 Toilet - Bowl Only

- 27-5/8"L x 14-1/2" W
- 14-3/4" High bowl
- Sweat extension nipple required for 12" rough-in
- Less seat



K4350 Shown With Seat

Part #	Description	Rough-In	Color
K4349WH	Elongated Bowl, 1-1/2" Rear Spud	11"	White
K4350WH	Elongated Bowl, 1-1/2" Top Spud	10" or 12"	White

Product Specifications are Subject to Change.

Wellworth™ Commercial Elongated 1.28 Flushometer Toilet - Bowl Only



- 28-1/4"L x 14-7/8" W
- 15" High bowl
- Touchless™ flushometer with Tripoint™ technology
- High efficiency bowl
- Less seat

Part #	Description	Rough-In	Color
K4406WH	High Efficiency Elongated Bowl	10" or 12"	White

Wellworth™ Pressure-Lite™ 2-Piece Commercial 1.1 Toilet



- Equipped with Sloan Flushmate™
- 30-1/4"L x 21-1/4"W x 29-1/4"H
- Less seat

K-3531 Combination:

K-4303 Elongated Front
K-4484 LH Trip Tank

Shown with Seat

Part #	Description	Rough-In	Color
K4303WH	Elongated Bowl, less Supply	12"	White
K4303AL	Elongated Bowl, less Supply	12"	Almond
K4303BI	Elongated Bowl, less Supply	12"	Biscuit
K4484WH	Tank, LH CP Trip	-	White
K4484RAWH	Tank, RH CP Trip	-	White

Wellworth™ Pressure-Lite™ 2-Piece Commercial 1.4 Toilet



- Equipped with Sloan Flushmate™
- 30-1/4"L x 21-1/4"W x 29-1/4"H
- 15" High bowl
- Includes polished chrome trip lever
- Less seat

K-3505 Combination:

K-4303 Elongated Front
K-4645 LH Trip Tank

K3505 Shown with Seat

Part #	Description	Rough-In	Color
K4303WH	Elongated Bowl, less Supply	12"	White
K4303AL	Elongated Bowl, less Supply	12"	Almond
K4303BI	Elongated Bowl, less Supply	12"	Biscuit
K4645WH	Tank, LH CP Trip, w/Sloan	-	White
K4645AL	Tank, LH CP Trip, w/Sloan	-	Almond
K4645BI	Tank, LH CP Trip, w/Sloan	-	Biscuit
K4645RAWH	Tank, RH CP Trip, w/Sloan	-	White
K4645TWH	Tank, LH CP Trip, w/Tank Locks, w/Sloan	-	White

Residential Vitreous China Toilets

Rimini™ 1.6 Jetted 1-Piece Toilet

- Includes seat
- 3" High-performance flush valve
- Turbo3 Flushing system
- Integral rim jets
- Chrome push button flush actuator



Part #	Description	Color
B6036WH	Elong Complete, 12" RI	White
B6036BI	Elong Complete, 12" RI	Biscuit

Residential Vitreous China Toilets

Altima™ 1.6 2-Piece Toilet

- Seat not included
- Thetford loop trapway design
- Integral rim jets
- 2" Trapway
- Anti-siphon ballcock



4232

4232 Complete:

4320 Bowl
4430 Tank

4233 Complete:

4325 Bowl
4430 Tank



4233

4234 Complete:

4328 Bowl
4430 Tank

Part #	Description	Color
B4320WH	Round Bowl, 12" RI	White
B4320BI	Round Bowl, 12" RI	Biscuit
B4320BO	Round Bowl, 12" RI	Bone
B4325WH	Elong Bowl, 12" RI	White
B4325BI	Elong Bowl, 12" RI	Biscuit
B4325BO	Elong Bowl, 12" RI	Bone
B4328WH	ADA Elong Bowl, 12" RI	White
B4328BI	ADA Elong Bowl, 12" RI	Biscuit
B4328BO	ADA Elong Bowl, 12" RI	Bone
B4430WH	Tank & Lid	White
B4430BI	Tank & Lid	Biscuit
B4430BO	Tank & Lid	Bone

Optional Tank

Part #	Description	Color
B4432RHWH	RH Trip, Tank & Lid, 12" RI	White
B4434WH	Tank & Lid, 10" RI	White
B4434BI	Tank & Lid, 10" RI	Biscuit
B4434BO	Tank & Lid, 10" RI	Bone
B4435WH	Tank & Lid, 14" RI	White
B4435BO	Tank & Lid, 14" RI	Bone

Conserver™ Dual-Flush 2-Piece Toilet

- High-efficiency toilet
- 2” Glazed trapway
- Top-mounted push button flush release
- Seat not included



4208 Complete:

4375 Bowl
4484 Tank

Part #	Description	Color
B4375WH	Elong Bowl, 12" RI	White
B4484WH	Tank Only	White

Hathaway™ Vacuity® PowerVac™ Vacuum-Assist 1.6 2-Piece Toilet

- 10" x 12" Water surface
- Integral booster jets
- Pre-installed tank-to-bowl bolts, washer, & gasket
- High quality brand name fittings inside
- Sanitary bar
- All water released through rim
- Tank within tank
- Seat not included



4264 Complete:

4360 Bowl
4460 Tank

Part #	Description	Color
B4360WH	Elong Bowl, 12" RI	White
B4460WH	Tank & Lid	White

Product Specifications are Subject to Change.

Maelstrom™ 1.6 Jetted 2-Piece Toilet

- 8" x 9" Water surface
- High-performance power jet flushing systems cleans bowl completely
- 3" Flapperless flush valve
- 2-1/8" Trapway



4392 Complete:

4390 Bowl
4490 Tank

4295 Complete:

4395 Bowl
4490 Tank

4298 Complete:

4398 Bowl
4490 Tank

Part #	Description	Color
B4390WH	Round Bowl, 12" RI	White
B4390BI	Round Bowl, 12" RI	Biscuit
B4395WH	Elong Bowl, 12" RI	White
B4395BI	Elong Bowl, 12" RI	Biscuit
B4395BO	Elong Bowl, 12" RI	Bone
B4398WH	ADA Elong Bowl, 12" RI	White
B4398BI	ADA Elong Bowl, 12" RI	Biscuit
B4398BO	ADA Elong Bowl, 12" RI	Bone
B4490WH	Tank & Lid	White
B4490BI	Tank & Lid	Biscuit
B4490BO	Tank & Lid	Bone

Toilet Express™ 1.6 2-Piece Toilet

- 12" Rough-in
- Includes:
  - Bowl
  - Tank
  - Seat
  - Wax ring
  - Tank bolts
  - Floor bolts
  - Instructions



7001

7001 Complete:

4855 Bowl
2262 Tank

7002 Complete:

4855 Bowl
4440 Tank

7006 Complete:

4325 Bowl
4430 Tank

7008 Complete:

4878 Bowl
4440 Tank

Part #	Description	Color
B7001WH	Round Complete, 12" RI	White
B7002BO	Round Complete, 12" RI	Bone
B7006WH	Elong Complete, 12" RI	White
B7008WH	ADA Elong Complete, 12" RI	White

Classic™ Vacuity® PowerVAC® Vacuum-Assist 1.6 2-Piece Toilet

- 10" x 12" Water surface
- 2" Trapway
- All water released through rim
- Tank within a tank
- Recommended for septic tanks



4200

4200 Complete:

4300 Bowl
4400 Tank

4210 Complete:

4310 Bowl
4400 Tank

4240 Complete:

4340 Bowl
4400 Tank

Part #	Description	Color
B4300WH	Elong Bowl, 12" RI	White
B4300BI	Elong Bowl, 12" RI	Biscuit
B4340WH	ADA Elong Bowl, 12" RI	White
B4340BI	ADA Elong Bowl, 12" RI	Biscuit
B4310WH	Round Bowl, 12" RI	White
B4400WH	Tank & Lid	White
B4400BI	Tank & Lid	Biscuit

Classic™ Vacuity® PowerVAC® Vacuum Assisted 1.6 Floor-Mounted Back-Outlet 2-Piece Toilet

- 10" x 12" Water surface
- Sanitary bar
- High quality brand name fittings inside
- All water released through rim
- Color matched trip lever
- Tank within tank



4245 Complete:

4345 Bowl
4400 Tank

Part #	Description	Color
B4345WH	Elong Bowl, 12" RI	White
B4400WH	Tank & Lid	White

Commercial Flush Valve Toilets

Carlton™ Commercial Flush Valve Floor-Mount Toilet

- 10" Rough-in
- Siphon-jet flushing
- 1-1/2" Top inlet spud
- Integral rim



7714

Part #	Description	Color
B7790WH	ADA Elong, 10" RI	White
B7714WH	Elong, 10" RI	White

Sultan™ 1.6 ADA Commercial Wall-Mounted Flush Valve Toilet

- Siphon-jet flushing
- 1-1/2" Top inlet spud
- 2-1/8" Trapway
- Integral rim jets



Part #	Description	Color
B7780WH	Elong, Wall-Mount	White

mansfield

One-Piece Toilets

Aegean™ 1.6 1-Piece Toilet

- Superior boxed rim, siphon jet VorTech™ flushing technology
- 8" x 9" Water Surface
- 2" Trapway
- Elegant contemporary style
- Side-mount chrome plated metal trip
- Mansfield® Limited lifetime china warranty
- Seat not included



Part #	Description	Color
MA705WH	Elg Complete, 12" RI	White
MA705BI	Elg Complete, 12" RI	Biscuit

Two-Piece Toilets

107-108 Montclair 1.6 ADA 2-Piece Toilet

- ADA Compliant SmartHeight™
- High performance MagnaFlush™ II Flushing Technology
- 2-1/8" Glazed trapway
- Seat not included

107-108 Combination:

107 Bowl
108 Tank



Part #	Description	Color
MA107WH	ADA Elg Bowl, 12" RI	White

111-112 Maverick High Efficiency 2-Piece Toilet

- High performance MagnaFlush III™ with 3" flush valve
- 2-1/8" Glazed trapway
- Pilot-operated anti-siphon fill valve
- Includes tank trim & chrome plated metal trip lever
- Seat not included

111-112 Combination:

111 Bowl
112 Tank



Part #	Description	Color
MA111WH	Elg Bowl, 12" RI	White
MA112WH	LH Tank & Lid, 12" RI	White

113-112 Maverick High Efficiency 2-Piece Toilet

- High performance MagnaFlush III™ with 3" flush valve
- 2-1/8" Glazed trapway
- Pilot-operated anti-siphon fill valve
- Includes tank trim & chrome plated metal trip lever
- Seat not included

113-112 Combination:

113 Bowl
112 Tank



Part #	Description	Color
MA113WH	Rnd Bowl, 12" RI	White
MA112WH	LH Tank & Lid, 12" RI	White

114-112 Maverick SmartHeight™ High Efficiency 2-Piece Toilet

- High performance MagnaFlush III™ with 3" flush valve
- 2-1/8" Glazed trapway
- Pilot-operated anti-siphon fill valve
- Includes tank trim & chrome plated metal trip lever
- Seat not included



114-112 Combination:

114 Bowl
112 Tank

Part #	Description	Color
MA114WH	ADA Elong Bowl, 12" RI	White
MA112WH	LH Tank & Lid, 12" RI	White

115-106 Barrett 1.6 ADA 2-Piece Toilet

- ADA Compliant SmartHeight™
- High performance MagnaFlush™ II Flushing Technology
- High volume 3" flush valve
- 8-1/4" x 10-3/8" Surface area
- 2-1/8" Glazed trapway
- Mansfield® Limited lifetime china warranty
- Seat not included



115-106 Combination:

115 Bowl
106 Tank

Part #	Description	Color
MA115WH	ADA Elg Bowl, 12" RI	White
MA115BI	ADA Elg Bowl, 12" RI	Biscuit
MA106WH	LH Tank & Lid, 12" RI	White
MA106BI	LH Tank & Lid, 12" RI	Biscuit

117 Alto™ 1.6 ADA 2-Piece Toilet

- ADA Compliance SmartHeight™
- Superior boxed rim, siphon jet SmartFlush™ flushing technology
- Contemporary design
- 1-7/8" Glazed trapway
- 8-3/16" x 9-1/8" Water surface area
- Mansfield® Limited lifetime china warranty
- Seat not included

117-125 Combination:

117 Bowl, 14"RI
125 Tank, CP Plastic Trip

117-160 Combination:

117 Bowl, 12"RI
160 Tank, Color Match Trip



117-160

117-180 Combination:

117 Bowl, 12"RI
180 Tank, Color Match Trip



117-180

Part #	Description	Color
MA117WH	ADA Rnd Bowl	White
MA125WH	LH Tank & Lid, 14" RI	White
MA160WH	LH Tank & Lid, 12" RI	White
MA160BO	LH Tank & Lid, 12" RI	Bone
MA160BI	LH Tank & Lid, 12" RI	Biscuit
MA160RHWH	RH Tank & Lid, 12" RI	White
MA180WH	LH Tank & Lid, 12" RI	White
MA180BI	LH Tank & Lid, 12" RI	Biscuit

Can't find what you are looking for?

Give us a call, we're here to help!
Find your local Southern Pipe & Supply location phone number in the front of this catalog.

130 Alto™ 1.6 2-Piece Toilet

- Superior boxed rim, siphon jet SmartFlush™ flushing technology
- Contemporary design
- 1-7/8" Glazed trapway
- 8-3/16" x 9-1/8" Water surface area
- Mansfield® Limited lifetime china warranty
- Seat not included


130-125


130-160


130-180

130-125 Combination:

130 Bowl, 14" RI
125 Tank, CP Plastic Trip

130-160 Combination:

130 Bowl, 12" RI
160 Tank, CP Plastic Trip

130-180 Combination:

130 Bowl, 12" RI
180 Tank, Color Match Trip

Part #	Description	Color
MA130WH	Rnd Bowl	White
MA130BO	Rnd Bowl	Bone
MA130BI	Rnd Bowl	Biscuit
MA125WH	LH Tank & Lid, 14" RI	White
MA160WH	LH Tank & Lid, 12" RI	White
MA160BO	LH Tank & Lid, 12" RI	Bone
MA160BI	LH Tank & Lid, 12" RI	Biscuit
MA160RHWH	RH Tank & Lid, 12" RI	White
MA180WH	LH Tank & Lid, 12" RI	White
MA180BI	LH Tank & Lid, 12" RI	Biscuit

131 Alto™ 1.6 2-Piece Toilet

- Gravity-fed SmartFlush™ flushing action
- Contemporary design
- Fully glazed trapway
- Large 8" x 9" water surface
- Mansfield® Limited lifetime china warranty
- Seat not included



131-160 Combination:

131 Bowl
160 Tank, CP Plastic Trip

131-180 Combination:

131 Bowl
180 Tank, Color Match Trip

Part #	Description	Color
MA131WH	Rnd Bowl, 10" RI	White
MA131BI	Rnd Bowl, 10" RI	Biscuit
MA160WH	LH Tank & Lid	White
MA160BO	LH Tank & Lid	Bone

Two-Piece Toilets (Continued)

131 Alto™ 1.6 2-Piece Toilet

Part #	Description	Color
MA160BI	LH Tank & Lid	Biscuit
MA160RHWH	RH Tank & Lid	White
MA180WH	LH Tank & Lid	White
MA180BI	LH Tank & Lid	Biscuit

135 Alto™ 1.6 2-Piece Toilet

- Siphon jet SmartFlush™ flushing technology
- Contemporary design
- 2" Glazed trapway
- Large 8" x 9" water surface
- Mansfield® Limited lifetime china warranty
- Seat not included



135-125 Combination:

135 Bowl, 14" RI
125 Tank, CP Plastic Trip

135-160 Combination:

135 Bowl, 12" RI
160 Tank, CP Plastic Trip

135-180 Combination

135 Bowl, 12" RI
180 Tank, Color Match Trip

Part #	Description	Color
MA135WH	Elg Bowl	White
MA135BO	Elg Bowl	Bone
MA135BI	Elg Bowl	Biscuit
MA125WH	LH Tank & Lid, 14" RI	White
MA160WH	LH Tank & Lid, 12" RI	White
MA160BO	LH Tank & Lid, 12" RI	Bone
MA160BI	LH Tank & Lid, 12" RI	Biscuit
MA160RHWH	RH Tank & Lid, 12" RI	White
MA180WH	LH Tank & Lid, 12" RI	White
MA180BI	LH Tank & Lid, 12" RI	Biscuit

SOUTHERN co. inc PIPE & SUPPLY

Product Specifications are Subject to Change.

137 Alto™ ADA 1.6 2-Piece Toilet

- ADA Compliant SmartHeight™
- Superior boxed rim, siphon jet SmartFlush™ flushing technology
- 2" Glazed trapway
- 9-1/8" x 10-3/4" Water surface area
- Mansfield® Limited lifetime china warranty
- Seat not included



137-160

137-125 Combination:

137 Bowl, 14" RI
125 Tank, CP Plastic Trip

137-160 Combination:

137 Bowl, 12" RI
160 Tank, CP Plastic Trip

137-180 Combination

137 Bowl, 12" RI
180 Tank, Color Match Trip

Part #	Description	Color
MA137WH	ADA Elg Bowl	White
MA137BO	ADA Elg Bowl	Bone
MA137BI	ADA Elg Bowl	Biscuit
MA125WH	LH Tank & Lid, 14" RI	White
MA160WH	LH Tank & Lid, 12" RI	White
MA160BO	LH Tank & Lid, 12" RI	Bone
MA160BI	LH Tank & Lid, 12" RI	Biscuit
MA160RHWH	RH Tank & Lid, 12" RI	White
MA180WH	LH Tank & Lid, 12" RI	White
MA180BI	LH Tank & Lid, 12" RI	Biscuit

138-160 Alto™ 1.6 2-Piece Toilet

- Superior boxed rim, siphon jet SmartFlush™ technology
- Contemporary design
- 8" x 9" Water surface
- 2" Glazed trapway
- Mansfield® Limited lifetime china warranty
- Seat not included



Part #	Description	Color
MA138WH	Elg Bowl, 10" RI	White
MA138BO	Elg Bowl, 10" RI	Bone
MA138BI	Elg Bowl, 10" RI	Biscuit
MA160WH	LH Tank & Lid	White
MA160BO	LH Tank & Lid	Bone
MA160BI	LH Tank & Lid	Biscuit
MA160RHWH	RH Tank & Lid	White

139NS-160 Alto™ ADA 1.6 2-Piece Toilet

- ADA Compliant SmartHeight™
- Superior boxed rim, siphon jet SmartFlush™ technology
- Chrome plated plastic trip lever
- 8" x 9-3/8" Water surface
- 2" Glazed trapway
- Mansfield® Limited lifetime china warranty
- Seat not included



Part #	Description	Color
MA139NSWH	ADA Elg Bowl, 10" RI	White
MA160WH	LH Tank & Lid	White
MA160RHWH	RH Tank & Lid	White

148-123 Quantum™ ADA 1.6 2-Piece Toilet

- ADA Compliant SmartHeight™
- High performance, pressure-assisted flushing technology
- Polished chrome metal trip lever
- 2" Glazed trapway
- Large 10" x 12" water surface
- Mansfield® Limited lifetime china warranty
- Seat not included



Part #	Description	Color
MA148WH	ADA Elg Bowl, 12" RI	White
MA123WH	LH Tank & Lid	White

177-178 Enso Dual-Flush 2-Piece Toilet

- SmartHeight™ 16-7/8" rim height
- 2-1/8" Glazed trapway
- 10" x 6-7/8" Water surface
- Extra large HET 3" flush valve
- 1.1 or 1.6 gpf Water usage
- Mansfield® limited lifetime warranty
- Includes SmartClose™ color-matched toilet seat



Part #	Description	Color
MA177WH	Elg Bowl, 12" RI	White
MA178WH	Tank & Lid	White

Romanesque 1.6 2-Piece Toilet

- High performance, gravity-fed IntelliG™ flushing system with 3" flush valve
- Side-mount metal trip lever with color-match ceramic insert
- 10-1/4" x 7-7/8" Water surface
- Classic Victorian styling
- 2-1/4" Glazed trapway
- Mansfield® Limited lifetime china warranty
- Seat not included



Part #	Description	Color
MA191WH	Elg Bowl, 12" RI	White
MA191BI	Elg Bowl, 12" RI	Biscuit
MA194WH	Rnd Bowl, 12" RI	White
MA192WH	LH Tank & Lid	White
MA192BI	LH Tank & Lid	Biscuit

197-195 Waverly 1.6 2-Piece Toilet

- SmartHeight™ 16-7/8" rim height
- 2-1/4" Glazed trapway
- 7-1/4" x 10-3/8" Water surface
- 12" Rough-in
- MagnaFlush II™ flushing technology with 3" flush valve
- Model 72 front-mount trip lever
- Mansfield® limited lifetime warranty
- Seat not included



197-195 Combination:

197 Bowl
195 Tank, Cover & Trip

Part #	Description	Color
MA197WH	Elong Bowl	White
MA197BI	Elong Bowl	Biscuit
MA195WH	LH Tank	White
MA195BI	LH Tank	Biscuit

382-386 Summit 3 1.6 2-Piece Toilet

- High performance MagnaFlush II™ flushing system with 3" flush valve
- Front-mount chrome plated metal trip lever
- 10" x 8" Water surface
- 2-1/8" Glazed trapway
- Mansfield® Limited lifetime china warranty
- Seat not included



Part #	Description	Color
MA382WH	Elg Bowl, 12" RI	White
MA382BO	Elg Bowl, 12" RI	Bone
MA382BI	Elg Bowl, 12" RI	Biscuit
MA386WH	LH Tank & Lid	White
MA386BO	LH Tank & Lid	Bone
MA386BI	LH Tank & Lid	Biscuit

384-386 ADA Summit 3 1.6 2-Piece Toilet

- ADA Compliant SmartHeight™
- High performance MagnaFlush II™ flushing system with 3" flush valve
- Front-mount chrome plated metal trip lever
- 10" x 8" Water surface
- 2-1/8" Glazed trapway
- Mansfield® Limited lifetime china warranty
- Seat not included



Part #	Description	Color
MA384WH	ADA Elg Bowl, 12" RI	White
MA384BO	ADA Elg Bowl, 12" RI	Bone
MA384BI	ADA Elg Bowl, 12" RI	Biscuit
MA384BK	ADA Elg Bowl, 12" RI	Black
MA386WH	LH Tank & Lid	White
MA386BO	LH Tank & Lid	Bone
MA386BI	LH Tank & Lid	Biscuit
MA386BK	LH Tank & Lid	Black

Product Specifications are Subject to Change.

Flush Valve Toilets

1300 Erie™ Wall-Mount ADA 1.6 Toilet Bowl

- Siphon jet flush
- Compatible with a wide variety of carrier mounting systems - carrier not included
- Compatible with Sloan Royal 111, Delay Flushboy 402 & Zurn
- Z-4000 Flushtrol
- 1-1/2" Spud for flush valve
- 2" Glazed trapway
- Meets ADA requirements
- Mansfield® Limited lifetime china warranty



Carrier & Flush Valve not included

Part #	Description	Color
MA1300NSWH	Elongated	White

1311 Baltic™ ADA 1.6 Toilet Bowl

- Designed for commercial & industrial
- 10" x 12" Water surface
- 1-1/2" Top spud, included accommodates most flush valves
- Mansfield® Limited lifetime china warranty



Seat & Flush Valve not included

Part #	Description	Color
MA1311NSWH	Elongated, 10" RI	White

1318 Adriatic™ ADA 1.6 Toilet Bowl

- ADA compliant 17-1/2" SmartHeight™
- 10" x 12" Water surface
- 1/2" Top spud, included
- 2" Glazed trapway
- Mansfield® Limited lifetime china warranty



Seat & Flush Valve not included

Part #	Description	Color
MA1318NSWH	Elongated, 10" RI	White

Need help finding something?

Just ask. Contact your local Southern Pipe & Supply office. We have access to hundreds of vendors and thousands of products beyond this catalog.

High-Efficiency Two-Piece Toilets

- Lifetime warranty on vitreous china

Loretto HydroSurge™ Toilet

- High-efficiency toilet powered by 3" HydroSurge™ flushing system; 1,27 gpf
- 2-1/8" Fully glazed trapway
- Flushes 100 grams of solids
- Extra-large footprint

EPA WaterSense



Part #	Description	Rough-In	Color
VOR3140WH	ADA Elongated Bowl, 16-1/2" Height	12"	White
VOR3475WH	Tank with Lid, Left-Side Trip	12"	White

Manchester EL-DF Dual-Flush Toilet

- Classic design with metal push button on top of tank
- Dual-Flush with 1.6 gpf flush & 1.1 gpf flush
- 2-1/8" Fully glazed trapway
- Flushes 600 grams of solids
- Pilot valve



3107-3427

Part #	Description	Rough-In	Color
VOR3107WH	ADA Elongated Bowl, 17" Height	12"	White
VOR3107BI	ADA Elongated Bowl, 17" Height	12"	Biscuit
VOR3427WH	Dual-Flush Tank with Lid, Push Button Trip	12"	White
VOR3427BI	Dual-Flush Tank with Lid, Push Button Trip	12"	Biscuit

Tornado Pressure-Assist Toilet

- High-efficiency toilet with powerful pressure-assist 1.0 gpf
- Extra-quiet flushing action
- Sloan Flushmate® IV
- 2-1/4" Fully glazed trapway
- Bowl 3134 flushes 1000 grams of solids; bowl 3138 flushes 700 grams or solids
- Chrome-plated metal flush lever

EPA WaterSense



3134-3468



3138-3468

Part #	Description	Rough-In	Color
VOR3134WH	ADA Elongated Bowl, 16-1/2" Height	12"	White
VOR3138WH	Elongated Bowl, 14-1/2" Height	12"	White
VOR3468WH	Tank with Lid, Left-Side Trip	12"	White

Vienna ELX-DF Dual-Flush Toilet

- Extra-large footprint and side-mount flush lever
- Dual-Flush with 1.6 gpf flush & 1.1 gpf flush
- 2-1/8" Fully glazed trapway
- Flushes 600 grams of solids
- Pilot valve



Part #	Description	Rough-In	Color
VOR3113WH	Elongated Bowl, 15" Height	12"	White
VOR3113BI	Elongated Bowl, 15" Height	12"	Biscuit
VOR3436WH	Dual-Flush Tank with Lid, Left-Side Trip	12"	White
VOR3436BI	Dual-Flush Tank with Lid, Left-Side Trip	12"	Biscuit

Two-Piece Toilets

- Lifetime warranty on vitreous china

Forza 1.6 gpf Toilet

- Extra-large footprint & side-mount flush lever
- 2-1/8" Fully glazed trapway
- Flushes 1000 grams of solids
- 3" Pilot valve



3137-3469



3139-3469

Part #	Description	Rough-In	Color
VOR3137WH	Elongated Bowl, 15-3/4" Height	12"	White
VOR3137BI	Elongated Bowl, 15-3/4" Height	12"	Biscuit
VOR3139WH	ADA Elongated Bowl, 16-1/2" Height	12"	White
VOR3139BI	ADA Elongated Bowl, 16-1/2" Height	12"	Biscuit
VOR3469WH	Tank with Lid, Left-Side Trip	12"	White
VOR3469BI	Tank with Lid, Left-Side Trip	12"	Biscuit

Genova 1.6 gpf Toilet

- Contemporary style with side-mounted, chrome-plated metal flush lever
- 2-1/8" Fully glazed trapway
- Flushes 450 grams of solids
- Pilot valve



Part #	Description	Rough-In	Color
VOR3121WH	Elongated Bowl, 14-5/8" Height	12"	White
VOR3121BI	Elongated Bowl, 14-5/8" Height	12"	Biscuit
VOR3421WH	Tank with Lid, Left-Side Trip	12"	White
VOR3421BI	Tank with Lid, Left-Side Trip	12"	Biscuit

Regency EL 1.6 gpf Toilet

- Victorian style with side-mounted, chrome-plated metal flush lever
- 2-1/8" Fully glazed trapway
- Flushes 350 grams of solids
- Pilot valve



3104-3451

Part #	Description	Rough-In	Color
VOR3104WH	Elongated Bowl, 15" Height	12"	White
VOR3451WH	Tank with Lid, Left-Side Trip	12"	White

Rhodas ADA 1.6 gpf Toilet

- Extra-large footprint & side-mounted flush lever
- 2-1/8" Fully glazed trapway
- Flushes 1000 grams of solids
- Pilot valve



3123-3464

Part #	Description	Rough-In	Color
VOR3123WH	ADA Elongated Bowl, 16-1/2" Height	12"	White
VOR3123BI	ADA Elongated Bowl, 16-1/2" Height	12"	Biscuit
VOR3123BO	ADA Elongated Bowl, 16-1/2" Height	12"	Bone
VOR3464WH	Tank with Lid, Left-Hand Trip	12"	White
VOR3464BI	Tank with Lid, Left-Hand Trip	12"	Biscuit
VOR3464BO	Tank with Lid, Left-Hand Trip	12"	Bone
VOR3465WH	Tank with Lid, Left-Hand Trip	10"	White
VOR3465BI	Tank with Lid, Left-Hand Trip	10"	Biscuit
VOR3465BO	Tank with Lid, Left-Hand Trip	10"	Bone
VOR3466WH	Tank with Lid, Left-Hand Trip	14"	White
VOR3466BI	Tank with Lid, Left-Hand Trip	14"	Biscuit
VOR3466BO	Tank with Lid, Left-Hand Trip	14"	Bone
VOR3467WH	Tank with Lid, Right-Hand Trip	12"	White

Vienna RF 1.6 gpf Toilet

- 2-1/8" Fully glazed trapway
- Flushes 600 grams of solids
- Pilot valve



Part #	Description	Rough-In	Color
VOR3208WH	Round Front Bowl, 14-1/2" Height	12"	White
VOR3208BI	Round Front Bowl, 14-1/2" Height	12"	Biscuit
VOR3208BO	Round Front Bowl, 14-1/2" Height	12"	Bone
VOR3464WH	Tank with Lid, Left-Hand Trip	12"	White
VOR3464BI	Tank with Lid, Left-Hand Trip	12"	Biscuit

Two-Piece Toilets (Continued)

Vienna RF 1.6 gpf Toilet

Part #	Description	Rough-In	Color
VOR3464BO	Tank with Lid, Left-Hand Trip	12"	Bone
VOR3465WH	Tank with Lid, Left-Hand Trip	10"	White
VOR3465BI	Tank with Lid, Left-Hand Trip	10"	Biscuit
VOR3465BO	Tank with Lid, Left-Hand Trip	10"	Bone
VOR3466WH	Tank with Lid, Left-Hand Trip	14"	White
VOR3466BI	Tank with Lid, Left-Hand Trip	14"	Biscuit
VOR3466BO	Tank with Lid, Left-Hand Trip	14"	Bone
VOR3467WH	Tank with Lid, Right-Hand Trip	12"	White

Commercial Spud Bowls

- Lifetime warranty on vitreous china

Atenas Wall-Mounted Back-Outlet Bowl

- 1-1/2" Brass top spud
- 2-1/4" Fully glazed trapway
- Powerful siphon jet flushing action



Part #	Description	Rough-In	Color
VOR3108WH	ADA Elongated Bowl, 17" Height	6"	White

Vienna Flux 1.6 gpf Top Spud Bowl

- 1-1/2" Brass top spud
- 2-1/4" Fully glazed trapway
- Floor-mount



3114



3115

Part #	Description	Rough-In	Color
VOR3114WH	Vienna H - ADA Elongated Bowl, 17-1/2" Height	10"	White
VOR3115WH	Vienna EL - Elongated Bowl, 14-3/4" Height	10"	White

Residential Toilet Seats

Bancroft™ Residential Seat & Cover

- Solid polypropylene plastic resistant to staining, fading, chipping peeling



K4659



K4685

Part #	Description	Color
K4659WH	Elongated Seat, Closed Front	White
K4659BI	Elongated Seat, Closed Front	Biscuit

Brevia™ Residential Seat & Cover

- Solid polypropylene plastic resistant to staining, fading, chipping peeling
- Bumpers molded in, seat will not detach
- For 2-piece toilets



K4658



K4664

Part #	Description	Color
K4658WH	Round Seat, Closed Front	White
K4658AL	Round Seat, Closed Front	Almond
K4658BI	Round Seat, Closed Front	Biscuit
K4658BK	Round Seat, Closed Front	Black Black™
K4658IG	Round Seat, Closed Front	Ice Grey
K4664WH	Elongated Seat, Closed Front	White
K4664BK	Elongated Seat, Closed Front	Black Black™
K4664AL	Elongated Seat, Closed Front	Almond
K4664IG	Elongated Seat, Closed Front	Ice™ Grey
K4664BI	Elongated Seat, Closed Front	Biscuit

Cachet™ Residential Seat & Cover

- Solid polypropylene plastic resistant to staining, fading, chipping peeling
- Ergonomically contoured seat & cover



K4688



K4689

Part #	Description	Color
K4688WH	Elongated Seat, Closed Front	White
K4688BI	Elongated Seat, Closed Front	Biscuit
K4689WH	Round Seat, Closed Front	White

Cachet™ Quiet-Close™ Residential Seat & Cover

- Solid polypropylene plastic resistant to staining, fading, chipping peeling
- Ergonomically contoured seat & cover
- Slow closing lid & ring with quick-release functionality
- Fits one- & two-piece toilets


K4636


K4639

Part #	Description	Color
K4636WH	Elongated Seat, Closed Front	White
K4636BK	Elongated Seat, Closed Front	Black Black™
K4636AL	Elongated Seat, Closed Front	Almond
K4636IG	Elongated Seat, Closed Front	Ice™ Grey
K4636BI	Elongated Seat, Closed Front	Biscuit
K4639WH	Round Seat, Closed Front	White

French Curve™ Residential Seat & Cover

- Solid plastic closed front with ergonomically contoured seat & cover
- Sturdy, chip-resistant polypropylene
- Finish will not stain or peel


K4653


K4713

Part #	Description	Color
K4713WH	Elongated Seat Quiet-Close™, Closed Front	White
K4713AL	Elongated Seat Quiet-Close™, Closed Front	Almond
K4713BI	Elongated Seat Quiet-Close™, Closed Front	Biscuit

Glenbury™ Residential Seat & Cover

- Solid polypropylene plastic resistant to staining, fading, chipping peeling
- Ergonomically contoured seat & cover
- Bumpers molded in, seat will not detach



Part #	Description	Color
K4684WH	Elongated Seat, Closed Front	White

Lustra™ Residential Seat & Cover

- Sturdy, chip-resistant polypropylene
- Finish will not stain or peel


K4650


K4652


K4662

Part #	Description	Color
K4650WH	Elongated Seat, Open Front	White
K4652WH	Elongated Seat, Closed Front	White
K4652AL	Elongated Seat, Closed Front	Almond
K4652BK	Elongated Seat, Closed Front	Black Black™
K4652BI	Elongated Seat, Closed Front	Biscuit

Residential Toilet Seats (Continued)

Lustra™ Residential Seat & Cover

Part #	Description	Color
K4662WH	Round Seat, Closed Front	White
K4662AL	Round Seat, Closed Front	Almond

Lustra™ Residential Seat Less Cover

- Extra-heavy solid polypropylene plastic with check hinge



Part #	Description	Color
K4666CWH	Elongated Seat, XH, Open Front, Check Hinge	White
K4666SCWH	Elongated Seat, XH, Open Front, Self-Sustaining Check Hinge	White

Primary™ Open Front Toilet Seat

- Solid plastic with smaller opening
- Scalloped side handles for comfort and support of young children
- Less cover
- Includes an anti-microbial agent formed into the plastic which inhibits the growth of bacteria & germs on the toilet seat



Part #	Description	Color
K4686AWH	Round Seat, Open Front	White

Stonewood® Wooden Toilet Seat and Cover

- Made of compression molded wood
- Color matched polypropylene hinges



K4647



K4648

Part #	Description	Color
K4647WH	Elongated Seat, Closed Front	White
K4647AL	Elongated Seat, Closed Front	Almond
K4647BI	Elongated Seat, Closed Front	Biscuit
K4648WH	Round Seat, Closed Front	White
K4648AL	Round Seat, Closed Front	Almond
K4648BI	Round Seat, Closed Front	Biscuit

Transitions™ Quiet-Close™ Family Toilet Seat

- Made of solid polypropylene
- Quiet-close child ring and adult ring



Part #	Description	Color
K4732WH	Elongated Seat, Closed Front with Quick Release Hinges	White

Product Specifications are Subject to Change.

Triko™ Residential Seat & Cover

- Hardwood fibers molded with phenolic resins
- Durable baked enamel finish
- Plastic hinges


K4712


K4716

Part #	Description	Color
K4712TWH	Elongated Seat, Closed Front	White
K4712TAL	Elongated Seat, Closed Front	Almond
K4712TBI	Elongated Seat, Closed Front	Biscuit
K4716TWH	Round Seat, Closed Front	White
K4716TAL	Round Seat, Closed Front	Almond
K4716TBI	Round Seat, Closed Front	Biscuit

Commercial Toilet Seats

Lustra™ Commercial Seat

- Solid polypropylene plastic resistant to staining, fading, chipping peeling
- Open front with check hinge
- Less cover



Part #	Description	Color
K4670CWH	Elongated Seat, Open Front	White

Stronghold™ Commercial Seat

- Solid polypropylene plastic resistant to staining, fading, chipping, peeling
- Integrated handle allows user to easily raise and lower the ring
- Check hinge stops seat from leaning back and applying pressure on tank/flushometer
- Less cover



Part #	Description	Color
K4731CWH	Elongated Seat, Open Front, with Check Hinge	White
K4731SCWH	Elongated Seat, Open Front, Self-Sustaining Check Hinge	White

SOUTHERN co. inc. PIPE & SUPPLY

We Value Your Opinion.
Let us know what we're doing right.
But more importantly let us
know how we can serve you better.
Southern Pipe Means Service Plus!

Wood Composition Residential Toilet Seats

2100TM & 3100TM Closed Front Wood Toilet Seat

- Square back seat & contour designed cover are compression molded for superior strength
- Electrostatically applied multi-coat enamel finish
- Matching top mount hinges of impact resistant thermoplastic have strong, non-corrosive nylon bolts fitted with self-aligning plastic nuts



Part #	Bowl Shape	Color
BN2100WH	Regular	White
BN2100BI	Regular	Biscuit
BN2100BO	Regular	Bone
BN2100HG	Regular	Harvest Gold
BN3100WH	Elongated	White
BN3100BO	Elongated	Bone
BN3100AL	Elongated	Almond
BN3100AV	Elongated	Avocado
BN3100BI	Elongated	Biscuit

Residential Plastic Seats

500TM Closed Front Plastic Toilet Seat with Cover

- Standard duty solid plastic seats
- Seats & covers are injection molded of high strength impact & chemical resistant polypropylene
- Integrally molded Perma-Bumpers® are permanent, sanitary & easy to clean



Part #	Bowl Shape	Color
BN500TMWH	Elongated	White
BN500TMBI	Elongated	Biscuit

520 Heavy-Duty Closed Front Plastic Toilet Seat with Cover

- Seats & covers are injection molded of high strength, impact & chemical resistant polypropylene
- Exclusive, semi-concealed HiRise® Hinges raise seat & cover away from bowl for easy cleaning
- Shock absorbing, solid plastic bumpers



Part #	Bowl Shape	Color
BN520WH	Elongated	White

Commercial/Industrial/Institutional Seats

323-5 Open Front Juvenile Plastic Toilet Seat Less Cover

- 15-1/2" Heavy-duty solid plastic seat
- Matching check hinges, has integrally molded stainless steel posts fitted with stainless steel nuts & washers
- Perma-Bumper® feature - integrally molded (as part of the seat) bumpers are permanent, sanitary & easy to clean
- Meet or exceed existing Commercial Standards
- Fits all primary bowls except Kohler bowl #4318 ET & #4319 ET



Part #	Bowl Shape	Color
BN3235WH	Regular	White

501TM Open Front Polypropylene Toilet Seat with Cover

- Matching top mount hinges
- Sanitary inner ring design
- Low-profile Perma-Bumper®



Part #	Bowl Shape	Color
BN501TMWH	Elongated	White

521 Heavy-Duty Open Front Plastic Toilet Seat with Cover

- Select models are available with Perma-Check® antimicrobial and/or flame retardant features
- Seats & covers are injection molded of high strength, impact & chemical resistant polypropylene
- Exclusive, semi-concealed HiRise® Hinges raise seat & cover away from bowl for easy cleaning
- Shock absorbing, solid plastic bumpers



Part #	Bowl Shape	Color
BN521WH	Elongated	White

423 & 523 Heavy-Duty Open Front Plastic Toilet Seat Less Cover

- Select models are available with Perma-Check® antimicrobial and/or flame retardant features
- Seats are injection molded of high strength impact & chemical resistant polypropylene
- Integrally molded Perma-Bumpers® are permanent sanitary & easy to clean



423/523

Part #	Bowl Shape	Color
BN423WH	Regular	White
BN523WH	Elongated	White
BN523BK	Elongated	Black

523SS Heavy-Duty Open Front Plastic Toilet Seat with Cover

- Stainless steel fasteners



Shown Without Cover

Part #	Bowl Shape	Color
BN523SSWH	Elongated	White
BN523SSBK	Elongated	Black

527 Extra Heavy-Duty Open Front Plastic Toilet Seat Less Cover

- Select models are available with Perma-Check® antimicrobial and/or flame retardant features
- Seats are injection molded of high strength impact & chemical resistant polypropylene
- Integrally molded Perma-Bumpers® are permanent sanitary & easy to clean



Part #	Bowl Shape	Color
BN527WH	Elongated	White

527SS Extra Heavy-Duty Open Front Plastic Toilet Seat Less Cover

- Stainless steel fasteners



Part #	Bowl Shape	Color
BN527SSWH	Elongated	White

I1600E Gent'l Close® Polypropylene Toilet Seat with Cover

- Gentle close hinges
- Sanitary inner rim design
- Adjustable top mount hinges
- Perma-Bumper® construction



Part #	Seat Type	Color
BNI1600EWH	Gentle Close	White

SOUTHERN co. inc.
PIPE & SUPPLY

We are a full line wholesaler.
For products not shown in this catalog, contact us for complete information.

Residential Toilet Seats

Model 700/900 Residential Molded Wood Toilet Seat

- Thick polypropylene shell-over-wood core
- Top-mount impact-absorbing hinge
- Corrosion-free hardware
- Withstands cleansers and strong chemicals



CEN700



CEN900

Part #	Shape	Color
CEN700WH	Regular	White
CEN700BI	Regular	Biscuit
CEN700106BO	Regular	Bone
CEN900WH	Elongated	White
CEN900BI	Elongated	Biscuit
CEN900106BO	Elongated	Bone

Model 1200/1600 Residential Solid Plastic Toilet Seat

- Economy solid plastic seat
- Flat-bottom design
- Top-mount hinge impact-absorbing
- Corrosion-free hardware
- Withstands cleansers, strong chemicals



CEN1200



CEN1600

Part #	Shape	Color
CEN1200WH	Regular	White
CEN1600WH	Elongated	White

THANK YOU!
We appreciate your business!

Model 1700SC SafetyClose Residential Plastic Toilet Seat

- Luxury closed front with cover
- Top-mounted, heavy-duty hinge with SafetyClose feature
- Touch-release action
- Scratch-resistant high-gloss finish
- Ergonomic contour fit
- Impact-absorbing hinges
- Flat-bottom design
- Corrosion-free hardware
- Withstands cleansers, strong chemicals



Part #	Shape	Color
CEN1700SCWH	Elongated	White
CEN1700SCBI	Elongated	Biscuit
CEN1700SC106BO	Elongated	Bone

Institutional/Commercial Toilet Seats

Model 500STSCC Institutional/Commercial Plastic Toilet Seat

- Heavy-duty, open front, less cover
- Stainless steel check-hinge and posts
- Extended back with concealed hinge
- Corrosion-free hardware
- Withstands cleansers, strong chemicals



Part #	Shape	Color
CEN500STSCCWH	Elongated	White

Model 500STSCCSS Institutional/Commercial Plastic Toilet Seat

- Heavy-duty, open front, less cover
- Self-sustaining stainless steel check-hinge
- Corrosion-free stainless steel concealed check-hinge posts
- Extended back
- Corrosion-free hardware
- Withstands cleansers, strong chemicals



Part #	Shape	Color
CEN500STSCCSSWH	Elongated	White

Product Specifications are Subject to Change.

Model 1500STSCCSS Institutional/Commercial Plastic Toilet Seat

- Extra heavy-duty, open front, less cover
- Self-sustaining stainless steel check-hinge
- Corrosion-free stainless steel concealed check-hinge posts
- Extended back
- Corrosion-free hardware
- Withstands cleansers, strong chemicals



Part #	Shape	Color
CEN1500STSWH	Elongated	White

BEMIS

Residential Molded Wood Toilet Seats

400TT/1400TT Residential Closed Front Molded Wood Seat with Cover

- Top-Tite® hinge



400 1400

Part #	Style	Color
BM400TTA	Regular	White
BM1400TTA	Elongated	White

500D/1500D Residential Closed Front Molded Wood Seat with Cover



500D 1500D

Part #	Style	Color
BM500DWH	Regular	White
BM1500DWH	Elongated	White

500EC/1500EC Easy Clean™ Closed Front Molded Wood Seat with Cover



500EC 1500EC

Part #	Style	Color
BM500ECBO	Regular	Bone
BM500ECBI	Regular	Biscuit
BM500ECNT	Regular	Natural Wood
BM1500ECBO	Elongated	Bone
BM1500ECBI	Elongated	Biscuit
BM1500ECNT	Elongated	Natural Wood

124-0215 Molded Wood Closed Front Seat with Cover

- Multi-coat enamel finish
- Fits regular Eljer Emblem bowl
- Top-Tite® hinges with non-corrosive top tightening bolts & wing nuts
- Color matched bumpers & hinges



Part #	Style	Color
BM1240215WH	Elongated	White

Residential Plastic Toilet Seats

200/1200SLOW Whisper-Close™ Residential Closed Front Plastic Seat with Cover

- Easy-2-Clean & Change™ hinge
- Heavy-weight solid plastic



200SLOW 1200SLOW

Part #	Style	Color
BM200SLOWWH	Regular	White
BM1200SLOWWH	Elongated	White
BM1200SLOWBO	Elongated	Bone
BM1200SLOWBI	Elongated	Biscuit

200TT/1200TT Residential Closed Front Plastic Seat with Cover

Discontinued
(Replaced by 200TC/1200TC)

- Heavy-weight
- Top-Tite® hinge



Part #	Style	Color
BM1200TTBI	Elongated	Biscuit

200TC Residential Closed Front Plastic Seat with Cover

- Heavy-weight & injection molded of solid plastic
- Features large molded-in bumpers
- Color-matched Top-Tite® hinges



Part #	Style	Color
BM1200TCWH	Elongated	White

Commercial Plastic Toilet Seats

1950 Commercial Open Front Plastic Seat with Cover

- Commercial weight
- Top-Tite® hinge



Part #	Style	Color
BM1950WH	Elongated	White

1955C Commercial Open Front Plastic Seat Less Cover

- Heavy-weight
- External check hinge with stainless steel post



Part #	Style	Color
BM1955CWH	Elongated	White
BM1955CBK	Elongated	Black

1955SSC Commercial Open Front Plastic Seat Less Cover

- Heavy-weight
- Self-sustaining check hinge with stainless steel posts



Part #	Style	Color
BM1955SSWH	Elongated	White

1055C Commercial Open Front Plastic Seat Less Cover

- Commercial weight
- Hinges:
  - 1055C - Check hinge
  - 1055SSC - Self-sustaining hinge



Part #	Style	Color
BM1055CWH	Elongated	White
BM1055SSCWH	Elongated	White

Elongated Seat for Vortens Toilet

- Wood seat



Part #	Style	Color
BM3000TT	Elongated	White
BM3000TTBO	Elongated	Bone
BM3000TTBI	Elongated	Biscuit

SOUTHERN co. inc PIPE & SUPPLY

Product Specifications are Subject to Change.

Builder's Whirlpools

566032BC Builder's Whirlpools



- 60" x 32" x 21-1/2"
- Drain Down® Plumbing System
- Includes:
  - 3/4 hp Pump
  - (6) Omni-Flo® jets
  - Air control
  - Pump return strainer
  - On/off whirlpool control
  - Textured bottom

Part #	Color
A566032BCWH	White

566036BC Builder's Whirlpools



- 60" x 36" x 21"
- Drain Down® Plumbing System
- Includes:
  - 3/4 hp Pump
  - (5) Omni-Flo® jets
  - Air control
  - Pump return strainer
  - On/off whirlpool control
  - Textured bottom
- White trim standard

Part #	Color
A566036BCWH	White
A566036BCMW	Medium White

566042BC Builder's Whirlpools



- 60" x 42" x 21"
- Drain Down® Plumbing System
- Includes:
  - 3/4 hp Pump
  - Omni-Flo® (5) jets
  - Air control
  - Pump return strainer
  - On/off whirlpool control
  - Textured bottom
- White trim standard

Part #	Color
A566042BCWH	White
A566042BCMW	Medium White

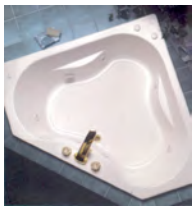
566042CC Builder's Whirlpools



- 60" x 42" x 25-1/2"
- Drain Down® Plumbing System
- Includes:
  - 3/4 hp Pump
  - (4) Omni-Flo® jets
  - Air control
  - Pump return strainer
  - On/off whirlpool control
  - Textured bottom
- White trim standard

Part #	Color
A566042CCWH	White

566060BC Builder's Whirlpools



- 83-1/2" x 59-3/4" x 21-1/2"
- Drain Down® Plumbing System
- Includes:
  - 3/4 hp Pump
  - (6) Omni-Flo® jets
  - (2) Air controls
  - On/off control
  - Textured bottom
- Coordinated trim

Part #	Color
A566060BCWH	White
A566060BCMW	Medium White

567236BC Builder's Whirlpools



- 72" x 36" x 21"
- Drain Down® Plumbing System
- Includes:
  - 3/4 hp Pump
  - (6) Omni-Flo® jets
  - Air control
  - Pump return strainer
  - On/off whirlpool control
  - Textured bottom
- White trim standard

Part #	Color
A567236BCWH	White
A567236BCMW	Medium White

567242BC Builder's Whirlpools



- Drain Down® Plumbing System
- Includes:
  - 3/4 hp Pump
  - (6) Jets
  - (2) Air controls
  - Pump return strainer
  - On/off whirlpool control
  - Textured bottom
- White trim standard
- 72" x 42" x 22-1/2" 114 lb

Part #	Color
A567242BCWH	White
A567242BCMW	Medium White

567242DC Builder's Whirlpools



- 70" x 42" x 25-1/4"
- Drain Down® Plumbing System
- Includes:
  - 3/4 hp Pump
  - (6) Jets
  - (2) Air controls
  - Pump return strainer
  - On/off whirlpool control
  - Textured bottom
- White trim standard

Part #	Color
A567242DCWH	White
A567242DCMW	Medium White

567242EC Builder's Whirlpools



- 71-5/8"" x 41-5/8"
- Drain Down® Plumbing System
- Includes:
  - 1 hp Pump (standard on slope end) with electronic control
  - (6) Omni Flo® jets
  - Air control
  - Pump return strainer
- White, Medium White and Bone units receive color-coordinated trim - all other colors receive chrome trim
- Skirt option not available

Part #	Color
A567242ECWH	White
A567242ECMW	Medium White

VIP - Value in Performance™ Whirlpools

566036H VIP-Value in Performance™ Whirlpools



- 59-7/8" x 35-7/8" x 20-3/4"
- Drain Down® Plumbing System
- Color coordinated trim
- 1-1/2" PVC Pipe & 1" vinyl tubing
- Includes:
  - 1/2 hp Pump
  - (6) Trimline jets
  - (1) Air control
  - On/off whirlpool control
- Maximum water capacity: 50 gallons

Part #	Faucet	Color
A566036HCWH	Center	White
A566036HCMW	Center	Med White

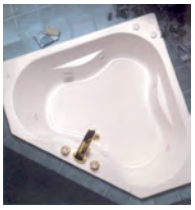
566042H VIP Value in Performance™ Whirlpools



- 59-34" x 41-7/8" x 20-3/4"
- Drain Down® Plumbing System
- Color coordinating trim
- 1-1/2" PVC Pipe & 1" vinyl tubing
- Includes:
  - 1/2 hp Pump
  - (6) Trimline jets
  - (1) Air control
  - On/off whirlpool control
- Maximum water capacity: 55 gallons

Part #	Faucet	Color
A566042HCWH	Center	White
A566042HCMW	Center	Med White

566060HC VIP Value in Performance™ Whirlpools



- 59-5/8" x 59-5/8" x 20-1/2"
- Drain Down® Plumbing System
- Color coordinated trim
- 1-1/2" PVC Pipe & 1" vinyl tubing
- Includes:
  - 1/2 hp Pump
  - (6) Trimline jets
  - On/off whirlpool
  - (1) Air control
- Maximum water capacity: 72 gallons

Part #	Faucet	Color
A566060HCWH	Center	White
A566060HCMW	Center	Med White

567236H VIP Value in Performance™ Whirlpools

- 71-7/8" x 35-7/8" x 21"
- Drain Down® Plumbing System
- Color coordinating trim
- 1-1/2" PVC Pipe & 1" vinyl tubing
- Includes:
  - 1/2 hp Pump
  - (6) Trimline jets
  - (1) Air control
  - On/off whirlpool control
- Maximum water capacity: 65 gallons



Part #	Faucet	Color
A567236HCWH	Center	White
A567236HCMW	Center	Med White

567242H VIP Value in Performance™ Whirlpools

- 71-3/4" x 41-3/4" x 21-3/4"
- Drain Down® Plumbing System
- Color coordinating trim
- 1-1/2" PVC Pipe & 1" vinyl tubing
- Includes:
  - 1/2 hp Pump
  - (6) Trimline jets
  - (1) Air controls
  - On/off whirlpool control
- Maximum water capacity: 73 gallons



Part #	Faucet	Color
A567242HCWH	Center	White
A567242HCMW	Center	Med White

Acrylic Soaking Bathtubs

547242E Acrylic Soaking Tub

- 72" x 42" x 20"
- Textured bottom



Part #	Description
A547242ECWH	White

Acrylic Tub & Showers

746032B-R/L 4-Piece Acrylic Tub & Showers

- 60" x 32-3/8" x 74-1/4"
- (4) Molded in shelves



Part #	Description
A746032BRHWH	RH Valve, White
A746032BLHWH	LH Valve, White
A7W6032BCWH	5' Multi-piece Shower Wall Set

Builder's Bathtubs

546036BC Builder's Bathtubs

- 60" x 36" x 20"
- Textured bottom
- Skirt option



Part #	Description
A546036BCWH	White

546042BC Builder's Bathtubs

- Textured bottom



Part #	Color
A546042BCWH	White

546042CC Builder's Bathtubs

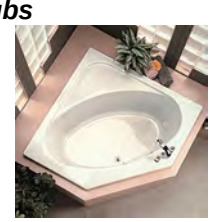
- 60" x 42" x 25-1/2"
- Textured bottom



Part #	Color
A546042CCWH	White

546060BC Corner Builder's Bathtubs

- 83-1/2" x 58" x 21-1/2"
- Textured bottom



Part #	Color
A546060BCWH	White

547242BC Builder's Bathtubs

- Textured bottom

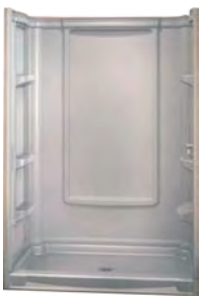


Part #	Color
A547242BCWH	White

Enclosure Walls & Skirts

7W3636B Pro Eleganza Walls

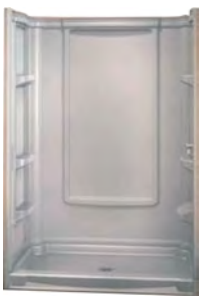
- 36" x 36'
- 3-Piece wall set with 5 shelves and 1 footrest
- For use with 754834BC shower base



Part #	Description
A7W3636BCWH	36" x 36" 3-Piece White Wall Kit

7W4834B Pro Eleganza Walls

- 48" x 34'
- 3-Piece wall set with 5 shelves and 1 footrest
- For use with 754834BC shower base



Part #	Description
A7W4834BCWH	48" x 34" 3-Piece White Wall Kit

7W6034B Pro Eleganza Walls

- 3-Piece wall set with 5 shelves and 1 footrest
- For use with 756034BC shower base

Part #	Description
A7W6034BCWH	White 3-Pc

Shower Bases

Pro Eleganza Shower Base



Part #	Description
A753636BCWH	36" x 36" White Base
A754834BCWH	48" x 34" White Base
A756034BCWH	60" x 34" White Base

Need help finding something?

Just ask. Contact your local Southern Pipe & Supply office. We have access to hundreds of vendors and thousands of products beyond this catalog.

SOUTHERN co. inc. PIPE & SUPPLY

Available at SOUTHERN PIPE & SUPPLY

Walk-In Whirlpool Tub



ABS Acrylic
Tub fully assembled and tested with all fixtures included
17" ADA Seat height with 23" seat width
660 Pound weight limit
Life-time door gasket warranty
51-1/4" W x 39-1/4" H x 29-1/4" D

SSPAHY1104LH
SSPAHY1104RH

Porcelain Enameled Steel Bathtubs

Pendant V™ Bathtub



- 60" x 30" x 15-1/4"
- Full length tile flange
- Durabrace™ diagonal brace

Part #	Description	Color
B2504WH	RH, Slip-Resist Bottom	White
B2504BI	RH, Slip-Resist Bottom	Biscuit
B2504BO	RH, Slip-Resist Bottom	Bone
B2505WH	LH, Slip-Resist Bottom	White
B2505BI	LH, Slip-Resist Bottom	Biscuit
B2505BO	LH, Slip-Resist Bottom	Bone

Pendant V AFR™ 5' Steel Bathtub

- 60" x 30" x 16-1/4"
- Above floor rough-in
- Continuous tile flange
- Porcelain-enameled steel
- Durabrace® diagonal brace
- Foam bottom support pad that provides sound deadening
- Rounded, watertight corners
- 1-Year warranty



Part #	Description	Color
B2518WH	RH, Slip-Resist Bottom	White
B2519WH	LH, Slip-Resist Bottom	White

Pendant 54™ Bathtub



- 54" x 30" x 15"
- Full length tile flange
- Durabrace™ diagonal brace
- Foam bottom support pad
- Rounded watertight corners

Part #	Description	Color
B2254WH	RH, Slip-Resist Bottom	White
B2255WH	LH, Slip-Resist Bottom	White

Biscay V™ Bathtub



- 60" x 30" x 15-1/4"
- Continuous tile flange
- UltraTuff® backing for improved sound deadening, heat retention and strength

Part #	Description	Color
B2530WH	RH, Slip-Resist Bottom	White
B2530BI	RH, Slip-Resist Bottom	Biscuit
B2531WH	LH, Slip-Resist Bottom	White
B2531BI	LH, Slip-Resist Bottom	Biscuit

Southern Bath & Kitchen
Because your time is valuable…
Visit your local Southern Bath & Kitchen to let one of our trained, knowledgeable consultants help with your project.

SOUTHERN co. inc. PIPE & SUPPLY

ProFlex® Whirlpools

Devonshire® Acrylic Whirlpool Bath

- Reversible drain
- Factory-installed color-matched adjustable ProFlex jets
- Air switch & grounding-type plug-in cord
- UL & IAPMO Listed



Part #	Description	Pump	Jets	Color
K1357WH	60" x 32" x 20", Drop-In	1-1/4 hp	8	White
K1357LAWH	60" x 32" x 20", LH Drain, 3-Wall Integral Apron	1-1/4 hp	8	White
K1357RAWH	60" x 32" x 20", RH Drain, 3-Wall Integral Apron	1-1/4 hp	8	White

Select Kohler® Bath Tubs

Archer™ 5' Acrylic Bath

- Comfort Depth™ design
- Armrests and lumbar support



K1123



K1123LA



K2311RA

Part #	Description	Color
K1123WH	60" x 32" x 19"	White
K1123BI	60" x 32" x 19"	Biscuit
K1123LAWH	60" x 32" x 19", LH Drain, Integral Apron	White
K1123LABI	60" x 32" x 19", LH Drain, Integral Apron	Biscuit
K1123RAWH	60" x 32" x 19", RH Drain, Integral Apron	White
K1123RABI	60" x 32" x 19", RH Drain, Integral Apron	Biscuit

Bancroft™ 5' Acrylic Bath

- Integral tile-in flange
- Molded lumbar support



K1150LA



K1150RA

Part #	Description	Color
K1150LAWH	60" x 32" x 20" LH Drain, Integral Apron	White
K1150LABI	60" x 32" x 20" LH Drain, Integral Apron	Biscuit
K1150RAWH	60" x 32" x 20" RH Drain, Integral Apron	White
K1150RABI	60" x 32" x 20" RH Drain, Integral Apron	Biscuit

Devonshire® Drop-In Acrylic Bath

- Armrests & lumbar support
- (1) Person bathing



Part #	Description	Color
K1184WH	60" x 32" x 20", Drop-In	White
K1184BI	60" x 32" x 20", Drop-In	Biscuit
K1184LAWH	60" x 32" x 20", LH Drain, Integral Apron for Alcove	White
K1184LABI	60" x 32" x 20", LH Drain, Integral Apron for Alcove	Biscuit
K1184RAWH	60" x 32" x 20", RH Drain, Integral Apron for Alcove	White
K1184RABI	60" x 32" x 20", RH Drain, Integral Apron for Alcove	Biscuit

Mendota™ Cast Iron Recessed Bath

- Safeguard® finish
- (1) Person bathing
- ADA Compliant when installed with seat at head end



K505



K506

Part #	Description	Color
K505BI	60" x 32" x 16-1/4", LH Drain	Biscuit
K506BI	60" x 32" x 16-1/4", RH Drain	Biscuit

Villager™ Cast Iron Recessed Bath

- Safeguard® finish
- (1) Person bathing
- ADA Compliant when installed with seat at head end



K713



K715



K716

Part #	Description	Color
K713WH	60" x 34-1/4" x 14", LH Drain, Extra 4" Ledge	White
K714WH	60" x 34-1/4" x 14", RH Drain, Extra 4" Ledge	White
K715WH	60" x 30-1/4" x 14", LH Drain	White
K715BI	60" x 30-1/4" x 14", LH Drain	Biscuit
K716WH	60" x 30-1/4" x 14", RH Drain	White
K716BI	60" x 30-1/4" x 14", RH Drain	Biscuit

Experience Bath Tubs

Memoirs® Alcove Cast Iron Bath

- Safeguard® finish
- Integral apron
- (1) Person bathing
- ADA Compliant when installed with seat at head end



K721



K722

Part #	Description	Color
K721WH	60" x 33-3/4" x 17-7/16", LH Drain, Apron	White

Experience Bath Tubs (Continued)

Memoirs® Alcove Cast Iron Bath

Part #	Description	Color
K721BI	60" x 33-3/4" x 17-7/16", LH Drain, Apron	Biscuit
K722WH	60" x 33-3/4" x 17-7/16", RH Drain, Apron	White
K722BI	60" x 33-3/4" x 17-7/16", RH Drain, Apron	Biscuit

STERLING A KOHLER COMPANY

Vikrell™ Bathtubs

Performa™ Bathtub

- Solid Vikrell™ material for strength & durability
- High-gloss, easy to clean finish
- Lightly pebbled bottom surface for sure footing
- Fits standard 5' opening



71041110



71041120

Part #	Description	Drain	Size	Color
ST71041110WH	Tub Only, 15" Apron	Left-Hand	60" x 29" x 15"	White
ST71041120WH	Tub Only, 15" Apron	Right-Hand	60" x 29" x 15"	White

Tranquility® SG Drop-in Bathtub

- Solid Vikrell™ material for strength & durability
- Lightly pebbled bottom surface for sure footing
- Designed for installation in an island or stud pocket
- Optional apron for alcove installation
- Optional thermo formed wall surround with high gloss tile pattern to create a tub and shower enclosure



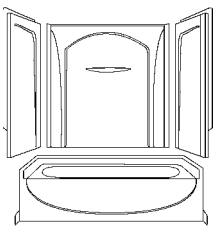
Apron Not Included

Part #	Description	Drain	Size	Color
ST61051100WH	Oval Tub Less Apron, High Gloss	Universal	60" x 42" x 18-1/8"	White

Vikrell™ Tub & Shower Modules

Acclaim™ Tub & Shower Module

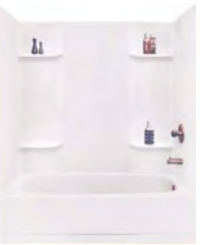
- Solid Vikrell™ material for strength & durability
- High-gloss, easy to clean finish, 3-piece wall set
- Tongue & groove interlocking joints
- Bath only installation not recommended
- Wall surround features molded-in back wall shelving and an arch-like design
- Large deck area
- AFD - Above floor drain



Part #	Description	Drain	Size	Color
ST71091122WH	Tub Only, AFD, 15" Apron	Right-Hand	60" x 30" x 17-1/4"	White

Durawall® Deluxe Thermoplastic Bathtub Walls

- Fits bathtub alcoves up to 30" deep and 60" wide
- Hi-impact panels adhesive-mounted to drywall & like surfaces
- Four molded-in, self-draining shelves
- Seamless corner panels
- Easily adjustable for out-of square alcoves
- Smooth, glossy, colorfast finish



Part #	Pieces	Color
MU53WHT	5	White

Stop in or call.
Our experienced salespeople can help you find the products you need on the jobsite.

Durastall® Shower Stalls & Enclosures

- Ideal for bathrooms, basements, breezeways, garages, utility rooms & vacation homes
- Hi-gloss thermoplastic wall panels - choice of decorative trim
- Free-standing, KD assembly
- Floor drain assembly & brass shower valve included
- Leak/rust resistant construction & components
- Resistant to mold & mildew, easy to clean



Part #	Size	Base
MU80WH	32" x 32"	Standard

Vikrell™ Tub & Shower Modules

Acclaim™ Tub & Shower Modules

- Solid Vikrell™ material for strength & durability
- High-gloss, easy to clean finish
- 3-Piece wall set
- Tongue & groove interlocking joints
- Bath only installation not recommended
- Wall surround features molded-in back wall shelving and an arch-like design
- Large deck area



71091110



71091120



71094100



71094103

Part #	Description	Drain	Size	Color
ST71091110WH	Tub Only, 15" Apron	Left-Hand	60" x 30" x 15"	White

Product Specifications are Subject to Change.

Vikrell™ Tub & Shower Modules (Continued)

Acclaim™ Tub & Shower Modules

Part #	Description	Drain	Size	Color
ST71091120WH	Tub Only, 15" Apron	Right-Hand	60" x 30" x 15"	White
ST71091112WH	Tub Only, AFD, 15" Apron	Left-Hand	60" x 30" x 17-1/4"	White
ST71094100WH	Complete Wall Set	-	60" x 31-1/2" x 54"	White
ST71094103WH	Complete Wall Set with Grab Bars	-	60" x 31-1/2" x 54"	White

Accord® Tile Tub & Shower Modules

- Solid Vikrell™ material for strength & durability
- High-gloss, easy to clean finish
- 3-Piece wall set
- Realistic tile look
- No caulking required in the seams
- Bath only installation not recommended
- Molded in shelving on back wall


Left-Hand Drain


Right-Hand Drain


Complete Wall Set

Part #	Description	Drain	Size	Color
ST71141110WH	Tub Only, 15" Apron	Left-Hand	60" x 30" x 15"	White
ST71141120WH	Tub Only, 15" Apron	Right-Hand	60" x 30" x 15"	White
ST71144100WH	Complete Tile Wall Set	-	60" x 31-1/4" x 55	White

Advantage™ Tub & Shower Modules

- Solid Vikrell™ material for strength & durability
- Lightly textured swirl-gloss finish hides scratches from use
- 3-Piece wall set
- Tongue & groove interlocking joints
- Bath only installation not recommended
- (2) Shelves and 18" towel bar on back wall


61031110 - Tub Only


61031120 - Tub Only


61034100

Part #	Description	Drain	Size	Color
ST61031110WH	Tub Only, 15" Apron	Left-Hand	60" x 30" x 15"	White
ST61031410WH	Tub Only, 15" Apron, 4/Pk	Left-Hand	60" x 30" x 15"	White
ST61031120WH	Tub Only, 15" Apron	Right-Hand	60" x 30" x 15"	White
ST61031420WH	Tub Only, 15" Apron, 4/Pk	Right-Hand	60" x 30" x 15"	White
ST61034100WH	Complete Wall Set	-	60" x 31-1/4" x 56-1/4"	White

All Pro® Tub & Shower Modules

- Solid Vikrell™ material for strength & durability
- Lightly textures swirl-gloss finish hides scratches from use
- Backrest molded into bath
- Optional 3-piece wall set
- Caulk is required in both vertical and horizontal wall seams to finish installation
- (4) Shelves and 18" towel bar


61041110


61041120


61044100

Part #	Description	Drain	Size	Color
ST61041110WH	Tub Only, 15" Apron	Left-Hand	60" x 30" x 15"	White

Vikrell™ Tub & Shower Modules (Continued)

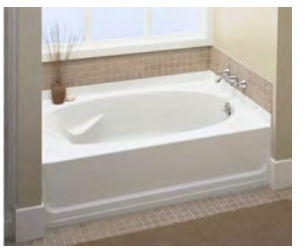
All Pro® Tub & Shower Modules

Part #	Description	Drain	Size	Color
ST61041120WH	Tub Only, 15" Apron	Right-Hand	60" x 30" x 15"	White
ST61044100WH	Complete Wall Set	-	60" x 31-1/2" x 60"	White

Ensemble™ AFD Tile Tub & Shower Modules

- Solid Vikrell™ material for strength & durability
- High-gloss, easy to clean finish
- 3" Wainscot allows tile installation above bath deck
- Optional 3-piece wall set
- Realistic tile look
- Tongue & groove interlocking joints
- Shelving on back wall


71101110


71101120


71104100

Part #	Description	Drain	Size	Color
ST71101110WH	Tub Only, 16" Apron	Left-Hand	60" x 36" x 16"	White
ST71101120WH	Tub Only, 16" Apron	Right-Hand	60" x 36" x 16"	White
ST71111110WH	Tub Only, 16" Apron	Left-Hand	60" x 42" x 16"	White
ST71111120WH	Tub Only, 16" Apron	Right-Hand	60" x 42" x 16"	White
ST71104100WH	Complete Wall Set	-	60" x 37-1/2" x 53"	White
ST71114100WH	Complete Wall Set	-	60" x 43-1/2" x 53"	White

Ensemble™ Tile Tub & Shower Modules

- Solid Vikrell™ material for strength & durability
- High-gloss, easy to clean finish
- 2" Wainscot on tub allows tile installation above bath deck
- Order back wall and end walls separately
- Realistic tile look
- Tongue & groove interlocking joints
- Shelving on back wall


71121110


71121120


71122100

Part #	Description	Drain	Size	Color
ST71121110WH	Tub Only, 18" Apron	Left-Hand	60" x 32-1/8" x 18"	White
ST71121110BI	Tub Only, 18" Apron	Left-Hand	60" x 32-1/8" x 18"	Biscuit
ST71121120WH	Tub Only, 18" Apron	Right-Hand	60" x 32-1/8" x 18"	White
ST71121120BI	Tub Only, 18" Apron	Right-Hand	60" x 32-1/8" x 18"	Biscuit
ST71122100WH	Back Wall	-	60" x 54"	White
ST71125100WH	End Wall Set	-	33-1/4" x 54"	White
ST71124100WH	Tile Complete Wall Set	-	60" x 32" x 54"	White

Ensemble™ Curve Tub & Shower Modules

- Solid Vikrell™ material for strength & durability
- High-gloss, easy to clean finish
- 2" Wainscot on tub allows tile installation above bath deck
- Optional 3-piece wall set
- Curve wall with smooth contemporary look
- Tongue & groove interlocking joints
- Shelving on back wall


71121110


71121120


71224100

Part #	Description	Drain	Size	Color
ST71121110WH	Tub Only, 18" Apron	Left-Hand	60" x 32-1/8" x 18"	White
ST71121110BI	Tub Only, 18" Apron	Left-Hand	60" x 32-1/8" x 18"	Biscuit
ST71121120WH	Tub Only, 18" Apron	Right-Hand	60" x 32-1/8" x 18"	White
ST71121120BI	Tub Only, 18" Apron	Right-Hand	60" x 32-1/8" x 18"	Biscuit
ST71224100WH	Complete Wall Set	-	60" x 33-1/4" x 55-1/4"	White
ST71224100BI	Complete Wall Set	-	60" x 33-1/4" x 55-1/4"	Biscuit
ST71222100WH	Back Wall	-	60" x 54"	White

Vikrell™ Shower Modules

Advantage™ Shower Modules

- Solid Vikrell™ material for strength & durability
- Lightly textured swirl-gloss finish hides scratches from use
- Order back wall and end walls separately
- Lightly pebbled receptor bottom
- Tongue & groove interlocking joints
- (2) Shelves & acrylic towel bar on back wall



Part #	Description	Size	Color
ST62011100WH	Receptor Only	32" x 34"	White
ST62021100WH	Receptor Only	36" x 34"	White
ST62012100WH	Back Wall	32" x 34" x 67"	White
ST62022100WH	Back Wall	36" x 34" x 67"	White
ST62015100WH	End Wall Set	32" x 35-1/4" x 66-1/4"	White

Advantage™ Seated Shower Modules

- Solid Vikrell™ material for strength & durability
- Lightly textured swirl-gloss finish hides scratches from use
- Receptor includes (2) molded-in seats, lightly pebbled bottom
- 3-Piece wall set
- Tongue & groove interlocking joints
- (2) Shelves & 18" towel bar on back wall





Part #	Description	Size	Color
ST62031100WH	Seated Receptor Only	48" x 34"	White
ST62034100WH	Complete Wall Set	48" x 35-1/4" x 56"	White

Advantage™ Tile Seated Shower Modules

- Solid Vikrell™ material for strength & durability
- Lightly textured swirl-gloss finish hides scratches from use
- Receptor includes (2) molded-in seats, lightly pebbled bottom
- 3-Piece wall set
- Realistic tile pattern
- Tongue & groove interlocking joints
- (4) Shelves & 18" towel bar on back wall





Part #	Description	Size	Color
ST62041100WH	Seated Receptor Only	60" x 34"	White
ST62044100WH	Complete Tile Wall Set	60" x 35-1/4" x 59-1/4"	White

Ensemble™ Tile Alcove Shower Modules

- Solid Vikrell™ material for strength & durability
- High-gloss, easy to clean finish
- Order back wall and end walls separately
- Lightly pebbled receptor bottom
- Receptor can be installed using Ensemble™ Tile wall surround and Ensemble™ Curve wall surround, also perfect for tile down applications
- Realistic tile look
- Tongue & groove interlocking joints
- Shelving on back wall



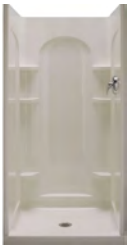


Part #	Description	Size	Color
ST72101100WH	Receptor Only	36" x 34"	White
ST72121100WH	Receptor Only	48" x 34"	White
ST72131100WH	Receptor Only	60" x 34"	White
ST72102100WH	Tile Back Wall	36" x 72-1/2"	White
ST72112100WH	Tile Back Wall	42" x 72-1/2"	White
ST72122100WH	Tile Back Wall	48" x 72-1/2"	White
ST72132100WH	Tile Back Wall	60" x 72-1/2"	White
ST72105100WH	Tile End Wall Set	35-1/4"-72-1/2"	White

Ensemble™ Curve Alcove Shower Modules

- Solid Vikrell™ material for strength & durability
- High-gloss, easy to clean finish
- Order back wall and end walls separately
- Lightly pebbled receptor bottom
- Receptor can be installed using Ensemble™ Tile wall surround and Ensemble™ Curve wall surround, also perfect for tile down applications
- Tongue & groove interlocking joints
- Shelving on back wall





Part #	Description	Size	Color
ST72101100WH	Receptor Only	36" x 34"	White
ST72121100WH	Receptor Only	48" x 34"	White
ST72131100WH	Receptor Only	60" x 34"	White
ST72202100WH	Curve Back Wall	36" x 72-1/2"	White
ST72222100WH	Curve Back Wall	48" x 72-1/2"	White

Product Specifications are Subject to Change.

Vikrell™ Shower Modules (Continued)

Ensemble™ Curve Alcove Shower Modules

Part #	Description	Size	Color
ST72232100WH	Curve Back Wall	60" x 72-1/2"	White
ST72205100WH	Curve End Wall Set	35-1/4" - 72-1/2"	White

Intrigue™ 39" Neo-Angle Shower Modules

- Solid Vikrell™ material for strength & durability
- High-gloss, easy to clean finish
- Lightly pebbled receptor bottom
- 2-Piece back wall, (3) shelves in corner column
- Tongue & groove interlocking joints





Part #	Description	Size	Color
ST72041100WH	Receptor Only	39" x 39" Neo	White
ST72043110WH	Left-End Tile Wall	39" x 75"	White
ST72043120WH	Right-End Tile Wall	39" x 75"	White

Vikrell™ Swirl Gloss Showers

6205 Transfer Shower

- Folding transfer seat with stainless steel support
- Modular 4-piece design
- Tongue-and-groove "snap together" design for easy installation
- Factory installed stainless steel grab bars
- Lightly pebbled, slip-resistant bottom for better traction and safer footing
- Low profile threshold for easy wheelchair access
- 10-Year consumer limited warranty
- 3-Year commercial limited warranty



Part #	Description	Size	Color
ST62053124WH	Right-End Wall with Seat	40-5/8" x 65-9/16"	White

6206 ADA Roll-In Shower

- Modular 4-piece design
- Tongue-and-groove "snap together" design for easy installation
- Factory installed stainless steel grab bars
- Lightly pebbled, slip-resistant bottom for better traction and safer footing
- Low profile threshold for easy wheelchair access



Part #	Description	Size	Color
ST62063113WH	Left-End Wall	63-1/4" x 40" x 65-9/16"	White

Vitreous China Commercial Urinals

Bardon™ 1/8th gpf High Efficiency Vitreous China Urinal

- Washout urinal
- 14" Extended rim
- 17" High rim from finished floor for ADA compliance



Part #	Description	Color
K4904ETWH	ADA Urinal, 3/4" Top Spud	White

Bardon™ 0.5 - 1.0 Vitreous China Urinal

- Washout stall
- 14" Extended rim
- Includes:
  - Removable beehive strainer
  - Inlet & outlet spuds
  - Hangers
- 17" High rim from finished floor for ADA compliance



Part #	Description	Color
K4960ETWH	ADA Urinal, 3/4" Top Spud	White

Branham™ 1.0 Vitreous China Urinal

- Washout stall



Flush Valve not Included

Part #	Description	Color
K4920TWH	ADA Urinal, 3/4" Top Spud	White

Darfield™ 0.5 to 1.0 Vitreous China Urinal

- Washout stall
- Includes
  - Strainer
  - Inlet & outlet spuds
  - Hanger
  - 1-1/2" Tailpiece
- 17" High mount from finished floor for ADA compliance



Flush Valve not Included

Part #	Description	Color
K5024TWH	ADA Urinal, 3/4" Top Spud	White

Dexter™ 1.0 Vitreous China Urinal

- Siphon jet
- 14-1/2" Extended rim
- Includes:
  - Inlet & outlet spuds
  - Hangers
  - Anti-backsplash wall
- 17" High mount from finished floor for ADA compliance



Part #	Description	Color
K5016ETWH	ADA Elongated Urinal, 3/4" Top Spud	White

Freshman™ 1.0 Vitreous China Urinal

- Siphon jet
- Includes:
  - Inlet & outlet spuds
  - Hanger
- 17" High mount from finished floor for ADA compliance



Part #	Description	Color
K4989TWH	ADA Urinal, 3/4" Top Spud	White

Stanwell™ Lite 1.0 Vitreous China Urinal

- Blow-out
- Includes:
  - Inlet & outlet spuds
  - Hanger
  - Drain plug
- 17" High mount from finished floor for ADA compliance



Part #	Description	Color
K4972ETWH	ADA Urinal, 1-1/4" Top Spud	White

Vitreous China Bidets

San Tropez™ Vitreous China Bidet

- Front fill & vertical spray
- Drilled for fixture-mounted bidet faucet with fixture-mounted vacuum breaker
- Faucet sold separately



Part #	Description	Rough-In	Color
K4854WH	Bidet	Above/Below Floor	White

Wall-Hung Urinals

Hilton™ 1.0 Wall-Hung Urinal



- 1-1/2" Outlet spud
- Siphon jet
- Integral flushing rim
- Integral trap
- Hanging bracket included
- Less flush valve

Part #	Description	Color
B7517WH	3/4" Top Inlet Spud	White

Lawton™ 1.0 Wash-Out Wall-Hung Urinal



- 2" Female flanged outlet
- Integral flushing rim
- Integral trap
- Extended shields
- Hanging bracket included
- Less flush valve

Part #	Description	Color
B7552WH	3/4" Top Inlet Spud	White

Pennton™ 1.0 Wash-Out Wall-Hung Urinal



- 1-1/2" Outlet spud
- Integral flushing rim
- Hanging bracket included

Part #	Description	Color
B7505WH	3/4" Top Inlet Spud	White

Weston™ 1.0 Wall-Hung Urinal



- 2" Female flanged outlet
- Siphon jet
- Integral flushing rim
- Hanging brackets included
- Less flush valve

Part #	Description	Color
B7572WH	3/4" Top Inlet Spud	White

mansfield

Vitreous China Urinals

401 Adam™ Wall-Mount 1.0 Urinal



- Wash-down urinal
- Rim flushing action
- Exposed trap
- Concealed hanger & bolts
- 3/4" Top spud, 1-1/2" outlet spud
- Includes mounting bracket
- Mansfield® Limited lifetime china warranty
- Flush valve sold separately

Part #	Color
MA401WH	White

410 Cascade™ Wall-Mount 1.0 Urinal



- Half-stall
- Wash-down with extended shields
- Integral trap
- 3/4" Top spud, 2" outlet spud
- Includes mounting bracket, gaskets, bolts & washers
- Mansfield® Limited lifetime china warranty
- Flush valve sold separately

Part #	Color
MA410WH	White

475 Suburban® 1.0 Urinal



- Siphon jet
- Integral trap
- 14" Depth complies with ADA requirements
- 3/8" Top spud, 2" outlet spud
- Includes concealed mounting bracket, bolts & washers
- Mansfield® Limited lifetime china warranty
- Flush valve sold separately

Part #	Color
MA475WH	White

Product Specifications are Subject to Change.

Urinals

- Lifetime warranty on vitreous china

Verona Wall-Mounted 1.0 gpf Urinal



Part #	Description	Color
VOR3620WH	ADA, 3/4" Brass Top Spud & 2" Bottom Spud	White

Kyoto Wall-Mounted 1.0 gpf Urinal

- Flush valve not included
- High-gloss vitreous china - durable, nonporous
- Lifetime warranty on vitreous china



Part #	Description	Color
VOR3630WH	ADA, 3/4" Brass Top Spud & 2" Bottom Spud, Integral Trap	White

Kyoto Kai Wall-Mounted 1.0 gpf Urinal



Part #	Description	Color
VOR3631WH	ADA, 3/4" Brass Top Spud & 2" Bottom Spud, Integral Trap	White

No minimum-orders required!

We welcome all of your business, whether you need an entire HVAC system or a few PVC fittings. Our complete range of products makes Purchasing easy!

Manual Flushometers

Royal® Diaphragm Type Exposed Parts Flushometers

- Dual filtered by-pass
- Diaphragm, handle packing, stop seat & vacuum breaker molded from PERMEX™ rubber compound for chloramine resistance
- ADA Compliant metal oscillating non-hold-open handle with triple seal handle packing
- Free spinning vandal resistant stop cap
- Adjustable tailpiece
- High back pressure vacuum breaker flush connection with 1-piece bottom hex coupling nut
- Sweat solder adapter with cover tube and case set screw wall flange
- Valve body, cover, tailpiece & control stop manufactured per ASTM alloy class for semi-red brass
- Valve in compliance with applicable sections of ASSE 1037, ANSI/ASME 112.19.6 & military specification V-29193

Royal® Models 110/111 Exposed Water Closet Flushometers

- Exposed water closet flushometer, for floor mounted or wall hung top spud bowls
- 1" IPS Screwdriver Bak-Chek™ angle stop
- Spud coupling & flange for 1-1/2" top spud



Part #	Model	Description	GPF	Spud
S110	110	Water Saver	3.5	1-1/2"
S111	111	Low Consumption	1.6	1-1/2"

Royal® Model 180 Exposed Urinal Flushometers

- Exposed urinal flushometer, for 1-1/4" top spud urinals
- 1" IPS Screwdriver Bak-Chek™ angle stop
- Spud coupling & flange for 1-1/2" top spud



Part #	Model	Description	GPF	Spud
S180	180	Conventional	3.5	1-1/4"

Royal® Model 186 Exposed Urinal Flushometers

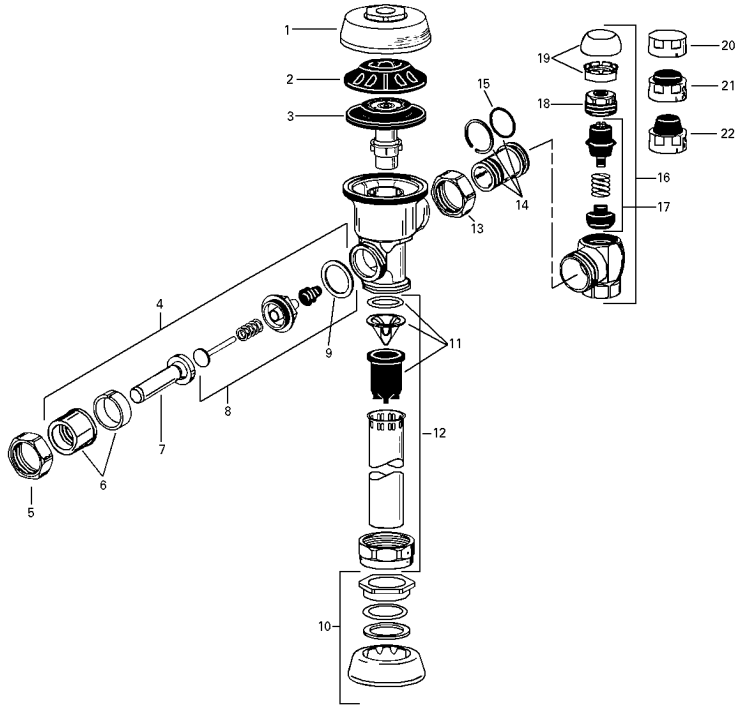
- Exposed urinal flushometer, for 3/4" top spud urinals
- 3/4" IPS Screwdriver Bak-Chek™ angle stop
- Spud coupling & flange for 3/4" top spud



Part #	Model	Description	GPF	Spud
S186	186	Water Saver	1.5	3/4"
S1861	186-1	Low Consumption	1.0	3/4"

Product Specifications are Subject to Change.

Royal Flushometer Parts



Part #	Model	Ref	Description
SA1101A	A-1101-A	3	Rebuild Kit 1.6 gpf - Closet Exposed
SA1102A	A-1102-A	3	Rebuild Kit 3.5 gpf - Closet Exposed
SH553	H-553	15	O-Ring

Regal® Diaphragm Type Exposed Flushometers

- ADA Compliant metal oscillating non-hold-open handle
- Vandal resistant stop cap
- Adjustable tailpiece
- Vacuum breaker flush connection
- Low consumption flush accuracy controlled by Para-Flo™ inside parts kit
- Handle packing, stop seat & vacuum breaker molded from PERMEX™ rubber compound for chloramine resistance
- Valve body, cover, tailpiece & control stop manufactured per ASTM alloy class for semi-red brass
- Valve in compliance with applicable sections of ASSE 1037, ANSI/ASME 112.19.6 & military specification V-29193

Regal® 110/111 Exposed Water Closet Flushometers

- Exposed water closet flushometer, for floor mounted or wall hung top spud bowls
- 1" IPS Screwdriver Bak-Chek™ angle stop
- Spud coupling, wall & spud flanges for 1-1/2" top spud



Part #	Model	Description	GPF	Spud
S110XLR	110-YB	Water Saver, Sweat Solder Adapter	3.5	1-1/2"
S111XLR	111-YB	Low Consumption, Sweat Solder Adapter	1.6	1-1/2"

Regal® 115 Exposed Water Closet Flushometers

- Exposed diaphragm type chrome plated closet flushometer
- 1" IPS Screwdriver Bak-Chek™ angle stop
- Spud coupling, wall & spud flanges for 1-1/2" top spud



Part #	Model	Description	GPF	Spud
S115XLR	115-YB	Water Saver, Sweat Solder Adapter	3.5	1-1/2"

Regal® 180 Exposed Urinal Flushometers

- Exposed urinal flushometers for 1-1/4" top spud
- 1" IPS Screwdriver Bak-Chek™ angle stop
- Spud coupling, wall & spud flange for 1-1/4" top spud



Part #	Model	Description	GPF	Spud
S180XLR	180-YB	Conventional, Sweat Solder Adapter w/Stamped Flange	3.5	1-1/4"
S1801XLR	180-1-YB	Low Consumption, Sweat Solder Adapter w/Stamped Flg	1.0	1-1/4"

Regal® 186 Exposed Urinal Flushometers

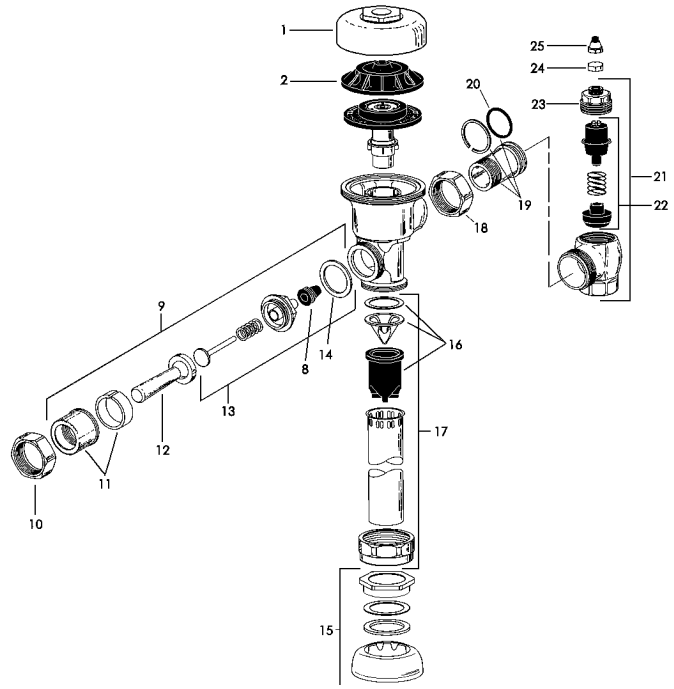
- Exposed urinal flushometer, for 3/4" top spud urinals
- 3/4" IPS Screwdriver Bak-Chek™ angle stop
- Spud coupling, wall & spud flanges for 3/4" top spud

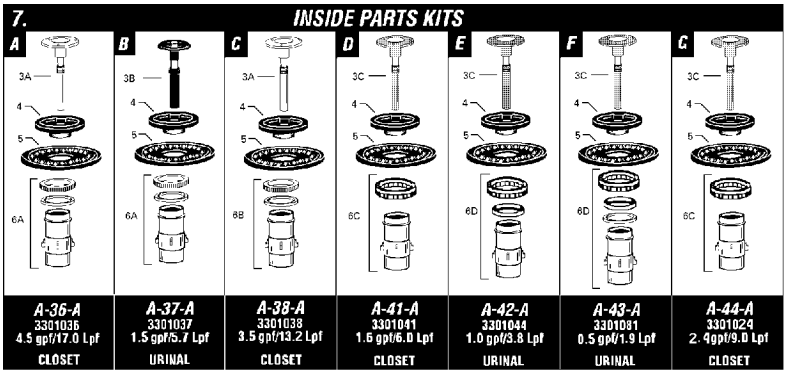


Part #	Model	Description	GPF	Spud
S186XLR	186-YB	Water Saver, Swt Solder Adapter w/Stamped Flange	1.5	3/4"
S1861XLR	186-1-YB	Low Consumption, Swt Solder Adapter w/Stamped Flg	1.0	3/4"

Product Specifications are Subject to Change.

Regal Flushometer Parts





Part #	Model	Ref	Description
SA15A	A-15-A	4	Molded Disc
SA156A	A-156-A	5	Diaphragm
SA36A	A-36-A	7A	4.5 gpf Closet Repair Kit
SA37A	A-37-A	7B	1.5 gpf Urinal Repair Kit
SA38A	A-38-A	7C	3.5 gpf Water Saver Repair Kit
SA41A	A-41-A	7D	1.6 gpf Closet Repair Kit LC
SA42A	A-42-A	7E	1.0 gpf Urinal Kit LC
SB39	B-39	8	Seal
SB32A	B-32-A	9	Handle Assembly
SB50A	B-50-A	13	Handle Repair Kit
SV551	V-551-A	16	Vacuum Breaker Repair Kit
SV500AAF9	V-500-AA	17	3/4" x 9" Vacuum Breaker CP
SV500AAJ9	V-500-AA	17	1-1/4" x 9" Vacuum Breaker CP
SV500AAL9	V-500-AA	17	1-1/2" x 9" Vacuum Breaker CP

Sensor Operated Flushometers

111-DFB Toilet Flush Valve

- Battery powered infrared sensor for automatic no-hands operation
- Type C battery
- Chrome plated finish
- 11-1/2" Rough-in
- 1" Inlet



Part #	Model	Description	GPF	Spud
S111DFB	111	Low Consumption	1.6	1-1/2"

G2 OptimaPlus® Battery Powered Exposed Water Closet Flushometers

- PERMEX™ Synthetic rubber diaphragm with dual filtered fixed bypass
- Flex tube diaphragm designed for improved life and reduced maintenance
- ADA Compliant OptimaPlus® battery powered infrared sensor for automatic “No Hands” operation
- Infrared Sensor with multiple-focused, lobular sensing fields for high and low target detection
- Isolated latching solenoid operator, isolates magnetic components from water contact
- Engineered metal cover with replaceable lens window
- User friendly 3-second flush delay
- Courtesy Flush™ override button
- Four (4) Size AA batteries factory installed
- “Low Battery” flashing LED
- Infrared sensor range adjustment screw
- Initial set-up range indicator light (first 10 minutes)
- Free spinning, vandal resistant stop cap
- Adjustable tailpiece
- High back pressure vacuum breaker flush connection with 2-piece bottom hex coupling nut
- Sweat solder adapter with cover tube and cast set screw wall flange
- High copper, low zinc brass castings for dezincification resistance
- Fixed metering bypass and no external volume adjustment to ensure water conservation
- Flush accuracy controlled by CID™ Technology
- Diaphragm, stop seat and vacuum breaker to be molded from PERMEX™ rubber compound for chloramine resistance

G2 OptimaPlus® Models 8110/8111 Exposed Water Closet Flushometers

- Exposed, battery powered, sensor operated water closet flushometer for floor mounted or wall hung top spud bowls
- 1" IPS Screwdriver Bak-Chek™ angle stop
- Spud coupling and flange for 1-1/2" top spud



Part #	Model	Description	GPF	Spud
S8111	8111	Low Consumption	1.6	1-1/2"

Product Specifications are Subject to Change.

G2 OptimaPlus® Model 8186 Exposed Urinal Flushometers

- Exposed, battery powered, sensor operated urinal flushometer
- 3/4" IPS Screwdriver Bak-Chek™ angle stop
- Spud coupling and flange for 3/4" top spud
- Supplied less handle opening and metal cap



Part #	Model	Description	GPF	Spud
S8186	8186	Water Saver	1.5	3/4"
S81861	8186-1	Water Saver	1.0	3/4"

Urinal Side-Mount Operator



Part #	Model	Description
SEBV89AM	EBV-89A-M	Side-Mount Operator

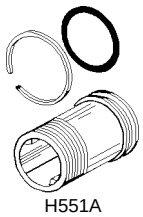
Optima Flushometer Retrofit Kit

- ADA Compliant Optima® Smooth™ battery powered infrared sensor
- Sensor with automatic range adjustment
- Programmable automatic flushing system
- Tempered glass lens
- (4) Size C batteries included
- "Low Battery" flashing LED



Part #	Model	Description
SEBV200A	EBV-200-A	Side-Mount Operator Over the Handle Retrofit Kit

Replacement Parts & Accessories


H551A


A56AA


Sweat Solder Kit


V-500-AA

Part #	Model	Description
SH551A316	H-551-A	3-1/16" Long Adjustable Tailpiece, CP
SA56A	A-56-A	Segment Diaphragm w/A-29 Copper Gasket
SA156AA	A-156-AA	Diaphragm Repair
SH633AA	H-633-AA	Sweat Solder Kit 1" w/Cast Set Screw Flange (YBYC)
SH636AA	H-636-AA	Sweat Solder Kit 3/4" w/Cast Set Screw Flange (YBYC)
SV500AAL21D	V-500-AA	Vacuum Breaker 1-1/2" x 21-1/2", CP
SV500AAL24D	V-500-AA	Vacuum Breaker 1-1/2" x 24-1/2"

Flush Valves

Z6000 Aquaflush® Exposed Closet Flush Valves

- Exposed, quiet diaphragm-type, chrome plated, flushometer valve with polished exterior
- Chloramine resistant, dual seal diaphragm with clog resistant by-pass
- Control stop has internal siphon-guard protection
- ADA Compliant
- Sweat solder kit



Part #	GPF	Type
Z6000WS1YB	1.6	Top Spud

Z6003 Aquaflush Exposed 3/4" Urinal Flush Valves

- Exposed, quiet diaphragm-type, chrome plated, flushometer valve with polished exte
- Chloramine resistant, dual seal diaphragm with clog resistant by-pass
- Control stop has internal siphon-guard protection
- ADA Compliant
- Sweat solder kit



Part #	GPF	Type
Z6003WS1YB	1.0	Top Spud

Z6000AV AquaVantage® AV Exposed Closet Flush Valves

- With bedpan washer
- Exposed, quiet diaphragm-type, chrome plated, flushometer valve with polished exterior
- AquaVantage TPE, chloramine resistant, dual seal diaphragm with clog resistant triple filtered by-pass
- Control stop has internal siphon-guard protection
- ADA Compliant



Part #	GPF	Type
Z6000AVWS1	1.6	Top Spud

Exposed Z6003AV AquaVantage® AV 3/4" Urinal Flush Valves

- Exposed, quiet diaphragm-type, chrome plated, flushometer valve with polished exterior
- AquaVantage® TPE, chloramine resistant, dual seal diaphragm with clog resistant triple filtered by-pass
- Control stop has internal siphon-guard protection
- ADA Compliant



Part #	GPF	Type
Z6003AVWS1	1.0	Top Spud

DELTA

Commercial Electronic Accessories

Exposed Manual Metering Urinal Valve

- Delta® metering cartridges are factory set from 9 to 16 second cycle at 50 psi
- Adjustable cycle time

Part #	Description
D86T500	9 Sec Cycle Uses 0.6 gal; 12 Sec Cycle Uses 0.8 gal

Mechanical Mixer

Part #	Description
DR2900MIX	2 gpm w/ Thermostatic Limit Stop

Delany FLUSH VALVES SINCE 1878

Flush Valve Parts



DLF141KC DLF141KU DL427A

Part #	Description
DLF141KC	Renewal Kit (for Valves with 1"+ Supply)
DLF141KU	Renewal Kit (for Valves with 3/4" Supply or Smaller)
DL427A	Rubber Sleeve

Product Specifications are Subject to Change.

Durastone® Laundry Tubs

17F & 17W Utilatub® Durastone® Laundry Tubs

- Sturdy, 1-piece, extra deep molded tub
- Made with DURASTONE® — combination of fiberglass and crushed stone blended with special resins for extra strength and durability, marblized white
- 19 Gallon capacity, 13" deep
- Built in scrub board
- Leakproof, integrally molded-in drain with stopper
- Hooks up to standard 1-1/2" P- or S-trap
- Accommodates dual-handle faucets with 4" centers
- Floor model includes adjustable leg levelers
- Wall model includes wall mounting bracket, side supports and hardware for securing tub to concrete or stud wall
- Smooth surface, rust resistant
- Faucet sold separately

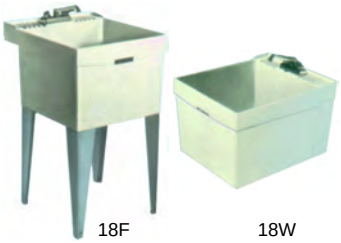


17F 17W

Part #	Size	Mounting
MU17F	23" x 23-1/2"	Floor
MU17W	23" x 23-1/2"	Wall

18F & 18W Utilatub® Durastone® Laundry Tubs

- Sturdy, 1-piece, extra deep molded tub
- Made with DURASTONE® — combination of fiberglass and crushed stone blended with special resins for extra strength and durability, marblized white
- 18 Gallon capacity, 13" deep
- Leakproof, integrally molded-in drain with stopper
- Hooks up to standard 1-1/2" P- or S-trap
- Accommodates single or dual-handle faucets with 4" or 8" centers
- Floor model includes adjustable leg levelers
- Wall model includes wall mounting bracket, side supports and hardware for securing tub to concrete or stud wall
- Smooth surface, rust resistant
- Faucet sold separately



18F 18W

Part #	Size	Mounting
MU18F	20" x 24"	Floor
MU18W	20" x 24"	Wall

Structural Thermoplastic Laundry Tubs

19F & 19W Utilatub® Thermoplastic Laundry Tubs

- Sturdy, 1-piece, extra deep molded tub
- Made with structural thermoplastic — innovative cellular molding process makes these white tubs "literally indestructible"
- 18 Gallon capacity, 13" deep
- Leakproof, integrally molded-in drain with stopper
- Hooks up to standard 1-1/2" P- or S-trap
- Accommodate dual-handle faucet with 4" center
- Floor model includes adjustable leg levelers for uneven floors
- Wall model includes wall mounting bracket, side supports and hardware for securing tub to concrete or stud wall
- Smooth surface, rust resistant
- Faucet sold separately



19F 19W

Part #	Size	Mounting
MU19F	20" x 24"	Floor
MU19W	20" x 24"	Wall

27F Utilatwin® Thermoplastic Laundry Tubs

- Sturdy, 1-piece, extra deep molded tubs
- Made with structural thermoplastic — innovative cellular molding process makes these white tubs "literally indestructible"
- Include twin drain waste connector — joins drain assemblies, assures rapid and uniform discharge of waste water, washers, slip nuts and stoppers provided
- 19 Gallon capacity per tub, 13" deep
- Hooks up to standard 1-1/2" P or S trap
- Accommodate single or dual-handle faucet with 4" or 8" centers
- Floor model Includes adjustable leg levelers for uneven floors
- Wall model includes wall mounting bracket, side supports and hardware for securing tub to concrete or stud wall
- Smooth surface, rust resistant
- Faucet sold separately



Part #	Size	Mounting
MU27F	40" x 24"	Floor

Co-PolyPure™ Laundry Tubs

Single Utilatwin® Co-PolyPure™ Laundry Tub



- Smooth, white satin-finish is a polypropylene-injected molded material
- Floor mounted
- Ribbed underbody provides extra strength
- Utilatub® has 1-1/2" integral molded drain
- Faucet sold separately

Part #	Size
MU12	18" x 23-1/2"

Utilatub® Combo Laundry/Utility Tub



- Includes faucet, P-trap, and supply lines
- Sturdy, 1-piece, extra deep molded tub
- 20 Gallon capacity
- Leakproof, integrally molded-in drain with stopper
- Accommodates dual-handle faucet with 4" center
- Floor mount with leg levers
- Smooth surface, rust resistant

Part #	Size
MU14C	13" Deep x 23" Wide

Durastone® Mop Basin



- 1-Piece white molded construction
- Integrally molded drain with seal
- Meets or exceeds ANSI specifications Z124.2 & 124.6

Part #	Size	IPS
MU63M	24" x 24" x 10"	3"

Mop Basin Accessories

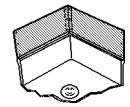

63600A


65600


65700

Part #	Description
MU63600A	Service Sink Faucet
MU65600	Mop Hanger
MU65700	Hose & Hose Holder

Duraguard™ Wall Guard



- Protects wall surfaces 12" height 20 gauge, #304 stainless steel

Part #	Description
MU672424	24" x 24" Duraguard® Wall Guards

AQUA GLASS

Utility Sinks

Drop-In Utility Sink



- High-shine ABS drop-in sink
- Self-rimming design with built-in washboard
- White
- 1-Year limited warranty

Part #	Capacity	Qty
A100029	14.5 gal	1

Standard Floor-Mount Utility Sink



- Polypropylene construction with injection molded legs
- Self-draining soap dishes
- White
- 1-Year limited warranty

Part #	Capacity	Qty
A101004	19 gal	1

Heavy-Duty Floor-Mount Utility Sink



- Structural foam construction with injection molded legs
- Resists bleach & detergent stains
- White granite color
- 1-Year limited warranty

Part #	Capacity	Qty
A102005	20 gal	1

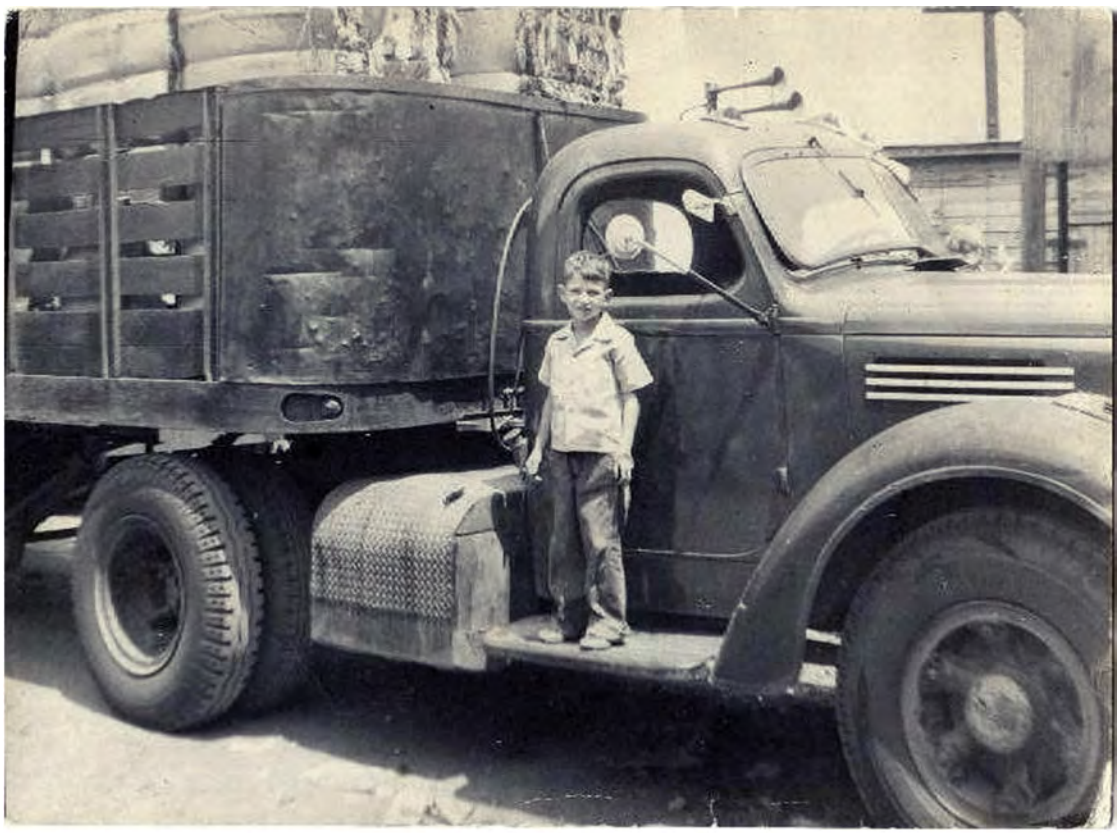
Product Specifications are Subject to Change.

Double Floor-Mount Utility Sink

- Structural foam construction with injection molded legs
- Extra-large single basin
- Resists bleach & detergent stains
- White granite color
- 1-Year limited warranty



Part #	Capacity	Qty
A102000	38 gal	1



Family Owned Since 1938

Single-Handle Kitchen Faucets

Allora® Diamond™ Series 1-Hdl Pull-Down Spray Kitchen Faucet

- 9-7/8" Reach, 15-9/16" high spout swivels 360°
- 7-3/4" From deck to aerator
- Touch-Clean® pull-down two-function spray head with MagnaTite™ docking
- 59" Long hose
- Hot/cold indicator
- Quick connect hoses
- 3/8" Compression fittings
- 2-1/2" Maximum deck thickness
- 32" Minimum supply lines below deck included
- DIAMOND™ Valve with Innoflex™ PEX waterways


989-DST


989-SD-DST

Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
D989DST	1-Hole, Pull-Down Spray	ADA Lever	Chrome
D989SSDST	1-Hole, Pull-Down Spray	ADA Lever	Stainless*
D989SDDST	2-Hole, Pull-Down Spray, Soap Dispenser	ADA Lever	Chrome
D989SSSDDST	2-Hole, Pull-Down Spray, Soap Dispenser	ADA Lever	Stainless*

*** Stainless is a Brilliance® lifetime finish**

Classic 1-Hdl Kitchen Faucet

- 8" Long spout swivels 360°
- 3/8" OD Inlets or WF = 1/2" IPS
- Straight, staggered supply tubes on Models 100 & 101
- Deck thickness:
  - Model 100 - 1" maximum



Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
D100WF	6" or 8"cc, Ftgs	ADA Lever	Chrome

Classic 1-Hdl Kitchen Faucet with Integral Spray

- 8" Long spout swivels 360°
- 3/8" OD Inlets or WF = 1/2" IPS
- 1" Maximum deck thickness



Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
D300WF	8"cc, Spray/Escutcheon, Ftgs	ADA Lever	Chrome

Product Specifications are Subject to Change.

Classic 1-Hdl Kitchen Faucet with Side Spray

- 8" Long spout swivels 360°
- 3/8" OD Inlets or WF = 1/2" IPS
- Deck thickness:
  - Model 400 - 1" maximum
  - Model 420 - 5/8" maximum



Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
D400WF	6" or 8"cc, White Side Spray, Ftgs	ADA Lever	Chrome

Classic Diamond™ Series 1-Hdl Kitchen Faucet

- 8-11/16" Reach, 6-3/4" high spout swivels 170°
- 4-3/4" From deck to aerator
- Hot/cold indicators
- 3/8" Compression fittings
- 2-1/2" Maximum deck thickness
- 32" Minimum supply lines below deck included
- DIAMOND™ Valve with Innoflex™ PEX waterways



101-DST



400-DST

Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
D100DST	8"cc	ADA Lever	Chrome
D101DST	1-Hole	ADA Lever	Chrome
D175DST	2-Hole, Side Spray	ADA Lever	Chrome
D300DST	8"cc, Integral Spray	ADA Lever	Chrome
D400DST	8"cc, Side Spray	ADA Lever	Chrome

Collins™ Diamond™ Series 1-Hdl Kitchen Faucet

- 9-3/16" Long spout swivels 180°
- 5-7/32" From deck to aerator (model 140)
- 4-7/8" From deck to aerator (model 141)
- Hot/cold indicator
- 3/8" Compression connection
- 35" and 36" Long straight staggered supply tubes
- 2-1/2" Maximum deck thickness
- DIAMOND™ Valve with Innoflex™ PEX waterways



140-DST



141-DST

Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
D140DST	8"cc	ADA Lever	Chrome
D141DST	1-Hole	ADA Lever	Chrome
D141SSDST	1-Hole	ADA Lever	Stainless*

*** Stainless is a Brilliance® lifetime finish**

Collins™ Diamond™ Series 1-Hdl Kitchen Faucet with Side Spray

- 9-3/16" Reach spout swivels 180°
- 5-7/32" From deck to aerator (model 440)
- 4-7/8" From deck to aerator (model 441)
- Hot/cold indicator
- 3/8" Compression connection
- 2-1/2" Maximum deck thickness
- Matching finish spray
- DIAMOND™ Valve with Innoflex™ PEX waterways


440-DST


441-DST

Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
D440DST	8"cc, Side Spray	ADA Lever	Chrome
D440SSDST	8"cc, Side Spray	ADA Lever	Stainless*
D441DST	2-Hole, Side Spray	ADA Lever	Chrome
D441SSDST	2-Hole, Side Spray	ADA Lever	Stainless*

*** Stainless is a Brilliance® lifetime finish**

Collins™ Diamond™ Series 1-Hdl Integral Spray Kitchen Faucet

- 9-3/16" Reach spout swivels 180°
- 5-7/32" From deck to aerator
- Hot/cold indicator
- 3/8" Compression connection
- 2-1/2" Maximum deck thickness
- Matching finish spray
- DIAMOND™ Valve with Innoflex™ PEX waterways



Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
D340DST	8"cc, Integral Spray/Escutcheon	ADA Lever	Chrome
D340SSDST	8"cc, Integral Spray/Escutcheon	ADA Lever	Stainless*

*** Stainless is a Brilliance® lifetime finish**

Foundations Core® 1-Hdl Kitchen Faucet

- Spout swivels 360°
- 9-1/2" Long, 8-3/8" high spout
- 5-5/8" From deck to aerator
- 1/2"-14 NPSM Threaded male inlet adapters
- Red/blue graphics on handle button to indicate hot/cold temperature


B1310LF


B3310LF


B4410L

Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
DB1310LF	3-Hole/8"cc	ADA Lever	Chrome
DB3310LF	3-Hole/8"cc, Integral Spray	ADA Lever	Chrome
DB4410LF	4-Hole/8"cc, Side Spray	ADA Lever	Chrome

Foundations Core® 1-Hdl Pull-Out Spray Kitchen Faucet



- Spout swings 120°
- 9-5/8" Long, 10" high spout
- 6-11/16" From deck to aerator
- 2-1/2" Maximum deck thickness
- 1/2"-14 NPSM Threaded male inlet adapters
- 59" Long hose
- 2-Function pull-out-spray or aerate mode

Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
DB4310LF	1- or 3-Hole/8"cc, Pull-Out Spray	ADA Lever	Chrome
DB4310LFSS	1- or 3-Hole/8"cc, Pull-Out Spray	ADA Lever	Stainless*

*** Stainless is a Brilliance® lifetime finish**

Grail® Lead Free 1-Hdl Kitchen Faucet



- 8-1/4" Reach spout swivels 360°
- 7" From deck to aerator
- Hot/cold indicator
- 1/2" IPS connection
- 1-7/8" Maximum deck thickness
- California and Vermont compliant product

Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
D185LFSS	1-Hole	ADA Lever	Stainless*

*** Stainless is a Brilliance® lifetime finish**

Grail® Lead Free 1-Hdl Pull-Down Spray Kitchen Faucet



- 8-3/8" Reach, 15-3/8" high, high-arc spout swivels 360°
- 8-5/8" From deck to aerator
- Twist and lock spray head docking
- 59" Long hose
- Hot/cold indicator
- 1/2" IPS Connection
- 2-1/2" Maximum deck thickness
- California and Vermont compliant product

Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
D985LF	1-Hole, Pull-Down Spray	ADA Lever	Chrome
D985LFSS	1-Hole, Pull-Down Spray	ADA Lever	Stainless*

*** Stainless is a Brilliance® lifetime finish**

Leland® Diamond™ Series 1-Hdl Pull-Down Spray Kitchen Faucet

- 9-1/8" Long, 14-1/4" high spout swivels 360°
- 7-1/4" From deck to aerator
- 59" Long hose
- Hot/cold indicators
- 3/8" Compression fittings
- 2-1/2" Maximum deck thickness
- 32" Minimum supply lines below deck included
- DIAMOND™ Valve with Innoflex™ PEX waterways


978DST


978SDDST

Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
D978DST	4"cc, Pull-Down Spray	ADA Lever	Chrome
D978RBDST	4"cc, Pull-Down Spray	ADA Lever	Venetian Bronze®
D978SSDST	4"cc, Pull-Down Spray	ADA Lever	Stainless*
D978SDDST	6"-16"ws, Pull-Down Spray, Soap Dispenser	ADA Lever	Chrome
D978RBSDDST	6"-16"ws, Pull-Down Spray, Soap Dispenser	ADA Lever	Venetian Bronze®
D978SSSDDST	6"-16"ws, Pull-Down Spray, Soap Dispenser	ADA Lever	Stainless*

*** Stainless is a Brilliance® lifetime finish**

Linden™ Diamond™ Series 1-Hdl Pull-Out Spray Kitchen Faucet

- 10" Reach, 8" high pull-out spout swivels 120°
- 5-3/4" From deck to aerator
- 59" Long hose
- Hot/cold indicators
- 3/8" Compression fittings
- 2-1/2" Maximum deck thickness
- Includes optional 10-1/2" escutcheon
- 32" Minimum supply lines below deck included
- DIAMOND™ Valve with Innoflex™ PEX waterways



Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
D4353DST	1- or 3-Hole, Pull-Out Spray	ADA Lever	Chrome
D4353SSDST	1- or 3-Hole, Pull-Out Spray	ADA Lever	Stainless*
D4353RBDST	1- or 3-Hole, Pull-Out Spray	ADA Lever	Venetian Bronze®

*** Stainless is a Brilliance® lifetime finish**

Palo® Diamond™ Series 1-Hdl Pull-Out Spray Kitchen Faucet

- 9"Long, 8-3/16" high spout swivels 120°
- 6-1/2" From deck to aerator
- 59" Long hose with 38" reach
- Hot/cold indicators
- 3/8" Compression fittings
- 2-1/2" Maximum deck thickness
- Includes optional 10-1/2" escutcheon
- DIAMOND™ Valve with Innoflex™ PEX waterways


467DST


467SDDST

Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
D467DST	8"cc, Pull-Out Spray	ADA Lever	Chrome
D467SSDST	8"cc, Pull-Out Spray	ADA Lever	Stainless*

Single-Handle Kitchen Faucets (Continued)

Palo® Diamond™ Series 1-Hdl Pull-Out Spray Kitchen Faucet

Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
D467SDDST	8"cc, Pull-Out Spray, Soap Dispenser	ADA Lever	Chrome
D467SSSDDST	8"cc, Pull-Out Spray, Soap Dispenser	ADA Lever	Stainless*

*** Stainless is a Brilliance® lifetime finish**

Pilar™ Diamond™ Series 1-Hdl Kitchen Faucet

- 10-1/2" Reach, 13" high, high-arc spout swings 180°
- 8-3/4" From deck to aerator
- Front trigger anti-siphon spray
- Touch2O™ Technology controls water flow
- MagnaTite™ spray head docking
- Quick Snap® 45" hose installation
- Hot/cold indicators
- DIAMOND™ Valve with Innoflex™ PEX waterways



Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
D4380DST	4"cc, Side Handle, Side Spray	ADA Lever	Chrome
D4380RBDST	4"cc, Side Handle, Side Spray	ADA Lever	Venetian Bronze®
D4380SSDST	4"cc, Side Handle, Side Spray	ADA Lever	Stainless*

*** Stainless is a Brilliance® lifetime finish**

Pilar™ Diamond™ Series 1-Hdl Pull-Down Spray Kitchen Faucet

- 10-5/8" Reach, 13-7/8" high spout swivels 360°
- 8-1/4" From deck to aerator
- Touch2O™ Technology controls water flow
- Hot/cold indicators
- MagnaTite™ spray head docking
- 2-1/2" Maximum deck thickness
- DIAMOND™ Valve with Innoflex™ PEX waterways



980T-DST



980T-SD-DS

Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
D980TDST	4"-18"ws, Pull-Down Spray	ADA Lever	Chrome
D980TSSDST	4"-18"ws, Pull-Down Spray	ADA Lever	Stainless*
D980TSDDST	4"-18"ws, Pull-Down Spray, Soap Dispenser	ADA Lever	Chrome
D980TSSSDDST	4"-18"ws, Pull-Down Spray, Soap Dispenser	ADA Lever	Stainless*

*** Stainless is a Brilliance® lifetime finish**

Saxony® Diamond™ Series 1-Hdl Pull-Out Spray Kitchen Faucet

- 9-1/2" Long, 8-11/16" high spout swivels 120°
- 6-5/8" From deck to aerator
- 59" Long hose with 38" reach
- Hot/cold indicators
- 3/8" Compression fittings
- 2-1/2" Maximum deck thickness
- Includes optional 10-3/4" escutcheon
- DIAMOND™ Valve with Innoflex™ PEX waterways



473DST



473SDDST

Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
D473DST	1- or 3-Hole, Pull-Out Spray	ADA Lever	Chrome
D473RBDST	8"cc, Pull-Out Spray	ADA Lever	Venetian Bronze®
D473SSDST	8"cc, Pull-Out Spray	ADA Lever	Stainless*
D473SDDST	8"cc, Pull-Out Spray, Soap Dispenser	ADA Lever	Chrome
D473RBSDDST	8"cc, Pull-Out Spray, Soap Dispenser	ADA Lever	Venetian Bronze®
D473SSSDDST	8"cc, Pull-Out Spray, Soap Dispenser	ADA Lever	Stainless*

*** Stainless is a Brilliance® lifetime finish**

Signature® Diamond™ Series 1-Hdl Pull-Out Spray Kitchen Faucet

- 9" Long, 8" high spout swings 120°
- 6-5/8" From deck to aerator
- 59" Long hose with 38" reach
- Hot/cold indicator
- 1/2" IPS Connection
- 2-1/2" Maximum deck thickness
- Includes optional 10-3/4" escutcheon
- DIAMOND™ Valve with Innoflex™ PEX waterways



Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
D470DST	1-Hole or 8"cc, Pull-Out Spray	ADA Lever	Chrome
D470SSDST	1-Hole or 8"cc, Pull-Out Spray	ADA Lever	Stainless*
D470WHDST	1-Hole or 8"cc, Pull-Out Spray	ADA Lever	White
D470BLDST	1-Hole or 8"cc, Pull-Out Spray	ADA Lever	Matte Black

*** Stainless is a Brilliance® lifetime finish**

Talbott™ Series 1-Hdl Kitchen Faucet with Integral Spray

- 9" Long spout swivels 360°
- 5" From deck to aerator
- Hot/cold indicator
- 1/2" IPS Connection
- Matching finish spray
- 2-5/8" Maximum deck thickness



Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
D319DST	8"cc Spray/Escutcheon, Ftgs, w/ DIAMOND™ Valve	ADA Lever	Chrome

*** Stainless is a Brilliance® lifetime finish**

Talbott™ Series 1-Hdl Kitchen Faucet with Side Spray

- 9" Long spout swivels 360°
- Hot/cold indicator
- 1/2" IPS Connection
- Matching finish spray
- 2-5/8" Maximum deck thickness
- Straight, staggered supply tubes (model 417)


417


419-WF

Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
D417DST	4"cc Side Spray, Ftgs, w/ DIAMOND™ Valve	ADA Lever	Chrome
D417SSDST	4"cc Side Spray, Ftgs, w/ DIAMOND™ Valve	ADA Lever	Stainless*
D419DST	8"cc Side Spray, Ftgs, w/ DIAMOND™ Valve	ADA Lever	Chrome
D419SSDST	8"cc Side Spray, Ftgs, w/ DIAMOND™ Valve	ADA Lever	Stainless*

*** Stainless is a Brilliance® lifetime finish**

Talbott™ Diamond™ Series 1-Hdl Kitchen Faucet

- 9" Reach, 7-3/4" high spout swivels 170°
- 5" From deck to aerator
- Hot/cold indicators
- 3/8" Compression fittings
- 2-1/2" Maximum deck thickness
- 32" Minimum supply lines below deck included
- DIAMOND™ Valve with Innoflex™ PEX waterways


319-DST


419-DST

Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
D319DST	8"cc Integral Spray/Escutcheon	ADA Lever	Chrome
D319SSDST	8"cc Integral Spray/Escutcheon	ADA Lever	Stainless*
D419DST	8"cc Side Spray	ADA Lever	Chrome
D419SSDST	8"cc Side Spray	ADA Lever	Stainless*

Stainless is a Brilliance® lifetime finish

Victorian® Diamond™ Series 1-Hdl Kitchen Faucet

- 9-3/8" Reach, 9" high spout swivels 180°
- 6" From deck to aerator
- Hot/cold indicators
- 3/8" Compression gasket fittings
- Quick Snap® hose installation
- 35" and 36" Supply lines included
- DIAMOND™ Valve with Innoflex™ PEX waterways


155-DST


156-DST

Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
D155DST	6"-16"ws Side Spray	ADA Lever	Chrome
D155RBDST	6"-16"ws Side Spray	ADA Lever	Venetian Bronze®
D155SSDST	6"-16"ws Side Spray	ADA Lever	Stainless*
D156DST	6"-16"ws Side Spray, Soap Dispenser	ADA Lever	Chrome
D156RBDST	6"-16"ws Side Spray, Soap Dispenser	ADA Lever	Venetian Bronze®
D156SSDST	6"-16"ws Side Spray, Soap Dispenser	ADA Lever	Stainless*

*** Stainless is a Brilliance® lifetime finish**

Victorian® Diamond™ Series 1-Hdl Kitchen Faucet with Pull-Down Spray

- 9-1/8" Long, 14-1/4" high spout swivels 360°
- 7-1/4" From deck to aerator
- 59" Long hose with 38" reach
- Hot/cold indicators
- 3/8" Compression fittings
- Deck thickness: 2-1/2"
- 32" Minimum supply lines below deck included
- DIAMOND™ Valve with Innoflex™ PEX waterways


955


955-SD

Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
D955DST	4"cc Pull-Down Spray	ADA Lever	Chrome
D955RBDST	4"cc Pull-Down Spray	ADA Lever	Venetian Bronze®
D955SSDST	4"cc Pull-Down Spray	ADA Lever	Stainless*
D955SDDST	6"-16"ws Pull-Down Spray, Soap Dispenser	ADA Lever	Chrome
D955RBSDDST	6"-16"ws Pull-Down Spray, Soap Dispenser	ADA Lever	Venetian Bronze®
D955SSSDDST	6"-16"ws Pull-Down Spray, Soap Dispenser	ADA Lever	Stainless*

*** Stainless is a Brilliance® lifetime finish**

Waterfall® Series 1-Hdl Kitchen Faucet with Pull-Out Spray, Soap/Lotion Dispenser

- 9" Long, 10-3/4" high, high-arc spout swivels 360°
- 9-3/8" From deck to aerator
- 59" Long hose with 38" reach
- Hot/cold indicators
- 1/2" IPS Connection
- 2-1/2" Maximum deck thickness
- Flexible mounting arrangement



Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
D474	6"-16"ws Pull-Out Spray, Soap Dispenser	ADA Lever	Chrome
D474SS	6"-16"ws Pull-Out Spray, Soap Dispenser	ADA Lever	Stainless*

*** Stainless is a Brilliance® lifetime finish**

Two-Handle Kitchen Faucets

Basic 2-Hdl Kitchen Faucet

- 9" Long spout swings 360°
- Standard with 1/2" IPS shanks
- Clear knob handles have hot/cold handle indicators
- Spray mounts left or right
- 2.2 gpm @ 60 psi


2100


2102


2400


2402

Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
D2100	8"cc	ADA Blade	Chrome
D2102	8"cc	Clear Knob	Chrome
D2400	8"cc Side Spray	ADA Blade	Chrome
D2402	8"cc Side Spray	Clear Knob	Chrome

Product Specifications are Subject to Change.

Foundations Core® 2-Hdl Kitchen Faucet

- Spout swivels 360°
- 9-1/4" Long, 6-7/16" high spout
- 5-1/4" From deck to aerator
- 1/2"-14 NPSM Threaded male inlet shanks



B2410LF



B2312LF

Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
DB2310LF	3-Hole/8"cc	ADA Lever	Chrome
DB2312LF	3-Hole/8"cc	Acrylic Knob	Chrome
DB2410LF	4-Hole/8"cc, Side Spray	ADA Lever	Chrome
DB2412LF	4-Hole/8"cc, Side Spray	Acrylic Knob	Chrome

Orleans® Series 2-Hdl Kitchen Faucet

- 9-1/4" Long, 13-3/4" high-arc spout swivels 360°
- 8-15/16" From deck to aerator
- 1/2" IPS Shanks
- 1-1/4" Maximum deck thickness
- Matching finish spray



Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
D2457	8"cc Side Spray	ADA Lever	Chrome
D2457SS	8"cc Side Spray	ADA Lever	Stainless*

*** Stainless is a Brilliance® lifetime finish**

Victorian® Collection 2-Hdl Kitchen Faucet

- 9" Long, 6" outlet high, 9" overall height spout swings 360°
- Matching vegetable spray mounts left or right
- Standard with 1/2" IPS shanks
- 2.2 gpm @ 60 psi



2255 LHP



2256 LHP

Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
D2255RBLHP	6"-16"ws	Less Handles	Venetian Bronze®
D2256LHP	6"-16"ws Side Spray	Less Handles	Chrome
D2256SSLHP	6"-16"ws Side Spray	Less Handles	Stainless*
D2256RBLHP	6"-16"ws Side Spray	Less Handles	Venetian Bronze®

*** Stainless is a Brilliance® lifetime finish**

Waterfall® Series 2-Hdl Kitchen Faucet

- 9-1/2" Long 11-1/4" High spout swings 360°
- Matching vegetable spray mounts left or right
- Clear knob handles have hot/cold indicators
- Standard with 1/2" IPS shanks
- 2.0 gpm @ 60 psi


2176 LHP


2276 LHP


2476


2476 LHP

Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
D2176LHP	8"cc	Less Handles	Chrome
D2276LHP	6"-16"ws Side Spray	Less Handles	Chrome
D2476	8"cc Side Spray	Clear Knob	Chrome
D2476LHP	8"cc Side Spray	Less Handles	Chrome

PEERLESS

Kitchen Faucets

Classic 1-Hdl Kitchen Faucet



Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
P15	8"cc, Swivel Spout, Black Side Spray	ADA Lever	Chrome

Classic 2-Hdl Kitchen Faucet


P21


P25


P26


P99575

Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
P21	8"cc, Swivel Spout	ADA Blade	Chrome
P25LF	8"cc Swivel Spout, Black Side Spray	Clear Knob	Chrome
P26	8"cc, Swivel Spout, Black Side Spray	ADA Blade	Chrome
P99575LF	8"cc, High Arc Swivel Spout, Matching Side Spr Lead Free	ADA Lever	Chrome

Kitchen Faucets

Allegro™ 1-Hdl Kitchen Faucets

- Solid brass construction
- Single-control operation
- (2) Spray modes: full and needle
- Pull-out nylon hose
- M2 Ceramic cartridge
- Spout arm swivels 150º



Southern Bath & Kitchen
Because your time is valuable…
Visit your local Southern Bath & Kitchen to let one of our trained, knowledgeable consultants help with your project.

Part #	Description	Finish
H06460860	1-Hole ADA Lever	Steel Optik

THE BOLD LOOK OF KOHLER®

Single-Handle Kitchen Faucets

Coralais® 1-Hdl Kitchen Pull-Out Faucet

- Metal construction
- Washerless ceramic valving
- 10-7/16" Spout height, 9-1/2" swing reach
- 11" Spout height, 9" swing reach
- Integral vacuum breaker
- Single control stream-to-spray adjustment
- 10" Escutcheon plate for 2-hole installation



Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
K15160CP	8"cc Matching Pull-Out Spray	ADA Lever	Pol Chrome

Coralais® 1-Hdl Kitchen Faucet

- 8-5/8" High swivel spout
- Metal construction
- Washerless ceramic valving
- Includes 10" escutcheon



Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
K15172PCP	8"cc Matching Spray, 8-1/2" Spout Reach, Ground Joint	ADA Lever	Pol Chrome

*** Vibrant finishes have a lifetime limited warranty**

Fairfax® 1-Hdl Kitchen Pull-Out Faucet

- Metal construction
- Washerless ceramic valving, flexible supplies
- 8-3/8" Spout height, 9" swing reach
- MasterClean™ sprayface
- Integral vacuum breaker, aerator, & ergonomic sprayhead with touch control stream-to-spray adjustment
- 10" Escutcheon plate for 3-hole installation



Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
K12177BN	1-Hole, Matching Pull-Out Spray	ADA Lever	Vibrant Brushed Nickel*

*** Vibrant finishes have a lifetime limited warranty**

Forté® 1-Hdl Kitchen Faucet

- 9-1/16" Reach, 8-7/8" high swivel spout
- Metal construction
- Washerless ceramic valving, flexible supplies
- Aerator



Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
K10412CP	8"cc Matching Spray, Escutcheon	ADA Lever	Pol Chrome
K10412VS	8"cc Matching Spray, Escutcheon	ADA Lever	Vibrant Stainless*

*** Vibrant finishes have a lifetime limited warranty**

Forté® 1-Hdl Highspout Kitchen Faucet

- Metal construction
- Washerless ceramic valving, flexible supplies
- Temperature memory
- 11-5/8" Spout height, 9" swing reach
- Aerator



Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
K10430CP	Remote Valve, Pull-Out Spray	ADA Lever	Brushed Chrome
K10430BN	Remote Valve, Pull-Out Spray	ADA Lever	Vibrant Brushed Nickel*

*** Vibrant finishes have a lifetime limited warranty**

Forté® 1-Hdl Pullout Spray Kitchen Faucet

- Metal construction
- Washerless ceramic valving, flexible supplies
- Swing spout with integral pullout spray and hose
- 10-1/2" Escutcheon for 3-hole installation
- 2" Diameter escutcheon for 1-hole installation



Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
K10433CP	8"cc Pull-Out Spray	ADA Lever	Pol Chrome
K10433BN	8"cc Pull-Out Spray	ADA Lever	Vibrant Brushed Nickel*
K10433VS	8"cc Pull-Out Spray	ADA Lever	Vibrant Stainless*

*** Vibrant finishes have a lifetime limited warranty**

ProMaster® 1-Hdl Kitchen Pull-Out Faucet

- Brass construction
- Washerless ceramic valving
- 27" Arch spout height, 12"/70° rotating reach
- 30" Pull-out faucet hose & sprayhead
- Spray head rotates to select spray or aerated stream



Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
K6330CP	Pull-Out Spray	ADA Lever	Pol Chrome

Simplice™ 1-Hdl Kitchen Pull-Down Faucet

- Metal construction
- One-piece, self-contained ceramic disc valve
- Temperature memory allows faucet to be turned on and off at any temperature setting
- Flexible connections
- Integral pulldown sprayhead with retractable hose



Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
K647CP	Pull-Down Spray, 9" Spout Reach	ADA Lever	Pol Chrome
K647VS	Pull-Down Spray, 9" Spout Reach	ADA Lever	Vibrant Stainless*
K649CP	Pull-Down Spray, 8" Spout Reach	ADA Lever	Pol Chrome
K649VS	Pull-Down Spray, 8" Spout Reach	ADA Lever	Vibrant Stainless*

*** Vibrant finishes have a lifetime limited warranty**

Vinnata® 1-Hdl Kitchen Pull-Down Faucet

- Metal construction
- Washerless ceramic valving, flexible supplies
- Touch control stream-to-spray
- Integral vacuum breaker
- 10-1/2" Escutcheon for 3-hole installations
- 2-1/2" Escutcheon for 1-hole installations



Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
K690CP	1-Hole, Pull-Down Spray, 9-1/2" Spout Reach	ADA Lever	Pol Chrome
K690BN	1-Hole, Pull-Down Spray, 9-1/2" Spout Reach	ADA Lever	Vibrant Brushed Nickel*
K690BRZ	1-Hole, Pull-Down Spray, 9-1/2" Spout Reach	ADA Lever	Oil-Rubbed Bronze
K690VS	1-Hole, Pull-Down Spray, 9-1/2" Spout Reach	ADA Lever	Vibrant Stainless*
K691BN	1-Hole, Pull-Down Spray, 7-1/2" Spout Reach	ADA Lever	Vibrant Brushed Nickel*
K691BRZ	1-Hole, Pull-Down Spray, 7-1/2" Spout Reach	ADA Lever	Oil-Rubbed Bronze
K691VS	1-Hole, Pull-Down Spray, 7-1/2" Spout Reach	ADA Lever	Vibrant Stainless*

*** Vibrant finishes have a lifetime limited warranty**

Two-Handle Kitchen Faucets

Coralais® Decorator 2-Hdl Gooseneck Kitchen Base - Less Handles

- Brass spout, metal handles
- Washerless ceramic valving
- 11-1/2" Spout height, 9" swing reach



Note: Used with K158504MCP Handles Only

Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
K15889KCP	8"cc Matching Spray	Less Handles	Pol Chrome

Revival® 2-Hdl 9-3/16" Reach Kitchen Faucet

- Brass construction
- 1/4-Turn washerless ceramic valving, flexible connections
- 12-1/8" Spout height



Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
K161094ABN	8"cc Matching Spray	ADA Trad Lever	Vibrant Brushed Nickel*

*** Vibrant finishes have a lifetime limited warranty**

Price Pfister

Kitchen Faucets

26 Series Avalon™ 1-Hdl Kitchen Faucets

- High-arc decorative spout
- Ceramic disc valve
- Step-by-step installation instructions
- Pforever warranty®



Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
PT264CBC	4-Hole, Soap/Lotion Dispenser, Side Spray	ADA Lever	Pol Chrome
PT264CBS	4-Hole, Soap/Lotion Dispenser, Side Spray	ADA Lever	Stainless Steel
PT264CBY	4-Hole, Soap/Lotion Dispenser, Side Spray	ADA Lever	Tuscan Bronze

26 Series Treviso™ 1-Hdl Kitchen Faucet

- High-arc decorative spout
- Solid brass construction
- Flexible stainless steel supply lines
- Quick connect install and side spray
- Ceramic disc valve
- Step-by-step installation instructions
- Pforever warranty®



Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
PT264DCC	4-Hole, Soap/Lotion Dispenser, Side Spray	ADA Lever	Pol Chrome
PT264DSS	4-Hole, Soap/Lotion Dispenser, Side Spray	ADA Lever	Stainless Steel
PT264DYY	4-Hole, Soap/Lotion Dispenser, Side Spray	ADA Lever	Tuscan Bronze

26 Series Ashfield™ 1-Hdl Kitchen Faucets

- Solid brass construction
- Flexible stainless steel supply lines
- Quick connect install and side spray
- Up to 2-1/2" of deck clearance
- Ceramic disc valve
- Temperature memory feature
- Step-by-step installation instructions
- Pforever warranty®



Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
PT264YPC	4-Hole, Soap/Lotion Dispenser, Side Spray	ADA Lever	Pol Chrome
PT264YPK	4-Hole, Soap/Lotion Dispenser, Side Spray	ADA Lever	Brushed Nickel
PT264YPU	4-Hole, Soap/Lotion Dispenser, Side Spray	ADA Lever	Rustic Bronze
PT264YPY	4-Hole, Soap/Lotion Dispenser, Side Spray	ADA Lever	Tuscan Bronze

26 Series Marielle™ 1-Hdl Kitchen Faucets

- High-arc decorative spout
- Solid brass construction
- Flexible stainless steel connections
- Quick connect install and side spray
- Ceramic disc valve
- Up to 2-1/2" deck clearance
- Step-by-step installation instructions
- Pforever warranty®



Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
PT264NCC	4-Hole, Soap/Lotion Dispenser, Side Spray	ADA Lever	Pol Chrome
PT264NEE	4-Hole, Soap/Lotion Dispenser, Side Spray	ADA Lever	Rustic Pewter
PT264NSS	4-Hole, Soap/Lotion Dispenser, Side Spray	ADA Lever	Stainless Steel
PT264NUU	4-Hole, Soap/Lotion Dispenser, Side Spray	ADA Lever	Rustic Bronze
PT264NYY	4-Hole, Soap/Lotion Dispenser, Side Spray	ADA Lever	Tuscan Bronze

34 Series Amherst™ 1-Hdl Kitchen Faucet

- Decorative arc spout
- Solid brass construction
- Ceramic disc valve
- 9" Copper supply lines with 1/2" fittings
- Up to 2" deck thickness
- Pforever warranty®



Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
PT344HAC	2 or 4-Hole, Matching Side Spray	ADA Lever	Pol Chrome
PT344HAS	2 or 4-Hole, Matching Side Spray	ADA Lever	Stainless Steel

34 Series Marielle™ 1-Hdl Kitchen Faucet

- Decorative arc spout
- Reinforced deck plate with integrated tie-downs
- Solid brass construction
- Ceramic disc valve
- 9" Copper supply lines with 1/2" fittings
- Accommodates up to 2" deck thickness
- Temporary memory feature
- Metal and porcelain handle accents
- Step-by-step installation instructions
- Pforever warranty®



Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
PT344TYY	2 or 4-Hole, Side Spray	ADA Lever	Tuscan Bronze

34 Series Portland™ 1-Hdl Kitchen Faucets

- Single control ceramic disc valve
- Deckplate with tie-downs
- Decorative arc swivel spout
- Up to 2-1/4" deck thickness
- Quick connect side spray
- Pforever Warranty®



Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
PGT344PC0	2- 3- or 4-Hole, Matching Side Spray	ADA Lever	Pol Chrome
PGT344PS0	2- 3- or 4-Hole, Matching Side Spray	ADA Lever	Stainless Steel
PGT344PY0	2- 3- or 4-Hole, Matching Side Spray	ADA Lever	Tuscan Bronze

36 Series Treviso™ 2-Hdl Kitchen Faucets

- High-arc decorative swivel spout
- Solid brass construction
- 1/4-Turn ceramic disc valve
- Step-by-step installation instructions
- Pforever warranty®



Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
PT364DCC	4-Hole, Side Spray	ADA Lever	Pol Chrome
PT364DSS	4-Hole, Side Spray	ADA Lever	Stainless Steel

Product Specifications are Subject to Change.

127 Series Pfirst™ 2-Hdl Kitchen Faucet

- Compression stems
- 8" Swivel spout
- Step-by-step installation instructions
- Pforever Warranty®



Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
P1271000	2-Hole, Wallmount	Blade	Pol Chrome

133 Series Pfirst™ 1-Hdl Kitchen Faucet

- Single control ceramic disc valve
- Step-by-step installation instructions
- Pforever Warranty®



Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
P13310CC	1- or 3-Hole	ADA Lever	Pol Chrome
P13310SS	1- or 3-Hole	ADA Lever	Stainless Steel
P13310WW	1- or 3-Hole	ADA Lever	White

134 Series Pfirst™ 1-Hdl Kitchen Faucets

- Stainless steel ball valve
- Step-by-step installation instructions
- Pforever Warranty®



Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
P1341444	3-Hole, White Side Spray	ADA Lever	Pol Chrome
P1344444	4-Hole, White Side Spray	ADA Lever	Pol Chrome
P134444S	4-Hole, White Side Spray	ADA Lever	Stainless Steel

135 Series Pfirst™ 2-Hdl Kitchen Faucets

- Washerless valves
- Step-by-step installation instructions
- Pforever Warranty®



135-4100



135-4000

Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
P1351000	8"cc, 3-Hole, Less Side Spray	Metal Knob	Pol Chrome
P1351100	8"cc, 3-Hole, Less Side Spray	Acrylic Windsor®	Pol Chrome
P1354000	8"cc, 4-Hole, White Side Spray	Metal Knob	Pol Chrome
P1354100	8"cc, 4-Hole, White Side Spray	Acrylic Windsor®	Pol Chrome
P1355000	8"cc, 4-Hole, White Side Spray	Metal Blade	Pol Chrome

136 Series Pfirst™ 2-Hdl Kitchen Faucet

- Washerless valves
- High arc spout
- Step-by-step installation instructions
- Pforever Warranty®



Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
P1364000	3- or 4-Hole, White Side Spray	White Porcelain Lever	Pol Chrome

526 Series Contempra™ Pull-Out Kitchen Faucet

- High-arc spout
- Fixed underbody
- Stainless steel pull-out hose
- One-touch pull-out spray activation
- Integrated vacuum breaker
- Pforever warranty®



Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
PT5265CC	3-Hole, Soap/Lotion Dispenser	ADA Lever	Pol Chrome
PT5265SS	3-Hole, Soap/Lotion Dispenser	ADA Lever	Stainless Steel

526 Series Hanover™ Pull-Out Kitchen Faucet

- Adjustable spray volume control feature
- 75" Pull-out hose
- Flexible braided stainless steel supply lines
- Quick connect installation
- Up to 2-1/2" of deck clearance
- Ergonomic spray head
- Single control ceramic disc valve
- Step-by-step installation instructions
- Pforever warranty®



Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
PT526TMC	2 or 4-Hole, Soap/Lotion Dispenser	ADA Lever	Pol Chrome
PT526TMS	3-Hole, Soap/Lotion Dispenser	ADA Lever	Stainless Steel
PT526TMY	2 or 4-Hole, Soap/Lotion Dispenser	ADA Lever	Tuscan Bronze

529 Series Ashfield™ Pull-Down Kitchen Faucets

- 360° Swivel spout
- Adjustable spray volume control feature
- 75" Pull-out hose
- Braided nylon reinforced vinyl hose
- Quick connect installation
- Accommodates up to 2-1/2" of deck thickness
- Includes deck plate and single post mounting ring
- Ergonomic spray head
- Single control ceramic disc valve
- Step-by-step installation instructions
- Pforever warranty®



Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
PT529YPK	2 or 4-Hole, Soap/Lotion Dispenser	ADA Lever	Brushed Nickel
PT529YPY	2 or 4-Hole, Soap/Lotion Dispenser	ADA Lever	Tuscan Bronze

Product Specifications are Subject to Change.

529 Series Hanover™ Pull-Out Kitchen Faucet

- 360° Swivel spout
- Adjustable spray volume control feature
- 75" Pull-out hose
- Braided nylon reinforced vinyl hose
- Quick connect installation
- Accommodates up to 2-1/2" of deck thickness
- Includes deck plate and single post mounting ring
- Ergonomic spray head
- Single control ceramic disc valve
- Step-by-step installation instructions
- Pforever warranty®



Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
PT529TMS	2 or 4-Hole, Soap/Lotion Dispenser	ADA Lever	Stainless Steel
PT529TMY	2 or 4-Hole, Soap/Lotion Dispenser	ADA Lever	Tuscan Bronze

529 Series Treviso™ Pull-Down Kitchen Faucets

- 360° Swivel spout
- Adjustable spray volume control feature
- 75" Pull-out hose
- Braided nylon reinforced vinyl hose
- Quick connect installation
- Accommodates up to 2-1/4" deck thickness
- Includes deck plate and single post mounting ring
- Ergonomic spray head
- Single control ceramic disc valve
- Step-by-step installation instructions
- Pforever warranty®



Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
PT529DSS	2 or 4-Hole, Soap/Lotion Dispenser	ADA Lever	Stainless Steel

531 Series Ashfield™ Pull-Down Kitchen Faucets

- Adjustable spray volume control feature
- 75" Pull-out hose
- Braided nylon reinforced vinyl hose
- Accommodates up to 2" deck thickness
- Ergonomic spray head
- 1/4-Turn ceramic disc valve
- Step-by-step installation instructions
- Pforever Warranty®



Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
PT531YPC	3-Hole, Soap/Lotion Dispenser	ADA Lever	Pol Chrome
PT531YPK	3-Hole, Soap/Lotion Dispenser	ADA Lever	Brushed Nickel
PT531YPY	3-Hole, Soap/Lotion Dispenser	ADA Lever	Tuscan Bronze

532 Series Marielle™ Pull-Out Kitchen Faucet

- Decorative stainless steel pull-out arc spout
- Solid brass construction
- Comfort Spray™ with three-function spray head
- Includes deck plate and single post mounting ring
- Temperature memory feature
- Reinforced deck plate with integrated tie-downs
- Out touch pull activation
- Integrated vacuum breaker
- Single control ceramic disc valve
- Step-by-step installation instructions
- Pforever warranty®



Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
PT5327SS	1, 2 or 3-Hole	ADA Lever	Stainless Steel
PT5327YY	1, 2 or 3-Hole	ADA Lever	Tuscan Bronze

534 Series Clairmont™ 1-Hdl Pull-Out Kitchen Faucets

- Braided nylon reinforced vinyl hose
- Ergonomic spray head
- Single control ceramic disc valve
- Step-by-step installation instructions
- Pforever warranty®



Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
PT534CMS	1- or 3-Hole Pull-Out	ADA Lever	Stainless Steel

534 Series Parisa™ Pull-Out Kitchen Faucet

- Solid brass construction
- Decorative stainless steel pull-out arc spout
- Comfort Spray™ with three-function spray head
- Includes deck plate and single post mounting ring
- Temperature memory feature
- Reinforced deck plate with integrated tie-downs
- Out touch pull activation
- Integrated vacuum breaker
- Single control ceramic disc valve
- Step-by-step installation instructions
- Pforever warranty®



Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
PT5347SS	1, 2 or 3-Hole	ADA Lever	Stainless Steel

One-Handle Bar Faucets

Classic® Diamond™ 1-Hdl Bar/Prep Faucet

- 5-13/16" Reach, 10" high spout swivels 180°
- Pex® hose installation
- Hot/cold indicator
- 3-1/2" Maximum deck thickness



Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
D1903DST	4"ws	ADA Lever	Chrome
D1903RBDST	4"ws	ADA Lever	Venetian Bronze®
D1903SSDST	4"ws	ADA Lever	Stainless*

*** Stainless is a Brilliance® lifetime finish**

Leland® Diamond 1-Hdl Bar/Prep Faucet with Pull-Down Spray

- 6-11/16" Long, 14" high spout swings 360°
- 59" Hose provides 24" reach
- 32" Supply lines below the deck included
- Hot/cold handle indicators
- MagnaTite™ docking system
- Touch-Clean® two function (stream/spray) sprayhead
- 3/8" OD Straight, staggered PEX supply tubes
- DIAMOND™ Valve with Innoflex™ PEX waterways



Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
D9978DST	4"ws, Pull-Down Spray	ADA Lever	Chrome
D9978RBDST	4"ws, Pull-Down Spray	ADA Lever	Venetian® Bronze
D9978SSDST	4"ws, Pull-Down Spray	ADA Lever	Stainless*

*** Stainless is a Brilliance® lifetime finish**

Pilar® Diamond™ Series 1-Hdl Widespread Deck-Mount Bar/Prep Faucet

- 6-5/8" Reach, 9-1/2" high, high-arc spout swivels 180°
- 8-5/16" From deck to aerator
- Quick Snap® hose installation
- Hot/cold indicator
- 3/8" Compression fittings
- 35" & 36" Supply lines below deck included
- DIAMOND™ Valve with Innoflex™ PEX waterways



Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
D1980DST	4"ws, Side Spray	ADA Lever	Chrome
D1980RBDST	4"ws, Side Spray	ADA Lever	Venetian® Bronze
D1980SSDST	4"ws, Side Spray	ADA Lever	Stainless*

*** Stainless is a Brilliance® lifetime finish**

Victorian® Diamond 1-Hdl Bar/Prep Faucet with Pull-Down Spray

- 6-11/16" Long, 14" high spout swings 360°
- 59" Hose provides 24" reach
- 32" Supply lines below the deck included
- Hot/cold handle indicators
- MagnaTite™ docking system
- Touch-Clean® two function (stream/spray) sprayhead
- 3/8" OD Straight, staggered PEX supply tubes
- DIAMOND™ Valve with Innoflex™ PEX waterways



Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
D9955DST	4"ws, Pull-Down Spray	ADA Lever	Chrome
D9955RBDST	4"ws, Pull-Down Spray	ADA Lever	Venetian® Bronze
D9955SSDST	4"ws, Pull-Down Spray	ADA Lever	Stainless*

*** Stainless is a Brilliance® lifetime finish**

Two-Handle Bar Faucets

Basic 2-Hdl Bar Faucet with 10-3/4" High Spout

- 4-1/16" Long, 10-3/4" high spout swings 360°
- Standard with 1/2" IPS adapters
- Clear knob handles with hot/cold handle indicators
- 2.2 gpm @ 60 psi



2170



2171



2172LHP

Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
D2170	4"cc	Clear Knob	Chrome
D2171	4"cc	ADA Lever	Chrome
D2172LHP	4"cc	Less Handles	Chrome

Basic 2-Hdl Bar Faucet with 10-1/8" with Spout

- 4" Long, 10-1/8" high spout swings 360°
- Standard with 1/2" IPS adapters
- Clear knob handles with hot/cold handle indicators
- 2.2 gpm @ 60 psi



Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
D2179	4"cc	ADA Blade	Chrome

Victorian® Collection 2-Hdl Bar Faucet

- 5-1/8" Long, 6-1/2" high spout swings 360°
- Standard with 1/2" IPS shanks
- 2.2 gpm @ 60 psi



Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
D2155RBLHP	4"cc	Less Handles	Venetian Bronze®
D2155SSLHP	4"cc	Less Handles	Stainless*

*** Stainless is a Brilliance® lifetime finish**

Waterfall® Series 2-Hdl Bar Faucet

- 5" Long, 9-1/2" high spout swings 360°
- Standard with 1/2" IPS shanks
- Clear knob handles with hot/cold indicators
- 2.2 gpm @ 60 psi



Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
D2190LHP	4"cc	Less Handles	Chrome

THE BOLD LOOK OF KOHLER

Two-Handle Bar Faucets

Coralais® 2-Hdl Gooseneck Bar Faucets

- Metal construction
- Washerless ceramic valving
- 11-3/16" Spout height, 4" reach
- Aerator



Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
K152754CP	4"cc	ADA Lever	Pol Chrome

Essex® 2-Hdl Gooseneck Bar Faucets

- Solid brass construction
- Washerless ceramic valving
- 14-1/4" Spout height, 5-1/2" swing reach
- Escutcheon plate available for 3-hole installation



Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
K8761CP	1-Hole	ADA Wrist Blade	Pol Chrome

*** Vibrant finishes have a lifetime limited warranty**

Price Pfister

Bar Faucets

71 Series 2-Hdl Bar and Kitchen Island Faucets

- Gooseneck spout
- Flo-down aerator



Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
PH71428	4"cc	Acrylic	Pol Chrome

171 Series Pfirst™ 2-Hdl Bar & Kitchen Island Faucets

- Washerless valves
- Step-by-step installation instructions
- Pforever warranty®



Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
P1714000	2-Hole	Metal Knob	Pol Chrome
P1714100	2-Hole	Acrylic Knob	Pol Chrome

72 Series Ashfield™ 1-Hdl Bar & Kitchen Island Faucets

- Decorative 360° swivel high-arc spout
- Ceramic disc valve
- Step-by-step installation instructions
- Pforever Warranty®



Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
PT72YP2E	2-Hole	ADA Lever	Rustic Pewter
PT72YP2K	2-Hole	ADA Lever	Brushed Nickel
PT72YP2U	2-Hole	ADA Lever	Rustic Bronze
PT72YP2Y	2-Hole	ADA Lever	Tuscan Bronze

72 Series Marielle™ 1-Hdl Bar & Kitchen Island Faucets

- Decorative 360° swivel spout arc spout
- Solid brass construction
- Flexible braided stainless steel supply lines
- Temperature memory feature
- Up to 2-1/2" of deck clearance
- Includes deck plate and single post mounting ring
- Single control ceramic disc valve
- Step-by-step installation instructions
- Pforever warranty®



Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
PT72M1CC	1 or 3-Hole	ADA Lever	Pol Chrome
PT72M1EE	1 or 3-Hole	ADA Lever	Rustic Pewter
PT72M1SS	1 or 3-Hole	ADA Lever	Stainless Steel
PT72M1UU	1 or 3-Hole	ADA Lever	Rustic Bronze
PT72M1YY	1 or 3-Hole	ADA Lever	Tuscan Bronze

MATCO-NORCA

Bar Faucets

4" CC 2-Hdl Bar Faucet

- Gooseneck spout



SOUTHERN co. inc PIPE & SUPPLY

Part #	Description	Finish
NDBSF	Metal Handles	CP

Southern Bath & Kitchen
Because your time is valuable…
Visit your local Southern Bath & Kitchen to let one of our trained, knowledgeable consultants help with your project.

Single-Handle Lavatory Faucets

C-Spout Series 1-Hdl Lavatory Faucet

- 5-3/8" Long, 5-9/16" high rigid spout
- Includes optional escutcheon for 3-hole installation
- Hot/cold indicators
- 14" Flexible supplies with 3/8" compression fittings



Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
D583LFWF	1- or 3-Hole, 50/50 Pop-Up Drain, Ftgs	ADA Lever	Chrome
D583LFSSWF	1- or 3-Hole, 50/50 Pop-Up Drain, Ftgs	ADA Lever	Stainless*

*** Stainless is a Brilliance® lifetime finish**

Classic Series Diamond™ Seal Technology 1-Hdl Lavatory Faucet

- 5" Long spout
- 2" Maximum deck thickness



501



520

Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
D501DST	4"cc No Lift-Rod Hole	ADA Lever	Chrome
D501TPDST	4"cc No Lift-Rod Hole, Tract-Pack	ADA Lever	Chrome
D520TPMDST	4"cc Metal Pop-Up Drain, Tract-Pack	ADA Lever	Chrome
D520MPUDST	4"cc Metal Pop-Up Drain	ADA Lever	Chrome

Classic Series Diamond™ Seal Technology 1-Hdl Lavatory Faucet

- 5" Reach spout
- 1-11/16" From deck to aerator
- 3/8" OD Inlets
- 2" Maximum deck thickness
- DIAMOND™ Valve with Innoflex™ PEX waterways



501-DST



520-DST



522-DST

Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
D501DST	4"cc No Lift-Rod Hole	ADA Lever	Chrome
D501TPDST	4"cc No Lift-Rod Hole, Tract-Pack	ADA Lever	Chrome
D520TPMDST	4"cc Metal Pop-Up Drain, Tract-Pack	ADA Lever	Chrome
D520MPUDST	4"cc Metal Pop-Up Drain	ADA Lever	Chrome
D522TPMDST	4"cc Metal Pop-Up Drain, Tract-Pack	Clear Knob	Chrome
D522MPUDST	4"cc Metal Pop-Up Drain	Clear Knob	Chrome

*** Stainless is a Brilliance® lifetime finish**

Dryden™ Bath Collection Diamond™ Seal Technology 1-Hdl Lavatory Faucet

- 1/2" IPS Connection
- 1-3/4" Maximum deck thickness
- Includes optional 6" escutcheon (551 model)
- WaterSense® certified product



551 751

Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
D551DST	1- or 3-Hole, 5-3/8" High Spout, Metal Pop-Up Drain	ADA Lever	Chrome
D551RBDST	1- or 3-Hole, 5-3/8" High Spout, Metal Pop-Up Drain	ADA Lever	Venetian Bronze®
D551SSDST	1- or 3-Hole, 5-3/8" High Spout, Metal Pop-Up Drain	ADA Lever	Stainless*
D751DST	1-Hole, 11-1/4" High Spout, Riser	ADA Lever	Chrome
D751RBDST	1-Hole, 11-1/4" High Spout, Riser	ADA Lever	Venetian Bronze®
D751PTDST	1-Hole, 11-1/4" High Spout, Riser	ADA Lever	Aged Pewter
D751SSDST	1-Hole, 11-1/4" High Spout, Riser	ADA Lever	Stainless*

*** Polished brass is a Brilliance® lifetime finish**

Foundations Core® 1-Hdl Lavatory Faucet

- 4-1/4" Long, 5-7/16" high spout
- 1/2"-14 NPSM Threaded male adapters
- 1-1/4" Maximum deck thickness



B510LF B512LF

Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
DB510LF	3-Hole 4"cc Metal Pop-Up	ADA Lever	Chrome
DB510LFSS	3-Hole 4"cc Metal Pop-Up	ADA Lever	Stainless*
DB512LF	3-Hole 4"cc Metal Pop-Up	Clear Knob	Chrome

*** Stainless is a Brilliance® lifetime finish**

Innovations® Collection Diamond™ Seal Technology 1-Hdl Lavatory Faucet

- 5-1/4" Long, 3-7/8" high spout
- Hot/cold indicators
- 2" Maximum deck thickness
- Water efficient product
- 32" Minimum supply lines below the deck included
- DIAMOND™ Valve with Innoflex™ PEX waterways



Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
D540MPUDST	4"cc Metal Pop-Up Drain	ADA Lever	Chrome

Lahara® Series Diamond™ Seal Technology 1-Hdl Lavatory Faucet

- 5-1/2" Long spout
- Includes optional escutcheon for 3-hole installation
- Hot/cold indicators
- 1/2" IPS Connection
- 1-3/16" Maximum deck thickness (1-9/16" with escutcheon)
- WaterSense certified product



Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
D538MPUDST	1- or 3-Hole, 6" High Spout, Metal Pop-Up Drain	ADA Lever	Chrome
D538RBMPUDST	1- or 3-Hole, 6" High Spout, Metal Pop-Up Drain	ADA Lever	Venetian Bronze®
D538SSMPUDST	1- or 3-Hole, 6" High Spout, Metal Pop-Up Drain	ADA Lever	Stainless*

*** Stainless is a Brilliance® lifetime finish**

Leland® Bath Diamond™ Series 1-Hdl Lavatory Faucet

- 5-5/8" Reach rigid spout
- Includes optional escutcheon for 3-hole installation (578 model)
- Hot/cold indicators
- 3/8" Compression fittings
- 2-1/4" Maximum deck thickness
- 32" Minimum supply lines below the deck included
- WaterSense® certified product
- DIAMOND™ Valve with Innoflex™ PEX waterways



Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
D578MPUDST	1- or 3-Hole, 8-3/8" High Spout, Metal Pop-Up Drain	ADA Lever	Chrome
D578RBMPUDST	1- or 3-Hole, 8-3/8" High Spout, Metal Pop-Up Drain	ADA Lever	Venetian Bronze®
D578SSMPUDST	1- or 3-Hole, 8-3/8" High Spout, Metal Pop-Up Drain	ADA Lever	Stainless*
D579DST	1-Hole, 13-1/16" High Spout, Less Drain	ADA Lever	Chrome
D579RBDST	1-Hole, 13-1/16" High Spout, Less Drain	ADA Lever	Venetian Bronze®
D579SSDST	1-Hole, 13-1/16" High Spout, Less Drain	ADA Lever	Stainless*

*** Stainless is a Brilliance® lifetime finish**

Victorian® Bath Collection 1-Hdl Lavatory Faucet

- 5-3/8" Long rigid spout
- Includes optional 6-1/8" escutcheon for 3-hole installation (555 model)
- 1/2" IPS Connection
- Water efficient product


555


755

Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
D555	1-Hole, 5-2/3" High Spout, Metal Pop-Up Drain	ADA Lever	Chrome
D555PT	1-Hole, 5-2/3" High Spout, Metal Pop-Up Drain	ADA Lever	Aged Pewter
D555RB	1-Hole, 5-2/3" High Spout, Metal Pop-Up Drain	ADA Lever	Venetian Bronze®
D555SS	1-Hole, 5-2/3" High Spout, Metal Pop-Up Drain	ADA Lever	Stainless*
D755PT	1-Hole, 10-1/2" High Spout, Riser	ADA Lever	Aged Pewter
D755RB	1-Hole, 10-1/2" High Spout, Riser	ADA Lever	Venetian Bronze®
D755SS	1-Hole, 10-1/2" High Spout, Riser	ADA Lever	Stainless*

*** Stainless is a Brilliance® lifetime finish**

Victorian® Bath Collection 1-Hdl Lavatory Channel Faucet

- 5-1/8" Reach channel-style spout
- Includes optional 6-1/8" escutcheon for 3-hole installation
- 1/2" NPSM Threaded male inlet shanks
- Hidden water efficient aerator
- WaterSense® certified product


554


754

Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
D554	1-Hole/4"cc, 5-2/3" High Spout, Metal Pop-Up Drain	ADA Lever	Chrome
D554PT	1-Hole/4"cc, 5-2/3" High Spout, Metal Pop-Up Drain	ADA Lever	Aged Pewter
D554RB	1-Hole/4"cc, 5-2/3" High Spout, Metal Pop-Up Drain	ADA Lever	Venetian Bronze®
D554SS	1-Hole/4"cc, 5-2/3" High Spout, Metal Pop-Up Drain	ADA Lever	Stainless*
D754	1-Hole, 9-15/16" High Spout, Less Optional Escutcheon	ADA Lever	Chrome
D754RB	1-Hole, 9-15/16" High Spout, Less Optional Escutcheon	ADA Lever	Venetian Bronze®
D754SS	1-Hole, 9-15/16" High Spout, Less Optional Escutcheon	ADA Lever	Stainless*

*** Stainless is a Brilliance® lifetime finish**

Two-Handle Lavatory Faucets

Addison™ Bath Collection 2-Hdl Lavatory Faucet

- High-arc spout
- WaterSense® certified product



Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
D2592	3-Hole/4"cc, Metal Pop-Up Drain	ADA Lever	Chrome
D2592PT	3-Hole/4"cc, Metal Pop-Up Drain	ADA Lever	Aged Pewter
D2592RB	3-Hole/4"cc, Metal Pop-Up Drain	ADA Lever	Venetian Bronze®
D2592SS	3-Hole/4"cc, Metal Pop-Up Drain	ADA Lever	Stainless*

*** Stainless is a Brilliance® lifetime finish**

Addison™ Bath Collection 2-Hdl Wall-Mount Lavatory Faucet

- 8-1/2" Rigid spout
- 1/4-Turn stops
- 1/2"-14 NPT Threaded female inlets
- Maximum 1.5 gpm flowrate @ 60 psi
- WaterSense® certified product



Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
D3592LFWL	3-Hole/8"cc Metal Pop-Up Drain	ADA Lever	Chrome
D3592LFPTWL	3-Hole/8"cc Metal Pop-Up Drain	ADA Lever	Aged Pewter
D3592LFRBWL	3-Hole/8"cc Metal Pop-Up Drain	ADA Lever	Venetian Bronze®
D3592LFSSWL	3-Hole/8"cc Metal Pop-Up Drain	ADA Lever	Stainless*

*** Stainless is a Brilliance® lifetime finish**

Classic Style 2-Hdl Lavatory Faucet

- 3-7/16" Long, 2-7/8" high rigid spout
- 1/2" IPS Connection
- 1-3/8" Maximum deck thickness
- Water efficient product


2502


2520


2521LHP


2522

Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
D2500	4"cc Capped Lift-Rod Hole	ADA Blade**	Chrome
D2502	4"cc Capped Lift-Rod Hole	Clear Knob**	Chrome
D2520MPU	4"cc Metal Pop-Up Drain	ADA Blade	Chrome
D2521LHP	4"cc Metal Pop-Up Drain	Less Handles	Chrome
D2522	4"cc 50/50 Pop-Up Drain	Clear Knob	Chrome
D2522MPU	4"cc Metal Pop-Up Drain	Clear Knob	Chrome
D2522TPM	4"cc Metal Pop-Up Drain, Tract-Pack	Clear Knob	Chrome

*** Polished brass is a Brilliance® lifetime finish**

**** Notched undercover plate to accept RP7584 chain & stopper**

Dryden™ Bath Collection 2-Hdl Lavatory Faucet

- 4-3/4" Long, 6-1/2" high rigid spout
- 1/4-Turn handle stops
- 1/2" IPS Connection
- 1-3/8" Maximum deck thickness
- Water efficient product



Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
D2551	4"cc Metal Pop-Up Drain	ADA Lever	Chrome
D2551PT	4"cc Metal Pop-Up Drain	ADA Lever	Aged Pewter
D2551RB	4"cc Metal Pop-Up Drain	ADA Lever	Venetian Bronze®
D2551SS	4"cc Metal Pop-Up Drain	ADA Lever	Stainless*

*** Stainless is a Brilliance® lifetime finish**

Foundations Core® 2-Hdl Lavatory Faucet

- 4-5/16" Reach, 3-3/4" high rigid spout
- 1/2"-14 NPSM Threaded male inlet shanks
- 1" Maximum deck thickness


B2510


B2512

Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
DB2510LF	3-Hole/4"cc Metal Pop-Up Drain	ADA Lever	Chrome
DB2510LFSS	3-Hole/4"cc Metal Pop-Up Drain	ADA Lever	Stainless*
DB2512LF	3-Hole/4"cc Metal Pop-Up Drain	Clear Knob	Chrome

*** Stainless is a Brilliance® lifetime finish**

Foundations Windemere® 2-Hdl Lavatory Faucet

- 5-1/8" Long, 5-7/8" high rigid spout
- 1/2"-14 NPSM Threaded male inlet shanks
- 1-1/8" Maximum deck thickness



Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
DB2596LF	3-Hole/4"cc Metal Pop-Up Drain	ADA Lever	Chrome
DB2596LFOB	3-Hole/4"cc Metal Pop-Up Drain	ADA Lever	Oil-Rubbed Bronze
DB2596LFSS	3-Hole/4"cc Metal Pop-Up Drain	ADA Lever	Stainless*

*** Stainless is a Brilliance® lifetime finish**

Innovations® 2-Hdl Lavatory Faucet

- 5-1/4" Long, 3-7/8" high rigid spout
- 1/2" IPS Connection
- 1-3/8" Maximum deck thickness
- Hot/cold indicators



Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
D2530LHP	4"cc Metal Pop-Up Drain	Less Handles	Chrome

Lahara® 2-Hdl Lavatory Faucet

- 4-1/8" Long, 6-3/8" high rigid spout
- 1/4-Turn handle stops
- 1/2" IPS Connection
- 1-3/8" Maximum deck thickness



Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
D2538	4"cc 50/50 Pop-Up Drain	ADA Lever	Chrome
D2538PT	4"cc 50/50 Pop-Up Drain	ADA Lever	Aged Pewter
D2538RB	4"cc 50/50 Pop-Up Drain	ADA Lever	Venetian Bronze®
D2538SS	4"cc 50/50 Pop-Up Drain	ADA Lever	Stainless*

*** Stainless is a Brilliance® lifetime finish**

Leland® Bath Series J-Spout 2-Hdl Lavatory Faucet

- 4-1/4" Long, 6-1/3" high rigid spout
- 1/4-Turn handle stops
- 1/2" IPS Connection
- 1-3/8" Maximum deck thickness
- Water efficient product



Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
D2575	4"cc 50/50 Pop-Up Drain	ADA Lever	Chrome
D2575RB	4"cc 50/50 Pop-Up Drain	ADA Lever	Venetian Bronze®
D2575SS	4"cc 50/50 Pop-Up Drain	ADA Lever	Stainless*
D2575MPU	4"cc Metal Pop-Up Drain	ADA Lever	Chrome
D2575RBMPU	4"cc Metal Pop-Up Drain	ADA Lever	Venetian Bronze®
D2575SSMPU	4"cc Metal Pop-Up Drain	ADA Lever	Stainless*

*** Stainless is a Brilliance® lifetime finish**

Leland® Bath Series 2-Hdl Lavatory Faucet

- 5-1/16" Long, 4-1/8" high rigid spout
- 1/4-Turn Handle stops
- 1/2" IPS Connection
- 1-3/8" Maximum deck thickness
- Water efficient product



Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
D2578LHP	4"cc Metal Pop-Up Drain	Less Handles	Chrome
D2578LHPTP	4"cc Metal Pop-Up Drain	Less Handles	Aged Pewter
D2578RBLHP	4"cc Metal Pop-Up Drain	Less Handles	Venetian Bronze®
D2578SSLHP	4"cc Metal Pop-Up Drain	Less Handles	Stainless*

*** Stainless is a Brilliance® lifetime finish**

Lockwood™ 2-Hdl Lavatory Faucet

- 5-1/16" Reach, 5" high rigid spout
- 1/4-Turn handle stops
- 1/2" IPS Connection
- 1-3/8" Maximum deck thickness
- WaterSense®



2540LHP



2540PT240PT

Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
D2540LHP	4"cc Metal Pop-Up Drain	Less Handles	Chrome
D2540PTLHP	4"cc Metal Pop-Up Drain	Less Handles	Aged Pewter
D2540SSLHP	4"cc Metal Pop-Up Drain	Less Handles	Stainless*

*** Stainless is a Brilliance® lifetime finish**

Orleans® 2-Hdl Lavatory Faucet

- 5-3/16" Long, 7-3/8" high-arc spout swings 360°
- 1/4-Turn handle stops
- 1/2" IPS Connection
- 1-3/8" Maximum deck thickness
- Water efficient product



2569-269

Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
D2569LHP	4"cc Metal Pop-Up Drain	Less Handles	Chrome
D2569RBLHP	4"cc Metal Pop-Up Drain	Less Handles	Venetian Bronze®
D2569SSLHP	4"cc Metal Pop-Up Drain	Less Handles	Stainless*

*** Stainless is a Brilliance® lifetime finish**

Victorian® Collection 2-Hdl Lavatory Faucet

- 5-1/8" Long, 6-1/4" high rigid spout
- 1/4-Turn stops
- 1/2" IPS Connection
- 1-3/8" Maximum deck thickness
- Non-removable lift rod



Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
D2555LHP	4"cc Metal Pop-Up Drain	Less Handles	Chrome
D2555PTLHP	4"cc Metal Pop-Up Drain	Less Handles	Aged Pewter

Two-Handle Lavatory Faucets (Continued)

Victorian® Collection 2-Hdl Lavatory Faucet

Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
D2555RBLHP	4"cc Metal Pop-Up Drain	Less Handles	Venetian Bronze®
D2555SSLHP	4"cc Metal Pop-Up Drain	Less Handles	Stainless*

*** Stainless is a Brilliance® lifetime finish**

Two-Handle Mini-Widespread Lavatory Faucets

Addison™ Bath Collection 2-Hdl Lavatory Faucet

- High-arc spout
- WaterSense® certified product



Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
D4592	4" Mini-ws Metal Pop-Up Drain	ADA Lever	Chrome
D4592PT	4" Mini-ws Metal Pop-Up Drain	ADA Lever	Aged Pewter
D4592RB	4" Mini-ws Metal Pop-Up Drain	ADA Lever	Venetian Bronze®
D4592SS	4" Mini-ws Metal Pop-Up Drain	ADA Lever	Stainless*

*** Stainless is a Brilliance® lifetime finish**

Dryden™ Bath Collection 2-Hdl Lavatory Faucet

- 4-3/4" Long, 6-1/4" high rigid spout
- 1/4-Turn handle stops
- 1/2" IPS Connection
- 1-7/16" Maximum deck thickness
- Water efficient product



Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
D4551	4" Mini-ws Metal Pop-Up Drain	ADA Lever	Chrome
D4551PT	4" Mini-ws Metal Pop-Up Drain	ADA Lever	Aged Pewter
D4551RB	4" Mini-ws Metal Pop-Up Drain	ADA Lever	Venetian Bronze®
D4551SS	4" Mini-ws Metal Pop-Up Drain	ADA Lever	Stainless*

*** Stainless is a Brilliance® lifetime finish**

Innovations® Series 2-Hdl Lavatory Faucet

- 5" Long, 4-1/2" high rigid spout
- 1/4-Turn handle stops
- 1/2" IPS Connection
- 1-1/2" Maximum deck thickness
- Scalloped handle bases
- Water efficient product



Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
D4530LHP	4" Mini-ws Metal Pop-Up Drain	Less Handles	Chrome
D4530SSLHP	4" Mini-ws Metal Pop-Up Drain	Less Handles	Stainless*

*** Stainless is a Brilliance® lifetime finish**

Lahara® Bath Series 2-Hdl Lavatory Faucet

- 5" Long, 5-7/8" high rigid spout
- 1/4-Turn handle stops
- 1/2" IPS Connection
- 1" Maximum deck thickness



Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
D4538	4" Mini-ws 50/50 Pop-Up Drain	ADA Lever	Chrome
D4538PT	4" Mini-ws 50/50 Pop-Up Drain	ADA Lever	Aged Pewter
D4538RB	4" Mini-ws 50/50 Pop-Up Drain	ADA Lever	Venetian Bronze®
D4538SS	4" Mini-ws 50/50 Pop-Up Drain	ADA Lever	Stainless*

*** Stainless is a Brilliance® lifetime finish**

Leland® J-Spout 2-Hdl Lavatory Faucet

- 4-1/4" Long, 5-1/2" high rigid spout
- 1/4-Turn handle stops
- 1/2" IPS Connection
- 1-7/16" Maximum deck thickness
- Water efficient product



Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
D4575	4" Mini-ws 50/50 Pop-Up Drain	ADA Lever	Chrome
D4575RB	4" Mini-ws 50/50 Pop-Up Drain	ADA Lever	Venetian Bronze®
D4575SS	4" Mini-ws 50/50 Pop-Up Drain	ADA Lever	Stainless*
D4575MPU	4" Mini-ws Metal Pop-Up Drain	ADA Lever	Chrome
D4575RBMPU	4" Mini-ws Metal Pop-Up Drain	ADA Lever	Venetian Bronze®
D4575SSMPU	4" Mini-ws Metal Pop-Up Drain	ADA Lever	Stainless*

*** Stainless is a Brilliance® lifetime finish**

Leland® 2-Hdl Lavatory Faucet

- 5-1/16" Long, 3-1/2" high rigid spout
- 1/4-Turn handle stops
- 1/2" IPS Connection
- 1-7/16" Maximum deck thickness
- Water efficient product



Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
D4578LHP	4" Mini-ws Metal Pop-Up Drain	Less Handles	Chrome
D4578RBLHP	4" Mini-ws Metal Pop-Up Drain	Less Handles	Venetian Bronze®
D4578SSLHP	4" Mini-ws Metal Pop-Up Drain	Less Handles	Stainless*

*** Stainless is a Brilliance® lifetime finish**

Lockwood™ Bath Collection 2-Hdl Lavatory Faucet



- 5" Long, 4" high rigid spout
- 1/4-Turn handle stops
- 1/2" IPS Connection
- 1-1/2" Maximum deck thickness
- Water efficient product

Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
D4540LHP	4" Mini-ws Metal Pop-Up Drain	Less Handles	Chrome
D4540PTLHP	4" Mini-ws Metal Pop-Up Drain	Less Handles	Aged Pewter
D4540SSLHP	4" Mini-ws Metal Pop-Up Drain	Less Handles	Stainless*

*** Stainless is a Brilliance® lifetime finish**

Orleans® Bath Series 2-Hdl Lavatory Faucet



- 5-3/16" Long, 6-5/8" high rigid spout
- 1/4-Turn handle stops
- 1/2" IPS Connection
- 1-1/2" Maximum deck thickness
- Water efficient product

Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
D4569LHP	4" Mini-ws Metal Pop-Up Drain	Less Handles	Chrome
D4569RBLHP	4" Mini-ws Metal Pop-Up Drain	Less Handles	Venetian Bronze®
D4569SSLHP	4" Mini-ws Metal Pop-Up Drain	Less Handles	Stainless*

*** Stainless is a Brilliance® lifetime finish**

Victorian® Collection 2-Hdl Lavatory Faucet



- 5-3/4" Long, 5-1/8" high spout
- 1/4-Turn stops
- 1/2" IPS Connection
- 1-1/2" Maximum deck thickness
- Scalloped handle bases
- Water efficient product

Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
D4555LHP	4" Mini-ws Metal Pop-Up Drain	Less Handles	Chrome
D4555RBLHP	4" Mini-ws Metal Pop-Up Drain	Less Handles	Venetian Bronze®
D4555SSLHP	4" Mini-ws Metal Pop-Up Drain	Less Handles	Stainless*

*** Stainless is a Brilliance® lifetime finish**

Two-Handle Widespread Lavatory Faucets

Addison™ Bath Collection 2-Hdl Lavatory Faucet



- High-arc spout
- WaterSense® certified product

Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
D3592	6"-16"ws Metal Pop-Up Drain	ADA Lever	Chrome
D3592PT	6"-16"ws Metal Pop-Up Drain	ADA Lever	Aged Pewter

Two-Handle Widespread Lavatory Faucets (Continued)

Addison™ Bath Collection 2-Hdl Lavatory Faucet

Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
D3592RB	6"-16"ws Metal Pop-Up Drain	ADA Lever	Venetian Bronze®
D3592SS	6"-16"ws Metal Pop-Up Drain	ADA Lever	Stainless*

*** Stainless is a Brilliance® lifetime finish**

Classic 2-Hdl Lavatory Faucet - 4-3/4" Spout

- 4-3/4" Long, 2-9/16" rigid spout
- 1/2" IPS Connection
- 1-1/8" Maximum deck thickness
- Clear knob handles have hot/cold indicators
- Quick-Snap® installation



Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
D3544WFMPU	6"-16"ws Metal Pop-Up Drain, Ftgs	Clear Knob	Chrome

Dryden™ Bath Collection 2-Hdl Lavatory Faucet

- 4-3/4" Long, 6-1/4" high rigid spout
- 1/4-Turn handle stops
- 1/2" IPS Connection
- 1-1/8" Maximum deck thickness
- Water efficient product
- Quick-Snap® installation



Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
D3551	6"-16"ws Metal Pop-Up Drain	ADA Lever	Chrome
D3551PT	6"-16"ws Metal Pop-Up Drain	ADA Lever	Aged Pewter
D3551RB	6"-16"ws Metal Pop-Up Drain	ADA Lever	Venetian Bronze®
D3551SS	6"-16"ws Metal Pop-Up Drain	ADA Lever	Stainless*

*** Stainless is a Brilliance® lifetime finish**

Foundations Windemere® Widespread 2-Hdl Lavatory Faucet

- 4-5/8" Long, 6-13/16" high rigid spout
- 1/2"-14 NPSM Threaded male inlet shanks
- 1-1/8" Maximum deck thickness



Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
DB3596LF	3-Hole/6"- 16"ws Metal Pop-Up Drain	ADA Lever	Chrome
DB3596LFOB	3-Hole/6" - 16"ws Metal Pop-Up Drain	ADA Lever	Oil-Rubbed Bronze
DB3596LFSS	3-Hole/6" - 16"ws Metal Pop-Up Drain	ADA Lever	Stainless*

*** Stainless is a Brilliance® lifetime finish**

Innovations® 2-Hdl Lavatory Faucet

- 5-1/4" Reach, 3-7/8" high rigid spout
- 1/2" IPS Connection
- 1-1/8" Maximum deck thickness
- Clear knob handles have hot/cold indicators
- Scalloped handle bases
- Quick-Snap® installation
- WaterSense®, water-efficient product



Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
D3530LHP	6"-16"ws Metal Pop-Up Drain	Less Handles	Chrome

Lahara® Bath Series 2-Hdl Lavatory Faucet

- 4-7/8" Long, 5-7/8" high rigid spout
- 1/4-Turn handle stops
- 1/2" IPS Connection
- 1-1/8" Maximum deck thickness
- Quick-Snap® installation



Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
D3538	6"-16"ws 50/50 Pop-Up Drain	ADA Lever	Chrome
D3538PT	6"-16"ws 50/50 Pop-Up Drain	ADA Lever	Aged Pewter
D3538RB	6"-16"ws 50/50 Pop-Up Drain	ADA Lever	Venetian Bronze®
D3538SS	6"-16"ws 50/50 Pop-Up Drain	ADA Lever	Stainless*

*** Stainless is a Brilliance® lifetime finish**

Leland® J-Spout 2-Hdl Lavatory Faucet

- 4-1/4" Long, 5-1/2" high rigid spout
- 1/4-Turn handle stops
- 1/2" IPS Connection
- 1-1/8" Maximum deck thickness
- Water efficient product
- Quick-Snap® installation



Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
D3575	6"-16"ws 50/50 Pop-Up Drain	ADA Lever	Chrome
D3575RB	6"-16"ws 50/50 Pop-Up Drain	ADA Lever	Venetian Bronze®
D3575SS	6"-16"ws 50/50 Pop-Up Drain	ADA Lever	Stainless*
D3575MPU	6"-16"ws Metal Pop-Up Drain	ADA Lever	Chrome
D3575RBMPU	6"-16"ws Metal Pop-Up Drain	ADA Lever	Venetian Bronze®
D3575SSMPU	6"-16"ws Metal Pop-Up Drain	ADA Lever	Stainless*

*** Stainless is a Brilliance® lifetime finish**

Leland® 2-Hdl Lavatory Faucet

- 5-1/16" Long, 3-1/2" high rigid spout
- 1/4-Turn handle stops
- 1/2" IPS Connection
- 1-1/8" Maximum deck thickness
- Quick-Snap® installation
- Water efficient product



Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
D3578LHP	6"-16"ws Metal Pop-Up Drain	Less Handles	Chrome
D3578SSLHP	6"-16"ws Metal Pop-Up Drain	Less Handles	Stainless*
D3578RBLHP	6"-16"ws Metal Pop-Up Drain	Less Handles	Venetian Bronze®

*** Stainless is a Brilliance® lifetime finish**

Lockwood™ Bath Collection 2-Hdl Lavatory Faucet

- 5-1/16" Long, 4-5/16" high rigid spout
- 1/4-Turn handle stops
- 1/2" IPS Connection
- 1-1/8" Maximum deck thickness
- Scalloped handle bases
- Water efficient product
- Quick-Snap® installation



Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
D3540LHP	6"-16"ws Metal Pop-Up Drain	Less Handles	Chrome
D3540PTLHP	6"-16"ws Metal Pop-Up Drain	Less Handles	Aged Pewter
D3540SSLHP	6"-16"ws Metal Pop-Up Drain	Less Handles	Stainless*

*** Stainless is a Brilliance® lifetime finish**

Orleans® Bath Series 2-Hdl Lavatory Faucet

- 5-5/8" Long, 5-3/16" high rigid spout
- 1/4-Turn handle stops
- 1/2" IPS Connection
- 1-1/8" Maximum deck thickness
- Scalloped handle bases
- Water efficient product
- Quick-Snap® installation



Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
D3569LHP	6"-16"ws Metal Pop-Up Drain	Less Handles	Chrome
D3569RBLHP	6"-16"ws Metal Pop-Up Drain	Less Handles	Venetian Bronze®
D3569SSLHP	6"-16"ws Metal Pop-Up Drain	Less Handles	Stainless*

*** Stainless is a Brilliance® lifetime finish**

Victorian® Collection 2-Hdl Lavatory Faucet

- 5-1/8" long, 5-15/16" high rigid spout
- 1/4-Turn handle stops
- 1/2" IPS Connection
- 1-1/4" Maximum deck thickness
- Self-locating scalloped handle bases
- Quick Snap® installation



Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
D3555LHP	6"-16"ws Metal Pop-Up Drain	Less Handles	Chrome
D3555PBLHP	6"-16"ws Metal Pop-Up Drain	Less Handles	Pol Brass*
D3555PTLHP	6"-16"ws Metal Pop-Up Drain	Less Handles	Aged Pewter
D3555RBLHP	6"-16"ws Metal Pop-Up Drain	Less Handles	Venetian Bronze®
D3555SSLHP	6"-16"ws Metal Pop-Up Drain	Less Handles	Stainless*

*** Polished brass and stainless are Brilliance® lifetime finishes**

PEERLESS

Lavatory Faucets

Classic 1-Hdl Lavatory Faucet - Lead Free

- Washerless ball valve



Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
P88620LFM	4"cc 3-Hole, Metal Pop-Up Drain	ADA Lever	Chrome

Classic 2-Hdl Lavatory Faucet

- Washerless valve
- Interchangeable hot and cold stems



P45



P46



P99675

Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
P45LF	4"cc 3-Hole, Lead Free, Plastic Pop-Up Drain	Clear Knob	Chrome
P45LFM	4"cc 3-Hole, Lead Free, Metal Pop-Up Drain	Clear Knob	Chrome
P46LF	4"cc 3-Hole, Lead Free, Plastc Pop-Up Drain	ADA Blade	Chrome
P46M	4"cc, Metal Pop-Up Drain	ADA Blade	Chrome
P99675LF	4"cc 3-Hole, Lead Free, Plastc Pop-Up Drain	ADA Lever	Chrome
P99675LFBN	4"cc 3-Hole, Lead Free, Plastc Pop-Up Drain	ADA Lever	Brushed Nickel*

*** Brushed nickel is a Brilliance® lifetime finish**

Single-Handle Lavatory Faucets

Coralais® 1-Hdl Lavatory Faucet

- 4-1/4" Reach spout
- Solid brass construction
- Pop-up drain, 1-1/4" tailpiece
- Aerator



Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
K15182FCP	4"cc Flexible Connections	ADA 3-1/4" Lever	Pol Chrome

Fairfax® 1-Hdl Lavatory Faucets

- 5" Spout reach
- Solid metal construction
- Washerless ceramic valving, flexible supplies
- Pop-up drain, 1-1/4" tailpiece
- Aerator



K12181



K12182

Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
K12182CP	1-Hole	ADA Lever	Pol Chrome

Two-Handle Lavatory Faucets

Bancroft™ 2-Hdl Widespread Lavatory Faucet

- 4-7/8" Spout reach
- Metal construction
- Brass valve bodies
- Flexible Connections
- Pop-up drain, 1-1/4" tailpiece
- Aerator



Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
K105774CP	8" - 16"ws Metal Drain	ADA Metal Lever	Pol Chrome

Coralais® 2-Hdl Centerset Lavatory Faucet

- Solid metal construction
- Pop-up drain, 1-1/4" tailpiece
- Aerator



K152404



K152414



K152417

Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
K152404CP	4"cc 4-1/4" Spout, Lift Rod Hole w/Plug	Sculptured Lever	Pol Chrome
K152414CP	4"cc 4-1/4" Spout	ADA Lever	Pol Chrome
K152417CP	4"cc 4-1/4" Spout	Sculptured Acrylic	Pol Chrome

Coralais® 2-Hdl Widespread Lavatory Faucets

- 4-1/4" Spout reach
- Metal construction, brass valve bodies
- Red and blue index rings
- Pop-up drain, 1-1/4" tailpiece
- Reversible 1/4-turn washerless ceramic valving
- Flexible supplies



Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
K152614CP	8" - 16"ws	ADA Lever	Pol Chrome

Devonshire® 2-Hdl Centerset Lavatory Faucets

- 5" Spout reach
- EZ Install™ top mount system
- Pop-up drain, 1-1/4" tailpiece
- Flexible connections
- Aerator



Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
K393N4CP	4"cc	ADA Lever	Pol Chrome
K393N4BN	4"cc	ADA Lever	Brushed Nickel*
K393N4BV	4"cc	ADA Lever	Brushed Bronze*
K393N4BRZ	4"cc	ADA Lever	Oil-Rubbed Bronze

*** Vibrant finishes have a lifetime limited warranty**

Devonshire® 2-Hdl Widespread Lavatory Faucets

- 6-3/8" Spout reach
- Pop-up drain, 1-1/4" tailpiece
- Flexible connections
- Aerator



Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
K3944CP	8" - 16"ws	ADA Lever	Pol Chrome
K3944BN	8" - 16"ws	ADA Lever	Vibrant Brushed Nickel*
K3944BRZ	8" - 16"ws	ADA Lever	Oil Rubbed Bronze
K3944BV	8" - 16"ws	ADA Lever	Vibrant Brushed Bronze*

*** Vibrant finishes have a lifetime limited warranty**

Finial® Traditional 2-Hdl Lavatory Faucets

- 5" High arc spout
- Solid brass construction
- Pop-up drain, 1-1/4" tailpiece
- Flexible connections
- Aerator



Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
K3104MBN	8" - 16"ws	ADA Lever	Vibrant Brushed Nickel*

*** Vibrant finishes have a lifetime limited warranty**

Forté® 2-Hdl Lavatory Faucets

- 5-1/8" Spout reach
- Metal construction, brass valve bodies
- Flexible connections
- Pop-up drain, 1-1/4" tailpiece
- Aerator


K102704


K102724

Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
K102704BN	4"cc	ADA Sculpted Lever	Vibrant Brushed Nickel*
K102724BN	8" - 16"ws Metal Drain	ADA Sculpted Lever	Vibrant Brushed Nickel*

*** Vibrant finishes have a lifetime limited warranty**

Price Pfister

Lavatory Faucets

40 Series Ashfield™ 1-Hdl Vessel Lavatory Faucets

- Single-post mounting
- Ceramic disc valves
- Pforever warranty®



Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
PT40YP0E	1-Hole	ADA Lever	Rustic Pewter
PT40YP0K	1-Hole	ADA Lever	Satin Nickel
PT40YP0U	1-Hole	ADA Lever	Rustic Bronze
PT40YP0Y	1-Hole	ADA Lever	Tuscan Bronze

40 Series Kenzo™ 1-Hdl Vessel Lavatory Faucets

- Decorative polished trough spout
- Single-post mounting
- Single control ceramic disc valve
- Pforever warranty®



Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
PT40DF0C	1-Hole	ADA Lever	Pol Chrome
PT40DF0K	1-Hole	ADA Lever	Brushed Nickel

42 Series Ashfield™ 1-Hdl Vessel Lavatory Faucets

- Solid brass construction
- Single-post mounting option
- Flexible stainless steel connections
- Temperature memory feature
- Ceramic disc valve
- Pforever warranty®



Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
PT42YP0C	4"cc, 1 or 3-Hole, Metal Pop-Up	ADA Lever	Pol Chrome
PT42YP0E	4"cc, 1 or 3-Hole, Metal Pop-Up	ADA Lever	Rustic Pewter
PT42YP0K	4"cc, 1 or 3-Hole, Metal Pop-up	ADA Lever	Satin Nickel
PT42YP0U	4"cc, 1 or 3-Hole, Metal Pop-up	ADA Lever	Rustic Bronze
PT42YP0Y	4"cc, 1 or 3-Hole, Metal Pop-up	ADA Lever	Tuscan Bronze

42 Series Kenzo™ 1-Hdl Lavatory Faucets

- Decorative polished trough spout
- Single control ceramic disc valve
- Pforever warranty®



Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
PT42DF0C	4"cc, 1 or 3-Hole, Metal Pop-Up	ADA Lever	Pol Chrome
PT42DF0K	4"cc, 1 or 3-Hole, Metal Pop-Up	ADA Lever	Brushed Nickel

42 Series Santiago™ 1-Hdl Lavatory Faucet

- High-arc spout
- Drilled for Pop-Up
- Temperature memory feature retains desired temperature setting
- Ceramic disc valve
- Pforever warranty®



Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
PT42ST0K	4"cc, 1 or 3-Hole, Metal Pop-Up	ADA Lever	Brushed Nickel
PT42ST0Y	4"cc, 1 or 3-Hole, Metal Pop-Up	ADA Lever	Tuscan Bronze

46 Series Marielle™ 2-Hdl Lavatory Faucets

- Solid brass construction
- High-arc decorative spout
- Fixed underbody
- 4"cc and Mini-widespread combination
- Accommodates up to 2" deck thickness
- Installation with out without deck plate
- 1/4-Turn ceramic disc valve
- Step-by-step installation instructions
- Pforever warranty®



Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
PT46M0BC	4"cc, 3-Hole, Metal Pop-up	ADA Lever	Pol Chrome
PT46M0BE	4"cc, 3-Hole, Metal Pop-Up	ADA Lever	Rustic Pewter
PT46M0BK	4"cc, 3-Hole, Metal Pop-Up	ADA Lever	Brushed Nickel

Lavatory Faucets (Continued)

46 Series Marielle™ 2-Hdl Lavatory Faucets

Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
PT46M0BU	4"cc, 3-Hole, Metal Pop-up	ADA Lever	Rustic Bronze
PT46M0BY	4"cc, 3-Hole, Metal Pop-Up	ADA Lever	Tuscan Bronze

48 Series Catalina™ 2-Hdl Lavatory Faucet

- High-Arc decorative spout
- Solid brass construction
- 1/4-Turn ceramic disc valves
- Pforever warranty®



Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
PT48E0BC	4"cc, 3-Hole, Metal Pop-Up	ADA Lever	Pol Chrome
PT48E0BK	4"cc, 3-Hole, Metal Pop-Up	ADA Lever	Brushed Nickel
PT48E0BY	4"cc, 3-Hole, Metal Pop-Up	ADA Lever	Tuscan Bronze

48 Series Contempra™ 2-Hdl Lavatory Faucet

- High-arc decorative spout
- 1/4-Turn ceramic disc valves
- Step-by-step installation instructions
- Pforever warranty®



Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
PT48NC00	4"cc, 3-Hole, Metal Pop-Up	ADA Lever	Pol Chrome
PT48NK00	4"cc, 3-Hole, Metal Pop-Up	ADA Lever	Brushed Nickel

48 Series Portland™ 2-Hdl Lavatory Faucet

- 1/4-Turn ceramic disc valves
- Step-by-step installation instructions
- Pforever warranty®



Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
PT48PC00	4"cc, 3-Hole, Metal Pop-up	ADA Lever	Pol Chrome
PT48PK00	4"cc, 3-Hole, Metal Pop-Up	ADA Lever	Brushed Nickel
PT48PY00	4"cc, 3-Hole, Metal Pop-Up	ADA Lever	Tuscan Bronze

48 Series Portola™ 2-Hdl Lavatory Faucet

- High-arc decorative spout
- 1/4-Turn ceramic disc valves
- Step-by-step installation instructions
- Pforever warranty®



Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
PT48RP0C	4"cc, 3-Hole, Metal Pop-Up	ADA Lever	Pol Chrome
PT48RP0K	4"cc, 3-Hole, Metal Pop-Up	ADA Lever	Brushed Nickel
PT48RP0Y	4"cc, 3-Hole, Metal Pop-Up	ADA Lever	Tuscan Bronze

48 Series Santiago™ 2-Hdl Lavatory Faucet

- High-arc decorative spout
- 1/4-Turn ceramic disc valves
- Step-by-step installation instructions
- Pforever warranty®



Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
PT48ST0K	4"cc, 3-Hole, Metal Pop-Up	ADA Lever	Brushed Nickel
PT48ST0Y	4"cc, 3-Hole, Metal Pop-Up	ADA Lever	Tuscan Bronze

48 Series Saxton™ 2-Hdl Lavatory Faucet

- High-arc decorative spout
- 1/4-Turn ceramic disc valves
- Step-by-step installation instructions
- Pforever warranty®



Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
PT48GL0C	4"cc, 3-Hole, Metal Pop-Up	ADA Lever	Pol Chrome
PT48GL0K	4"cc, 3-Hole, Metal Pop-Up	ADA Lever	Brushed Nickel
PT48GL0Y	4"cc, 3-Hole, Metal Pop-Up	ADA Lever	Tuscan Bronze

48/49 Series Avalon™ 2-Hdl Widespread Lavatory Faucets

- Solid brass construction
- High arc spout
- 1/4-Turn ceramic disc valves
- Step-by-step installation instructions
- Pforever warranty®



T48-CB0C



T49-CB0C

Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
PT48CB0C	4"cc, 3-Hole, Metal Pop-up	ADA Lever	Pol Chrome
PT48CB0E	4"cc, 3-Hole, ADA Pop-Up	ADA Lever	Rustic Pewter
PT48CB0K	4"cc, 3-Hole, Metal Pop-up	ADA Lever	Satin Nickel
PT48CB0U	4"cc, 3-Hole, ADA Pop-Up	ADA Lever	Rustic Bronze
PT48CB0Y	4"cc, 3-Hole, Metal Pop-up	ADA Lever	Tuscan Bronze
PT49CB0C	8-15"WS, 3-Hole, Metal Pop-up	ADA Lever	Pol Chrome
PT49CB0E	8-15"WS, 3-Hole, ADA Pop-Up	ADA Lever	Rustic Pewter
PT49CB0K	8-15"WS, 3-Hole, Metal Pop-up	ADA Lever	Satin Nickel
PT49CB0U	8-15"WS, 3-Hole, Metal Pop-up	ADA Lever	Rustic Bronze
PT49CB0Y	8-15"WS, 3-Hole, Metal Pop-up	ADA Lever	Tuscan Bronze

48/49 Series Catalina™ 2-Hdl Lavatory Faucets

- Solid brass collection
- 1/4-Turn ceramic disc valves
- High-arc decorative spout
- Step-by-step installation instructions
- Pforever warranty®



Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
PT48E0BK	4"cc, 3-Hole, Metal Pop-Up	ADA Lever	Brushed Nickel
PT49E0BK	8-15"ws, 3-Hole, Metal Pop-Up	ADA Lever	Brushed Nickel
PT49E0BY	8-15"WS, 3-Hole, Metal Pop-Up	ADA Lever	Tuscan Bronze

49 Series Ashfield™ 2-Hdl Widespread Lavatory Faucets

- Solid brass collection
- 1/4 Turn ceramic disc valves
- Step-by-step installation instructions
- Pforever warranty®



T49-YP1C

Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
PT49YP1E	8-15"ws, 3-Hole, Metal Pop-Up	ADA Lever	Rustic Pewter
PT49YP1K	8-15"WS, 3-Hole, Metal Pop-up	ADA Lever	Brushed Nickel
PT49YP1U	8-15"WS, 3-Hole, Metal Pop-up	ADA Lever	Rustic Bronze
PT49YP1Y	8-15"WS, 3-Hole, Metal Pop-up	ADA Lever	Tuscan Bronze

49 Series Kenzo™ 2-Hdl Wallmount Lavatory Faucets

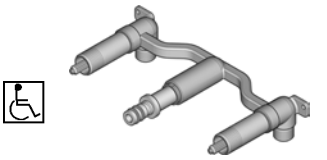
- Solid cast brass body and spout
- 1" Installation depth adjustability
- Trim only, valve not included
- Decorative polished trough spout
- Step-by-step installation instructions
- Pforever warranty®



Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
PT49DF1C	8" Fixed Body Installation, 3-Hole	ADA Lever	Pol Chrome
PT49DF1K	8" Fixed Body Installation, 3-Hole	ADA Lever	Brushed Nickel

49 Series Kenzo™ 2-Hdl Lavatory Faucets

- Solid brass construction
- 1/4-Turn ceramic disc valves
- Fixed underbody
- Step-by-step installation instructions
- Pforever warranty®



Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
P0W80100	8" Fixed 2-Handle Wallmount Valve Only	-	-

49 Series Kenzo™ 2-Hdl Widespread Lavatory Faucets

- Accommodates up to 2-1/4" deck thickness
- 1/4-Turn ceramic disc valves
- Decorative polished trough spout
- Step-by-step installation instructions
- Pforever warranty®



Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
PT49DF0C	8-15"WS, 3-Hole, Metal Pop-Up	ADA Lever	Pol Chrome
PT49DF0K	8-15"WS, 3-Hole, Metal Pop-Up	ADA Lever	Brushed Nickel

Product Specifications are Subject to Change.

49 Series Marielle™ 2-Hdl Lavatory Faucets

- Solid cast brass body and spout
- 1/4-Turn ceramic disc valves
- High-arc decorative spout
- Quick connect installation
- Step-by-step installation instructions
- Pforever warranty®



Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
PT49M0BE	8-15"WS, 3-Hole, Metal Pop-Up	ADA Lever	Rustic Pewter
PT49M0BY	8-15"WS, 3-Hole, Metal Pop-Up	ADA Lever	Tuscan Bronze

49 Series Marielle™ 2-Hdl Widespread Lavatory Faucets

- Solid cast brass body and spout
- 1/4-Turn ceramic disc valves
- High-arc decorative spout
- Quick connect installation
- Step-by-step installation instructions
- Pforever warranty®



49-MOBC

Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
PT49M0BK	8-15"WS, 3-Hole, Metal Pop-up	ADA Lever	Brushed Nickel
PT49M0BU	8-15"WS, 3-Hole, Metal Pop-up	ADA Lever	Rustic Bronze
P49M0BK	8-15"WS, 3-Hole, Metal Pop-up	Less Handles & Hubs	Brushed Nickel

49 Series Portland™ 2-Hdl Lavatory Faucets

- 1/4-Turn ceramic disc valves
- Step-by-step installation instructions
- Pforever Warranty®



Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
PT49PK00	8-15"WS, 3-Hole, Metal Pop-Up	ADA Lever	Brushed Nickel

49 Series Portola™ 2-Hdl Lavatory Faucets

- High-arc decorative spout
- 1/4-Turn ceramic disc valves
- Step-by-step installation instructions
- Pforever Warranty®



Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
PT49RP0C	8-15"WS, 3-Hole, Metal Pop-Up	ADA Lever	Pol Chrome
PT49RP0K	8-15"WS, 3-Hole, Metal Pop-Up	ADA Lever	Brushed Nickel
PT49RP0Y	8-15"WS, 3-Hole, Metal Pop-Up	ADA Lever	Tuscan Bronze

49 Series Santiago™ 2-Hdl Lavatory Faucets

- High-arc spout
- 1/4-Turn ceramic disc valves
- Step-by-step installation instructions
- Pforever Warranty®



Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
PT49ST0K	8-15"WS, 3-Hole, Metal Pop-Up	ADA Lever	Brushed Nickel
PT49ST0Y	8-15"WS, 3-Hole, Metal Pop-Up	ADA Lever	Tuscan Bronze

49 Series Saxton™ 2-Hdl Lavatory Faucets

- Solid brass construction
- High-arc decorative spout
- 1/4-Turn ceramic disc valves
- Pforever Warranty®



Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
PT49GL0C	8-15"WS, 3-Hole, Metal Pop-Up	ADA Lever	Pol Chrome
PT49GL0K	8-15"WS, 3-Hole, Metal Pop-Up	ADA Lever	Brushed Nickel
PT49GL0Y	8-15"WS, 3-Hole, Metal Pop-Up	ADA Lever	Tuscan Bronze

142 Series Pfirst™ 1-Hdl Lavatory Faucets

- Stainless steel ball valve
- Step-by-step installation instructions
- Pforever warranty®



Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
P1425000	4"cc, 3-Hole, less Pop-Up	ADA Lever	Pol Chrome
P1426000	4"cc, 3-Hole, Metal Pop-up	ADA Lever	Pol Chrome
P142600K	4"cc, 3-Hole, Metal Pop-Up	ADA Lever	Brushed Nickel
P1426005	4"cc, 3-Hole, Metal Pop-Up	Acrylic Knob	Pol Chrome

143 Series Pfirst™ 2-Hdl Lavatory Faucets

- Washerless cartridge



143-6000



143-6002



143-6100

Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
P1436000	4"cc, 3-Hole, Metal Pop-up	Metal Knob	Pol Chrome
P143600K	4"cc, 3-Hole, Metal Pop-Up	Metal Knob	Brushed Nickel
P1436002	4"cc, 3-Hole, Metal Pop-up	Acrylic Knob	Pol Chrome
P1436100	4"cc, 3-Hole, Metal Pop-up	ADA Lever	Pol Chrome
P143610K	4"cc, 3-Hole, Metal Pop-Up	ADA Lever	Brushed Nickel

Product Specifications are Subject to Change.

149 Series Pfirst™ 2-Hdl Lavatory Faucet

- 1/4-Turn ceramic disc valves
- Step-by-step installation instructions
- Pforever Warranty®



149-5000



149-610K

Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
P1495000	3-Hole, Less Pop-up, Pop-up Cap Included	ADA Lever	Pol Chrome
P1496100	3-Hole, Metal Pop-Up	ADA Lever	Pol Chrome
P149610K	3 Hole, Metal Pop-Up	ADA Lever	Brushed Nickel

Faucets

- Basin faucet with hot and cold button
- Chrome plated cast brass
- Cross handles



Part #	Description
NDCSLFD	Basin Faucet with Cold Button
NDHSLFD	Basin Faucet with Hot Button

THANK YOU!
We appreciate your business!

Can't find what you are looking for?

Give us a call, we're here to help!
Find your local Southern Pipe & Supply location phone number in the front of this catalog.

Two-Handle Roman Tub Trim Packs

Addison™ 2-Hdl Roman Tub with Handles - Trim Only

- Requires rough-in kit R2707
- Rigid slip-on spout
- Temperature and volume controlled with handles
- 8-7/8" Long, 8-1/8" high
- 5-3/4" From deck to aerator



Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
DT4792	3-Hole 8"-16"cc, Handshower	ADA Lever	Chrome
DT4792PT	3-Hole 8"-16"cc, Handshower	ADA Lever	Aged Pewter
DT4792RB	3-Hole 8"-16"cc, Handshower	ADA Lever	Venetian Bronze®
DT4792SS	3-Hole 8"-16"cc, Handshower	ADA Lever	Stainless*
DT2792	3-Hole 8"-16"cc	ADA Lever	Chrome
DT2792PT	3-Hole 8"-16"cc	ADA Lever	Aged Pewter
DT2792RB	3-Hole 8"-16"cc	ADA Lever	Venetian Bronze®
DT2792SS	3-Hole 8"-16"cc	ADA Lever	Stainless*

*** Stainless is a Brilliance® lifetime finish**

Arzo® 2-Hdl Roman Tub with Handles - Trim Only

- Rigid slip-on spout
- 8-1/4" Long, 6-1/2" high
- 5" From deck to aerator

DT4786 Requires R4707 rough-in



Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
DT4786SS	8"-16"cc, Handshower	ADA Lever	Stainless*

*** Stainless is a Brilliance® lifetime finish**

Classic 2-Hdl Roman Tub/Whirlpool - Trim Only

- 3-hole installation
- Hot/cold indicators
- 8-1/2" Long rigid slip-on spout
- 3" Diameter handle bases
- 18 gpm @ 60 psi
- Recommend H65, H66, H67 metal lever or H61 clear knob handles



Requires R2707 rough-in

Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
DT2710	8"-16"cc	Clear Knob	Chrome

Classic 2-Hdl Roman Tub - Trim Only

- Requires R4707 (4-hole installation) rough-in kit
- 7-1/2" Long, 5-3/16" high rigid slip-on spout



Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
DT4705LHP	8"-16"cc	Less Handles	Chrome

Delta® 2-Hdl Roman Tub/Whirlpool - Trim Only

- Requires rough-in kit
- Rigid slip-on spout
- 6-7/8" Long, 4-1/2" high
- 3-3/16" From deck to aerator



Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
DBT2710	3-Hole 8"-16"cc	ADA Lever	Chrome
DBT2710SS	3-Hole 8"-16"cc	ADA Lever	Stainless*

*** Stainless is a Brilliance® lifetime finish**

Dryden™ 2-Hdl Roman Tub with Handles - Trim Only

- Rigid slip-on spout
- 9" Long, 7-3/4" high
- 4" From deck to aerator

DT4751 Requires R4707 rough-in

DT2751 Requires R2707 rough-in



T4751



T2751

Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
DT4751	8"-16"cc, Handshower	ADA Lever	Chrome
DT4751PT	8"-16"cc, Handshower	ADA Lever	Aged Pewter
DT4751RB	8"-16"cc, Handshower	ADA Lever	Venetian Bronze®
DT4751SS	8"-16"cc, Handshower	ADA Lever	Stainless*
DT2751	8"-16"cc	ADA Lever	Chrome
DT2751PT	8"-16"cc	ADA Lever	Aged Pewter
DT2751RB	8"-16"cc	ADA Lever	Venetian Bronze®
DT2751SS	8"-16"cc	ADA Lever	Stainless*

*** Stainless is a Brilliance® lifetime finish**

Foundations Windemere® 2-Hdl Roman Tub with Handles - Trim Only

- 3-Hole installation
- Requires rough-in kit
- 7-11/16" Long, 7-5/16" high
- 5-11/32" From deck to aerator



Requires R2707 rough-in

Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
DBT2796	8"-16"cc	ADA Lever	Chrome
DBT2796SS	8"-16"cc	ADA Lever	Stainless*
DBT2796OB	8"-16"cc	ADA Lever	Oil Rubbed Bronze

*** Stainless is a Brilliance® lifetime finish**

Innovations® 2-Hdl Roman Tub - Trim Only

- Flexible deck/ledge mount
- 7" Long, 4-5/8" high rigid slip-on spout
- 2-5/8" Diameter scalloped handle bases
- 18 gpm @ 60 psi
- Recommend Innovations® H64 handles & A64 accents



Requires R2707 rough-in

Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
DT2730LHP	8"-16"cc	Less Handles	Chrome

Lahara® 2-Hdl Roman Tub with Handles - Trim Only

- Rigid slip-on spout
- 8-15" Long, 8-1/2" high
- 5-3/8" From deck to aerator
- 2-5/8" Diameter scalloped handle bases


T4738 T2738

DT4738 Requires R4707 rough-in

DT2738 Requires R2707 rough-in

Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
DT4738	8"-16"cc, Handshower	ADA Lever	Chrome
DT4738PT	8"-16"cc, Handshower	ADA Lever	Aged Pewter
DT4738RB	8"-16"cc, Handshower	ADA Lever	Venetian Bronze®
DT4738SS	8"-16"cc, Handshower	ADA Lever	Stainless*
DT2738	8"-16"cc	ADA Lever	Chrome
DT2738PT	8"-16"cc	ADA Lever	Aged Pewter
DT2738RB	8"-16"cc	ADA Lever	Venetian Bronze®
DT2738SS	8"-16"cc	ADA Lever	Stainless*

*** Stainless is a Brilliance® lifetime finish**

Leland® 2-Hdl Roman Tub with Handles - Trim Only

- Rigid slip-on diverter spout
- 8-15" Long, 8-1/2" high
- 5-1/4" From deck to aerator
- 2-5/8" Diameter scalloped handle bases


T4775 T2775

DT4775 Requires R4707 rough-in

DT2775 Requires R2707 rough-in

Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
DT4775	8"-16"cc, Handshower	ADA Lever	Chrome
DT4775RB	8"-16"cc, Handshower	ADA Lever	Venetian Bronze®
DT4775SS	8"-16"cc, Handshower	ADA Lever	Stainless*
DT2775	8"-16"cc	ADA Lever	Chrome
DT2775RB	8"-16"cc	ADA Lever	Venetian Bronze®
DT2775SS	8"-16"cc	ADA Lever	Stainless*

*** Stainless is a Brilliance® lifetime finish**

Leland® Series 2-Hdl Garden Tub - Trim Only

- Rigid slip-on spout
- 6-1/8" Long, 4-3/8" high
- 2-7/8" From deck to aerator
- 2-5/8" Diameter scalloped handle bases



Requires R2707 rough-in

Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
DT5778LHP	8"-16"cc	Less Handles	Chrome

Leland® Series 2-Hdl Roman Tub - Trim Only

- 7-1/8" Long, 5" high rigid slip-on spout
- 2-5/8" Diameter scalloped handle bases
- 19 gpm @ 60 psi
- Recommend Leland™ H677 metal lever or H678 porcelain lever handles



T4778LHP



T2778LHP

DT4778 Requires R4707 rough-in

DT2778 Requires R2707 rough-in

Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
DT4778LHP	8"-16"cc, Handshower	Less Handles	Chrome
DT4778RBLHP	8"-16"cc, Handshower	Less Handles	Venetian Bronze®
DT4778SSLHP	8"-16"cc, Handshower	Less Handles	Stainless*
DT2778LHP	8"-16"cc	Less Handles	Chrome
DT2778RBLHP	8"-16"cc	Less Handles	Venetian Bronze®
DT2778SSLHP	8"-16"cc	Less Handles	Stainless*

*** Stainless is a Brilliance® lifetime finish**

Lockwood™ Series 2-Hdl Roman Tub - Trim Only

- 8-1/2" Long, 7-3/4" high rigid slip-on spout
- 19 gpm @ 60 psi
- Recommend Lockwood™ H640 metal lever handles



T4740LHP



T2740LHP

DT4740 Requires R4707 rough-in

DT2740 Requires R2707 rough-in

Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
DT4740LHP	8"-16"cc, Handshower	Less Handles	Chrome
DT4740PTLHP	8"-16"cc, Handshower	Less Handles	Aged Pewter
DT4740SSLHP	8"-16"cc, Handshower	Less Handles	Stainless*
DT2740LHP	8"-16"cc	Less Handles	Chrome
DT2740PTLHP	8"-16"cc	Less Handles	Aged Pewter
DT2740SSLHP	8"-16"cc	Less Handles	Stainless*

*** Stainless is a Brilliance® lifetime finish**

Orleans® Bath Series 2-Hdl Roman Tub - Trim Only (Formerly Ellington)

- 8-11/16" Long, 9-1/16" high rigid slip-on spout
- 19 gpm @ 60 psi
- Recommend Orleans® H669 metal lever handles

DT4769 Requires R4707 rough-in

DT2769 Requires R2707 rough-in


T4769LHP


T2769LHP

Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
DT4769LHP	8"-16"cc, 4-Hole Trim with Handshower	Less Handles	Chrome
DT4769RBLHP	8"-16"cc, 4-Hole Trim with Handshower	Less Handles	Venetian Bronze®
DT4769SSLHP	8"-16"cc, 4-Hole Trim with Handshower	Less Handles	Stainless*
DT2769LHP	8"-16"cc, 3-Hole Trim	Less Handles	Chrome
DT2769RBLHP	8"-16"cc, 3-Hole Trim	Less Handles	Venetian Bronze®
DT2769SSLHP	8"-16"cc, 3-Hole Trim	Less Handles	Stainless*

*** Stainless is a Brilliance® lifetime finish**

Victorian® Collection 2-Hdl Roman Tub - Trim Only

- 8" Long, 9" high rigid slip-on spout
- 2-5/8" Diameter scalloped handle bases
- 18 gpm @ 60 psi
- Recommend Victorian® H616 metal lever handles

DT4755 Requires R4707 rough-in

DT2755 Requires R2707 rough-in


T4755LHP


T2755LHP

Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
DT4755LHP	8"-16"cc, Handshower	Less Handles	Chrome
DT4755PTLHP	8"-16"cc, Handshower	Less Handles	Aged Pewter
DT4755RBLHP	8"-16"cc, Handshower	Less Handles	Venetian Bronze®
DT4755SSLHP	8"-16"cc, Handshower	Less Handles	Stainless*
DT2755LHP	8"-16"cc	Less Handles	Chrome
DT2755PTLHP	8"-16"cc	Less Handles	Aged Pewter
DT2755RBLHP	8"-16"cc	Less Handles	Venetian Bronze®
DT2755SSLHP	8"-16"cc	Less Handles	Stainless*

*** Stainless is a Brilliance® lifetime finish**

We are a full line wholesaler.
For products not shown in this catalog, contact us for complete information.

Two-Handle Roman Tubs Faucet Trim

Classic 2-Hdl Roman Tub Trim

- Requires pressure balancing rough-in valve order separately



Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
PTT98628	8"-16"ws	ADA Lever	Chrome

*** Brushed nickel is a Brilliance® lifetime finish**

THE BOLD LOOK OF KOHLER

Two-Handle Roman Tub Valve & Trim

Deck or Tub-Mount Handshower Kit

- Backflow protection
- Tub or deck-mount



Part #	Description	Finish
K8549CP	2-Way Diverter Tub Valve and Handshower Hose Guide	Pol Chrome
K8549BN	2-Way Diverter Tub Valve and Handshower Hose Guide	Vibrant Brushed Nickel*

*** Vibrant finishes have a lifetime limited warranty**

Tub Faucet Trim

Devonshire® Tub or Deck-Mount High-Arch 2-Hdl Tub Faucet Trim

- Brass construction
- Flexible connections

K-T387 Requires valve K-438-K
K-T398 Requires valve K-300-K/-KR or K-301-K



KT3874



KT3984

Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
KT3874BN	9" Spout with Diverter Knob	ADA Metal Lever	Vibrant Brushed Nickel*
KT3984CP	9" Spout Non-diverter Spout with Slip-Fit	ADA Metal Lever	Pol Chrome
KT3984BN	9" Spout Non-diverter Spout with Slip-Fit	ADA Metal Lever	Vibrant Brushed Nickel*
KT3984BV	9" Spout Non-diverter Spout with Slip-Fit	ADA Metal Lever	Vibrant Brushed Bronze*
KT3984BRZ	9" Spout Non-diverter Spout with Slip-Fit	ADA Metal Lever	Brazon Bronze

*** Vibrant finishes have a lifetime limited warranty**

Forté® Tub or Deck-Mount 2-Hdl Faucet Trim

- Brass construction
- Flexible connections
- Pop-up drain, 1-1/4" tailpiece



Requires valve K-300-K/-KR or K-301-K

Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
KT102784BN	7" Non-diverter Tub Faucet Trim	ADA Sculpted Lever	Vibrant Brushed Nickel*

*** Vibrant finishes have a lifetime limited warranty**

Price Pfister

Roman Tub Trim

RT6 Series Ashfield™ Roman Tub Trim

- Requires 0X6-040R or 0X6-140R rough-in
- Step-by-step installation instruction
- Pforever warranty®



Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
PRT6YPXK	Spout Only	Less Hubs & Handles	Pol Chrome
PRT6YPXU	Spout Only	Less Hubs & Handles	Rustic Bronze
PRT6YPXY	Spout Only	Less Hubs & Handles	Tuscan Bronze

RT6 Series Avalon™ Roman Tub Trim

- High-arc decorative spout
- Solid brass construction
- Requires 0X6-040R or 0X6-140R rough-in
- Pforever warranty®



Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
PRT6CBXC	Spout & Flanges	Less Hubs & Handles	Pol Chrome
PRT6CBXK	Spout & Flanges	Less Hubs & Handles	Brushed Nickel
PRT6CBXU	Spout & Flanges	Less Hubs & Handles	Rustic Bronze
PRT6CBXY	Spout & Flanges	Less Hubs & Handles	Tuscan Bronze

RT6 Series Catalina™ Roman Tub Trim

- Solid brass construction
- TwistPfit® Installation
- Requires 0X6-040R or 0X6-140R rough-in
- Step-by-step installation instruction
- Pforever warranty®



Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
PRT6E0XY	Spout & Flanges	Less Hubs & Handles	Tuscan Bronze
PRT6E0XK	Spout & Flanges	Less Hubs & Handles	Brushed Nickel

RT6 Series Kenzo™ 3-Hole Roman Tub Trim

- Decorative polished trough spout
- Step-by-step installation instruction
- Pforever warranty®



Requires 0X6-040R or 0X6-140R rough-in

Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
PRT63DFC	3-Hole	ADA Metal Lever	Pol Chrome
PRT63DFK	3-Hole	ADA Metal Lever	Brushed Nickel

RT6 Series Kenzo™ 4-Hole Roman Tub Trim

- Decorative polished trough spout
- Includes back flow prevention system
- Step-by-step installation instruction
- Pforever warranty®



Requires 0X6-440R rough-in

Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
PRT64DFC	4-Hole, Matching Handheld Shower	ADA Metal Lever	Pol Chrome
PRT64DFK	4-Hole, Matching Handheld Shower	ADA Metal Lever	Brushed Nickel

RT6 Series Marielle™ Roman Tub Trim

- Cast brass spout
- Requires 0X6-040R or 0X6-140R rough-in
- Step-by-step installation instruction
- Pforever warranty®



Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
PRT6M0XK	Spout Only	Less Hubs & Handles	Brushed Nickel
PRT6M0XU	Spout Only	Less Hubs & Handles	Rustic Bronze
PRT6M0XY	Spout Only	Less Hubs & Handles	Tuscan Bronze

RT6 Series Portland™ Roman Tub Trim



Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
PRT6P0XC	Spout & Flanges	Less Hubs & Handles	Pol Chrome
PRT6P0XK	Spout & Flanges	Less Hubs & Handles	Brushed Nickel
PRT6P0XY	Spout & Flanges	Less Hubs & Handles	Tuscan Bronze

RT6 Series Portola™ 3-Hole Roman Tub Trim

- Solid brass construction
- High-arc decorative spout
- Pforever Warranty®



Requires 0X6-040R or 0X6-140R rough-in

Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
PRT6RP0C	3-Hole	ADA Metal Lever	Pol Chrome
PRT6RP0K	3-Hole	ADA Metal Lever	Brushed Nickel
PRT6RP0Y	3-Hole	ADA Metal Lever	Tuscan Bronze

RT6 Series Portola™ 4-Hole Roman Tub Trim

- Solid cast brass body and spout
- Integrated pull diverter in spout connection
- High-arc decorative spout
- Pforever Warranty®



Requires 0X6-440R rough-in

Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
PRT64RPC	4-Hole with Matching Handshower	ADA Metal Lever	Pol Chrome
PRT64RPK	4-Hole with Matching Handshower	ADA Metal Lever	Brushed Nickel
PRT64RPY	4-Hole with Matching Handshower	ADA Metal Lever	Tuscan Bronze

RT6 Series Santiago™ Roman Tub Trim

- Requires 0X6-040R or 0X6-140R rough-in
- High-arc spout
- Step-by-step installation instructions
- Pforever warranty®



Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
PRT6ST0K	Tub Trim Only	ADA Levers	Brushed Nickel
PRT6ST0Y	Tub Trim Only	ADA Levers	Tuscan Bronze

RT6 Series Saxton™ 3-Hole Roman Tub Trim

- Solid brass construction
- High-arc decorative spout
- Pforever warranty®



Requires 0X6-040R or 0X6-140R rough-in

Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
PRT6GL0C	3-Hole	ADA Metal Lever	Pol Chrome
PRT6GL0K	3-Hole	ADA Metal Lever	Brushed Nickel
PRT6GL0Y	3-Hole	ADA Metal Lever	Tuscan Bronze

RT6 Series Saxton™ 4-Hole Roman Tub Trim

- Solid brass construction
- Includes back flow prevention system
- Integrated pull diverter in spout connection
- High-arc decorative spout
- Step-by-step installation instructions
- Pforever warranty®



Requires 0X6-440R rough-in

Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
PRT64GLC	4-Hole with 3-Function Hand Shower	ADA Metal Lever	Pol Chrome
PRT64GLK	4-Hole with 3-Function Hand Shower	ADA Metal Lever	Brushed Nickel
PRT64GLY	4-Hole with 3-Function Hand Shower	ADA Metal Lever	Tuscan Bronze

1T6 Series Pfirst™ 2-Hdl Roman Tub Trim

- Requires 106-140R
- Step-by-step installation instruction
- Pforever warranty®



1T6-4005



1T6-5000

Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
P1T64005	Tub Trim Only	Acrylic Knob	Pol Chrome
P1T65000	Tub Trim Only	ADA Lever	Pol Chrome
P1T6500K	Tub Trim Only	ADA Lever	Brushed Nickel

Same-day Pickup, Shipping, or Delivery for In-Stock Items

Walk in or call ahead. You'll find thousands of products ready for same-day pickup, shipping, or delivery to help you get your job done.

MultiChoice™ Universal Valve Trim Packs

Addison™ Monitor® 14 Scald-Guard® with H2Okinetic® Technology 1-Hdl Trim

- Fits MultiChoice™ universal valve
- Pressure balanced single handle bath mixing valve trim
- Handle adjusts temperature
- H2Okinetic Technology® raincan showerhead
- Field adjustable to limit handle rotation into hot water zone
- 120° Maximum handle rotation



Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
DT14492	Tub & Shower Trim, 6-1/2" Pull-Up Diverter Spout	ADA Lever	Chrome
DT14492PT	Tub & Shower Trim, 6-1/2" Pull-Up Diverter Spout	ADA Lever	Aged Pewter
DT14492RB	Tub & Shower Trim, 6-1/2" Pull-Up Diverter Spout	ADA Lever	Venetian Bronze®
DT14492SS	Tub & Shower Trim, 6-1/2" Pull-Up Diverter Spout	ADA Lever	Stainless*
DT14292	Shower Trim Only	ADA Lever	Chrome
DT14292PT	Shower Trim Only	ADA Lever	Aged Pewter
DT14292RB	Shower Trim Only	ADA Lever	Venetian Bronze®
DT14292SS	Shower Trim Only	ADA Lever	Stainless*

*** Stainless is a Brilliance® lifetime finish**

Addison™ Monitor® 17 Scald-Guard® with H2Okinetic® Technology 1-Hdl Trim

- Fits MultiChoice™ universal valve
- Dual function pressure balance cartridge - dial adjusts temperature, handle adjusts volume
- H2Okinetic Technology® raincan showerhead
- Field adjustable to limit handle rotation into hot water zone
- Maximum handle rotation adjustable between 90° and 180°



Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
DT17492	Tub & Shower Trim, 6-1/2" Pull-Up Diverter Spout	ADA Lever	Chrome
DT17492PT	Tub & Shower Trim, 6-1/2" Pull-Up Diverter Spout	ADA Lever	Aged Pewter
DT17492RB	Tub & Shower Trim, 6-1/2" Pull-Up Diverter Spout	ADA Lever	Venetian Bronze®
DT17492SS	Tub & Shower Trim, 6-1/2" Pull-Up Diverter Spout	ADA Lever	Stainless*
DT17292	Shower Trim Only	ADA Lever	Chrome
DT17292PT	Shower Trim Only	ADA Lever	Aged Pewter
DT17292RB	Shower Trim Only	ADA Lever	Venetian Bronze®
DT17292SS	Shower Trim Only	ADA Lever	Stainless*

*** Stainless is a Brilliance® lifetime finish**

Addison™ TempAssure® 17T Series with H2Okinetic Technology® 1-Hdl Trim

- Fits MultiChoice™ universal valve
- Includes dual-function TempAssure® 17 thermostatic cartridge
- Handle adjusts volume and dial on handle controls temperature
- H2Okinetic Technology® raincan showerhead
- Requires R10000-UNBX rough-in valve, order separately



Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
DT17T492	Tub & Shower Trim, 6-1/2" Pull-Up Diverter Spout	ADA Lever	Chrome
DT17T492PT	Tub & Shower Trim, 6-1/2" Pull-Up Diverter Spout	ADA Lever	Aged Pewter
DT17T492RB	Tub & Shower Trim, 6-1/2" Pull-Up Diverter Spout	ADA Lever	Venetian Bronze®
DT17T492SS	Tub & Shower Trim, 6-1/2" Pull-Up Diverter Spout	ADA Lever	Stainless*
DT17T292	Shower Trim Only	ADA Lever	Chrome
DT17T292PT	Shower Trim Only	ADA Lever	Aged Pewter
DT17T292RB	Shower Trim Only	ADA Lever	Venetian Bronze®
DT17T292SS	Shower Trim Only	ADA Lever	Stainless*

*** Stainless is a Brilliance® lifetime finish**

Classic Monitor® 13 Series 1-Hdl Trim

- Fits MultiChoice™ universal valve
- Includes cartridge
- Handle adjusts temperature
- Touch-Clean® showerhead
- Sweat onto 1/2" CWT or thread onto 1/2" IPS

Requires valve R10000-UN



T13420



T13422PD

Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
DT13420	Tub & Shower Trim, 5-1/2" Pull-Up Diverter Spout	ADA Lever	Chrome
DT13420PD	Tub & Shower Trim, 6" Pull-Down Diverter Spout	ADA Lever	Chrome
DT13420PDSOS	Tub & Shower Trim, 6" Pull-Down Slip-on Diverter Spout for 1/2" CWT	ADA Lever	Chrome
DT13422	Tub & Shower Trim, 5-1/2" Pull-Up Diverter Spout	Clear Knob	Chrome
DT13422PD	Tub & Shower Trim, 6" Pull-Down Diverter Spout	Clear Knob	Chrome
DT13220	Shower Trim Only	ADA Lever	Chrome
DT13222	Shower Trim Only	Clear Knob	Chrome

Dryden™ Monitor® 14 Series 1-Hdl Trim

- Fits MultiChoice™ universal valve
- Includes cartridge
- Handle adjusts temperature
- Touch-Clean® rain can showerhead
- Hot/cold indicators
- 7-1/2" Pull-up spout
- Sweat onto 1/2" CWT or thread onto 1/2" IPS



Requires valve R10000-UN

Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
DT14451	Tub & Shower Trim, 7-1/2" Pull-Up Tub Spout	ADA Lever	Chrome
DT14451PT	Tub & Shower Trim, 7-1/2" Pull-Up Tub Spout	ADA Lever	Aged Pewter
DT14451RB	Tub & Shower Trim, 7-1/2" Pull-Up Tub Spout	ADA Lever	Venetian Bronze®
DT14451SS	Tub & Shower Trim, 7-1/2" Pull-Up Tub Spout	ADA Lever	Stainless*
DT14251	Shower Trim Only	ADA Lever	Chrome
DT14251PT	Shower Trim Only	ADA Lever	Aged Pewter
DT14251RB	Shower Trim Only	ADA Lever	Venetian Bronze®
DT14251SS	Shower Trim Only	ADA Lever	Stainless*

*** Stainless is a Brilliance® lifetime finish**

Dryden™ Monitor® 17 Series 1-Hdl Trim

- Fits MultiChoice™ universal valve
- Includes cartridge
- Handle adjusts volume
- Dial adjusts temperature
- Touch-Clean® rain can showerhead
- Hot/cold indicators
- 7-1/2" Pull-up spout
- Sweat onto 1/2" CWT or thread onto 1/2" IPS



Requires valve R10000-UN

Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
DT17451	Tub & Shower Trim, 7-1/2" Pull-Up Tub Spout	ADA Lever	Chrome
DT17451PT	Tub & Shower Trim, 7-1/2" Pull-Up Tub Spout	ADA Lever	Aged Pewter
DT17451RB	Tub & Shower Trim, 7-1/2" Pull-Up Tub Spout	ADA Lever	Venetian Bronze®
DT17451SS	Tub & Shower Trim, 7-1/2" Pull-Up Tub Spout	ADA Lever	Stainless*
DT17251	Shower Trim Only	ADA Lever	Chrome
DT17251PT	Shower Trim Only	ADA Lever	Aged Pewter
DT17251RB	Shower Trim Only	ADA Lever	Venetian Bronze®
DT17251SS	Shower Trim Only	ADA Lever	Stainless*

*** Stainless is a Brilliance® lifetime finish**

Dryden™ TempAssure® 17T Series 1-Hdl Trim

- Fits MultiChoice™ universal valve
- Includes dual-function thermostatic cartridge
- Handle adjusts volume
- Dial adjusts temperature
- Hot/cold indicator(s)
- Touch-Clean® rain can showerhead
- Sweat into 1/2" CWT or thread into 1/2" IPS



Requires valve R10000-IP

Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
DT17T451	Tub & Shower Trim, 7-1/2" Pull-Up Tub Spout	ADA Lever	Chrome
DT17T451PT	Tub & Shower Trim, 7-1/2" Pull-Up Tub Spout	ADA Lever	Aged Pewter
DT17T451RB	Tub & Shower Trim, 7-1/2" Pull-Up Tub Spout	ADA Lever	Venetian Bronze®
DT17T451SS	Tub & Shower Trim, 7-1/2" Pull-Up Tub Spout	ADA Lever	Stainless*
DT17T251	Shower Trim Only	ADA Lever	Chrome
DT17T251PT	Shower Trim Only	ADA Lever	Aged Pewter
DT17T251RB	Shower Trim Only	ADA Lever	Venetian Bronze®
DT17T251SS	Shower Trim Only	ADA Lever	Stainless*

*** Stainless is a Brilliance® lifetime finish**

Foundations Core® Monitor® 14 Series 1-Hdl Trim

- Fits MultiChoice™ universal valve
- Monitor® 14 pressure balanced bath mixing valve with Scald-Guard®
- Handle adjusts temperature
- Full body spray showerhead



Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
DBT13410	Tub & Shower Trim, Diverter Spout	ADA Lever	Chrome
DBT13410SS	Tub & Shower Trim, Diverter Spout	ADA Lever	Stainless*
DBT13210	Shower Trim Only	ADA Lever	Chrome
DBT13210SS	Shower Trim Only	ADA Lever	Stainless*

*** Stainless is a Brilliance® lifetime finish**

Foundations Windemere® Monitor® 14 Series 1-Hdl Trim

- Fits MultiChoice™ universal valve
- Monitor® 14 pressure balanced bath mixing valve with Scald-Guard®
- Includes single function pressure balance cartridge
- Handle adjusts temperature
- Raincan showerhead with full body spray
- 5-1/2" Pull-up tub spout



Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
DBT14496	Tub & Shower Trim, 5-1/2" Pull-Up Tub Spout	ADA Lever	Chrome
DBT14496SS	Tub & Shower Trim, 5-1/2" Pull-Up Tub Spout	ADA Lever	Stainless*

MultiChoice™ Universal Valve Trim Packs (Continued)

Foundations Windemere® Monitor® 14 Series 1-Hdl Trim

Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
DBT14496OB	Tub & Shower Trim, 5-1/2" Pull-Up Tub Spout	ADA Lever	Oil Rubbed Bronze
DBT14296	Shower Trim Only	ADA Lever	Chrome
DBT14296SS	Shower Trim Only	ADA Lever	Stainless*
DBT14296OB	Shower Trim Only	ADA Lever	Oil Rubbed Bronze

*** Stainless is a Brilliance® lifetime finish**

Grail® Monitor® 14 Series 1-Hdl Trim

- Fits MultiChoice™ universal valve
- Includes cartridge
- Handle adjusts temperature
- Touch-Clean® 3-function showerhead
- 6" Pull-up spout
- Slip onto 1/2" CWT - 1-1/4" to 2-3/4" from wall surface



Requires valve R10000-UNBX

Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
DT14485	Tub & Shower Trim, 6" Pull-Up Tub Spout	ADA Lever	Chrome

Innovations® Monitor® 14 Series 1-Hdl Trim

- Fits MultiChoice™ universal valve
- Includes cartridge
- Handle adjusts temperature
- Touch-Clean® showerhead
- Dual-spray function
- Sweat onto 1/2" CWT or thread onto 1/2" IPS
- Recommend Innovations® H74 metal lever handle & A74 accent



Requires valve R10000-UNBX

Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
DT14430LHP	Tub & Shower Trim, 6" Pull-Down Diverter Spout	Less Handle	Chrome
DT14430PBLHP	Tub & Shower Trim, 6" Pull-Down Diverter Spout	Less Handle	Pol Brass*
DT14230LHP	Shower Trim Only	Less Handle	Chrome
DT14230PBLHP	Shower Trim Only	Less Handle	Pol Brass*

*** Polished brass is a Brilliance® lifetime finishes**

Innovations® Monitor® 17 Series 1-Hdl Trim

- Fits MultiChoice™ universal valve
- Includes cartridge
- Handle adjusts volume
- Dial adjusts temperature
- Hot/cold temperature indicator
- Handle includes metal lever accent
- Touch-Clean® showerhead
- Dual-spray function
- Sweat onto 1/2" CWT or thread onto 1/2" IPS
- Recommend Innovations A74 lever handle accents



Requires valve R10000-UNBX

Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
DT17430	Tub & Shower Trim, 6" Pull-Down Diverter Spout	ADA Lever	Chrome
DT17230	Shower Trim Only	ADA Lever	Chrome

Innovations® Monitor® 17T Series 1-Hdl Trim

- Fits MultiChoice™ universal valve
- Includes thermostatic cartridge
- Handle adjusts volume
- Dial adjusts temperature
- Hot/cold temperature indicator
- Handle includes metal lever accent
- Touch-Clean® showerhead
- Full spray function
- 6" Long spout
- Sweat onto 1/2" CWT or thread onto 1/2" IPS



Requires valve R10000-UNBX

Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
DT17T230	Shower Trim Only	ADA Lever	Chrome

Lahara® Monitor® Scald-Guard® Series 14 1-Hdl Trim

- Fits MultiChoice™ universal valve
- Single-function pressure balance cartridge
- Handle adjusts temperature
- Touch-Clean® full spray showerhead
- Solid brass forged body
- Field adjustable to limit handle rotation into hot water zone
- 120° Maximum handle rotation



Requires valve R10000-UNBX

Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
DT14438	Tub & Shower Trim, 6-3/4" Pull-Up Tub Spout	ADA Lever	Chrome
DT14438PT	Tub & Shower Trim, 6-3/4" Pull-Up Tub Spout	ADA Lever	Aged Pewter
DT14438RB	Tub & Shower Trim, 6-3/4" Pull-Up Tub Spout	ADA Lever	Venetian Bronze®

MultiChoice™ Universal Valve Trim Packs (Continued)

Lahara® Monitor® Scald-Guard® Series 14 1-Hdl Trim

Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
DT14438SS	Tub & Shower Trim, 6-3/4" Pull-Up Tub Spout	ADA Lever	Stainless*
DT14238	Shower Trim Only	ADA Lever	Chrome
DT14238PT	Shower Trim Only	ADA Lever	Aged Pewter
DT14238RB	Shower Trim Only	ADA Lever	Venetian Bronze®
DT14238SS	Shower Trim Only	ADA Lever	Stainless*

*** Stainless is a Brilliance® lifetime finish**

Lahara® Monitor® Scald-Guard® Series 17 1-Hdl Trim

- Fits MultiChoice™ universal valve
- Dual-function pressure balance cartridge
- Handle adjusts temperature
- Touch-Clean® full spray showerhead
- Solid brass forged body
- Field adjustable to limit handle rotation into hot water zone
- 120° Maximum handle rotation

Requires valve R10000-UNBX



Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
DT17438	Tub & Shower Trim, 6-3/4" Pull-Up Tub Spout	ADA Lever	Chrome
DT17438PT	Tub & Shower Trim, 6-3/4" Pull-Up Tub Spout	ADA Lever	Aged Pewter
DT17438RB	Tub & Shower Trim, 6-3/4" Pull-Up Tub Spout	ADA Lever	Venetian Bronze®
DT17438SS	Tub & Shower Trim, 6-3/4" Pull-Up Tub Spout	ADA Lever	Stainless*
DT17238	Shower Trim Only, Volume Control	ADA Lever	Chrome
DT17238PT	Shower Trim Only, Volume Control	ADA Lever	Aged Pewter
DT17238RB	Shower Trim Only, Volume Control	ADA Lever	Venetian Bronze®
DT17238SS	Shower Trim Only, Volume Control	ADA Lever	Stainless*

*** Stainless is a Brilliance® lifetime finish**

Lahara® TempAssure® 17T Series 1-Hdl Trim

- Fits MultiChoice™ universal valve
- Includes dual-function thermostatic cartridge
- Handle adjusts volume
- Dial adjusts temperature
- Hot/cold indicator(s)
- Touch-Clean® rain can showerhead
- Sweat into 1/2" CWT or thread into 1/2" IPS

Requires valve R10000-UNBX



Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
DT17T438	Tub & Shower Trim, 6-3/4" Pull-Up Tub Spout	ADA Lever	Chrome
DT17T438SS	Tub & Shower Trim, 6-3/4" Pull-Up Tub Spout	ADA Lever	Stainless*
DT17T238	Shower Trim Only	ADA Lever	Chrome

MultiChoice™ Universal Valve Trim Packs (Continued)

Lahara® TempAssure® 17T Series 1-Hdl Trim

Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
DT17T238RB	Shower Trim Only	ADA Lever	Venetian Bronze®
DT17T238SS	Shower Trim Only	ADA Lever	Stainless*

*** Stainless is a Brilliance® lifetime finish**

Leland® Monitor® 14 Series 1-Hdl Trim

- Fits MultiChoice™ universal valve
- Includes cartridge
- Handle adjusts temperature
- Touch-Clean® showerhead
- 5-1/2" Long spout for 1/2" CWT



Requires valve R10000-UNBX

Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
DT14478LHP	Tub & Shower Trim, Pull-Up Diverter Spout	Less Handle	Chrome
DT14478SSLHP	Tub & Shower Trim, Pull-Up Diverter Spout	Less Handle	Stainless*
DT14478RBLHP	Tub & Shower Trim, Pull-Up Diverter Spout	Less Handle	Venetian Bronze®
DT14278LHP	Shower Trim Only	Less Handle	Chrome
DT14278SSLHP	Shower Trim Only	Less Handle	Stainless*
DT14278RBLHP	Shower Trim Only	Less Handle	Venetian Bronze®
DT14178RBLHP	Tub Only Trim, Non-diverter Spout	Less Handle	Venetian Bronze®

*** Stainless is a Brilliance® lifetime finish**

Leland® Monitor® Scald Guard® 17 Series 1-Hdl Trim

- Fits MultiChoice™ universal valve
- Includes dual-function pressure balance cartridge
- Handle adjusts volume
- Handle adjusts temperature
- Touch-Clean® showerhead



Requires valve R10000-UNBXT

Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
DT17478	Tub & Shower Trim, 6-1/2" Pull-Up Tub Spout	ADA Lever	Chrome
DT17478RB	Tub & Shower Trim, 6-1/2" Pull-Up Tub Spout	ADA Lever	Venetian Bronze®
DT17478SS	Tub & Shower Trim, 6-1/2" Pull-Up Tub Spout	ADA Lever	Stainless*
DT17278	Shower Trim Only	ADA Lever	Chrome
DT17278RB	Shower Trim Only	ADA Lever	Venetian Bronze®
DT17278SS	Shower Trim Only	ADA Lever	Stainless*

*** Stainless is a Brilliance® lifetime finish**

Leland® TempAssure® 17T Series 1-Hdl Trim

- Fits MultiChoice™ universal valve
- Includes dual-function thermostatic cartridge
- Handle adjusts volume
- Dial adjusts temperature Hot/cold indicator(s)
- Touch-Clean® rain can showerhead
- Sweat into 1/2" CWT or thread into 1/2" IPS



Requires valve R10000-UNBX

Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
DT17T478	Tub & Shower Trim, 6-1/2" Pull-Up Tub Spout	ADA Lever	Chrome
DT17T478RB	Tub & Shower Trim, 6-1/2" Pull-Up Tub Spout	ADA Lever	Venetian Bronze®
DT17T478SS	Tub & Shower Trim, 6-1/2" Pull-Up Tub Spout	ADA Lever	Stainless*
DT17T278	Shower Trim Only	ADA Lever	Chrome
DT17T278RB	Shower Trim Only	ADA Lever	Venetian Bronze®
DT17T278SS	Shower Trim Only	ADA Lever	Stainless*

*** Stainless is a Brilliance® lifetime finish**

Lockwood™ Monitor® 14 Series 1-Hdl Trim

- Fits MultiChoice™ universal valve
- Includes cartridge
- Handle adjusts temperature
- Touch-Clean® showerhead
- Rain Can full spray function
- 7-1/2" Long spout
- Sweat onto 1/2" CWT or thread onto 1/2" IPS



Requires valve R10000-UNBX

Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
DT14440LHP	Tub & Shower Trim, Pull-Down Diverter Spout	Less Handle	Chrome
DT14440PTLHP	Tub & Shower Trim, Pull-Down Diverter Spout	Less Handle	Aged Pewter
DT14440SSLHP	Tub & Shower Trim, Pull-Down Diverter Spout	Less Handle	Stainless*
DT14240LHP	Shower Trim Only	Less Handle	Chrome
DT14240PTLHP	Shower Trim Only	Less Handle	Aged Pewter
DT14240SSLHP	Shower Trim Only	Less Handle	Stainless*

*** Stainless is a Brilliance® lifetime finish**

Lockwood™ Monitor® 17 Series 1-Hdl Trim

- Fits MultiChoice™ universal valve
- Includes cartridge
- Handle adjusts volume
- Dial adjusts temperature
- Hot/cold temperature indicator
- Handle includes metal lever accent
- Touch-Clean® showerhead
- Rain Can full spray function
- 7-1/2" Long spout
- Sweat onto 1/2" CWT or thread onto 1/2" IPS



Requires valve R10000-UNBX

Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
DT17440	Tub & Shower Trim, Pull-Down Diverter Spout	ADA Lever	Chrome
DT17440PT	Tub & Shower Trim, Pull-Down Diverter Spout	ADA Lever	Aged Pewter
DT17440SS	Tub & Shower Trim, Pull-Down Diverter Spout	ADA Lever	Stainless*
DT17240	Shower Trim Only	ADA Lever	Chrome
DT17240PT	Shower Trim Only	ADA Lever	Aged Pewter
DT17240SS	Shower Trim Only	ADA Lever	Stainless*

*** Stainless is a Brilliance® lifetime finish**

Lockwood™ TempAssure® 17T Series 1-Hdl Trim

- Fits MultiChoice™ universal valve
- Includes dual-function thermostatic cartridge
- Handle adjusts volume
- Dial adjusts temperature
- Hot/cold indicator(s)
- Touch-Clean® rain can showerhead
- Sweat into 1/2" CWT or thread into 1/2" IPS



Requires valve R10000-UNBX

Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
DT17T240	Shower Trim Only	ADA Lever	Chrome
DT17T240PT	Shower Trim Only	ADA Lever	Aged Pewter
DT17T240SS	Shower Trim Only	ADA Lever	Stainless*

*** Stainless is a Brilliance® lifetime finish**

We appreciate your business!

Orleans® Monitor® 14 Series 1-Hdl Trim (Formerly Ellington)

- Fits MultiChoice™ universal valve
- Includes cartridge
- Handle adjusts temperature
- Touch-Clean® showerhead
- Full spray function
- 6-1/2" Long spout
- Sweat onto 1/2" CWT or thread onto 1/2" IPS
- Recommend Orleans® H769 metal lever handle



Requires valve R10000-UNBX

Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
DT14469LHP	Tub & Shower Trim, Pull-Up Diverter Spout	Less Handle	Chrome
DT14469RBLHP	Tub & Shower Trim, Pull-Up Diverter Spout	Less Handle	Venetian Bronze®
DT14469SSLHP	Tub & Shower Trim, Pull-Up Diverter Spout	Less Handle	Stainless*
DT14269LHP	Shower Trim Only	Less Handle	Chrome
DT14269RBLHP	Shower Trim Only	Less Handle	Venetian Bronze®
DT14269SSLHP	Shower Trim Only	Less Handle	Stainless*

*** Stainless is a Brilliance® lifetime finish**

Victorian® Monitor® 14 Series 1-Hdl Trim

- Fits MultiChoice™ universal valve
- Includes cartridge
- Handle adjusts temperature
- Touch-Clean® showerhead
- Dual-spray function
- Sweat onto 1/2" CWT or thread onto 1/2" IPS
- Recommend Traditional H712 porcelain lever handle or Victorian® H716 metal lever handle



Requires valve R10000-UNBX

Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
DT14455LHP	Tub & Shower Trim, 6-1/2" Pull-Up Diverter Spout	Less Handle	Chrome
DT14455PBLHP	Tub & Shower Trim, 6-1/2" Pull-Up Diverter Spout	Less Handle	Pol Brass*
DT14455RBLHP	Tub & Shower Trim, 6-1/2" Pull-Up Diverter Spout	Less Handle	Venetian Bronze®
DT14455SSLHP	Tub & Shower Trim, 6-1/2" Pull-Up Diverter Spout	Less Handle	Stainless*
DT14455PTLHP	Tub & Shower Trim, 6-1/2" Pull-Up Diverter Spout	Less Handle	Aged Pewter
DT14255LHP	Shower Trim Only	Less Handle	Chrome
DT14255PBLHP	Shower Trim Only	Less Handle	Pol Brass*
DT14255PTLHP	Shower Trim Only	Less Handle	Aged Pewter
DT14255RBLHP	Shower Trim Only	Less Handle	Venetian Bronze®
DT14255SSLHP	Shower Trim Only	Less Handle	Stainless*

*** Polished brass and stainless are Brilliance® lifetime finishes**

Victorian® Monitor® 17 Series 1-Hdl Trim

- Fits MultiChoice™ universal valve
- Includes cartridge
- Handle adjusts volume
- Dial adjusts temperature
- Red/blue temperature indicator
- Handle includes metal lever accent
- Touch-Clean® showerhead
- Rain Can full spray function
- Sweat onto 1/2" CWT or thread onto 1/2" IPS
- Recommend Traditional A712 porcelain accent or Victorian® A716 metal accent



Requires valve R10000-UNBX

Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
DT17455	Tub & Shower Trim, 6-1/2" Pull-Up Diverter Spout	ADA Lever	Chrome
DT17455RB	Tub & Shower Trim, 6-1/2" Pull-Up Diverter Spout	ADA Lever	Venetian Bronze®
DT17455SS	Tub & Shower Trim, 6-1/2" Pull-Up Diverter Spout	ADA Lever	Stainless*
DT17255	Shower Trim Only	ADA Lever	Chrome
DT17255PT	Shower Trim Only	ADA Lever	Aged Pewter
DT17255RB	Shower Trim Only	ADA Lever	Venetian Bronze®
DT17255SS	Shower Trim Only	ADA Lever	Stainless*

*** Stainless is a Brilliance® lifetime finish**

Victorian® TempAssure® 17T Series 1-Hdl Trim

- Fits MultiChoice™ universal valve
- Includes dual-function thermostatic cartridge
- Handle adjusts volume
- Dial adjusts temperature
- Red/blue temperature indicator
- Touch-Clean® 3-function showerhead
- Sweat into 1/2" CWT or thread into 1/2" IPS



Requires valve R10000-UNBX

Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
DT17T455PT	Tub & Shower Trim, 7-1/2" Pull-Up Spout	ADA Lever	Aged Pewter
DT17T455RB	Tub & Shower Trim, 7-1/2" Pull-Up Spout	ADA Lever	Venetian Bronze®
DT17T255	Shower Trim Only	ADA Lever	Chrome
DT17T255PT	Shower Trim Only	ADA Lever	Aged Pewter
DT17T255RB	Shower Trim Only	ADA Lever	Venetian Bronze®
DT17T255SS	Shower Trim Only	ADA Lever	Stainless*

*** Stainless is a Brilliance® lifetime finish**

Monitor® 18 & 18T Series Jetted Shower™ Systems

Innovations® Collection Monitor® 18 1-Hdl Trim

- Fits pre-plumbed MultiChoice® Universal Jetted Shower™ rough-in
- For additional jets, order R18222 or R18222-WS, R1817 and T1817
- Dual-function pressure balance cartridge
- Handle adjusts volume
- Dial adjusts temperature
- Hot/cold indicators
- Touch-Clean® 3-function showerhead
- H2Okinetic Technology® jets rotate 30°



Requires valve R18222

Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
DT18230	Shower Trim Only	ADA Lever	Chrome

Lockwood™ Collection Monitor® 18 1-Hdl Trim

- Fits pre-plumbed MultiChoice® Universal Jetted Shower™ rough-in
- For additional jets, order R18222 or R18222-WS, R1817 and T1817
- Dual-function pressure balance cartridge
- Handle adjusts volume
- Dial adjusts temperature
- Hot/cold indicators
- Touch-Clean® rain can showerhead
- H2Okinetic Technology® jets rotate 30°



Requires valve R18222

Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
DT18240	Shower Trim Only	ADA Lever	Chrome
DT18240SS	Shower Trim Only	ADA Lever	Stainless*

*** Stainless is a Brilliance® lifetime finish**

Lockwood™ Collection TempAssure® 18T 1-Hdl Trim

- Fits separately plumbed MultiChoice® Universal Jetted Shower™ rough-in
- For additional jets, order R18442 or R18442-WS, R1817 and T1817
- Dual-function thermostatic cartridge
- Handle adjusts volume
- Dial adjusts temperature
- Hot/cold indicators
- Touch-Clean® rain can showerhead
- H2Okinetic Technology® jets rotate 30°



Requires valve R18448

Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
DT18T240PT	Shower Trim Only	ADA Lever	Aged Pewter

Victorian® Collection Monitor® 18 Scald-Guard® 1-Hdl Trim

- Fits pre-plumbed MultiChoice® Universal Jetted Shower™ rough-in
- For additional jets, order R18222 or R18222-WS, R1817 and T1837
- Dual-function pressure balance cartridge
- Handle adjusts volume
- Dial adjusts temperature
- Hot/cold indicators
- Touch-Clean® 3-function showerhead
- H2Okinetic Technology® jets rotate 30°



Requires valve R18222

Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
DT18255	Shower Trim Only	ADA Lever	Chrome
DT18255RB	Shower Trim Only	ADA Lever	Venetian Bronze®
DT18255SS	Shower Trim Only	ADA Lever	Stainless*
DT18255PT	Shower Trim Only	ADA Lever	Aged Pewter

*** Stainless is a Brilliance® lifetime finish**

Victorian® Collection Monitor® 18T Scald-Guard® 1-Hdl Trim

- Fits separately plumbed MultiChoice® Universal Jetted Shower™ rough-in
- For additional jets, order R18442 or R18442-WS, R1817 and T1837
- Dual-function thermostatic cartridge
- Handle adjusts volume
- Dial adjusts temperature
- Hot/cold indicators
- Touch-Clean® 3-function showerhead
- H2Okinetic Technology® jets rotate 30°



Requires valve R18448

Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
DT18T255RB	Tub & Shower Trim, 7-1/2" Pull-Up Spout	ADA Lever	Venetian Bronze®

Custom Shower System Trim

Addison™ Collection 1-Hdl Diverter Trim

- Requires R11600 rough-in valve
- 3-Port, 6-function diverter



Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
DT11692	Diverter Only Trim	ADA Lever	Chrome
DT11692PT	Diverter Only Trim	ADA Lever	Aged Pewter
DT11692RB	Diverter Only Trim	ADA Lever	Venetian Bronze®
DT11692SS	Diverter Only Trim	ADA Lever	Stainless*

*** Stainless is a Brilliance® lifetime finish**

Dryden™ Collection 1-Hdl Diverter Trim



- 3-Port, 6-function diverter

Requires R11600 rough-in

Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
DT11651	Diverter Only Trim	ADA Lever	Chrome
DT11651PT	Diverter Only Trim	ADA Lever	Aged Pewter
DT11651RB	Diverter Only Trim	ADA Lever	Venetian Bronze®
DT11651SS	Diverter Only Trim	ADA Lever	Stainless*

*** Stainless is a Brilliance® lifetime finish**

Innovations® Collection 1-Hdl Diverter Trim



- 3-Port, 6-function diverter

Requires R11600 rough-in

Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
DT11630	Diverter Only Trim	ADA Lever	Chrome

Leland® Monitor® 14 Series Scald-Guard® 1-Hdl Trim



- Fits MultiChoice™ universal valve
- Includes cartridge
- Handle adjusts temperature
- Touch-Clean® showerhead
- 5-1/2" Long spout for 1/2" CWT
- Recommend Leland® H777 porcelain lever or H778 metal lever handle

Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
DT14178LHP	Tub Only Trim, Non-Diverter Spout	Less Handle	Chrome

Lockwood™ Bath Collection 1-Hdl Diverter Trim



- 3-Port, 6-function diverter

Requires R11600 rough-in

Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
DT11640	Diverter Only Trim	ADA Lever	Chrome
DT11640PT	Diverter Only Trim	ADA Lever	Aged Pewter
DT11640SS	Diverter Only Trim	ADA Lever	Stainless*

*** Stainless is a Brilliance® lifetime finish**

Victorian® Collection Series 1-Hdl Diverter Trim

- 3-Port, 6-function diverter

Requires R11600 rough-in



Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
DT11655	Diverter Only Trim	Victorian® Lever	Chrome
DT11655RB	Diverter Only Trim	Victorian® Lever	Venetian Bronze®
DT11655PT	Diverter Only Trim	Victorian® Lever	Aged Pewter
DT11655SS	Diverter Only Trim	Victorian® Lever	Stainless*

*** Stainless is a Brilliance® lifetime finish**

PEERLESS

Tub & Shower Faucets

Classic 1-Hdl Scald Guard Pressure Balancing Shower Trim

- Requires pressure balancing rough-in valve order separately
- Temperature & volume controlled by handle

PTT Models require rough-in:

PTR88700-UN

PTR88700-UNWS

PTR88700-IP

PTR88700-IPWS



P88775



P88776



PTT88770

Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
P88775BN	Tub & Shower, Pull-Up Diverter Tub Spout	ADA Lever	Brushed Nickel*
PTT88770	Tub & Shower Trim, Pull-Up Diverter Tub Spout	ADA Blade	Chrome
PTT88760	Shower Trim Only	ADA Lever	Chrome

*** Brushed nickel is a Brilliance® lifetime finish**

Southern Bath & Kitchen
Because your time is valuable…
Visit your local Southern Bath & Kitchen to let one of our trained, knowledgeable consultants help with your project.

Single Handle Tub & Shower Trim

Bancroft™ Rite-Temp® 1-Hdl Tub & Shower Trim

- Metal construction
- Intended for use with Rite-Temp or Hi-Flow Rite-Temp valves
- 5-3/4" NPT Diverter spout

Requires valve **K-304-K/-KS, K-306-KS, K-308-K/-KS**



Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
KT105814CP	Tub & Shower Trim, NPT Spout	ADA Lever	Pol Chrome
KT105834CP	Shower Trim Only	ADA Lever	Pol Chrome

*** Vibrant finishes have a lifetime limited warranty**

Coralais® Mixing Valve 1-Hdl Tub & Shower Trim

- Metal construction
- Adjustable spray showerhead, arm & flange
- High temperature limit stop
- 4-7/8" Diverter spout, 1/2" IPS connections

Requires valve **K-304-K/-KP/-KS**



KT156014



KT156017

Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
KT156014CP	Tub & Shower Trim	ADA Lever	Pol Chrome
KT156017CP	Tub & Shower Trim	Sculptured Acrylic	Pol Chrome
KT156114CP	Shower Trim Only	ADA Lever	Pol Chrome

Devonshire® Rite-Temp™ ADA Lever Tub & Shower Trim

- Metal construction
- Brass valve bodies
- Showerhead, arm & flange
- 5-1/4" Slip-fit diverter spout

Requires valve **K-304-K/-KP/-KS or K-306-KS**



Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
KT3954CP	Tub & Shower Trim	ADA Lever	Pol Chrome
KT3954BN	Tub & Shower Trim	ADA Lever	Vibrant Brushed Nickel*
KT3954BRZ	Tub & Shower Trim	ADA Lever	Oil-Rubbed Bronze
KT3954BV	Tub & Shower Trim	ADA Lever	Vibrant Brushed Bronze*
KT3964CP	Shower Trim Only	ADA Lever	Pol Chrome
KT3964BN	Shower Trim Only	ADA Lever	Vibrant Brushed Nickel*
KT3964BRZ	Shower Trim Only	ADA Lever	Oil Rubbed Bronze
KT3964BV	Shower Trim Only	ADA Lever	Vibrant Brushed Bronze*

*** Vibrant finishes have a lifetime limited warranty**

Forté® Rite-Temp® Pressure-Balancing ADA Lever Tub & Shower Faucet Trim

- Metal construction
- Intended for use with Rite-Temp or HiFlow Rite-Temp valves
- Includes faceplate & handle
- 5-1/4" NPT Diverter spout

Requires valve K-304-K/KS/KP, K-306-KS



Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
KT102744BN	Tub & Shower Trim	ADA Sculpted Lever	Vibrant Brushed Nickel*
KT102764BN	Shower Trim Only	ADA Sculpted Lever	Vibrant Brushed Nickel*

*** Vibrant finishes have a lifetime limited warranty**

Two-Handle Tub & Shower Trim

Coralais® 2-Hdl Tub & Shower Trim

- Metal construction
- Showerhead, arm & flange
- Reversible 1/2” 1/4-turn washerless ceramic disc valves
- 4-7/8" Diverter spout

Requires valve **K-302-K**



Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
KT152014CP	Tub & Shower Trim, NPT Diverter Spout	ADA Levers	Pol Chrome
KT152114CP	Shower Trim Only	ADA Levers	Pol Chrome

Three-Handle Tub & Shower Trim

Coralais® 3-Hdl Tub & Shower Trim

- Brass construction
- Showerhead, arm & flange
- 4-7/8" Non-diverter spout, 1/2" IPS connection

Requires valve **K-303-K**



Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
KT152314CP	Tub & Shower Trim, NPT Non-diverter	Lever Handles	Pol Chrome

Performance Shower Valve & Trim

DTV Six-Port Thermostatic Valve

- Digitally Controlled
- Brass valve body
- High-temperature limit setting for added safety
- Includes filter screens
- (6) Independent water outlets



Part #	Handles	Required Valve
K682K	3/4" NPT Inlet, 1/2" NPT Outlet	K-683 or K-684

Devonshire® Rite-Temp™ Pressure-Balancing Valve Trim



Part #	Handles	Required Valve	Finish
KT3974BN	ADA Lever	K-304-K/-KP/-KS	Vibrant Brushed Nickel*

*** Vibrant finishes have a lifetime limited warranty**

Price Pfister

Tub & Shower

R78 Series Tub & Shower Volume Control Trim

- Kit contains one handle
- Trim only
- Pforever Warranty®



Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
PR789VUC	1-Hole Tub & Shower Trim Only	Round	Pol Chrome
PR789VUK	1-Hole Tub & Shower Trim Only	Round	Brushed Nickel
PR789VUY	1-Hole Tub & Shower Trim Only	Round	Tuscan Bronze

R79 Series Diverter Trim

- Trim only
- Pforever Warranty®

Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
PR79600C	3-Port Diverter Valve Trim	-	Pol Chrome
PR79600K	3-Port Diverter Valve Trim	-	Brushed Nickel
PR79600Y	3-Port Diverter Valve Trim	-	Tuscan Bronze

Product Specifications are Subject to Change.

R89 Series Thermostatic Valve Trim



Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
PR899THC	3/4" Thermostatic Valve Trim	Metal Knob	Pol Chrome
PR899THK	3/4" Thermostatic Valve Trim	Metal Knob	Brushed Nickel
PR899THY	3/4" Thermostatic Valve Trim	Metal Knob	Tuscan Bronze

R89 Series 1-Handle Single Control Tub & Shower Trim

- Quick connect installation
- Quick trim installation - attaches without tools, no exposed screws
- Temperature indicator ring
- Decorative rain can shower head
- Quick connect tub spout
- Thermostatic temperature control, independent temperature & volume control handles
- Step-by-step installation instructions
- Pforever warranty®



Tub & Shower



Shower Only

Must order TX8-310A or TX8-340A (cartridge and valve body), VB8-310A or VB8-340A (valve body only)

Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
PR898TUC	Tub & Shower Trim	ADA Lever	Pol Chrome
PR898TUK	Tub & Shower Trim	ADA Lever	Brushed Nickel
PR898TUY	Tub & Shower Trim	ADA Lever	Tuscan Bronze
PR897TUC	Shower Trim Only	ADA Lever	Pol Chrome
PR897TUK	Shower Trim Only	ADA Lever	Brushed Nickel
PR897TUY	Shower Trim Only	ADA Lever	Tuscan Bronze

R89 Series Pfirst™ 1-Handle Tub & Shower Trim

- For 0X8 valve bodies



ADA Lever Handle



Clear Knob Handle

Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
PR890300	Tub & Shower Trim	ADA Lever	Pol Chrome
PR89030K	Tub &Shower Trim	ADA Lever	Bone
PR890350	Tub & Shower Trim	Acrylic Knob	Pol Chrome
PR890200	Shower Trim Only	ADA Lever	Pol Chrome
PR89020K	Shower Trim Only	ADA Lever	Bone
PR890250	Shower Trim Only	Acrylic Knob	Pol Chrome
PR890100	Tub Trim Only	ADA Lever	Pol Chrome

R89 Series Ashfield™ 1-Handle Tub & Shower Trim

- Quick trim installation
- Round flange
- Rain can shower head
- Metal shower arm with decorative shower and spout and flanges
- Fits 0X8 and 0X9 valve bodies
- Pforever warranty®



Shower Only



Tub & Shower

Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
PR898YPC	Tub &Shower Trim, Threaded Tub Spout	ADA Lever	Pol Chrome
PR898YPE	Tub & Shower Trim, Threaded Tub Spout	ADA Lever	Rustic Pewter
PR898YPK	Tub & Shower Trim, Threaded Tub Spout	ADA Lever	Satin Nickel
PR898YPU	Tub & Shower Trim, Threaded Tub Spout	ADA Lever	Rustic Bronze
PR898YPY	Tub & Shower Trim, Threaded Tub Spout	ADA Lever	Tuscan Bronze
PR897YPK	Shower Trim Only	ADA Lever	Satin Nickel
PR897YPU	Shower Trim Only	ADA Lever	Rustic Bronze
PR897YPY	Shower Trim Only	ADA Lever	Tuscan Bronze

R89 Series Avalon™ 1-Handle Tub & Shower Trim

- Round flange
- Solid brass construction
- Metal shower arm with decorative shower and spout flanges
- Fits 0X8 and 0X9 valve bodies
- Step-by-step installation instructions
- Pforever warranty®



Shower Only



Tub & Shower

Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
PR898CBC	Tub & Shower Trim, Threaded Tub Spout	ADA Lever	Pol Chrome
PR898CBE	Tub & Shower Trim, Threaded Tub Spout	ADA Lever	Rustic Pewter
PR898CBK	Tub & Shower Trim, Threaded Tub Spout	ADA Lever	Brushed Nickel
PR898CBU	Tub & Shower Trim, Threaded Tub Spout	ADA Lever	Rustic Bronze
PR898CBY	Tub & Shower Trim, Threaded Tub Spout	ADA Lever	Tuscan Bronze
PR897CBC	Shower Trim Only	ADA Lever	Pol Chrome
PR897CBE	Shower Trim Only	ADA Lever	Rustic Pewter
PR897CBK	Shower Trim Only	ADA Lever	Brushed Nickel
PR897CBU	Shower Trim Only	ADA Lever	Rustic Bronze
PR897CBY	Shower Trim Only	ADA Lever	Tuscan Bronze

R89 Series Catalina™ 1-Handle Tub & Shower Trim

- Round flange
- Decorative hex shower head
- Pforever warranty®



Shower Only



Tub & Shower

Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
PR898EBC	Tub & Shower Trim	ADA Lever	Pol Chrome
PR898EBK	Tub & Shower Trim	ADA Lever	Brushed Nickel
PR898EBY	Tub & Shower Trim	ADA Lever	Tuscan Bronze
PR897EBK	Shower Trim Only	ADA Lever	Brushed Nickel
PR897EBY	Shower Trim Only	ADA Lever	Tuscan Bronze

R89 Contempra™ 1-Handle Tub & Shower Trim

- Fits 0X8 and JX8 valve bodies
- Trim only, valve not included
- Round flange



Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
PR898NC1	Tub & Shower Trim, Rain Can Showerhead	ADA Lever	Pol Chrome

R89 Series Kenzo™ 1-Handle Tub & Shower Trim

- Quick trim installation - attaches without tools, no exposed screws
- Fits 0X8 and JX8 valve bodies
- Metal shower arm with decorative shower and spout flanges
- Self-cleaning shower head
- Metal diverter spout
- Step-by-step installation instructions
- Pforever warranty®



Tub & Shower



Shower Only

Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
PR898DFC	Tub & Shower Trim	ADA Lever	Pol Chrome
PR898DFK	Tub & Shower Trim	ADA Lever	Brushed Nickel
PR897DFC	Shower Trim Only	ADA Lever	Pol Chrome
PR897DFK	Shower Trim Only	ADA Lever	Brushed Nickel

R89 Series Marielle™ 1-Handle Tub & Shower Trim

- Self-Cleaning shower head
- Quick connect installation
- Round flange
- Rain can shower head
- Metal shower arm and flange
- Fits 0X8 and 0X9 valve bodies
- Step-by-step installation instructions
- Pforever warranty®



Shower Only



Tub & Shower

Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
PR898MBE	Tub & Shower Trim	ADA Lever	Rustic Pewter
PR898MBK	Tub & Shower Trim	ADA Lever	Brushed Nickel
PR898MBU	Tub & Shower Trim	ADA Lever	Rustic Bronze
PR898MBY	Tub & Shower Trim	ADA Lever	Tuscan Bronze
PR897MBK	Shower Trim Only	ADA Lever	Brushed Nickel
PR897MBU	Shower Trim Only	ADA Lever	Rustic Bronze
PR897MBY	Shower Trim Only	ADA Lever	Tuscan Bronze

R89 Series Portland™ 1-Handle Tub & Shower Trim

- Round flange
- Bell shower head
- Pforever warranty®



Shower Only



Tub & Shower

Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
PR898PC0	Tub & Shower Trim	ADA Portland	Pol Chrome
PR898PK0	Tub & Shower Trim	ADA Portland	Satin Nickel
PR898PY0	Tub & Shower Trim	ADA Portland	Tuscan Bronze
PR897PC0	Shower Trim Only	ADA Portland	Pol Chrome
PR897PK0	Shower Trim Only	ADA Portland	Brushed Nickel
PR897PY0	Shower Trim Only	ADA Portland	Tuscan Bronze

R89 Series Portola™ 1-Handle Tub & Shower Trim

- Fits 0X8 and JX8 valve bodies
- Multifunction showerhead
- Pressured balanced
- Maintains temperature with changes in water pressure
- Dual 1/2" IP or 1/2" copper sweat connections
- Pforever warranty®



Tub & Shower



Shower Only

Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
PR898RPC	Tub & Shower Trim	ADA Lever	Pol Chrome
PR898RPK	Tub & Shower Trim	ADA Lever	Brushed Nickel
PR898RPY	Tub & Shower Trim	ADA Lever	Tuscan Bronze

Tub & Shower (Continued)

R89 Series Portola™ 1-Handle Tub & Shower Trim

Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
PR897RPC	Shower Trim Only	ADA Lever	Pol Chrome
PR897RPK	Shower Trim Only	ADA Lever	Brushed Nickel
PR897RPY	Shower Trim Only	ADA Lever	Tuscan Bronze

R89 Series Santiago™ 1-Handle Shower Trim

- Requires 0X8 or 0X9 valve body
- Round flange
- 3-Function showerhead
- Pforever warranty®



Tub & Shower Shower Only

Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
PR898STK	Tub & Shower Trim	ADA Lever	Brushed Nickel
PR898STY	Tub & Shower Trim	ADA Lever	Tuscan Bronze
PR897STK	Shower Only	ADA Lever	Brushed Nickel
PR897STY	Shower Only	ADA Lever	Tuscan Bronze

R89 Series Saxton™ 1-Handle Shower Trim

- Fits 0X8 or JX8 valve body
- Self-cleaning shower head
- Decorative Rain Can shower head
- Pforever warranty®



Tub & Shower Shower Only

Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
PR898GLC	Tub & Shower Trim	ADA Lever	Pol Chrome
PR898GLK	Tub & Shower Trim	ADA Lever	Brushed Nickel
PR898GLY	Tub & Shower Trim	ADA Lever	Tuscan Bronze
PR897GLC	Shower Trim Only	ADA Lever	Pol Chrome
PR897GLK	Shower Trim Only	ADA Lever	Brushed Nickel
PR897GLY	Shower Trim Only	ADA Lever	Tuscan Bronze

R89 Series Treviso™ 1-Handle Tub & Shower Trim

- Round flange
- Solid brass construction
- TwistPfit® Installation
- Metal shower arm and flange
- Fits 0X8 and 0X9 valve bodies
- Step-by-step installation instructions
- Pforever warranty®



Shower Only



Tub & Shower

Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
PR898DK0	Tub & Shower Trim, Threaded Tub Spout	ADA Lever	Brushed Nickel
PR897DK0	Shower Trim Only	ADA Lever	Brushed Nickel

01 Series Bedford® 3-Handle Tub & Shower Valve & Trim Combinations

- 8" Body
- Ceramic disc valving shower head
- Tub filler
- Handles & flanges
- Less integral stop



01-311



01-118



01-318



01-312



01-319

Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
P01311	1/2" Union Inlets x 1/2" IP Outlets	Metal Verve®	Pol Chrome
P01118	1/2" Sweat Inlets x 1/2" Sweat Outlets	Acrylic Windsor®	Pol Chrome
P01318	1/2" Union Inlets x 1/2" IP Outlets Cpr Union Adapter	Acrylic Windsor®	Pol Chrome
P01312	Bedford® 1/2" Union Inlets x 1/2" IP Outlets, Pol Chrome Compression Valve	Metal Verve®	Pol Chrome
P01319	Bedford® 1/2" Union Inlets x 1/2" IP Outlets, Pol Chrome Compression Valve	Acrylic Windsor®	Pol Chrome

03 Series Bedford® 2-Handle Tub & Shower Combinations

- 8" Body
- Ceramic disc valving shower head
- Diverter spout
- Includes handles & flanges
- Threaded tub spout
- Less integral stops



03-618



03-611



03-612

Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
P03618	1/2" Sweat Inlets x 1/2" Sweat Outlets	Acrylic Windsor®	Pol Chrome
P03611	1/2" Union Inlets x 1/2" IP Outlets	Metal Verve®	Pol Chrome
P03612	Bedford® 1/2" Union Inlets x 1/2" IP Outlets, Pol Chrome Compression Valve	Metal Verve®	Pol Chrome

Product Specifications are Subject to Change.

05 Bedford™ 2-Handle Tub & Shower Combinations

- Round flange
- TwistPfit® installation
- Complete valve and trim
- Metal shower arm and flange
- Step-by-step installation instructions

Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
P05311	1/2" Union Inlets x 1/2" IP Outlets	Metal Verve®	Pol Chrome

07 Series Bedford® 2-Handle Valve Shower Combinations

- 8" Body
- Ceramic disc valving
- Includes handles & flanges
- Less integral stops


07-311


07-118


07-312

Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
P07311	1/2" Union Inlets x 1/2" IP Outlets	Metal Verve®	Pol Chrome
P07118	1/2" Swt Inlets x 1/2" Swt Outlets	Acrylic Windsor®	Pol Chrome
P07312	Bedford® 1/2" Union Inlets x 1/2" IP Outlets, Pol Chrome Compression Valve	Metal Verve®	Pol Chrome

Commercial Showers

J89 Series Parisa™ 1-Hdl Shower Trim

- Round flange
- Bell shower head

Fits 0X8 and 0X9 valve bodies

Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
PJ89975	Shower Only	Acrylic	Pol Chrome

Get it delivered where and when you need it.

For your convenience we have over
90 locations in the southeast.
Look for a Southern Pipe location
near you in the front of this book.

Single-Handle Specialty Faucets

Basin Cocks

- 4-1/4" Long rigid spout



Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
D2302LHP	1-Hole	Less Handle	Chrome

Two-Handle Laundry Faucets

Classic 2-Hdl Laundry Faucets - 6" Spout

- Spout swings 360°



2121



2123

Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
D2121	4"cc Hose Thread	ADA Blade	Chrome
D2123	4"cc Stream Straightener less Hose Thread	ADA Blade	Chrome

2-Hdl Laundry Faucets

- 5-5/8" Spout swings 360°



2131



2133

Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
D2131	4"cc Hose Thread	ADA Blade	Chrome
D2133	4"cc Stream Straightener less Hose Thread	ADA Blade	Chrome

Two-Handle Laundry Faucets

Trend® 2-Hdl Laundry Faucets

- Brass construction
- Compression valving
- 5-1/2" Spout reach



Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
K11935UCP	4"cc Threaded Spout	ADA Blade	Pol Chrome

Product Specifications are Subject to Change.

Laundry Faucets

171 Series Pfirst™ 2-Hdl Laundry/Utility Faucets

- Washerless valves
- Includes metal supply nuts
- Step-by-step installation instructions
- Pforever warranty®


171-1000


171-2100

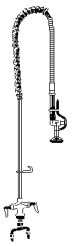
Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
P1711000	2-Hole, Aerator & 6" Spout	Metal Knob	Pol Chrome
P1712000	2-Hole, 3/4" Hose End & 6" Spout	Metal Knob	Pol Chrome
P1712100	2-Hole, 3/4" Hose End & 6" Spout	Acrylic	Pol Chrome



Family Owned Since 1938

Pre-rinse Units

EasyInstall 2-Hdl Deck-Mount 1-Hole Pre-rinse Unit



- Single hole base faucet (002824-40) with "pop and lock" riser installation feature
- 18" Flexible inlets with 1/2" couplings
- 1/2" NPT Male inlets
- 45" High, 14" Spread
- 19-3/8" Clearance
- 24" Riser model (000372-40)
- B-0107 Spray valve
- B-0044-H Flexible stainless steel hose
- Universal body accepts flex lines & spreader yoke
- EPAct 2005 Compliant

Part #	Description
TSB0113B	Pre-rinse Unit with Bracket

EasyInstall 2-Hdl Wall-Mount 8"cc Pre-rinse Faucet



- 8"cc Wall-mount faucet (002832-40) with "pop and lock" riser installation feature
- 35-1/2" High
- B-0107 Spray valve
- 15" Overhang
- 1/2" NPT Female eccentric flanged inlets (00AA)
- 18" Riser model (000369-40)
- B-0044-H Flexible stainless steel hose

Part #	Description
TSB0133B	Pre-rinse Unit with Bracket

Add-On Faucet for Pre-rinse Units



- Adds swinging nozzle to Pre-rinse units
- Includes 3" nipple

Part #	Description
TSB0155LNEZ	EasyInstall Faucets Only; Less Nozzle
TSB0156	12" Nozzle

Pre-rinse Spray Valve



- Used on most T&S Pre-rinse units
- Connects directly to T&S flexible stainless steel hose or Roto-flex handle assembly

Part #	Description
TSB0107	Standard Spray Valve

Replacement Hoses



Part #	Description
TSB0044H	44" Flexible SS Hose

Swivel Base Faucets

1-Hdl Deck-Mount 1-Hole Pantry Faucet



- Specify hot or cold
- 1/2" IPS Single shank
- 1/4" IPS Union type tailpiece

Part #	Description
TSB0205	With 065X 18" Swing Nozzle

2-Hdl Wall-Mount 8"cc Swivel Base Mixing Faucets



- Lever handles

8"cc IPS Eccentric Flanged Female Inlets

Part #	Description
TSB0230LN	Less Nozzle

Rigid Base Faucets

2-Hdl Wall-Mount Rigid Base Mixing Faucets



Part #	Description
TSB0330LN	8"cc less Nozzle

Product Specifications are Subject to Change.

2-Hdl Deck-Mount Workboard Faucets

- Bronze body
- Removable seats
- Chrome-plated escutcheon
- 1-1/2" Long shanks
- 1/2" IPS Thread

B-1120 Faucets - 8"cc



Part #	Description
TSB1120LN	Less Nozzle

2-Hdl Splash-Back Mount Workboard Faucets

- Bronze body
- Removable seats
- Chrome-plated escutcheon
- 1-1/2" Long shanks
- 1/2" IPS Thread

B-1115 Faucets - 4"cc



Part #	Description
TSB1146	With 133X 8-3/4" Swing Gooseneck

Swing Nozzles



Part #	Description
TS061X	10" Swing Nozzle
TS062X	12" Swing Nozzle
TS065X	18" Swing Nozzle

Gooseneck Spouts



Part #	Description
TS120X	9-1/2"H Rigid Gooseneck

Lavatory Faucets

Single Lever Lavatory Faucets

- 2.0 gpm aerators
- Tamper resistant handle
- 1/2" NPSM Male inlet shanks
- Adjustable temperature stops



Part #	Description
TSB2710	4"cc with Pop-Up
TSB2711	4"cc less Pop-Up

Equip Faucets

Equip Electronic Faucet

- Deck-mount, cast spout
- AC-DC Control module
- Temperature control mixing valve

equip Foodservice Accessories
Our Service Is The Best Part



5EF-1D-DS



5EF-2D-DS

Part #	Description
TS5EF1DDS	1-Hole Sensor Faucet
TS5EF2DDS	4"cc Electronic Faucet

Medical Lavatory Faucets

2-Hdl Rigid Spout Lavatory Faucets - 4-1/8" Clearance Deck to Face of Spray



9-1/2"H Rigid Gooseneck Spout (120X)

Part #	Description
TSB286704	8"cc, 4" Wrist Action with B-0199-02 Aerator

2-Hdl Cast Basin Spout Faucets

- 4" Wrist action handles



Part #	Description
TSB0890	4"cc, Aerator Outlet less Pop-Up

2-Hdl Swivel Spout Lavatory Faucets

- 4" Wrist action handles
- 2-3/4" Centerline to center of outlet
- Aerator outlet (B-0199-01)



B-0892 With Std 005028-40 Spout

Part #	Description
TSB0892	4"cc, 005028-40 Gooseneck Spout

Pedal Valves

- Self-closing valve
- 1/2" Inlet & outlet
- Extended pedals on wall-mount models
- Pedals flip up/stay up for cleaning on wall-mount models



Part #	Description
TSB0502	Double, Wall-Mount

Service Sink Faucets

Model B-0665 Service Sink Faucet

- 8" Centers
- 2-3/8" Clearance from wall to center of faucet
- 8-7/8" From wall to center of outlet
- Vacuum breaker nozzle with pail hook & 3/4" garden hose thread
- Top support wall brace



Part #	Description
TSB0665BSTR	Built-In Screwdriver Stops, Rough CP

Service Sink Faucet Accessories

Hose Brackets

- Stainless steel hose bracket
- Spring loaded rubber grip
- 3' Rubber hose (B-0618-01) with 3/4" garden hose inlet



Part #	Description
TSB0654	3" Hose / Bracket Combo

Mop Hanger

- 3 Spring loaded grips



Part #	Description
TSB0653	24"L x 3-3/4"W, SS

T&S Brass Parts

Spindles



Part #	Description
TS00271340	Eterna LH Spindle Assembly
TS00271440	Eterna RH Spindle Assembly

Supply Nipples



Part #	Description
TSB0230K	Angle Supply Nipple
TSB0425	1/2" x 2" Supply Nipple

Product Specifications are Subject to Change.

Twist Waste Valve with Drain Adapter



Part #	Description
TSB3950	3.5" Sink Opening, 1-1/2" or 2" Drain Outlet

Vacuum Breakers & VB Repair Kits



Part #	Description
TSB0969RK01	1/2" Repair Kit for B-0969

Parts & Accessories



Part #	Description
TS00689520	1/2" Short Elbow

Qualis by T&S

Commercial 2-Hdl Deck-Mount Faucet

- 5-3/4" Gooseneck, swivel or rigid
- Ceramic cartridges
- Color-coded indexes for handles



Part #	Description
TSQ858WB5V	8"cc, Wrist Blade Handles, Chrome

Gas Appliance Connectors

- Welded fittings
- Flexible, extruded coating
- Stainless braid to protect the inner hose
- FreeSpin fittings standard on both ends

HG-4 Series

- Features a foodservice Quick Disconnect on the standard hose
- 3/4" NPT Male thread to Quick Disconnect
- Minimum BTU capacity with a or without Swivelink fittings: 180,000



Part #	Description
TSHG4D48K	48" Hose with K-Model Installation Kit

Wall-Mount Faucets

- Polished chrome
- 8" Body
- 1/2" Female threaded couplings, adjustable flange, replaceable seats & stems



Part #	Size	Type
B2071012	8"	12" Tubular Spout

Can't find what you are looking for?

Give us a call, we're here to help!
Find your local Southern Pipe & Supply location phone number in the front of this catalog.

One-Handle Commercial Lavatory Faucets

Delta® HDF® 1-Hdl Lavatory Faucets

- 4-1/2" Long spout
- Heavy-duty commercial product



Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
D501WFHDF	4"cc Ftgs, No Lift-Rod Hole	ADA Lever	Chrome
D501WFHDFTP	4"cc Ftgs, No Lift-Rod Hole, Tract-Pack	ADA Lever	Chrome

HDF® Series Diamond™ Seal Technology 1-Hdl Lavatory Faucets

- 4-1/2" Reach spout
- Heavy-duty commercial product



Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
D501HDFDST	w/Vandal Resistant Aerator and Handle	ADA Lever	Chrome

Delta® HDF® Slow Self-Close 1-Hdl Metering Faucets

- 4-1/4" Long rigid spout
- Vandal resistant, slow close push handle
- Heavy duty commercial product



Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
D701HDF	1-Hole	Push-Plain Handle	Chrome

Two-Handle Commercial Lavatory Faucets

Centerset 2-Hdl Heavy-Duty Commercial ADA Lavatory Faucets

- 3-7/16" Long spout
- Vandal-resistant handles
- Heavy-duty commercial product



Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
D2529HDF	4"cc Grid Strainer, No Lift-Rod Hole	ADA Wrist Blade	Chrome
D2529LGHDF	4"cc No Lift-Rod Hole	ADA Wrist Blade	Chrome

Widespread 2-Hdl Gooseneck Heavy-Duty Commercial Lavatory Faucets

- 5-3/4" Long gooseneck rigid spout
- Vandal-resistant handles
- Stainless steel plate with 1/4-turn stops



Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
D3579WFLGHDF	6"-16"ws Ftgs	ADA Wrist Blade	Chrome

Product Specifications are Subject to Change.

Delta® Commercial Innovations® Electronic Lavatory Faucets

Hands Free Operation

- Self adaptive technology
- Battery powered, waterproof electronics
- 5-1/4" Long, 4-3/8" high rigid spout
- Vandal-resistant
- No lift rod hole
- Anti-rotation forged cover plate
- Heavy-duty commercial product



Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
D591LGHGMHDF	4"cc 4" Cover Plate	ADA Electronic	Chrome

Delta® Commercial Lavatory Faucets

Teck® Commercial 1-Hdl Centerset Lavatory Faucet

- 5-3/4" Long rigid spout
- Cast brass body
- Ceramic cartridge
- 3/8" Compression fittings
- 2.2 gpm Vandal-resistant aerator with wrench flats



Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
D22C101	4"cc Less Pop-up	ADA Lever	Chrome

Teck® Commercial 1-Hdl Pantry Faucet

- Rigid/swivel gooseneck spout
- Cast brass body
- Tuf-Teck™ cartridges
- 1.5 gpm Aerator



Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
D27T643	1-Hole Non-Mixing, Tuf-Teck™, 10.5" GN, 1.5 gpm	ADA Lever Blade	Chrome

Teck® Commercial 2-Hdl Centerset Faucets

- 4-1/2" Long, 10-1/2" high rigid/swivel gooseneck spout
- Cast brass body
- 1.5 gpm Aerator



Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
D27C4844	4"cc Less Pop-Up Drain, Cer-Teck™ Cartridges	ADA Blade	Chrome

Teck® Commercial 2-Hdl Mixing Faucet

- 6" Long, 10.4" high rigid/swivel gooseneck spout
- Cast brass body
- 1.5 gpm Aerator



Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
D27C2944	8"cc Less Spray, Cer-Teck™ Cartridges	ADA Blade	Chrome

Teck® 23C Commercial 2-Hdl Widespread Deck Faucets

- 4-1/2" Cast spout or 12" high rigid/swivel gooseneck spout
- Cast brass body
- Tuf-Teck™ or Cer-Teck™ cartridges
- Hot/cold handle indicators



Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
D23C644	6"-12"ws Metal Pop-Up, Cer-Teck™, GN, 1.5gpm	ADA Wrist Blade	Chrome

Teck® Commercial 2-Hdl Wall-Mount Faucet

- 11" Long tubular swivel spout
- Cast brass body
- Cer-Teck™ cartridges
- Hot/cold handle indicators
- 1.5 gpm Aerator



Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
D28C4443	8"cc Less Integral Check Stops	ADA Blade	Chrome

Delta® HDF® Series Commercial Trim

HDF® Series Commercial 1-Hdl Trim

- Fits MultiChoice™ universal valve
- Cartridge ships with trim kit
- Handle adjusts temperature
- Touch-Clean® showerhead
- Dual-spray function
- Sweat onto 1/2" CWT or thread onto 1/2" IPS



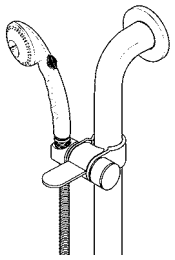
Requires valve R10000 Series

Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
DT13490	Tub & Shower Trim, Pull-Up Tub Spout	Vandal Resistant Blade	Chrome
DT13290	Shower Trim Only	Vandal Resistant Blade	Chrome

Delta® HDF® Series Personal Handshowers

Commercial Personal Handshower

- Two function white hand shower
- Push button on/water saver control (not a positive shut-off)
- ADA adjustable white slide
- 24" grab bar
- 69" double spiral chrome metal hose
- 2.5 gpm @80 psi



Part #	Description
DRPW124HDF	Delta® HDF® Chrome with Stainless Steel Bar
DRPW324HDF	Delta® HDF® Atmospheric Vacuum Breaker, Chrome with Stainless Steel Bar

Delta® Commercial Teck™ ADA Handshower and Trim with Valve and Cartridge

- Red/ blue label on escutcheon
- Vacuum breaker
- ADA Compliant, adjustable handshower slide
- Vandal resistant blade handle
- Handle adjusts temperature
- Back-to-back capability
- 1/2"" Universal inlets/ outlets
- Male threads with stops; please select valve with screwdriver stops
- 2.5 GPM - 9.5/min Hand shower



T13H153



T13H333

DT13H153 Requires R10000-UNWS rough-in

DT13H333 Requires R10700-UNWS rough-in

Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
DT13H153	Shower Only, 24" Grab Bar with 70" Vinyl Hose	ADA Lever Blade	Chrome
DT13H333	24" Slide/Grab Bar, Diverter, Handshower	ADA Lever Blade	Chrome

Commercial Two-Handle Service Sink Faucets

Teck™ Commercial Service 2-Hdl Sink & Bar Faucet

- Heavy-duty cartridges
- Tuf-Teck™ compression structures
- With integral stops
- Top brace
- Cross handles with hot/cold indicators
- Rough chrome finish



Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
D28T9	8" Long, Rigid Vacuum Breaker Spout	Cross	Rough Chrome

Service Sink Accessories


28T910


28T911

Part #	Description
D28T910	Mop Hanger
D28T911	48" Hose & Stainless Steel Hanger

THE BOLD LOOK OF KOHLER

Single-Handle Commercial Lavatory Faucets

Coralais® Commercial 1-Hdl Lavatory Faucet

- 4-1/2" Spout reach
- Aerator



Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
K15199FCP	4"cc less Drain & Lift Rod Hole, Flexible Conn	ADA Lever	Pol Chrome

Coralais® Commercial Single 1-Hdl Vandal Resistant Faucet

- 4-1/4" Spout reach
- Vandal-resistant lever handle & aerator
- Flexible supplies



Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
K15592F5CP	4"cc 5", 2.0 gpm, less Drain & Lift Rod Hole, Flexible ConnADA Lever		Pol Chrome

Two-Handle Commercial Lavatory Faucets

Triton® 4" Centerset Commercial 2-Hdl Lavatory Faucet

- 4" Spout reach
- Pop-up drain, 1-1/4" tailpiece
- Aerator
- Vandal resistant screws and color-coded index caps


K7404K


K74042A


K74045A

Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
K7404KCP	4"cc less Drain & Lift Rod	Less Handles	Pol Chrome
K74042ACP	4"cc less Drain & Lift Rod	Standard	Pol Chrome
K74045ACP	4"cc less Drain & Lift Rod	ADA Wrist Blade	Pol Chrome

Product Specifications are Subject to Change.

Triton® Widespread Commercial 2-Hdl Lavatory Faucet

- 5" Spout reach
- Pop-up drain, 1-1/4" tailpiece
- Aerator
- Flexible connections
- Vandal resistant screws and color-coded index caps



Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
K7443KCP	8"-16"ws less Drain & Lift Rod	Less Handles	Pol Chrome
K74435ACP	8"-16"ws less Drain & Lift Rod	ADA Wrist Blade	Pol Chrome

Triton® Commercial 2-Hdl Lavatory Faucet with Gooseneck Spout

- 5-1/4" Gooseneck spout
- Brass construction
- 1/4-Turn washerless ceramic disc valves
- Aerator
- Flexible connections unless stated



K7305K K73055A K7304K K73045A

Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
K7305KCP	4"cc less Drain & Lift Rod	Less Handles	Pol Chrome
K73055ACP	4"cc less Drain & Lift Rod	ADA Wrist Blade	Pol Chrome
K7304KCP	8"-16"ws less Drain & Lift Rod	Less Handles	Pol Chrome
K73045ACP	8"-16"ws less Drain & Lift Rod	ADA Wrist Blade	Pol Chrome

Single-Handle Commercial Self-Closing Faucets

Sentinel™1-Hdl Commercial Compression Faucet

- 3-1/2" Spout height, 3-1/2" reach
- Valvet® valve



Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
K7510CCP	1-Hole, Self-Closing, Cold	4-Arm	Pol Chrome

Two-Handle Commercial Service Sink Faucets

Clearwater™ Commercial 2-Hdl Sink Supply Faucets

- Swing spout
- Aerator; Valvet® valves
- Inside threaded couplings



Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
K78564CP	12"cc 12" Swing Spout, Soap Dish	ADA Lever	Pol Chrome

*** Vibrant finishes have a lifetime limited warranty**

Kinlock™ Commercial 2-Hdl Service Sink Faucets

- 4-5/8" Threaded spout reach
- Inside threaded couplings
- Valvet® valves
- Vacuum breaker
- Pail hook
- Wall brace



Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
K8907RP	8"cc 7-1/4" Wall to Spout	ADA Lever	Rough Plate
K8908RP	8"cc 8-5/8" Wall to Spout, Loose Key Stops in Shanks	ADA Lever	Rough Plate

Knoxford™ Commercial 2-Hdl Service Sink Faucets

- Threaded spout
- Inside threaded couplings
- Valvet® valves
- Pail hook
- Vacuum breaker on Models K-8905 & K-8906



K8924



K8905



K8906

Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
K8924RP	8"cc 2" Spout, 4-5/8" Wall to Spout	ADA Lever	Rough Plate
K8905RP	8"cc 2-1/4" Spout, 4-7/8" Wall to Spout, Vacuum Breaker	ADA Lever	Rough Plate
K8906RP	8"cc 2-1/4" Spout, 6-1/4" Wall to Spout, Vacuum Breaker *	ADA Lever	Rough Plate

*** Loose key stops in shanks**

Service Sink Faucet

- Solid brass construction with Valve® valves
- Loose key stops
- 14-1/4" Wall-to-spout outlet
- Pail hook
- Lower pipe and wall brace



Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
K73095ACP	8"cc 9-3/4" Plain End Spout, 14-1/4" Wall to Spout	ADA Wrist Blade	Pol Chrome

Two-Handle Commercial Tub & Shower Valve & Trim

Industrial Exposed Shower 6" Centerset Shower with Reversible Yoke

- Brass Valvet® valves
- Yoke reversible for either top or bottom supplies



Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
K7254CP	Showerhead and Wall-Mount Brackets	4-Arm	Pol Chrome

MultiChoice™ Universal Valves

Change the shower function, style & appearance without altering the plumbing behind the wall

- Includes 300 psi heat resistant pressure test cap
- Accepts single function, dual function or dual function thermostatic cartridge
- Accepts single function (13/14), dual function (17), or dual function thermostatic (17T) cartridge
- Back-to-back capability



Cartridge ships with trim -

No need to worry about soldering & melting cartridge

Part #	Description
DR10000UN	Universal Valve Body less Stops, MIP/Swt
DR10000UNWS	Universal Valve Body with Stops, MIP/Swt
DR10000UNBX	Universal Valve Body less Stops, MIP/Swt - Single Box Model
DR10000IP	Valve Body less Stops, FIP
DR10000PX	Universal Valve Body less Stops, PEX
DR10000PXWS	Universal Valve Body with Stops, PEX
DR10700UNWS	Universal Rough Valve Body with Stops, Plus Inwall (2) Outlet Diverter Valve

Jetted Shower XO™ Rough-In

- Jetted shower extra outlet rough-in
- For use with Monitor® 18 Series trims
- 3-Port, 6-position diverter
- Back-to back capability
- 1/2" Universal inlets/outlets
- 1/2" CWT at diverter outlet
- Male threads
- R18222/R18222-WS has prefabricated valve & module



R18222



R18222WS



R18442

Part #	Description
DR18222	Shower Rough-In Only
DR18222WS	Shower Rough-In Only with Universal Stops
DR18442	Tub & Shower Rough-In

Jetted Shower™ Rough-In

- For use with Monitor® 18 Series trims
- Back-to back capability
- 1/2" Universal inlets/outlets
- Male threads



Part #	Description
DR18224	Shower Rough-In Only

XO Jet Module™ Rough-in

- For use as an additional outlet with Monitor® 18 Series Jetted Shower XO™ R18222 & R18442 series
- 1/2" CWT Inlet
- Back-to-back capability
- Thick or thin wall mount
- Maximum 1-1/4" thick wall



Part #	Description
DR1817	Valve Only Rough-in Jetted Shower

Custom Shower Systems Rough-In

Custom Shower System Diverter Rough-In



Part #	Description
DR11600	6-Function, 3-Port, Diverter Valve Rough-In Only

Two-Handle Roman Tub Rough-In Valves

Conventional Flexible 3-Hole Roman Tub Rough-In Valves

- Flexible mounting arrangement
- Adjust to 1-1/4" maximum deck thickness
- Order TP18504 for 1" more



Part #	Description
DR2700	Conventional Installation, Adjusts to 1-1/4" Max Deck Thickness, Flex Deck or Ledge-Mount

Conventional Fixed 3-Hole Roman Tub Rough-In Valves

- 10" Fixed installation
- Adjust to 1-1/4" maximum deck thickness
- No thick deck kit required



Part #	Description
DRP23601	10" Fixed Conventional Installation, Adjusts to 1-1/4" Max Deck Thickness

Universal Flexible 3-Hole Roman Tub Rough-In Valves



- Flexible deck or ledge mounting arrangement
- Self-locating bases
- Tighten/adjust from above deck
- Adjust to 2-1/4" maximum deck thickness or adjust to 2-1/4" maximum thickness after mud and tile
- No thick deck kit required

Part #	Description
DR2707	Deck-Mount Rough-In Valve

Universal 4-Hole Roman Tub Faucet Rough-In Valves

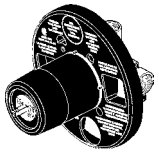


- Flexible deck or ledge mounting arrangement
- Includes hand shower rough-in
- Self-locating bases
- Tighten/adjust from above deck
- Adjust to 2-1/4" maximum deck thickness or adjust to 2-1/4" maximum thickness after mud and tile
- No thick deck kit required

Part #	Description
DR4707	Universal Installation, Adjusts to 2-1/4" Max Deck Thickness, Flex Deck or Ledge-Mount

Tub & Shower Rough-In Valves

Scald Guard Pressure Balancing Rough-In Valve

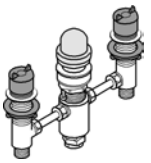


Part #	Description
PTR88700UN	Universal Rough, less Stops

Tub & Shower Rough-In Valves

3-Hole Roman Tub Filler Rough-In Valves

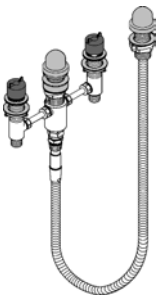
- 90° Ceramic cartridge
- 1/2" Hose connections
- Up to 10 gpm @ 44 PSI



Part #	Size
H06607000	1/2"

Interaktiv/Retroaktiv™ 4-Hole Roman Tub Filler Rough-In Valves

- 90º Ceramic valves
- 80" Metal hose



Part #	Size
H06646000	1/2"

iBox Universal Plus Rough-In Valve

- With service stops
- 4 Port
- Includes (3) 1/2" reductions and (1) 3/4" plug & seal



Part #	Description
H01850181	Universal Rough-In

Quattro™ 3-Way Diverter Valve

- Use any 2 of 3 outlets simultaneously
- Ceramic cartridge
- Flow rate 17 gpm @ 44 psi



Part #	Size
H15930181	3/4" Female Inlet

Trio Diverter Valve

- Controls flow for 2 outlets, no volume control
- Ceramic cartridge
- Flow rate 17 gpm @ 44 psi



Part #	Size
H15984181	3/4" Female Inlet

Southern Bath & Kitchen

Because your time is valuable…
Visit your local Southern Bath & Kitchen to let one of our trained, knowledgeable consultants help with your project.

Tub & Shower Rough-In Valves

Ceramic Tub & Shower Rough-In

- Wall-mount
- 10 gpm @ 45 psi
- Yoke with 8" centers
- Order trim separately



K-302



K-303

Part #	Description
K302K	1/2" Washerless Ceramic, 2-Hdl
K303K	1/2" Washerless Ceramic, 3-Hdl, Integral Diverter Mechanism

Hi-Flow Valve System with Diverter

- Finished deck-mount or rim-mount only
- High-flow valving
- Eliminated the need for a transfer valve & transfer valve trim on the bath deck



Part #	Description
K438K	1/2" Ceramic High-Flow Valve System

Hi-Flow Rite-Temp™ Pressure Balancing Tub & Shower Rough-In

- Wall-mount
- 12 gpm @ 45 psi
- Requires K-9663 when using a diverter spout
- Requires 88526-C/F for all thin wall installations
- Order trim separately



Part #	Description
K306KS	3/4" IPS, Screwdriver Stops

Rite-Temp™ Pressure-Balancing Tub & Shower Rough-In

- Wall-mount
- 6 gpm @ 45 psi
- Order trim separately



K304K



K305K

Part #	Description
K304K	Universal Sweat/NPT Connections
K304KS	Universal Sweat/NPT Connections, Screwdriver Stops
K305K	Universal Sweat/NPT Connections, Push-Button Diverter, less Screwdriver Stops

2-Hdl Ceramic Valve

- Brass construction
- 2.2 gpm



Part #	Description
K410K	Dual Control Wall-Mount

Luxury Performance Showering Valve Package

- Includes Hi-Flow Rite-Tiemp valve and 3-way transfer valve
- Order trim separately
- For use with Luxury Performance Showering Packages



Part #	Description
K693K	Complete Behind-The-Wall Component Package

MasterShower® Rough-In Valves

MasterShower® Thermostatic Mixing Rough-In Valves

- Wall-mount
- Safety stop ensures temperature will not exceed 120°F



K-400-K For use with valve model K-403-K

Part #	Description
K670KS	3/4" NPT, Integral Stops, with Volume Control
K680KS	1/2" NPT, Integral Stops, with Volume Control

MasterShower® XVII Thermostatic Rough-In Valves

- Wall-mount, single-handle control
- Factory-calibrated comfort setting at 104°F
- Safety stop ensures temperature will not exceed 120°F
- Filter screens



K-669-KS Valve for use with valve model K-671-K

K-679-KS Valve for use with valve model K-681-K

Part #	Description
K669KS	3/4" NPT, Integral Stops, less Volume Control, 17.2 gpm @ 45 psi
K679KS	1/2" NPT, Integral Stops, less Volume Control, Through Top Port 14.9 gpm @ 45 psi or Through Bottom Port 17.2 gpm @ 45 psi

MasterShower® Volume Control Rough-In Valves



- Wall-mount
- 1/4-Turn washerless ceramic valve
- Designed for use with thermostatic mixer valves

Part #	Description
K671K	3/4" NPT, 28 gpm @ 45 psi
K681K	1/2" NPT, 10 gpm @ 45 psi

MasterShower® 3-Way Transfer Rough-In Valves



- Wall-mount
- Washerless ceramic valve
- Permits three outlets to be interconnected
- Selection of one or combination of two outlets
- Using (1) outlet, 18.0 gpm @ 45 psi
- Using (2) outlets, 20.8 gpm @ 45 psi

K-687-K Designed for use with Kohler Tub & Shower Supply Valves

Part #	Description
K687K	3/4" NPT Inlets, 1/2" NPT Outlets

Roman Tub Rough-In Valves

Ceramic High Flow Roman Tub Rough-In Valves



- Tub or deck-mount
- Order trim separately

Part #	Description
K300K	1/2" Washerless Ceramic
K301K	3/4" Washerless Ceramic

Single Control Roman Tub Rough-In Valves



- Wall-mount
- Order trim separately

Part #	Description
K307K	1-Piece Ceramic

Rough-In Valves

JX6 Series Single Control Rough-In



- Single control rough-in only
- 1/2" Sweat inlets x 1/2" sweat outlets
- Single post mount
- Accommodates deck thickness up to 2-3/4"

Part #	Description
PJX6020R	Single Control Rough-in Only

Roman Tub Rough-Ins

0X8 Series 1-Hdl Roman Tub Rough-Ins



- Single control ceramic disc valve
- Diaphragm pressure balance valve
- Back-to-back installation
- Includes plug for shower only
- Step-by-step installation instruction
- Pforever warranty®

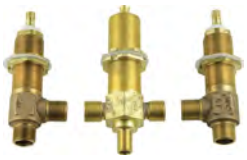
Part #	Description
P0X8310A	1-Hole, Dual 1/2" IP or 1/2" Copper Swt Connections
P0X8340A	1-Hole, Dual 1/2" IP or 1/2" Copper Swt Connections, w/Integral Stops
PJX8310A	1-Hole, Dual 1/2" IP or 1/2" Copper Swt Connections, Job Pack
PJX8340A	1-Hole, Dual 1/2" IP or 1/2" Copper Swt Connections, w/Integral Stops, Job Pack

0X6 Series 2-Hdl Roman Tub Rough-Ins

- Solid brass construction
- High flow ceramic disc valve



0X6-140R



0X6-440R

Part #	Description
P0X6040R	3-Hole, 1/2" Swt Inlets x 1/2" Swt Outlets, 10" Fixed Centers
P0X6140R	3-Hole, Dual 1/2" IP or 1/2" Copper Swt Connections, Adjustable Centers
P0X6440R	4-Hole, Dual 1/2" IP or 1/2" Copper Swt Connections, Adjustable Centers
PJX6040R	3-Hole, 1/2" Swt Inlets x 1/2" Swt Outlets, 10" Fixed Centers, Job Pack
PJX6140R	3-Hole, Dual 1/2" IP or 1/2" Copper Swt Connections, Adjustable Centers, Job Pack

106 Series Pfirst™ 2-Hdl Roman Tub Rough-Ins



- Solid brass construction
- 1/4 Turn ceramic disc valve
- Braided nylon reinforced vinyl hose
- Step-by-step installation instruction
- Pforever warranty®

Part #	Description
P106140R	3-Hole, 1/2" IP Inlets x 1/2" IP Outlets w/Copper Union Adaptors

15 Series 3-Way Diverter Rough-In

- 3 Functions available; 4-port diverter
- Ceramic disc valve
- Step-by-step installation instructions
- Pforever warranty®



Part #	Description
P153WDX	High-Flow 3-Way Diverter Rough-In

15 Series Handheld Shower Diverter

- Solid brass construction
- 3 Functions available; 4-port diverter
- Compression valve
- Step-by-step installation instructions
- Pforever warranty®



Part #	Description
P15IWDX	1-Hole Installation, 1/2" Threaded Iron Pipe Connections, Less Hubs & Handles

Thermostatic Valves

- IP x IP Less stops
- Single handle tub & shower valve only
- Pforever warranty®



014-300A



016-600A

Part #	Description
P014300A	3/4" Thermostatic Volume Control Valve
P016600A	Thermostatic 3-Port Diverter Valve

1/2" Thermostatic Valves

- Dual 1/2" IP or 1/2" copper sweat connections
- Ceramic discs
- Step-by-step installation instructions
- Pforever Warranty®



TX8-310A



TX8-340A

Part #	Description
PTX8310A	1/2" Thermostatic Valve less Stops
PTX8340A	1/2" Thermostatic Valve with Integral Stops
PTX80001	1/2" Thermostatic Cartridge

3/4" Thermostatic Valve

- IP x IP With stops
- Pforever warranty®



Part #	Description
P0T8410A	3/4 Thermostatic Valve

Handle Accents

A-24 Small Lever Handle Insert



- Innovations® style includes finial
- For 3-H tub/shower/bidet
- Sold as single handle

Part #	Finish
DA24	Chrome
DA24PB	Pol Brass*

*** Polished brass is a Brilliance® lifetime finishes**

A-64 Large Lever Handle Insert



- For Roman tub
- Sold as single handle

Part #	Finish
DA64	Chrome
DA64WH	White

A-74 Large Lever Handle Insert



- Innovations® Monitor® style
- For Roman tub Handshower models 1400, 1500, 1700
- Sold as single handle

Part #	Finish
DA74	Chrome
DA74PB	Pol Brass*

*** Polished brass is a Brilliance® lifetime finishes**

Faucet Handles

H-11 Clear Knob Handle



- Includes hot/cold arrow buttons & screws
- For basin or 3-H tub/shower
- Sold as single handle

Part #	Finish
DH11	Chrome

H-21 Small Clear Knob Handle



- Includes buttons, screws & finial
- For kitchen, bar, lavatory, laundry, 2- or 3-H tub/shower/bidet
- Sold in pairs

Part #	Description
DH21	Chrome

H-24 Small Lever Handle Base



- Innovations® style includes screws
- For kitchen, bar, lavatory, 2- or 3-H tub/shower/bidet
- Sold in pairs

Part #	Finish
DH24	Chrome

H-25 Small Lever Handle



- Neo Style® w/screws & finials
- For kitchen, bar, lavatory 2- or 3-H tub/shower/bidet
- Sold in pairs

Part #	Finish
DH25	Chrome
DH25PB	Pol Brass*

*** Polished brass is a Brilliance® lifetime finishes**

H-26 Small Metal Cross Handle



- Includes screws & finial
- For bar, lavatory, or bidet
- Sold in pairs

Part #	Finish
DH26	Chrome

H-27 Small Porcelain Cross Handle



- Includes screws & finial
- For kitchen, bar, lavatory, 2- or 3-H tub/shower, or bidet
- Sold in pairs

Part #	Finish
DH27	Chrome

H-36 Medium Metal Cross Handle



- Includes screws
- For basin, 3-H tub/shower/bidet
- Sold as single handle

Part #	Finish
DH36	Chrome

H-41 Medium Clear Knob Handles

- Includes buttons, screws & finial
- For kitchen, lavatory with screwdriver stops, 2- or 3-H tub & shower, or 2714 & 2708 series models
- Sold in pairs



Part #	Finish
DH41	Chrome

H-61 Large Clear Knob Handle

- Includes buttons & screws
- For Roman tub
- Sold in pairs



Part #	Finish
DH61	Chrome

H-64 Large Lever Handle Base

- Innovations® style includes screw
- For Roman tub
- Sold in pairs



Part #	Finish
DH64	Chrome

H-65 Lever Handle

- Neo Style® includes screws
- For Roman tub
- Sold in pairs



Part #	Finish
DH65	Chrome

H-71 Large Clear Knob Handle

- Monitor® style includes arrow button & screw
- For 1300,1400,1600 series
- Sold as single handle



Part #	Finish
DH71	Chrome

H-74 Large Lever Handle

- Innovations® style includes screw
- For Monitor® 1400 series
- Sold as single handle



Part #	Finish
DH74	Chrome
DH74PB	Pol Brass*

*** Polished brass is a Brilliance® lifetime finishes**

H-75 Large Lever Handle

- Neo Style® includes screw
- For Monitor® 1400 series
- Sold as single handle



Part #	Finish
DH75	Chrome
DH75PB	Pol Brass*

*** Polished brass is a Brilliance® lifetime finishes**

H-79 Large Lever Handle

- Includes screw
- For Monitor® 1300,1400 series
- Sold as single handle



Part #	Finish
DH79	Chrome

H-212 Small Porcelain Lever Handle

- Traditional® style includes screws & finial
- For kitchen, bar, lavatory, 2- or 3-H handle tub/ shower, or bidet
- Sold in pairs



Part #	Finish
DH212	Chrome
DH212PB	Pol Brass*
DH212RB	Venetian Bronze®
DH212SS	Stainless*

*** Polished brass, and stainless are Brilliance® lifetime finishes**

H-215 Small Traditional Metal Lever Handle

- Includes screws & finial
- For kitchen, bar, lavatory, 2- or 3-H tub/shower, or bidet
- Sold in pairs



Part #	Finish
DH215	Chrome
DH215PB	Pol Brass*
DH215SS	Stainless*

*** Polished brass and stainless are Brilliance® lifetime finishes**

H-216 Small Victorian® Metal Lever Handle

- Includes screws & finial
- For kitchen, bar, lavatory, 2- or 3-H handle tub/shower, or bidet
- Sold in pairs



Part #	Finish
DH216	Chrome
DH216PB	Pol Brass*
DH216PT	Aged Pewter
DH216RB	Venetian Bronze®
DH216SS	Stainless*

*** Polished brass and stainless are Brilliance® lifetime finishes**

H-240 Small Lockwood™ Metal Lever Handle

- Sold in pairs



Part #	Finish
DH240	Chrome
DH240PT	Aged Pewter
DH240SS	Stainless*

*** Stainless is a Brilliance® lifetime finish**

H-269 Small Orleans® Lever Lavatory/Bidet

- Includes screws & finial
- Sold in pairs



Part #	Finish
DH269	Chrome
DH269RB	Venetian Bronze®
DH269SS	Stainless*

*** Stainless is a Brilliance® lifetime finish**

H-277 Small Leland® Porcelain Lever Handle

- Includes screws & finial for lavatory/bidet
- Sold in pairs



Part #	Finish
DH277	Chrome
DH277RB	Venetian Bronze®
DH277SS	Stainless*

*** Stainless is a Brilliance® lifetime finish**

H-278 Small Leland® Lever Handle

- Includes screws & finial for lavatory/bidet
- Sold in pairs



Part #	Finish
DH278	Chrome
DH278RB	Venetian Bronze®
DH278SS	Stainless*

*** Stainless and polished brass are Brilliance® lifetime finishes**

H-516 Large Victorian® Lever Handle

- Includes screws
- For Roman tub handshower
- Sold as single handle



Part #	Finish
DH516RB	Venetian Bronze®

Faucet Handles (Continued)

H-516 Large Victorian® Lever Handle

Part #	Finish
DH516SS	Stainless*

*** Stainless is a Brilliance® lifetime finish**

H-569 Orleans® Metal Lever Handle

- Sold as single handle



Part #	Finish
DH569SS	Stainless*

*** Stainless is a Brilliance® lifetime finish**

H-578 Leland® Bath Handle

- Includes screws
- Sold as single handle



Part #	Finish
DH578RB	Venetian Bronze®

H-612 Large Traditional Porcelain Lever Handle

- Traditional® style includes screws & finial
- For Roman tub
- Sold in pairs



Part #	Finish
DH612	Chrome

H-615 Large Traditional Metal Lever Handle

- Includes screws
- For Roman tub
- Sold in pairs



Part #	Finish
DH615	Chrome
DH615SS	Stainless*

*** Stainless is a Brilliance® lifetime finish**

H-616 Large Traditional Lever Handle

- Victorian® style includes screws
- For Roman tub
- Sold in pairs



Part #	Finish
DH616	Chrome
DH616CB	Chrome/Pol Brass*
DH616PB	Pol Brass*
DH616PT	Aged Pewter
DH616RB	Venetian Bronze®
DH616SS	Stainless*

*** Polished brass and stainless are Brilliance® lifetime finishes**

H-640 Lockwood™ Metal Lever Handle

- Includes screws
- For Roman tub
- Sold in pairs



Part #	Finish
DH640	Chrome
DH640PT	Aged Pewter
DH640SS	Stainless*

*** Stainless is a Brilliance® lifetime finish**

H-669 Large Orleans® Metal Lever Handle

- Includes screws & finia
- Sold in pairs



Part #	Finish
DH669	Chrome
DH669RB	Venetian Bronze®
DH669SS	Stainless*

*** Stainless is a Brilliance® lifetime finish**

H-677 Large Leland® Porcelain Lever Handle

- Includes screws & finial
- For Roman tub
- Sold in pairs



Part #	Finish
DH677SS	Stainless*

*** Stainless is a Brilliance® lifetime finish**

H-678 Large Leland® Lever Handle

- Includes screws
- For Roman tub
- Sold in pairs



Part #	Finish
DH678	Chrome
DH678RB	Venetian Bronze®
DH678SS	Stainless*

*** Stainless is a Brilliance® lifetime finish**

H-712 Large Porcelain Lever Handle

- Includes screw
- For 1400 series model
- Sold as single handle



Part #	Finish
DH712	Chrome

H-715 Large Traditional Lever Handle

- Includes screw
- For 1400 series model
- Sold as single handle



Part #	Finish
DH715	Chrome
DH715SS	Stainless*

*** Stainless is a Brilliance® lifetime finish**

H-716 Large Victorian® Metal Lever Handle

- Includes screw
- For 1400 series model
- Sold as single handle



Part #	Finish
DH716	Chrome
DH716PB	Pol Brass*
DH716PT	Aged Pewter
DH716RB	Venetian Bronze®
DH716SS	Stainless*

*** Polished brass and stainless are Brilliance® lifetime finishes**

H-740 Lockwood™ Metal Lever Bath Handle

- Includes screws
- Sold as single handle



Part #	Finish
DH740	Chrome
DH740PT	Aged Pewter
DH740SS	Stainless*

*** Stainless is a Brilliance® lifetime finish**

H-769 Orleans® Large Shower Handle

- Includes screw
- Sold as single handle



Part #	Finish
DH769	Chrome
DH769RB	Venetian Bronze®
DH769SS	Stainless*

*** Stainless is a Brilliance® lifetime finish**

H-777 Leland® Large Porcelain Lever Handle

- Sold as single handle



Part #	Finish
DH777	Chrome
DH777RB	Venetian Bronze®
DH777SS	Stainless*

*** Stainless is a Brilliance® lifetime finish**

H-778 Leland® Large Metal Lever Handle

- Sold as single handle



Part #	Finish
DH778	Chrome
DH778RB	Venetian Bronze®
DH778SS	Stainless*

*** Stainless is a Brilliance® lifetime finish**

Lavatory Lever Handle With Set Screw

- 500 Series lavatory faucets



Part #	Finish
DRP17443	Chrome

THANK YOU!
We appreciate your business!

THE BOLD LOOK OF KOHLER

Handles

Kitchen Faucet Handles

- Polished chrome



K160105



K160124



K160125



K158504M

Part #	Description
K160105CP	Triton™ Wristblade Handles
K160124CP	Triton™ Lever Handles
K160125CP	Triton™ Wristblade Handles
K158504MCP	Coralais Decorator Lever **NOTE:** Used with Coralais® K15889KCP Only

Southern Bath & Kitchen
Because your time is valuable…
Visit your local Southern Bath & Kitchen to let one of our trained, knowledgeable consultants help with your project.

Handle Kits



HHL-CB HHL-DK HHL-EK HHL-ELBY HHL-MO HHL-PC HHL-PY HHL-YP

Part #	Description	Handle(s)	Finish
PHHLCBLC	Avalon™ Hub, Set Screw	ADA Lever	Pol Chrome
PHHLCBLK	Avalon™ Hub, Set Screw	ADA Lever	Brushed Nickel
PHHLCBLU	Avalon™ Hub, Set Screw	ADA Lever	Rustic Bronze
PHHLCBLY	Avalon™ Hub, Set Screw	ADA Lever	Tuscan Bronze
PHHLDKMK	Treviso® Hub, Set Screw	ADA Lever	Satin Nickel
PHHLEKMK	Catalina™ Hub, Button & Screw	Brass Lever	Brushed Nickel
PHHLELBY	Catalina™	Brass Lever	Tuscan Bronze
PHHLM0BK	Marielle® Hub	ADA Lever	Satin Nickel
PHHLM0BU	Marielle® Hub	ADA Lever	Rustic Bronze
PHHLM0BY	Marielle®	ADA Lever	Tuscan Bronze
PHHLPC00	Portland™ Hub, Button & Screw	ADA Lever	Pol Chrome
PHHLPK00	Portland™ Hub, Button & Screw	ADA Lever	Satin Nickel
PHHLPY00	Portland™ Hub, Button & Screw	ADA Lever	Tuscan Bronze
PHHLYPLK	Ashfield™ Hub	ADA Lever	Satin Nickel
PHHLYPLU	Ashfield™ Hub	ADA Lever	Rustic Bronze
PHHLYPLY	Ashfield™ Hub	ADA Lever	Tuscan Bronze

SOUTHERN co. inc. PIPE & SUPPLY

We Value Your Opinion.

Let us know what we're doing right. But more importantly let us know how we can serve you better. Southern Pipe Means Service Plus!

Addison™ Bath Accessories

Addison™ Towel Bar



Part #	Description
D79218	18", Chrome
D79218PT	18", Aged Pewter
D79218RB	18", Venetian Bronze®
D79218SS	18", Stainless
D79224	24", Chrome
D79224PT	24", Aged Pewter
D79224RB	24", Venetian Bronze®
D79224SS	24", Stainless

Addison™ Robe Hook



Part #	Description
D79235	Chrome
D79235PT	Aged Pewter
D79235RB	Venetian Bronze®
D79235SS	Stainless

Addison™ Towel Ring



Part #	Description
D79246	Chrome
D79246PT	Aged Pewter
D79246RB	Venetian Bronze®
D79246SS	Stainless

Addison™ Tissue Holder



Part #	Description
D79250	Chrome
D79250PT	Aged Pewter
D79250RB	Venetian Bronze®
D79250SS	Stainless

Dryden™ Bath Accessories

Dryden™ Towel Bar



Part #	Description
D75118	18", Chrome

Dryden™ Bath Accessories (Continued)

Dryden™ Towel Bar

Part #	Description
D75118RB	18", Venetian Bronze®
D75118SS	18", Stainless
D75124	24", Chrome
D75124PT	24", Aged Pewter
D75124RB	24", Venetian Bronze®
D75124SS	24", Stainless

Dryden™ Robe Hook



Part #	Finish
D75135	Chrome
D75135PT	Aged Pewter
D75135RB	Venetian Bronze®
D75135SS	Stainless

Dryden™ Towel Ring



Part #	Finish
D75146	Chrome
D75146PT	Aged Pewter
D75146RB	Venetian Bronze®
D75146SS	Stainless

Dryden™ Bathroom Tissue Holder



Part #	Finish
D75150	Chrome
D75150PT	Aged Pewter
D75150RB	Venetian Bronze®
D75150SS	Stainless

Innovations® Bath Accessories

Innovations® Towel Bar



Part #	Description
D73024	24", Chrome

Lahara® Bath Accessories

Lahara® Towel Bar



Part #	Description
D73818PT	18", Aged Pewter
D73818RB	18", Venetian Bronze®
D73818SS	18", Stainless
D73824	24", Chrome
D73824RB	24", Venetian Bronze®
D73824SS	24", Stainless

Lahara® Robe Hook



Part #	Finish
D73835PT	Aged Pewter
D73835RB	Venetian Bronze®
D73835SS	Stainless

Lahara® Towel Ring



Part #	Finish
D73846	Chrome
D73846PT	Aged Pewter
D73846RB	Venetian Bronze®
D73846SS	Stainless

Lahara® Bathroom Tissue Holder



Part #	Finish
D73850	Chrome
D73850PT	Aged Pewter
D73850RB	Venetian Bronze®
D73850SS	Stainless

Leland® Bath Accessories

Leland® Soap/Lotion Dispenser

- 13 oz bottle
- Refillable from above the deck
- 2-1/2" Maximum deck thickness



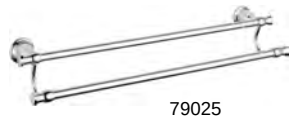
Part #	Description
DRP50813	Chrome
DRP50813RB	Venetian Bronze®
DRP50813SS	Stainless

Lockwood™ Bath Accessories

Lockwood™ Towel Bar



79018 & 79024



79025



79026



79047

Part #	Description
D79018	18", Chrome
D79018PT	18", Aged Pewter
D79018SS	18", Stainless
D79024PT	24", Aged Pewter
D79024SS	24", Stainless
D79025	24", Double, Chrome
D79025PT	24", Double, Aged Pewter
D79025SS	24", Double, Stainless
D79026SS	24", with Hooks, Stainless
D79047	8", Mini, Chrome
D79047SS	8", Mini, Stainless
D79047PT	8", Mini, Aged Pewter

Lockwood™ Double Robe Hook



Part #	Finish
D79035	Chrome
D79035PT	Aged Pewter
D79035SS	Stainless

Product Specifications are Subject to Change.

Lockwood™ Toilet Tank Lever



79061 79062

Part #	Description
D79061PT	Front-Mount, Aged Pewter
D79061SS	Front-Mount, Stainless
D79062PT	Side-Mount, Aged Pewter
D79062SS	Side-Mount, Stainless

Lockwood™ Bathroom Tissue Holder



Part #	Finish
D79050	Chrome
D79050PT	Aged Pewter
D79050SS	Stainless

Traditional Bath Accessories

Traditional Towel Bar



Part #	Description
D74018	18", Chrome
D74024	24", Chrome

Traditional Double Robe Hook



Part #	Finish
D74036	Chrome

Traditional Towel Ring



Part #	Finish
D74046	Chrome

Traditional Bathroom Tissue Holder



Part #	Finish
D74050	Chrome

Victorian® Bath Accessories

Victorian® Towel Bar



Single



Double

Part #	Description
D75018	18", Chrome
D75018PT	18", Aged Pewter
D75018RB	18", Venetian Bronze®
D75018SS	18", Stainless
D75024	24", Chrome
D75024PT	24", Aged Pewter
D75024RB	24", Venetian Bronze®
D75024SS	24", Stainless
D75224RB	24", Double, Venetian® Bronze
D75224SS	24", Double, Stainless

Victorian® Double Robe Hook



- 3" Flange diameter
- Extends 4-3/4" from wall

Part #	Finish
D75035	Chrome
D75035RB	Venetian Bronze®
D75035SS	Stainless

Victorian® Open Towel Ring



- 7-1/16" Ring
- Extends 3" from wall

Part #	Finish
D75046	Chrome
D75046PT	Aged Pewter
D75046RB	Venetian Bronze®
D75046SS	Stainless

Victorian® Bathroom Tissue Holder



- 9-1/4" Long

Part #	Finish
D75050	Chrome

Victorian® Bath Accessories (Continued)

Victorian® Bathroom Tissue Holder

Part #	Finish
D75050PT	Aged Pewter
D75050RB	Venetian Bronze®
D75050SS	Stainless

Victorian® Soap/Lotion Dispenser

- 13 oz bottle
- Refillable from above the deck
- 1-1/2" Maximum deck thickness



Part #	Description
DRP37039	Chrome

Victorian® Toilet Tank Lever



Part #	Finish
D75060	Chrome
D75060PT	Aged Pewter
D75060RB	Venetian Bronze®
D75060SS	Stainless

Kitchen Accessories

Soap/Lotion Dispenser

- 13 oz Bottle
- Replaced RP1000
- Refillable from above the deck



Part #	Finish
DRP1001	Chrome
DRP1001RB	Venetian Bronze®
DRP1001SS	Stainless*

*** Pearl nickel and stainless are Brilliance® lifetime finishes**

Pilar® Soap/Lotion Dispenser

- 13 oz bottle
- Refillable from above the deck
- 2-1/4" Maximum deck thickness



Part #	Finish
DRP50781	Chrome
DRP50781RB	Venetian Bronze®
DRP50781SS	Stainless*

*** Stainless is a Brilliance® lifetime finish**

Victorian® Soap/Lotion Dispenser

- 13 oz bottle
- Refillable from above the deck



Part #	Finish
DRP37039RB	Venetian Bronze®
DRP37039SS	Stainless*

*** Stainless is a Brilliance® lifetime finish**

Kitchen Sink Flange and Strainer

- Polypropylene drain housing
- Brass strainer and basket
- Top-mount flange installation for 3" sink openings
- 4-1/2" diameter brass flange



Part #	Finish
D72010SS	Stainless*

*** Stainless and polished brass are Brilliance® lifetime finishes**

Kitchen Disposal & Flange Stopper



Part #	Description
D72030SS	4-1/2", Brushed Bronze

*** Polished brass is a Brilliance® lifetime finish**

Custom Shower System Components

H2Okinetic Technology™ Body Spray

- Rotates 360°, Pivots 30°
- 1/2" rough-in
- 1.6 gpm @ 45 psi



Part #	Finish
D50000	Chrome
D50000PT	Aged Pewter
D50000RB	Venetian Bronze®
D50000SS	Stainless*

*** Stainless is a Brilliance® lifetime finish**

Product Specifications are Subject to Change.

Body Sprays

Surface Mount Body Spray



- 2.5 gpm @ 80 psi
- 1/2" Rough-in
- Solid brass construction
- Touch-Clean® soft, rubber nubbins
- Matching finish spray face
- Full body spray setting

Part #	Finish
D50102	Chrome
D50102PT	Aged Pewter
D50102RB	Venetian® Bronze
D50102SS	Stainless*

*** Stainless is a Brilliance® lifetime finish**

Handshowers

Dryden™ Wall-Mount Single-Function Handshower



- 69" Long plastic hose
- 2.5 gpm @80 psi
- Full body spray
- Certified dual check valves
- Mounting bracket included

Part #	Finish
D57513	Chrome
D57513PT	Aged Pewter
D57513RB	Venetian® Bronze
D57513SS	Stainless*

*** Stainless is a Brilliance® lifetime finish**

Dryden™ Slide Bar Single-Function Handshower



- 69" Long plastic hose
- 24" Wall bar with adjustable slide; not to be used as a grab bar; not ADA compliant
- 2.5 gpm @ 80 psi
- Certified dual check valves

Part #	Finish
D57713	Chrome
D57713PT	Aged Pewter
D57713RB	Venetian® Bronze
D57713SS	Stainless*

*** Stainless is a Brilliance® lifetime finish**

Wall-Mount Handshower with Water Saver



- Two-function hand shower
- 69" Long metal hose
- Vacuum breaker
- 2.5 gpm @ 80 psi

Part #	Finish
DRP32538	Chrome

Delta Slide Bar Handshower



- 69" Long plastic hose
- 2.0 gpm @ 60 psi
- Full body spray

Part #	Description
D59210	Chrome
D59210RB	Venetian Bronze®
D59210SS	Stainless*

Slide Bar Handshower with Water Saver



- Two-function hand shower
- 69" Long metal hose
- 24" Wall bar with adjustable slide
- Vacuum breaker
- 2.5 gpm @ 80 psi

Part #	Finish
DRP32539	Chrome

Delta Single Function Wall-Mount Handshower



- 69" Long plastic hose
- 24" Wall bar with adjustable slide
- Dual check valves
- 2.0 gpm @ 80 psi
- Full body spray

Part #	Description
D57923	Chrome
D57923PT	Aged Pewter
D57923RB	Venetian Bronze®
D57923SS	Stainless*

Single-Function Wall-Mount Handshower

- 69" Long hose
- 2.5 gpm @ 80 psi


54510-SS

Part #	Finish
D54510	Chrome
D54510SS	Stainless*
D56510	Chrome

*** Stainless is a Brilliance® lifetime finish**

Single-Function Slide Bar Handshower

- 69" Long hose
- 24" Long wall bar with adjustable slide
- 2.5 gpm @ 80 psi



Part #	Description
D55710	24" Adjust Bar, Chrome
D55710SS	24" Adjust Bar, Stainless*

*** Stainless is a Brilliance® lifetime finish**

Three-Function Wall-Mount Handshower

- 69" Long hose
- 2.5 gpm @ 80 psi
- Full spray, massage spray & soft aerated spray patterns


54513


56513

Part #	Finish
D54513	Chrome
D54513PB	Pol Brass*
D54513PT	Aged Pewter
D54513RB	Venetian Bronze®
D54513SS	Stainless*
D56513	Chrome
D56513SS	Stainless*

*** Polished brass and stainless are Brilliance® lifetime finishes**

Three-Function Shower Mount Handshower

- 69" Long hose
- 2.5 gpm @ 80 psi
- Full spray, massage spray & soft aerated spray patterns


54613


56613

Part #	Finish
D54613	Chrome
D54613PT	Aged Pewter
D54613RB	Venetian Bronze®
D54613SS	Stainless*
D56613	Chrome
D56613SS	Stainless*

*** Stainless is a Brilliance® lifetime finish**

Three-Function Slide Bar Handshower

- 69" Long hose
- 2.5 gpm @ 80 psi
- 24" Long wall bar with adjustable slide
- Full spray, massage spray & soft aerated spray patterns


54713


56713

Part #	Finish
D54713	Chrome
D54713PB	Pol Brass*
D54713PT	Aged Pewter
D54713RB	Venetian Bronze®
D54713SS	Stainless*
D56713	Chrome
D56713SS	Stainless*

*** Polished brass and stainless are Brilliance® lifetime finishes**

Wall Elbow for Handshower

- Hand shower wall supply
- 1/2" IPS Female inlet
- 1/2" IPS Male outlet


Chrome

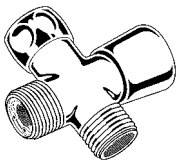
Part #	Finish
D50560	Chrome
D50560PB	Pol Brass*
D50560PT	Aged Pewter
D50560RB	Venetian Bronze®
D50560SS	Stainless*

*** Polished brass and stainless are Brilliance® lifetime finishes**

Product Specifications are Subject to Change.

Shower Arm Diverter for Handshower

- Use to divert water between showerhead and hand shower
- 1/2" IPS female inlet
- 1/2" IPS male outlet
- Brass construction



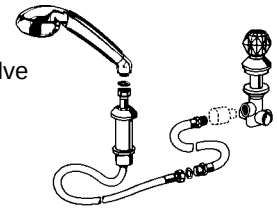
Part #	Finish
D50650	Chrome
D50650PB	Pol Brass*
D50650PT	Aged Pewter
D50650RB	Venetian Bronze®
D50650SS	Stainless*

*** Polished brass and stainless are Brilliance® lifetime finishes**

Roman Tub Hand-held Showers

Single Function Roman Tub Handshower

- 2-Hole 4" - 18" installation
- 69" Long hose
- Less handle
- Ledge or wall mount transfer valve for max 1-3/4" deck thickness
- Handle mounts on deck only
- 3" Diameter handle base
- 2.5 gpm @ 80 psi



Part #	Finish
DRP14979LHP	Chrome
DRP14979PB	Pol Brass*

*** Polished brass is a Brilliance® lifetime finish**

Single Function Roman Tub Handshower

- 2-hole 4" - 18" installation
- 69" long hose
- Less handle
- Ledge or wall mount transfer valve for max 1-3/4" deck thickness
- Handle mounts on deck only
- 2-5/8" diameter handle base
- 2.5 gpm @ 80 psi



Part #	Finish
DRP33791LHP	Chrome
DRP33791RBLHP	Venetian Bronze®
DRP33791SSLHP	Stainless*

*** Stainless is a Brilliance® lifetime finish**

Showerheads

Touch-Clean® Showerhead

- 2.5 gpm @ 80 psi



Part #	Finish
DRP38357	Chrome

Touch-Clean® Dual Spray Showerhead

- 2.5 gpm @ 80 psi
- Full spray & massage spray patterns



Part #	Finish
DRP34355	Chrome
DRP34355SS	Stainless*
DRP34355RB	Venetian Bronze®

Tub Spouts

RP17453 Diverter Tub Spout

- Pull down to divert
- 6" long
- Sweat onto 1/2" CWT - 1/4" to 1" from wall surface
- Thread onto 1/2" IPS nipple - 5/8" to 1-5/8" from wall surface
- Non-metallic
- RP12307 Adapter assembly included



Part #	Finish
DRP17453	Chrome

Bancroft™ Bath Accessories

Forté® /Bancroft™ Slide Bar Trim Kit

- Solid brass construction
- Escutcheons & bar inserts
- Requires K-8524 basic slidebar



Part #	Finish
K349BN	Vibrant Brushed Nickel*

*** Vibrant finishes have a lifetime limited warranty**

Devonshire® Bath Accessories

Devonshire® Bathroom Tissue Holder

- Tools included for installation



Part #	Finish
K10554BN	Vibrant Brushed Nickel**

*** Vibrant finishes have a lifetime limited warranty**

Devonshire® Towel Ring

- Tools included for installation



Part #	Finish
K10557BN	Vibrant Brushed Nickel**

*** Vibrant finishes have a lifetime limited warranty**

Bathroom Furniture & Mirrored Cabinets

Archer™ Petite Vanity

- 24"L x 20-1/8"W x 35"H
- Maple solids and veneers
- Catalyzed polyurethane finish
- Full-extension bottom drawer
- Three-quarter extension basket with epoxy slide



Part #	Color
K2449F2	Black Forest

Toilet Trip Levers

Archer™ Toilet Trip Levers



Part #	Finish
K11069BN	Vibrant Brushed Nickel*

*** Vibrant finishes have a lifetime limited warranty**

Bancroft™ Toilet Trip Levers



Part #	Finish
K9475BN	Vibrant Brushed Nickel*

*** Vibrant finishes have a lifetime limited warranty**

Cimarron™ Toilet Trip Levers

- K-9470 Blade style



Part #	Description
K9466LBN	LH, Vibrant Brushed Nickel*
K9466LBRZ	LH, Oil-Rubbed Bronze
K9466LBV	LH, Vibrant Brushed Bronze*

*** Vibrant finishes have a lifetime limited warranty**

Devonshire® Toilet Trip Levers



Part #	Finish
K9462BN	Vibrant Brushed Nickel*
K9462BRZ	Oil-Rubbed Bronze

*** Vibrant finishes have a lifetime limited warranty**

Memoirs®/Devonshire® Toilet Trip Levers

- Solid brass construction
- For 1- & 2-piece toilets



Part #	Finish
K9439BN	Vibrant Brushed Nickel*
K9439BRZ	Oil-Rubbed Bronze
K9439BV	Vibrant Brushed Bronze*

*** Vibrant finishes have a lifetime limited warranty**

Wellworth™ Class Five™ Toilet Trip Levers

- Solid brass construction
- For Wellworth™ & Highline™ toilets



Part #	Description
K9386LBN	LH, Vibrant Brushed Nickel*
K9386LBRZ	LH, Oil-Rubbed Bronze

*** Vibrant finishes have a lifetime limited warranty**

Wellworth® Water-Guard® Toilet Trip & Nut

- For model K-3520



Part #	Description
KGP30324CP	LH, Pol Chrome

Commercial Accessories

Bed Pan Washers

- Brass housing
- 3/8" IPS Threaded inlets
- Self-closing 14" hinged pedal action
- Machined aluminum double foot control mixing valve with integral stops
- Elevated vacuum breaker
- Hose with angle spray



Part #	Description
K13960CP	Wall-Mount, Pol Chrome

Lavatory Brackets

- Includes mounting hardware



Part #	Description
K1814	20" Pair, Cast Iron Enamel

General Sink Accessories

Contemporary Design Soap/Lotion Dispensers

- Refillable from top with up to 16 oz liquid soap, dishwashing liquid, or hand lotion
- 3-7/16" High pump
- 3-1/16" Long spout
- May be installed in a pre-drilled sink hole or surfaces up to 2.5"
- Clam shell packed



Part #	Finish
K1895CCP	Pol Chrome
K1895CBN	Vibrant Brushed Nickel*
K1895CVS	Vibrant Stainless*

*** Vibrant finishes have a lifetime limited warranty**

General Sink Accessories (Continued)

Contemporary Design Soap/Lotion Dispensers

Part #	Finish
K1895CBN	Vibrant Brushed Nickel*
K1895CVS	Vibrant Stainless*

*** Vibrant finishes have a lifetime limited warranty**

Traditional Design Soap/Lotion Dispensers

- Refillable from top with up to 16 oz liquid soap, dishwashing liquid, or hand lotion
- 3-7/16" High pump
- 3-7/16" Long spout
- May be installed in a pre-drilled sink hole or surfaces up to 2.5"
- Clam shell packed



Part #	Description
K1894CCP	Pol Chrome
K1894CBN	Vibrant Brushed Nickel*
K1894CBRZ	Oil-Rubbed Bronze
K1894CVS	Vibrant Stainless*

*** Vibrant finishes have a lifetime limited warranty**

Transitional Design Soap/Lotion Dispensers

- Refillable from top with up to 16 oz liquid soap, dishwashing liquid, or hand lotion
- 3-5/16" High pump
- 3-3/8" Long spout
- May be installed in a pre-drilled sink hole or surfaces up to 2.5"
- Clam shell packed



Part #	Description
K1893CCP	Pol Chrome
K1893CBRZ	Oil-Rubbed Bronze
K1893CBN	Vibrant Brushed Nickel*
K1893CVS	Vibrant Stainless*

*** Vibrant finishes have a lifetime limited warranty**

Disposal Flanges



Part #	Finish
K11352BN	Vibrant Brushed Nickel*
K11352BRZ	Oil-Rubbed Bronze
K11352BS	Brushed Stainless

General Sink Accessories (Continued)

Disposal Flanges

Part #	Finish
K11352BV	Vibrant Brushed Bronze*

*** Vibrant finishes have a lifetime limited warranty**

Sink Accessories



11" Stainless Steel Rim Guard Only

Part #	Description
K8935	11" Stainless Steel Rim Guard, for Camerton K-12867 or Tyrrell K-6676

Spa Products

DTV™ Digital Interface

- Mounts within a standard 2x4 wall
- Digitally controlled
- One touch control of 6 valve outlets
- Interface installs after finished wall is complete
- Auxiliary interface is available with a 30 ft cable
- Custom and pre-programmed showering experiences
- (6) User presets
- Low profile design
- Easy to clean



K683



K684

Part #	Description
K6841SN	Portrait, Satin Nickel

Lift Knob Flush Actuators

- For Portrait® 1-piece, Revival® 2-piece, or Serif® toilets



Part #	Finish
K9446BN	Vibrant Brushed Nickel*
K9446BV	Vibrant Brushed Bronze*

*** Vibrant finishes have a lifetime limited warranty**

Aquifer™ Refill Filter Cartridge

- 1/4-Turn quick-change, no-spill filter cartridge
- NSF Compliant



Part #	Description
K201NA	High-Flow Refill Cartridge

Can't find what you are looking for?

Give us a call, we're here to help!
Find your local Southern Pipe & Supply location phone number in the front of this catalog.

Tub & Shower Accessories

Bancroft™ Tub & Shower Accessories


K10573


K10597

Part #	Description	Finish
K10573BN	Deck-Mount Handshower Holder	Vibrant Brushed Nickel*
k10574cp	Wall-Mount Supply Elbow	Pol Chrome
K10574BRZ	Wall-Mount Supply Elbow	Oil Rubbed Bronze
K10597CP	Multi-function Wide, Massage, Soft Aerated & Reduced Flow Handshower	Pol Chrome
K10597BN	Multi-function Wide, Massage, Soft Aerated & Reduced Flow Handshower	Vibrant Brushed Nickel*
K10597BRZ	Handshower, Multi-function Wide, Massage, Soft Aerated & Reduced Flow	Oil Rubbed Bronze

*** Vibrant finishes have a lifetime limited warranty**

Forté® Tub & Shower Accessories


K10284


K355

Part #	Description	Finish
K10284CP	Multi-function Showerhead, Full, Soft Aerated & Massage Spray, 1/2" NPT	Pol Chrome
K355BN	Adjustable Wall-Mount Supply Elbow	Vibrant Brushed Nickel*

*** Vibrant finishes have a lifetime limited warranty**

Forté® Multi-function Handshowers


K10286CP


K352CP

Part #	Description	Finish
K10286CP	Multi-function, Wide, Massage, Soft Aerated & Reduced Flow Spray	Pol Chrome
K10286BN	Multi-function, Wide, Massage, Soft Aerated & Reduced Flow Spray	Vibrant Brushed Nickel*
K10286BV	Multi-function, Wide, Massage, Soft Aerated & Reduced Flow Spray	Vibrant Brushed Bronze*
K352BN	Adjustable Wall-Mount Handshower Holder	Vibrant Brushed Nickel*

*** Vibrant finishes have a lifetime limited warranty**

MasterShower® Handshowers


K8501


K8502

Part #	Description	Finish
K8501CP	3-Way, Wide Strong, Concentrated Pulse & Wide Pulse	Pol Chrome
K8501BN	3-Way, Wide Strong, Concentrated Pulse & Wide Pulse	Vibrant Brushed Nickel*
K8501BV	3-Way, Wide Strong, Concentrated Pulse & Wide Pulse	Vibrant Brushed Bronze*
K8502CP	3-Way, Wide Soft, Slow Pulse & Soft Aerated	Pol Chrome
K8502BV	3-Way, Wide Soft, Slow Pulse & Soft Aerated	Vibrant Brushed Bronze*

*** Vibrant finishes have a lifetime limited warranty**

MasterShower® Shower Accessories


K8515


K8516


K8517


K9514


K9516


K9513

Part #	Description	Finish
K8515CP	Fixed Wall Bracket	Pol Chrome
K8515BN	Fixed Wall Bracket	Vibrant Brushed Nickel*
K8517CP	Adjustable Bracket with Hose	Pol Chrome
K8517BN	Adjustable Bracket with Hose	Vibrant Brushed Nickel*
K8517BV	Adjustable Bracket with Hose	Vibrant Brushed Bronze*
K9514CP	60" Metal Shower Hose	Pol Chrome
K9514BN	60" Metal Shower Hose	Vibrant Brushed Nickel*
K9514BV	60" Metal Shower Hose	Vibrant Brushed Bronze*
K9514BRZ	60" Metal Shower Hose	Oil Rubbed Bronze
K8516CP	Slide Bar, Soap Dish, 60" Metal Hose, Swivel Base	Pol Chrome
K8516BN	Slide Bar, Soap Dish, 60" Metal Hose, Swivel Base	Vibrant Brushed Nickel*
K8516BV	Slide Bar, Soap Dish, 60" Metal Hose, Swivel Base	Vibrant Brushed Bronze*
K9516BN	22-3/4" Slide Bar	Vibrant Brushed Nickel*
K8524CP	30" Slide Bar	Pol Chrome
K8524BN	30" Slide Bar	Vibrant Brushed Nickel*
K8524BV	30" Slide Bar	Brushed Bronze
K8524BRZ	30" Slide Bar	Oil Rubbed Bronze
K9513CP	Wall Supply Elbow	Pol Chrome
K9513BN	Wall Supply Elbow	Vibrant Brushed Nickel*
K9513BV	Wall Supply Elbow	Vibrant Brushed Bronze*

*** Vibrant finishes have a lifetime limited warranty**

Shower Arm & Flange

- Brass pipe construction
- 1/2" NPT Thread both ends


K7396


K7397

Part #	Description	Finish
K7396CP	3" Ceiling-Mount	Pol Chrome
K7396BN	3" Ceiling-Mount	Vibrant Brushed Nickel*
K7397CP	7-1/2" Wall-Mount	Pol Chrome
K7397BN	7-1/2" Wall-Mount	Vibrant Brushed Nickel*
K7397BV	7-1/2" Wall-Mount	Vibrant Brushed Bronze*

*** Vibrant finishes have a lifetime limited warranty**

Vivacia Showerheads



Part #	Description	Finish
K10124CP	Right Angle Showerarm, 1/2" NPT Connections	Pol Chrome

WaterTile™ Bodysprays & Showerheads

- MasterClean™ spray nozzles
- 2.5 gpm Maximum @ 80 psi


K8002


K8003


K8022


K8023


K8030

Part #	Description	Finish
K8002CP	54-Nozzle Relaxing Bodyspray, 1/2" NPT Connections	Pol Chrome
K8002BN	54-Nozzle Relaxing Bodyspray, 1/2" NPT Connections	Vibrant Brushed Nickel*
K8002BRZ	54-Nozzle Relaxing Bodyspray, 1/2" NPT Connections	Oil-Rubbed Bronze
K8002BV	54-Nozzle Relaxing Bodyspray, 1/2" NPT Connections	Vibrant Brushed Bronze*
K8003CP	22-Nozzle Stimulating Bodyspray, 1/2" NPT Connections	Pol Chrome
K8003BN	22-Nozzle Stimulating Bodyspray, 1/2" NPT Connections	Vibrant Brushed Nickel*
K8003BRZ	54-Nozzle Relaxing Bodyspray, 1/2" NPT Connections	Oil-Rubbed Bronze
K8003BV	22-Nozzle Stimulating Bodyspray, 1/2" NPT Connections	Vibrant Brushed Bronze*
K8022CP	54-Nozzle Relaxing Showerhead, 1/2" NPT Connections	Pol Chrome
K8022BN	54-Nozzle Relaxing Showerhead, 1/2" NPT Connections	Vibrant Brushed Nickel*
K8022BRZ	54-Nozzle Relaxing Showerhead, 1/2" NPT Connections	Oil-Rubbed Bronze
K8022BV	54-Nozzle Relaxing Showerhead, 1/2" NPT Connections	Vibrant Brushed Bronze*
K8023CP	22-Nozzle Stimulating Showerhead, 1/2" NPT Connections	Pol Chrome
K8023BV	22-Nozzle Stimulating Showerhead, 1/2" NPT Connections	Vibrant Brushed Bronze*
K8030CP	54-Nozzle Adjustable Sprayheads, 1/2" NPT Connections	Pol Chrome
K8030BN	54-Nozzle Adjustable Sprayheads, 1/2" NPT Connections	Vibrant Brushed Nickel*
K8030BV	54-Nozzle Adjustable Sprayheads, 1/2" NPT Connections	Vibrant Brushed Bronze*

*** Vibrant finishes have a lifetime limited warranty**

WaterTile™ Round Bodysprays

- MasterClean™ spray nozzles
- 2 gpm Maximum @ 80 psi



Part #	Description	Finish
K8013BN	27-Nozzle Adjustable Sprayheads, 1/2" NPT Connections	Vibrant Brushed Nickel*
K8013BRZ	27-Nozzle Adjustable Sprayheads, 1/2" NPT Connections	Oil-Rubbed Bronze
K8013CP	27-Nozzle Adjustable Sprayheads, 1/2" NPT Connections	Pol Chrome

*** Vibrant finishes have a lifetime limited warranty**

Price Pfister

Tub & Shower Accessories

15 Series Body Spray Trim Kit

- Self cleaning spray head
- 1" Installation depth adjustability
- Pforever® warranty



Part #	Description	Finish
P015BD0C	Integrated Ceramic Disc Diverter with Volume Control	Pol Chrome
P015BD0K	Integrated Ceramic Disc Diverter with Volume Control	Brushed Nickel
P015BD0Y	Integrated Ceramic Disc Diverter with Volume Control	Tucson Bronze

15 Series Body Jet

- Self cleaning spray head
- 3/4" Thermostatic body spray
- 1/2" Threaded iron pipe connections
- Pforever® warranty



Part #	Description	Finish
P015HF0C	Regular Pattern	Pol Chrome
P015HF0K	Regular Pattern	Brushed Nickel
P015HF0Y	Regular Pattern	Tuscan Bronze

15 Series Decorative Rain Can Shower Head

- Self cleaning spray head
- Threaded iron pipe connections
- Pforever® warranty



Part #	Description	Finish
P015TH1C	Metal Shower Arm with Decorative Shower and Spout Flanges	Pol Chrome
P015TH1K	Metal Shower Arm with Decorative Shower and Spout Flanges	Brushed Nickel
P015TH1Y	Metal Shower Arm with Decorative Shower and Spout Flanges	Tuscan Bronze

16 Series Shower Trim

- Quick trim installation - attaches without tools, no exposed screws
- Solid brass construction
- Round handle
- Pforever® warranty

Requires 015-IWDX rough-in



Part #	Description	Finish
P16DT1C	1-Hole In-Wall Diverter Trim	Pol Chrome
P16DT1K	1-Hole In-Wall Diverter Trim	Brushed Nickel
P16DT1Y	1-Hole In-Wall Diverter Trim	Tuscan Bronze

16 Series Kenzo™ Hand-Held Shower

- Self-cleaning spray head
- 60" Metal hose with matching finish
- Includes hand shower, hose, wall mount bracket, and drop elbow
- Pforever® warranty

Requires 015-3WDX rough-in



Part #	Description	Finish
P0162DFC	ADA Lever Handle, Wallmount	Pol Chrome
P0162DFK	ADA Lever Handle, Wallmount	Brushed Nickel

Handheld Shower/Slide Bar Packages

- Includes:
  - Handheld shower
  - Metal hose
  - Drop elbow
  - Slide bar



Part #	Description	Finish
P16300C	Handheld Shower/Slide Bar Package	Pol Chrome
P16300K	Handheld Shower/Slide Bar Package	Brushed Nickel
P16300Y	Handheld Shower/Slide Bar Package	Tuscan Bronze

47 Series Grid Strainers

- Solid brass construction
- Less overflow
- Pforever warranty®



Part #	Description	Finish
PT477GLY	1-1/4" Tailpiece	Tuscan Bronze

19 Series Trip Lever Waste & Overflows



19-020



19-170

Part #	Description	Finish
P19020	1-1/2" 20 Gauge w/Brass Nuts	Pol Chrome
P19170K	Extension Kit, for use w/19 Series	Pol Chrome

Roman Tub Hand-Held Shower Kits



Part #	Description	Finish
PR15407K	1/2" 2-Way Connection, IP or Direct Swt	Chrome

Get it delivered where and when you need it.

For your convenience we have over
90 locations in the southeast.
Look for a Southern Pipe location
near you in the front of this book.

Showerheads

Raindance™ 240 AIR Showerheads



- Features Quiclean™ self-cleaning system
- 10" Spray face
- (180) No-clog spray channels
- Air injection technology
- 1/2" Female supply

Part #	Finish
H27474821	Brushed Nickel

Croma™ C75 2-Jet Showerheads



- (2) Spray modes: full and massage
- Features Quiclean™ self-cleaning system
- 1/2" Female supply

Part #	Finish
H06126820	Brushed Nickel

Showerarms

Standard Arm & Flange



- Use with all showerheads except Aktiva 28490XX1
- Includes escutcheon plate
- 1/2" Male supply

Part #	Finish
H27411003	Chrome
H27411623	Oil Rubbed Bronze
H27411823	Brushed Nickel

Raindance™ Showerarms



- 90º Bend, 15" arm
- Includes escutcheon plate
- 1/2" Female NPT inlet

Part #	Finish
H27413821	Brushed Nickel

Body Sprays

Bodyvette™ Stop Body Sprays



- Adjustable spray angle
- Features Quiclean™ self-cleaning system
- Stop mode shuts water off to a trickle
- Requires volume control valve

Part #	Finish
H28467821	Brushed Nickel

Handshowers

Retroaktiv™ Handshowers



- (2) Spray modes: full and massage
- Rub-It™ cleaning system

Part #	Finish
H06127000	Chrome
H06127820	Brushed Nickel

Handshower Holders

Handshower Holder



- (1) Position handshower holder
- Wall-mount
- Fits all hoses with conical nut

Part #	Finish
H28321003	Chrome
H28321823	Brushed Nickel

Shower Components

Showerarm Mounts



- Holder mounts on end of 1/2" showerarm & easily replaces showerhead with handshower
- Use with any Hansgrohe handshower & hose
- Solid brass pivot ball

Part #	Finish
H06505003	Chrome
H06505823	Brushed Nickel

Inversa™ Diverter



- Fits between showerarm & showerhead
- Use with any 1/2" hose & handshower
- Solid brass
- 1/2" Connections

Part #	Finish
H28719003	Chrome
H28719623	Oil Rubbed Bronze
H28719823	Brushed Nickel

Wall Outlet



- 1/2" NPT Female inlet
- Fits all 1/2" hoses

Part #	Finish
H27454002	Chrome
H27454622	Oil Rubbed Bronze
H27454822	Brushed Nickel

Wallbars

Interaktiv™ Wallbars



- 26" Overall
- Includes soap dish
- Angle adjustable acrylic holder

Part #	Finish
H06890000	Chrome
H06890620	Oil Rubbed Brass
H06890820	Brushed Nickel

Shower Hose

Techniflex™ Hose



- With swivel connector to prevent hose twisting
- Solid color finish
- 63" Long

Part #	Finish
H28276003	Chrome
H28276623	Oil Rubbed Bronze
H28276823	Brushed Nickel

Fluidmaster

Tank Levers

Sure-Fit® Tank Levers

- Trims/bends to fit most front, side & angle-mounted tanks
- No pre-measuring required
- Easy to install
- Self-tightening lock-nut won't loosen over time
- Durable, non-corroding plastic
- Fits most American Standard®, Eljer®, Kohler Wellworth® brand toilets and more

Part #	Description
FL680	White
FL681	Chrome

PRO61 Tank Lever



- Direct replacement tank lever
- Chrome finished handle
- Self-tightening lock nut (won't loosen over time)
- Fits most Eljer®, American Standard®, Kohler Wellworth®, and Mansfield® toilets

Part #	Description
FLPRO61	Tank Lever w/Chrome Handle

Alsons

Showerheads

- Utilizes brass ball connector to attach shower head to water supply
- Energy efficient - meets all industry codes

Classic Fluidics Water-Saving Showerhead



- Metal ball connector
- 1.5 gpm

Part #	Description
AL653CPK	Chrome

Product Specifications are Subject to Change.

Classic 4-Spray/Massage Showerheads

- Unique crossing spray
- Easy-turn spray dial with lever
- Double-check valve
- Spray settings:
  - Crossing massage
  - Narrow massage
  - Crossing spray
  - Narrow spray



Part #	Description
AL665CPK	Chrome

Premium European-Style 5-Spray/Massage Showerheads

- Trickle setting for shampoo/soap-up
- Easy-turn spray dial
- Spray settings:
  - Full spray
  - Fast massage
  - Slow massage
  - Full spray massage
  - Trickle



Part #	Description
AL625CPK	Chrome

Designer 5-Spray/Massage Showerheads

- Trickle setting for shampoo/soap-up
- Easy-turn spray dial with lever
- Anti-clog, rub clean nozzles for easy cleaning
- Spray settings:
  - Full spray
  - Fast massage
  - Slow massage
  - Trickle



Part #	Description
AL635PK	White, Retail Pkg
AL635CPK	Chrome, Retail Pkg

Brass Premium Luxury Victorian Style Overhead Showerheads

- 8" Diameter
- (97) Spray holes
- Spray setting: full spray



Part #	Description
AL681CBX	Chrome
AL6813110BX	Satin Nickel
AL6813710BX	Oil Rubbed Bronze
AL6813810BX	Brilliance® Stainless Steel

Premium Luxury Low Profile Overhead Watering Can Showerhead

- 8-1/2" Diameter
- (151) Spray holes
- Operates on overhead shower arm
- Spray setting: full spray



Part #	Description
AL682CBX	Chrome
AL6823110BX	Satin Nickel
AL6823710BX	Oil Rubbed Bronze
AL6823810BX	Brilliance® Stainless Steel

Brass Premium Luxury 7-Spray/Message Showerhead Overhead/Standard

- (45) Rub clean nozzles to remove mineral deposits
- Control knob to adjust water volume
- Spray settings:
  - Full spray
  - Aerated spray
  - Fine spray
  - Fast massage
  - Slow massage
  - Full spray massage
  - Trickle



Part #	Description
AL683CBX	Chrome
AL6833110BX	Satin Nickel
AL6833710BX	Oil Rubbed Bronze
AL6833810BX	Brilliance® Stainless Steel

Brass Premium Luxury Watering Can Showerheads Overhead/Standard

- 5" Diameter
- (97) Spray holes
- Spray setting: full spray



Part #	Description
AL695CBX	Chrome
AL6953110BX	Satin Nickel
AL6953810BX	Brilliance® Stainless Steel

Brass Premium Luxury Water Can Showerhead Overhead-Mount

- 10" Diameter
- (216) Spray holes
- Operates on overhead shower arm
- Spray setting: full spray



Part #	Description
AL696CBX	Chrome
AL6963110BX	Satin Nickel

Showerheads (Continued)

Brass Premium Luxury Water Can Showerhead Overhead-Mount

Part #	Description
AL6963710BX	Oil Rubbed Bronze
AL6963810BX	Brilliance® Stainless Steel

Handshowers

ActivTouch™ Handshower

- Touch-activated technology
- 3 Buttons create 8 unique sprays
- Pause button operates from front or back
- Protective impact-resistant, soft-touch spray head
- Non-slip grip handle
- 60" - 62" Stretchable stainless steel hose



Part #	Description
AL424CPK	Chrome Handshower Only
AL4243110PK	Satin Nickel Handshower Only

ActivTouch™ Handshower Contemporary Wall Bar System

- Includes 424 hand shower
- Touch-activated technology
- 3 Buttons create 8 unique sprays
- Pause button operates from front or back
- Protective impact-resistant, soft-touch spray head
- Non-slip grip handle
- 28" Contemporary wall bar with adjustable mount
- 60" - 62" Stretchable stainless steel hose



Part #	Description
AL1504ATCBX	Chrome
AL1504AT3110BX	Satin Nickel

ActivTouch™ Handshower Arm Mount Unit

- Includes 424 hand shower
- Touch-activated technology
- 3 Buttons create 8 unique sprays
- Pause button operates from front or back
- Protective impact-resistant, soft-touch spray head
- Non-slip grip handle
- Shower arm mount
- 60" - 62" Stretchable stainless steel hose



Part #	Description
AL4424CPK	Chrome
AL44243110PK	Satin Nickel

ActivTouch™ Handshower Deluxe Wall Mount Unit

- Includes 424 hand shower
- Touch-activated technology
- 3 Buttons create 8 unique sprays
- Pause button operates from front or back
- Protective impact-resistant, soft-touch spray head
- Non-slip grip handle
- Adjustable brass wall mount
- 60" - 62" Stretchable stainless steel hose



Part #	Description
AL5424CBX	Chrome
AL54243110BX	Satin Nickel

Premium European-Style 5-Spray/Massage Handshowers

- Trickle setting for shampoo/soap-up
- Easy-turn spray dial
- Spray settings:
  - Full spray
  - Fast massage
  - Slow massage
  - Full spray massage
  - Trickle



Part #	Description
AL425CPK	Chrome
AL4252010PK	Brilliance® Pol Brass

Product Specifications are Subject to Change.

Classic Full Spray Handshower



- Rub clean nozzles for removal of deposits
- Double check valve
- Spray setting: full spray

Part #	Description
AL462PK	White

Classic Full Spray Handshowers with Push Button Pause Control



- Double check valve
- Rub clean nozzles for removal of deposits
- Trickle setting for shampoo/soap-up
- Spray settings:
  - Full spray
  - Trickle

Part #	Description
AL462PBCPK	Chrome
AL462PBPK	Pol Brass

Classic 4-Spray/Massage Handshowers



- Unique crossing spray
- Massage sprays for extra intensity
- Easy-turn spray dial with lever
- Double check valve
- Spray settings:
  - Crossing spray massage
  - Narrow spray massage
  - Crossing spray
  - Narrow spray

Part #	Description
AL465CPK	Chrome, Retail Pkg

Wall-Mount Handshowers

Premium European-Style, 5-Spray/Massage Units



- Single wall mount
- Consists of:
  - 425 Handshower
  - 3001 Wall-mount
  - UltraFlex® 490 70" or 494 C 60" hose

Part #	Description
AL410MACPK	Chrome

Premium In2ition® 2 Showers in 1, 4-Spray Handshowers



- 60" Reinforced vinyl hose
- Double check valve
- Integral 3-way diverter with easy turn lever
- Spray settings:
  - Crossing massage
  - Narrow massage
  - Crossing spray
  - Narrow spray

Part #	Description
AL6465CPK	Chrome

Designer 5-Spray/Massage Handshowers



- Trickle setting for shampoo/soap-up
- Easy-turn spray dial with lever
- Anti-clog/rub clean nozzles for easy cleaning
- Spray settings:
  - Full spray
  - Fast massage
  - Slow massage
  - Full spray massage
  - Trickle

Part #	Description
AL435CPK	Chrome

Designer 5-Spray/Massage Unit with Pause Control



- Consists of:
  - 435 Handshower
  - 628 Shower head
  - 3001 Wall-mount
  - UltraFlex® 490 60" or 494 C 60" hose

Part #	Description
AL5435CPK	Chrome

Classic Full Spray Unit with Pause Control



- Single wall mount
- Consists of:
  - 462 PB Handshower
  - 3001 Wall-mount
  - UltraFlex® 490 60" or 494 C 60" hose

Part #	Description
AL410PBPK	White & Chrome

Adjustable Height Wall-Mount Handshowers

Premium Deluxe 4-Spray/Massage Pin Clean Units

- Adjustable wall-mount
- Consists of:
  - 445 Handshower
  - 4001 Wall-mount
  - 495 DS Matching 60" - 80" extendible stainless steel hose



Part #	Description
AL54453110BX	Satin Nickel

Premium Contemporary 4-Spray/Massage Pin Clean Units

- 30" Adjustable contemporary wall bar
- Consists of:
  - 445 Handshower
  - 15041 Wall bar
  - 495 DS Matching 60" - 80" extendible stainless steel hose



Part #	Description
AL1545CBX	Chrome

Premium Classic European-Style Wall Bar Unit

- 24" Classic wall bar with adjustable pin-mount
- Metal swivel connector
- Consists of:
  - 425 Handshower
  - 5002 Swivel connector
  - 25011 Wall bar
  - 495 DS Matching 60" - 80" extendible stainless steel hose



Part #	Description
AL1501MACBX	Chrome

Showerarm-Mount Handshowers

Premium European 5-Spray/Massage Showerarm-Mount Units

- Double-check valve
- UltraFlex® hose:
  70" for polished brass finish
  72" for satin nickel hose with vacuum breaker
- Consists of:
  - 425 Hand shower
  - 3401 Shower arm mount
  - 490 60" or 70" UltraFlex® hose



Part #	Description
AL45CPK	Chrome

Classic Push-Button Pause Control Showerarm-Mount Unit

- Double check valve
- Trickle/full spray hand shower
- Consists of:
  - 462 PB Hand shower
  - 3401 Showerarm mount
  - 490 60" or 494 C 60" UltraFlex® hose



Part #	Description
AL44PBPK	White

Bathtub Add-A-Shower Handshowers

Push Button Pause Control

- Handshower diverter tub spout & push button hand shower unit



Part #	Description
AL410SPBPK	White & Chrome

Vinyl Shower Hoses

UltraFlex® Reinforced Black Vinyl with Brass Nuts

- Black hose with chrome ribbon



Part #	Description	Length
AL49060PK	60", Black/Chrome, Retail Pkg	

Product Specifications are Subject to Change.

Metal Shower Hose

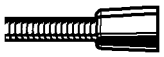
Double Spiral With Brass Nuts



- All brass

Part #	Description
AL495DS60PK	60", Chrome
AL495DS69PK	69", Chrome

Stainless Steel Hose with Brass Nuts



- All brass

Part #	Description
AL49560PK	60", Bright SS
AL49569PK	69", Bright SS

Wall Bars

24" Glide Rail With Pin Mount



- Adhesive or screw mounting

Part #	Description
AL15511CPK	Chrome

Hose Nut Wall Mounts



- Includes self-adhesive or mounting screws

Part #	Description
AL3001CPK	Chrome

Showerarm Mounts

Supply Elbow Mount



- Brass supply elbow for 1/2" connections with hand shower mount

Part #	Description
AL4985CPK	Chrome

Adjustable Wall Mount



- Concealed mounting screws
- Directional adjustment

Part #	Description
AL4005CPK	Chrome

Nut Holder for Showerarm Hose



Part #	Description
AL3401PK	White
AL3401CPK	Chrome, Retail Pkg

Water Outlet Components

Supply Elbow for 1/2" Connections



Part #	Description
AL49803110BX	Satin Nickel
AL4980PK	Chrome, Retail Pkg

3" Long Overhead-Mount Showerarms



- With flange

Part #	Description
AL4996FBX	Chrome
AL4996F3810BX	Stainless Steel

9" Long Overhead-Mount Showerarms



- With flange

Part #	Description
AL4999FBX	Chrome
AL4999F3110BX	Satin Nickel
AL4999F3710BX	Oil Rubbed Bronze
AL4999F3810BX	Brilliance® Stainless Steel

Extendable Showerarm for Overhead Showering

- Extends from 13" to 22"



Part #	Description
AL693CBX	Chrome
AL6933110BX	Brilliance® Stainless Steel
AL6933710BX	Oil Rubbed Bronze
AL6933810BX	Brilliance® Stainless Steel

Vacuum Breaker - Atmospheric Type

- 1/2" Connections



Part #	Description
AL4900PK	Chrome w/Brass Shield

Water Diverters

Push-Pull Control Diverter for Showerarm Deluxe

- All brass



Part #	Description
AL4923PK	Chrome
AL49233110BX	Satin Nickel

Lever Control Diverter for Showerarm

- All brass



Part #	Description
AL4922PK	Chrome

Flip Lever 3-Way Diverter

- Brass 3-way diverter for shower arm
- Deluxe flip lever control



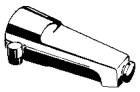
Part #	Description
AL4929PK	Chrome, Retail Pkg

Diverter Spouts (Add-A-Shower)

- Handshowers can be added to a bath without a shower by replacing existing spout with one listed below

Extra-Long 6-3/4" Diverter Tub Spout (IPS)

- 1/2" & 3/4" Connections



Part #	Description
AL1010LPK	Chrome

Diverter Tub Spout (IPS)

- 1/2" & 3/4" Connections

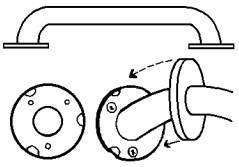


Part #	Description
AL1072PK	Chrome

Grab Bars

Grab Bars with Concealed Snap-On Flange

- Meets 900 lb downward pull when installed properly
- Stainless steel
- Made in the USA
- Individually bagged with mounting screws



Part #	Size	Finish
GBCPL12	1-1/2" x 12"	Peened
GBCPL18	1-1/2" x 18"	Peened
GBCPL24	1-1/2" x 24"	Peened
GBCPL30	1-1/2" x 30"	Peened
GBCPL32	1-1/2" x 32"	Peened
GBCPL36	1-1/2" x 36"	Peened
GBCPL42	1-1/2" x 42"	Peened
GBCPL48	1-1/2" x 48"	Peened

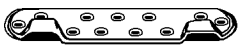
Product Specifications are Subject to Change.

Lavatory and Sink Hangers

- Wall-mount



Cast Iron



Steel

Part #	Description
J4	Cast Iron (for Cast Iron or Vitreous China)
J310	Steel 10" Center (1-Pc)

Sink Drains & Strainers

General Purpose Drains

- Fits Sch 40 DWV pipe
- With stainless steel strainer



JGP100P



JGP200P

Part #	Description
JGP100P	2" x 3" PVC, Fits Outside 2", Inside 3"
JGP200P	3"x 4" PVC, Fits Outside 3", Inside 4"

Duo Basket Strainers



NDBSLTP



BHDBSM



NDJBS

Part #	Description
NDBSLTP	Fits Std Kitchen Sinks up to 3/4" Thick with a 3-1/2" to 4" Opening, Stainless Steel
BHDBSMOB	Solid Brass. Fits Kitchen Sinks up to 1-1/4" Thick with a 3-1/2" to 4" Opening, Oil Rubbed Bronze
BHDBSMSN	Solid Brass. Fits Kitchen Sinks up to 1-1/4" Thick with a 3-1/2" to 4" Opening, Satin Nickel
NDJBS	Jr Basket Strainer w/2-1/2" Shank Fits 1-7/8" - 2-1/4" Bar or Laundry Tub Drains

Flat Top Duplex Bar Sink Strainers

- Stainless steel



Part #	Description
NDDSP	2-1/2"OD Flat Top Fits 1-7/8" - 2-1/2" Opening

Fit-All Replacement Basket Strainer



Part #	Description
REPBSKT	Stick Post Design, Stainless Steel

4" OD Round Strainers

- 3-3/8" Screw hole to screw hole
- Includes finished screws



Part #	Finish
BHRSSI338OB	Oil Rubbed Bronze
BHRSSI338SN	Satin Nickel

4-1/4" OD Round Screw-In Strainers

- 2-5/8" Screw hole to screw hole centers
- Includes finished screws



Part #	Finish
BHRSSIOB	Oil Rubbed Bronze
BHRSSISN	Satin Nickel
BHRSSIPN	Pearl Nickel

4-1/4" OD Round Snap-In Strainers

- 2-7/8" Prong to prong
- Includes finished screws
- Fits Braxton Harris NCSD2 & BNCSD2



Part #	Finish
BHRSSSOB	Oil Rubbed Bronze
BHRSSSSN	Satin Nickel
BHRSSSPN	Pearl Nickel

4-1/2" OD Square Strainers

- 3-3/8" Screw hole to screw hole
- Includes finish screws

Part #	Finish
BHRSSC338OB	Oil Rubbed Bronze

Strainer Accessories



Part #	Description
J5250	3-3/8" Heavy Basket Strainer Lock Nut

Commercial Lavatory Grid Drain

- 6" Long tailpiece with brass locknut & mack washer



Part #	Description
GSCP17JV	1-1/4" x 6", 17ga, CP

Offset Handicap Lavatory Grid Drain

- With grid strainer

Part #	Description
WGSCP17JU	1-1/4" x 6", 17ga, CP

Garbage Disposal Parts



NDD100V



BHGDFSKMSN

Part #	Description
DKS22L13	1-1/2" x 13" 22ga End-Outlet Kit, CP
NDD100V	Rubber Sleeve Connector with (4) Clamps (Disposal & Dishwasher Application)
BHGDFSKMOB	Metal Disposal Flange & Stopper, Oil Rubbed Bronze
BHGDFSKMSN	Metal Disposal Flange & Stopper, Satin Nickel

Dishwasher Parts



Air Gap

Part #	Description
JAIR	Air Gap with 5/8" ID Connection, CP Cover
BHDAGSN	Air Gap with 5/8" ID Connection, Satin Nickel Cover
JHH501	5/8" x 50' Drain Hose
JHH751	7/8" x 50' Drain Hose

Tank Levers



JCO14PC

BHTL8

Part #	Description
JCO14PC	Std Tank Trip Lever with 8" Brass Arm, CP
BHTL1OB	Std Tank Trip Lever with 8" Brass Arm, Oil Rubbed Bronze
JCO14BB	Std Tank Trip Lever with 8" Brass Arm, Polished Brass
BHTL8OB	Side-Mount for Kohler, Oil Rubbed Bronze
BHTL8SN	Side-Mount for Kohler, Satin Nickel
BHTLUOB	Universal Deluxe, Oil Rubbed Bronze
BHTLUSN	Universal Deluxe, Satin Nickel

Showerheads



JS1750CP



ND5398



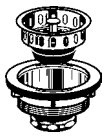
ND5430

Part #	Description
JS1750CP	1/2" FIP Conn, 1-3/4" Heavy Brass, 2.5 gpm @ 80 psi, CP
ND5398	1/2" FIP Conn with Adj Face, 2.5 gpm, CP
ND5430	1-3/4" Die Cast, CP

Product Specifications are Subject to Change.

Metal Strainers

- High polished brass body
- Stainless steel basket with drop post
- 1/4" Thick rubber washer
- 3-3/8" Heavy die cast lock nut
- 3-1/2" - 4" Diameter opening



Part #	Description
SDSS250	CP Brass Body, SS Basket
SDTT461W	CP Brass Body, SS Basket w/Tailpiece

ELKAY

Elkay Sink Parts & Accessories

Drains & Stainers



Part #	Description
ELK35	1-1/2" Duo Strainer With Brass Tailpiece
ELK36	1-1/2" Drain
ELK94	Strainer with Lever

Same-day Pickup, Shipping, or Delivery for In-Stock Items

Walk in or call ahead. You'll find thousands of products ready for same-day pickup, shipping, or delivery to help you get your job done.

db Dearborn Brass.com

Metal Strainers

For 3-1/2" to 4" Openings



Part #	Description
DB14	Supreme SS Body/Basket

Shower Rod

Part #	Description
ALSRLFT	5' Aluminum, Less Flanges

Residential Grade Garbage Disposers

Badger Series Garbage Disposers

- Continuous feed, PVC grind chamber
- Galvanized steel rotating shredder with two stainless steel, 360° slotted swivel impellers
- Permanently lubricated upper & lower bearings
- Quick-Lock™ mounting
- Overload protector manual reset
- Dishwasher drain connection
- Exclusive self-service wrenchette
- We Come To You™ service warranty


Badger 1


Badger 5

Part #	Model	HP	Warranty
ISEB1	Badger 1	1/3	1-Year
ISEB5	Badger 5	1/2	2-Year

Contractor 333™ Food Waste Disposer

- Quiet Dura-Drive® induction motor
- Stainless steel grind elements
- Matching rough-in dimensions - easily replaces all Badger Series models
- Polished stainless steel flange with 1-piece steel stopper
- Quick Lock® sink mount
- 3-Year "We Come to You" in-home service warranty



Part #	Model	HP	Warranty
ISE333	Contractor 333	3/4	3-Year

Performance Plus Residential Grade Garbage Disposers

- Sold to plumbing contractors only

Pro 17 Lock Cover/Batch Feed

- Stainless steel grinding components
- Stainless steel grind chamber
- 2-Piece stainless steel stopper
- We Come To You™ service warranty



Part #	Model	HP	Warranty
ISEPCC	Pro-17	3/4	5-Year

Product Specifications are Subject to Change.

Evolution Series Residential Grade Garbage Disposers

Evolution Excel™ Continuous Feed Disposers

- MultiGrind Plus™ Three grind stages let you quickly grind virtually any food waste
- SoundSeal Plus™ Makes the Evolution Excel™ at least 60% quieter than standard disposers
- Jam-Sensor Circuit™ automatically increases torque to break through jams
- 40 Oz Stainless steel grind chamber and grind component handles more volume than standard disposers
- 1.0 Horsepower Dura-Drive® induction motor gives you the most horsepower of any food waste disposer
- We Come To You™ service warranty



Part #	Model	HP	Warranty	Grind Stages
ISEPXL	Pro-XL	1	7-Year	3

Food Waste Disposers for Septic Systems

- Continuous feed with corrosion-proof grind chamber
- Outer shell for sound reduction
- Permanently lubricated upper and lower bearings
- Quick Lock™ mounting & dishwasher drain connection
- Positive seal 1-piece stopper
- Overload protector manual reset
- We Come To You™ service warranty



Part #	Description	Warranty	HP
ISESEPTIC	SEPTIC Injects Bio-Charge With Every Use	3-Year	3/4

Bio-Charge™ Replacement Cartridge



Part #	Description
ISEBC16OZ	16 Oz Biocharge Refill Cartridge for Septic Disposer

Hot Water Dispenser/Tank Combos

HC-1100 ADA Lever Hot/Cold Water Dispenser



- Gooseneck spout
- F-201 Filtration system included
- Dispenses 60 cups of cool-filtered drinking water or near-boiling water per hour
- Adjustable thermostat control
- Durable all brass faucet construction
- .5 Gallon tank capacity
- We Come To You™ service warranty

Part #	Model	Warranty	Faucet Finish/Color
ISEHC1100MB	HC-1100MB Less Tank	5-Year	Mocha Bronze
ISEHC1100SN	HC-1100SN Less Tank	5-Year	Satin Nickel

GN1100 ADA Lever Hot Water Dispensers



- Gooseneck spout
- F-201 Filtration System included
- Hot Only - dispenses 60 cups of water filtered near-boiling water per hour
- Adjustable thermostat control
- Durable all brass faucet construction
- 1/2 Gallon tank capacity
- We Come To You™ service warranty

Part #	Model	Warranty	Faucet Finish/Color
ISEGN1100C	GN-1100C	5-Year	Chrome
ISEGN1100SN	GN-1100S	5-Year	Satin Nickel

H770 Twist Top Hot Water Dispensers



- Dispenses 60 cups of near-boiling water per hour
- Adjustable thermostat control
- Patented DuraTank™ hot water tank system
- 2/3 Gallon stainless steel tank
- We Come To You™ service warranty

Part #	Model	Warranty	Faucet Finish/Color
ISEH770	H770-SS	3-Year	Chrome/Black

H990 European Easy-Grip Style Hot Water Dispensers



- Dispenses 60 cups of near-boiling water per hour
- Adjustable thermostat control
- Patented DuraTank® hot water tank system
- 2/3 Gallon stainless steel tank
- We Come To You™ service warranty

Part #	Model	Warranty	Faucet Finish/Color
ISEH990C	H990	3-Year	Chrome

Product Specifications are Subject to Change.

HOT-1 ADA Lever Hot Water Dispensers

- Dispenses 40 cups of near-boiling 190°F water per hour
- Durable all brass faucet construction
- 1/3 Gallon tank capacity
- We Come To You™ service warranty



Part #	Model	Warranty	Faucet Finish/Color
ISEHOT1	HOT-1	1-Year	Stainless Steel w/Black Handle

Stainless Steel Tank & Filtration System

- F-201 Filtration System included for fresher tasting water
- 35% More near-boiling water from larger 2/3 gallon stainless steel tank
- Easy to adjust temperature control
- Tool-free tank connections and dry start protection to ease installation
- Provides 60 cups/hour of near-boiling water
- 115V, 750 Watts, 6.25 Amps
- NSF® And UL listed
- For use with all InSinkErator instant hot water dispenser models except Hot1
- 1-Year filtration system warranty(excluding replaceable filter cartridge)
- 3-Year We Come To You™ service warranty

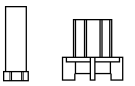


Part #	Description
ISESST	For Instant Hot Water Dispenser

Stop in or call.

Our experienced salespeople can help you find the products you need on the jobsite.

Thick Deck-Mounting Kits



- Adds 1" to max. deck thickness

Part #	For:
DRP30392	172/173/174/176/178
DRP31845	340, 342 & Soap/Lotion Dispensers
DRP32638	190
DRP37776	155/156
DRP10612	3530/3540/3543/3544/ 3555/3665/3567/3569/ 3577/3578/3583
DRP37775	2255/2256

Bulk Kit of 12

Part #	For:
DRP11096	3530/3540/3543/3544/ 3555/3665/3567/3569/ 3577/3578/3583

Bath Installation Aids

Metal Lavatory Drain Assembly

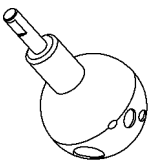


- Metal pop-up drain
- Metal lift-rod

Part #	Finish
DRP5651	Chrome
DRP5651PB	Pol Brass*

*** Polished brass is a Brilliance® lifetime finish**

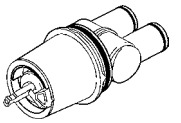
Conversion Ball



- Converts knob to lever handle
- Makes faucet ADA compliant

Part #	Description
DRP20111	For Single Knob Lavatory Faucets

Pressure Balance Cartridge Assembly



- Single-function pressure balance temperature control only
- For use with MultiChoice Universal valve body and 13 Series or 14 Series trim

Part #	For
DRP46074	MultiChoice, 13 & 14

Pressure Balance Cartridge Adapter



- Dual-function volume and pressure balance temperature control
- For use with MultiChoice Universal valve body and 17 Series or 18 Series trim

Part #	For
DRP46463	MultiChoice, 17 & 18

Thin Wall Installation Aid

- For MultiChoice Universal thin mount installation aid

Part #	Description
DRP47202	Thin Mount Aid

Shower Renovation Cover Plate



- Covers up 8" center holes

Part #	Finish
DRP29827	Chrome
DRP29827RB	Venetian Bronze®
DRP29827SS	Stainless*

Single Handle Kitchen Swing Spout



- For Classic style only

Part #	Finish
DRP6042	12", Chrome

Aerators

RP330 Aerators



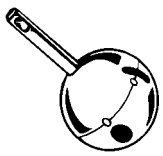
- For Classic series kitchen and lavatory models and e-FLOW™ lavatory models
- 15/16" - 27 male thread
- 2.2 gpm @ 60 psi

Part #	Finish
DRP330	Chrome

Product Specifications are Subject to Change.

Delta® Repair Kits/Parts

Ball Assemblies


RP70


RP212

Part #	Description
DRP70	For 1-H Lever
DRP212	For 1-H Knob

O-Rings



Part #	Description
DRP2055	For 2-H Kitchen Spout

Plumber's Box

- Includes:
  - (6) - RP70
  - (6) - RP212
  - (6) - RP1740
  - (6) - RP4993
  - (6) - RP25
  - (6) - RP250
  - (6) - RP330
  - (6) - RP320
  - (3) - RP6073
  - (6) - RP61
  - (6) - RP188

Part #	Finish
DRP25838	Assorted Maintenance Parts

Screws


RP196

Part #	Description
DRP196	Chrome

Mini-Bulk Parts

Seats

- For all 1-handle and 2-handle faucets



Part #	Description
DRP1806MBS	Seats

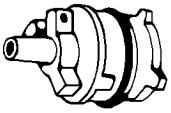
Springs

- For all 1-H and 2-H faucets



Part #	Description
DRP3427MBS	Springs

Delta® Repair Parts


RP-1991


RP-4993


RP-5649


RP-6073

Part #	Description
DRP320	Diverter Assy
DRP1740	Stem Unit Assy
DRP1991	Stem Unit Assy
DRP3614	Internal Parts Kit
DRP4993	Deluxe Seats & Springs (2)
DRP5649	Diverter Assy, Chrome
DRP6073	Diverter Unit
DRP12491	Wrist Blade
DRP17451	Handle w/Screw, Chrome
DRP17730	Diverter Assembly
DRP18627	Extender w/o Screws
DRP19804	Cartridge Assembly
DRP25513	Stem Unit w/Brass Stem
DRP32104	1700 Cartridge
DRP36004BN	Brushed Nickel Wall Mount Elbow
DRP36004BZ	Brushed Bronze Wall Mount Elbow
DRP50587	Single Handle Valve Cartridge

Faucet Parts

Basin Nuts



Part #	Description
J5160	1/2" IPS-14 Threads Lav Locknut
J5125	1/2" IPS x 3/8"-14 Threads Tapered
J5150	1/2" IPS x 9/16"-14 Threads Tapered

Basin Parts


RCESC1E


RCESC2E

Part #	Description
RCESC1E	Deep Basin Crowfoot Rosette, Zinc-Plated Steel
RCESC2E	Flat Basin Crowfoot Rosette

Aerators

- Dual thread
- Fits both male & female threads



Part #	Description
JA320	2.0 gpm
PAS2106	2.5 gpm, 6/Pk, CP

Faucet Hole Cover



Part #	Description
JCH2	1-3/4" OD, CP

Sink Sprays



Part #	Description
RQMR4224	48" with Nylon Braided Hose & Guide
RQMR422	Black Kitchen Spray Head

Galvanized Steel Lavatory Hanger



Part #	Size
JB1	1-3/4" x 2-1/8"

Pop-Up Drain Assembly with Overflow

Part #	Description
NDPU200	1-1/2" 17ga, CP

Heat-Proof Grease

Part #	Description
RSGR1	2.5 oz for Hard Turning Faucets

Lavatory Risers

- 3/8" OD x 20" Copper with bullnose connection

Part #	Finish
BHFLRC320OB	Oil Rubbed Bronze
BHFLRC320SN	Satin Nickel

Vacuum Breakers

Part #	Description
W8BF	3/4" Hose Bibb with Set Screw

Swivel Connectors

All Metal

- Pin-mount systems
- For handshower deluxe



Part #	Description
AL5002PK	Chrome

Engineering Grade Plastic

- Pin-mount systems



Part #	Description
AL4002CPK	Chrome

Radiator Specialty Company

Gunk® Faucet Parts

Graphite Stem & Valve Packing



Part #	Description	Pkg Qty
JP3002V	1/8" Stem & Valve, 24"	10

Product Specifications are Subject to Change.

O-Rings



Part #	OD	ID	Tube	Pkg Qty
RSR208	9/16"	3/8"	3/32"	100

O-Ring Assortments



Part #	Description	Pkg Qty
RSR292	(12) Sizes	100
RSR291	(14) Sizes	200

Friction Rings



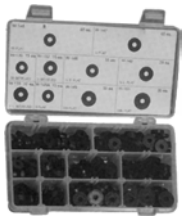
Part #	OD	ID	Tube	Pkg Qty
RSR507	21/32"	25/64"	3/8"	100
RSR509	13/16"	25/64"	3/8"	100

Gunk® Faucet Washers

Golden State® Flat Washers

Part #	Size	Pkg Qty
RSW145	00	100
RSW151	3/8" L	100

Golden State® Washer Assortments



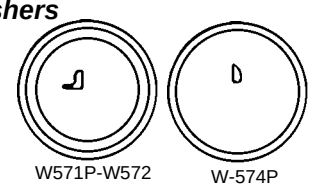
Part #	Description	Pkg Qty
RSW143	Assorted Beveled	100
RSW157	Assorted Flat	100

Sealmaster Faucet Washers



Part #	Description	Pkg Qty
RSW274	Assorted Beveled	100
RSW295	Assorted Flat	100

Polyethylene Slip-Joint Washers



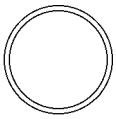
Part #	Size	Pkg Qty
RSW571P	1-1/4"	100
RSW572P	1-1/2"	100
RSW574P	1-1/2" x 1-1/4"	100

Sink Strainer Coupling



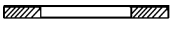
Part #	Size	Pkg Qty
RSW573P	1-1/2"	100

Square-Cut Slip-Joint Washers



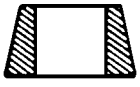
Part #	Size	Pkg Qty
RSW520	1-1/4" M	100
RSW522	1-1/2" M	100

Sink Connection Washers



Part #	Size
RSW831	1-3/4" x 1-5/16" x 1/8"
RSW832	4-1/2" x 3-1/2" x 1/8"

Beveled (Cone) Slip-Joint Washers



Part #	Hold	OD	Ht	Pkg Qty
RSW502	3/8"	23/32"	3/8"	100
RSW510	5/16"	27/32"	3/8"	100

Hose Washers

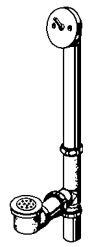


Part #	Description	Pkg Qty
RSW454	Bulk	200
RSW455	36 Bags of 12	432

Bath Wastes

RP691 Bath Waste Assembly

- Trip lever
- 13-1/2" Maximum vertical adjustment
- 7-3/4" Maximum horizontal adjustment
- Brass construction

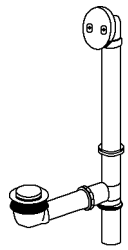

RP291/691

Part #	Finish
DRP291	Chrome
DRP691PT	Aged Pewter
DRP691RB	Venetian Bronze®
DRP691SS	Stainless*

*** Pearl nickel and stainless are Brilliance® lifetime finishes**

RP693 Bath Waste Assembly

- Toe-operated drain
- 13-1/2" Maximum vertical adjustment
- 7-3/4" Maximum horizontal adjustment
- Brass construction



Part #	Finish
DRP693SS	Stainless*
DRP693RB	Venetian Bronze®
DRP693PT	Aged Pewter

*** Pearl nickel and stainless are Brilliance® lifetime finishes**

Bath Waste Parts

Caps

- With adjusting ring


RP50

Part #	Finish
DRP50	Chrome

THE BOLD LOOK OF KOHLER

Tub & Shower Wastes

Clearflo Adjustable Pop-Up Tub Drain

- Above-the-floor installation



Part #	Description
K7161AFCP	1-1/2", 17" to 26" Baths, Pol Chrome for Above-the-Floor
K7161AFBN	1-1/2", 17" to 26" Baths, Vibrant Brushed Nickel* for Above-the-Floor
K7161AFBV	1-1/2", 17" to 26" Baths, Vibrant Brushed Bronze* for Above-the-Floor

*** Vibrant finishes have a lifetime limited warranty**

Clearflo Slotted Overflow Tub Drain

- Above- or through-the-floor installation
- Brass construction
- Toe-activated closing



Part #	Description
K7272CP	Pol Chrome
K7272BN	Vibrant Brushed Nickel*
K7272BRZ	Oil-Rubbed Bronze

*** Vibrant finishes have a lifetime limited warranty**

Swiftflo™ Adjustable Pop-Up Tub Waste - 17 Gauge Brass

- Through-the-floor installation



Part #	Description
K11660CP	1-1/2", 14" to 16" Baths, CP

Swiftflo™ Adjustable Pop-Up Tub Waste - 20 Gauge Brass

- Through-the-floor installation



Part #	Description
K11666CP	1-1/2", 14" to 16" Baths, Pol Chrome

Lavatory Drains

Lavatory Drain with Overflow

- Brass construction
- 1-1/4" Connection



Part #	Description
K7129ACP	Grid, Pol Chrome

Duostrainer® Sink Accessories

Duostrainer® Sink Strainer

- For sinks with 3-1/2" or 4" outlets
- 1-1/2" x 4" Tailpiece



K8803 K8801

Part #	Description
K8801CP	Pol Chrome
K8801BN	Vibrant Brushed Nickel*
K8801BRZ	Oil-Rubbed Bronze
K8801BV	Vibrant Brushed Bronze*
K8801VS	Vibrant Stainless*
K8803CP	Basket Only, Pol Chrome

*** Vibrant finishes have a lifetime limited warranty**

Kohler Sink Strainers



Part #	Description
K8813CP	3-1/2" or 4", Pol Chrome with Tailpiece

Kohler Service Sink Strainers

- Solid brass construction

Part #	Description
K9146CP	3" IPS, Pol Chrome

Urinal Installation & Accessories

Beehive Strainers

- For caulking 2" iron pipe or soldering 2" lead pipe



Part #	Description
K9183	Less Tailpiece, Brass

Beehive Commercial Urinal Strainer

- For enameled iron urinals



Part #	Description
K9161	1-1/2" Tailpiece, Pol Chrome

Trap Standards for Service Sinks

Cast Iron Traps



Part #	Description
K6672	Adjustable for 2" Iron Pipe Connection with Cleanout Plug & Strainer
K6673	Adjustable for 3" Iron Pipe Connection with Cleanout Plug & Strainer

Sink Tailpieces



Part #	Description
TBECP20JU	1-1/4" x 6", 20ga, TBE, Chrome
TBECP20LU	1-1/2" x 6", 20ga, TBE, Chrome

Bath Wastes & Trim



BHPLTWSN



BHLTWTSN



JT23



BHPLGSHK2



BHTTWTSN

Part #	Description
BHPLTWOB	1-1/2" Plastic Full Lift & Turn Kit, Oil Rubbed Bronze
BHPLTWSN	1-1/2" Plastic Full Lift & Turn Kit, Satin Nickel
BHLTWT1OB	1/2" Lift & Turn, 1-Hole with Faceplate, Oil Rubbed Bronze
BHLTWTOB	1/2" Lift & Turn, 2-Hole with Faceplate, Oil Rubbed Bronze
BHLTWTPN	1/2" Lift & Turn, 2-Hole with Faceplate, Pearl Nickel
BHLTWTSN	1/2" Lift & Turn, 2-Hole with Faceplate, Satin Nickel
JT23	Overflow Faceplate Trip Lever Ass'y with Screws, CP
BHPLTWHK2OB	1-1/2" Lift & Turn Bath Waste 2-Hole Half Kit - Oil-Rubbed Bronze
BHPLTWHK2SN	1-1/2" Lift & Turn Bath Waste 2-Hole Half Kit - Satin Nickel
BHTTWTOB	1-1/2" Toe Touch, 2-Hole, Oil Rubbed Bronze
BHTTWTPN	1-1/2" Toe Touch, 2-Hole, Pearl Nickel
BHTTWTSN	1-1/2" Toe Touch, 2-Hole, Satin Nickel

P-Traps



BHBPT114DSN

Part #	Finish
BHBPT114DOB	1-1/4" 17ga with Box Flange, Oil Rubbed Bronze
BHBPT114DSN	1-1/4" 17ga with Box Flange, Satin Nickel
PTS20L	1-1/2" 20ga with Nuts, Washers & Flange, CP
PVPTF	3/4 Sch 40 PVC P-Trap

Brass Tubular Bath Wastes & Overflow Assembly

Fits-All Trip Lever Assembly

- 20 Gauge brass tubing pipe & tee



Part #	Description
AMBRS1430CP	1-1/2" Pol Chrome
AMBRS14309CP	1-1/2" Pol Chrome, XL

Plastic Tubular Bath Waste & Overflow Assemblies

Push eN Lift Closure Adjustable Assembly

- 2-Hole overflow plate
- Brass Push eN Lift closure
- With adjustable pipe & tee



Part #	Description
AMBRS1506CP	1-1/2" PVC Pol Chrome
AMBRS1512SN	1-1/2" PVC Satin Nickel

Product Specifications are Subject to Change.

Push eN Lift Closure Assembly

- 1-Hole overflow plate
- Brass Push eN Lift closure
- With pipe & tee



Part #	Description
AMBRS911CP	1-1/2" PVC Pol Chrome

Push eN Lift Closure Assembly Half Kit

- 1-Hole overflow plate
- Brass Push eN Lift closure
- Less pipe & tee



Part #	Description
AMBRS956CP	1-1/2" PVC Pol Chrome

Fits-All Trip Lever Adjustable Assembly

- With adjustable pipe & tee



Part #	Description
AMBRS1485CP	1-1/2" PVC Pol Chrome
AMBRS14859	1-1/2" PVC Pol Chrome, XL

Touch Toe Closure Half Kit

- 1-Hole overflow plate
- Less pipe & tee



Part #	Description
AMBRS1263CP	1-1/2" PVC Pol Chrome

Turn Top Closure Half Kit

- 1-Hole overflow plate
- Less pipe & tee



Part #	Description
AMBRS1310CPZ	1-1/2" PVC Pol Chrome
AMBRS1314PN	1-1/2" PVC Pearl Nickel
AMBRS1314SN	1-1/2" PVC Satin Nickel
AMBRS1314VB	1-1/2 PVC Venetian Bronze

Turn Top Closure Adjustable Assembly

- 2-Hole overflow plate
- With adjustable pipe & tee



Part #	Description
AMBRS1495CP	1-1/2" PVC Pol Chrome

Sewer & Drain Fittings

PVC Running Trap



Part #	Size
PVRTF	3/4"

PVC Tubular

End Outlet Continuous Wastes with Dishwasher Spout



- 1-1/2" x 1-1/2" Poly washers
- With baffle tee
- Adjustable up to 16" cc

Part #	Description
EOBTPL16	White Slip Joint Adj with 1/2" Dishwasher Spout, Bagged

Direct Connect Dishwasher Branch Tailpieces



- 1-1/2" Flange poly washer

Part #	Description
DWBTDCPLV	1-1/2" x 8" x 1/2" Direct Connect, White

Bath Wastes

Schedule 40 Lift & Turn Half Waste



- Chrome plated zinc strainer is standard

Part #	Description
AN700CP	Tubular Waste, Chrome, Box
AN740CP	Sch 40 Full Waste, Chrome, Box
AN745CP	Sch 40 Half Waste, Polished Nickel, Box

JB Signature Line Sink Strainers

JB461 Brass Strainer



- Heavy-duty solid brass body assembly
- Stainless steel 4-pronged strainer basket
- Extra heavy rubber washer
- Tapered lock nut that will not bottom out

Part #	Description
AN461424	Brass Basket Strainer with 4" Tailpiece

Metal Finish Plastic Basket Strainers



- Fit standard 3-1/2" sink drains
- Manufactured from Celcon®

Part #	Description
JBPC101	Polar White, Clamshell
JBPC102	Black, Clamshell
JBPC103	Biscuit, Clamshell

Stainless Steel Basket Strainers



- Fit standard 3-1/2" sink drains

Part #	Description
JBPC113	Venetian Bronze, Clamshell
JBPX110	Brushed SS, Boxed

Plastic Finish Disposer Wastes for InSinkErator®



- Also for similar brands
- 3-1/2" Celcon® plastic finish

Part #	Description
JBPC119	Polar White, Clamshell
JBPC120	Black, Clamshell
JBPC121	Biscuit, Clamshell
JBPC122	Almond, Clamshell

Metal Finish Disposer Wastes for InSinkErator®



- Also for similar brands
- Fits standard 3-1/2" drains
- All stainless steel
- Snap fit

Part #	Description
JBPC128	Brushed SS, Clamshell

JB Signature Flanges



Part #	Description
CTSLEPBD	5/8" OD Low Flange PVD Pol Brass

Product Specifications are Subject to Change.

Sch 40 Bath Waste Kits

600 Series Sch 40 Bath Waste



- Coarse thread
- For 14" to 16" high tubs
- 1-1/2" Solvent weld assembly
- 1-1/4" Deep metal strainer body
- Theft-resistant stopper

Lift & Turn Complete Bath Waste Kits

Part #	Piping	Finish
WT600LTPVCPB	PVC	Pol Brass

Lift & Turn Half Bath Waste Kits

Part #	Piping	Finish
WT601LTCP	PVC	Chrome Plated
WT601LTBN	PVC	Brushed Nickel
WT601LTBZ	PVC	Oil Rubbed Bronze
WT601LTPB	PVC	Pol Brass
WT601LTNP	PVC	Nickel Polished
WT601LTPN	PVC	Pearl Nickel
WT601LTPVCAP	PVC	Aged Pewter

Push Pull® Complete Bath Waste Kits



Part #	Piping	Finish
WT600PPCP	PVC	Chrome Plated
WT600PPPB	PVC	Polished Brass

Presflo® ADA Half Bath Waste Kits



Part #	Piping	Finish
WT601PFPVCAP	PVC	Aged Pewter
WT601PFPVCBZ	PVC	Oil-Rubbed Bronze

Foot Actuated ADA Half Bath Waste Kits



Part #	Piping	Finish
WT601FACP	PVC	Chrome Plated

Half Bath Waste Kits - ABS Stopper & Knob - Brass Strainer Body



Part #	Piping	Finish
WT621PPCP	ABS	Chrome Plated

Tubular Plastic Bath Waste Kits

500 Series Plastic Bath Waste



- Coarse thread
- For 14" to 16" high tubs
- Slip joint assembly
- Metal strainer body
- 1-1/2" Pipe
- Theft-resistant metal stopper
- Retainer plate

Lift & Turn Complete Bath Waste Kits

Part #	Piping	Finish
WT500LTPVCCP	PVC	Chrome Plated

Push Pull® Complete Bath Waste Kits



Part #	Piping	Finish
WT500PPCP	PVC	Chrome Plated
WT500PPPVCBN	PVC	Brushed Nickel
WT500PPPVCBZ	PVC	Oil-Rubbed Bronze
WT500PPPVCPN	PVC	Pearl Nickel
WT500PPPB	PVC	Polished Brass

Trip Lever Complete Bath Waste Kits



Part #	Piping	Finish
WT500TLCP	PVC	Chrome Plated

Quick Adjust® Complete Bath Waste Kits



Part #	Piping	Finish
WT500TQCP	PVC	Chrome Plated
WT500TQPB	PVC	Polished Brass

Turnstyle® Complete Bath Waste Kits



Part #	Piping	Finish
WT500TSPVCBN	PVC	Brushed Nickel
WT500TSPVCPN	PVC	Pearl Nickel

Quick Adjust® Trip Lever Complete Bath Waste Kits - 20 Gauge



Part #	Piping	Finish
WT502TQBRSCP	20 Ga	Chrome Plated

550 Series Plastic Bath Waste

- Coarse thread
- For 24" high tubs
- Slip joint assembly
- Metal strainer body
- 1-1/2" Pipe
- Theft-resistant metal stopper
- Retainer plate

Push Pull® Complete Bath Waste Kits

Part #	Piping	Finish
WT550PPPVCBN	PVC	Brushed Nickel

Push Pull® Complete Bath Waste Kits - 20 Gauge

Part #	Piping	Finish
WT552PPBRSPN	PVC	Pearl Nickel

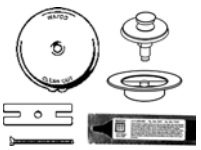
Turnstyle® Complete Bath Waste Kits - 20 Gauge



Part #	Piping	Finish
WT552TSBRSBN	PVC	Brushed Nickel

NuFit® Lift & Turn Bath Waste Kit

- Easily installs over previous strainer bodies
- Requires only provided silicone
- Do not require crossbars in previous strainer body



Part #	Piping	Finish
WT48400CP	Chrome	

Innovator® 590 1.5" Tubular Plastic Bath Wastes



- For most tubs 14" - 16" high
- Slip-joint assembly
- 1-1/2" to 11-1/2" NPSM (Coarse thread)
- 11.5 Threads per inch
- IAPMO, SBCCI, CSA
- Conforms to ANSI/ASTM F 409-88

Complete Bath Waste with Lift & Turn Tub Closures

Part #	Piping	Finish
WT590LTPVCCP	PVC	Chrome-Plated
WT590LTPVCBN	PVC	Brushed Nickel
WT590LTPVCBZ	PVC	Oil-Rubbed Bronze

Innovator® 900 Series Schedule 40 Bath Wastes

- Built-in testing
- Snap-on overflow plate

Complete Bath Wastes with Lift & Turn Tub Closure



- Fits most tubs 14" to 16" high
- Solvent weld assembly
- 1-1/2" to 11-1/2" NPSM (Coarse thread)
- 11.5 Threads per inch
- IAPMO, SBCCI, CSA
- Conforms to ANSI/ASTM F 409-88

Part #	Piping	Finish
WT901LTPVCBN	PVC	Brushed Nickel
WT901LTPVCBZ	PVC	Oil-Rubbed Brz
WT901LTPVCCP	PVC	Chrome-Plated

Trim Kits



Push Pull Trim Kit



- Theft-resistant, brass stopper
- 1-1/4" Deep metal strainer body
- 2-2/5" Wide metal overflow plate

Part #	Finish
WTA38090CP	Chrome Plated

Metal Tubular Products

Double Offsets - 22 Gauge



Part #	Model	Size	Finish
OFCP22J	637 223	1-1/4"	CP
OFCP22L	638 223	1-1/2"	CP

Slip Joint Extension Tubes - 22 Gauge



Part #	Model	Size	Finish
ETSJCP22J12	713 323	1-1/4" x 12"	CP

Plastic Tubular Products

234 Ezy Touch® Schedule 40 Plumbers Pack

Part #	Model	Size	Finish
JM234CP	PVC with Test Kit - 2-Hole		

P-Traps with Polypro Wall Tube & Thread Adapter

- With (3) nuts



Part #	Model	Size	Color
PTUPLJBX	503 666	1-1/2"	White

S-Traps

- With (3) nuts



Part #	Model	Size	Color
STUPLJ	512 666	1-1/2"	White

PVC All Purpose End Outlet Continuous Wastes



Part #	Model	Size	Color
EOUPL16	549 666AP	1-1/2" x 16" Ctrs	White

PVC Single Flanged Tailpieces



Part #	Model	Size	Color
FTPPL12	709 666	1-1/2" x 12"	White

PVC Slip Joint Tailpieces



Part #	Model	Size	Color
ETSJPL12	717 6662	1-1/2" x 12"	White

PVC Plastic Tubular Double Offsets



Part #	Model	Size	Finish
DOFPL	638 666	1-1/2"	White

Sink Strainers

Kwik-Fit™ Double Cup Strainers



Part #	Model	Description
JM644003ST	644 003ST	with 4" Tailpiece

Specification™ Double Cup Strainers

- 304 Stainless steel cup & basket
- Brass knob



Part #	Model	Description
JM645663	645 663	Plain

Ezy-On™ Strainers

- All 304 Stainless steel
- Triangular retainer with thumb screws



Part #	Model	Description
JM646443	646 443	Plain

Big Boy™ Back Nut Strainers

- Heavy-duty stainless steel
- "Sta-Tite" locknut



Part #	Model	Description
JM647003ST	647 003ST	with 4" Tailpiece

Product Specifications are Subject to Change.

Champion™ Back Nut Strainers



- Chrome plated brass knob
- Spring steel clip closure for water-tight leakproof basket seal
- Deep cut 14 pitch locknut threads

Part #	Model	Description
JM654003	654 003	Plain

db Dearborn Brass.com

Brass Tubular

Budget Gauge P-Traps Less Cleanout



Part #	Size	Gauge	Finish
PTCP22J	1-1/4"	Budget	PC
PTS22L	1-1/2"	Budget	PC
PTCP20J	1-1/4"	20	PC
PTCP17J	1-1/4"	17	PC
PTS17L	1-1/2"	17	PC

Brass P-Traps with Cleanout



Part #	Size	Gauge	Finish
PTCOCP17J	1-1/4"	17	PC
PTCOS17L	1-1/2"	17	PC

Commercial Semi-Cast P-Traps



- Deep flange
- Brass nuts

Part #	Size	Gauge	Finish
CPTCOCP17J	1-1/4"	17	PC
CPTCOCP17L	1-1/2"	17	PC

Brass J-Bends



Part #	Size	Gauge	Finish
JBCP22J	1-1/4"	22	PC
JBS22L	1-1/2"	22	PC

Brass S-Traps



Part #	Size	Gauge	Finish
STCP22J	1-1/4"	22	PC
STS22L	1-1/2"	22	PC

Brass Slip-Joint End Outlet Wastes



Part #	Size	Gauge	Finish
EOSJS22L16	1-1/2" x 16"	22	PC

Brass Hi-Line End Outlet Wastes



Part #	Size	Gauge	Finish
EODCS22L16	1-1/2" x 16"	22	PC

Brass Slip-Joint Center Outlet Wastes



Part #	Size	Gauge	Finish
COSJS22L16	1-1/2" x 16"	Budget	PC

Brass Hi-Line Center Outlet Wastes



Part #	Size	Gauge	Finish
CODCS22L16	1-1/2"	22	PC

Brass Slip-Joint Extension Tubes



Part #	Size	Gauge	Finish
ETSJCP22JU	1-1/4" x 6"	Budget	PC
ETSJCP22JV	1-1/4" x 8"	Budget	PC
ETSJS22LU	1-1/2" x 6"	Budget	PC
ETSJS22LV	1-1/2" x 8"	Budget	PC
ETSJS22L12	1-1/2" x 12"	Budget	PC

Brass Threaded Extension Tubes



Part #	Size	Gauge	Finish
TBECP20JV	1-1/4" x 8"	20	PC
TBECP20J12	1-1/4" x 12"	20	PC
TBECP20L12	1-1/2" x 12"	20	PC

Brass Flanged Strainer Tailpieces



Part #	Size	Gauge	Finish
FTPS22LS	1-1/2" x 4"	Budget	PC
FTPS22LU	1-1/2" x 6"	Budget	PC
FTPS22LV	1-1/2" x 8"	Budget	PC
FTPS22L12	1-1/2" x 12"	Budget	PC

Brass Hose & Clamp Branch Tailpieces



Part #	Size	Gauge	Finish
DWBTPDCS22LV	1-1/2" x 8"	-	PC

Brass Hose & Clamp with Slip-Joint Top & 7/8" Branch Tailpieces



Part #	Size	Gauge	Finish
DWBTPSJS22LV	1-1/2" x 8"	20	PC

Brass 45° Slip-Joint Connectors



Part #	Size	Gauge	Finish
DSJ4J	1-1/4"	20	PC
DSJ4L	1-1/2"	20	PC

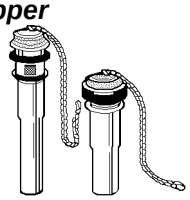
Wrot Plugs

1-Piece Wrot Plugs with Chain & Stopper



Part #	Size	Gauge	Finish
POP1PJT	1-1/4" x 5"	20	PC
POP1PJV	1-1/4" x 8"	20	PC

2-Piece Wrot Plugs with Chain & Stopper



Part #	Size	Gauge	Finish
POP2PJT	1-1/4" x 5"	20	PC
COP1PJT	1-1/4" x 5"	20	PC
POP2PJV	1-1/4" x 8"	Budget	PC

Plastic Tubular

Plastic PVC P-Traps



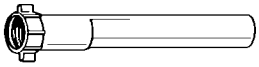
Part #	Size	Description
PTPJ	1-1/4"	Less Flange, (Bagged)
PTUPLJ	1-1/2"	With Threaded PVC Adapter, (Bagged)

Plastic Slip-Joint Center Outlet Wastes with Baffle Tees



Part #	Size	Description
COUPL16	1-1/2" x 16"	PVC Hi-Line (Bagged)

Plastic Slip-Joint Extension Tubes



Part #	Size	Description
ETSJPJU	1-1/4" x 6"	PVC
ETSJPLU	1-1/2" x 6"	PVC
ETSJPLV	1-1/2" x 8"	PVC
ETDSJPL16	1-1/2" x 16"	PVC Double Connect

Plastic Strainer Tailpieces



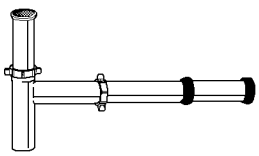
Part #	Size	Description
FTPPLS	1-1/2" x 4"	PVC
FTPPLU	1-1/2" x 6"	PVC
FTPPLV	1-1/2" x 8"	PVC
DFTPPL16	1-1/2" x 16"	PVC Double Flange

Plastic Branch Tailpieces



Part #	Size	Description
DWBTSJPLV	1-1/2" x 8"	PVC SJ 1/2" Branch

Plastic Telescopic Disposer Kit for InSinkErator or GE

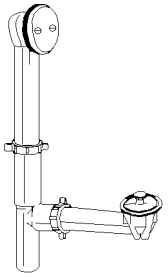


Part #	Size	Description
EODKPL16	1-1/2"	PVC, Bagged

Uni-Lift Plastic Bath Wastes

With 1-1/2" Waste Shoe

- Includes:
  - Wing nuts
  - PVC Tee



Part #	Description
DB8227CPBG	Chrome, Bagged, White PP

Plastic P-Traps

PVC P-Traps

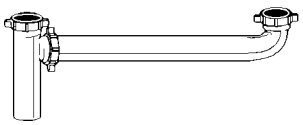
- BG - Bagged
- DF - Deep flange



Part #	Description
DBP9703WBG	1-1/2" with Threaded PVC Adapter & Reversible J-Bend

Plastic Wastes & Baffle Tees

Slip-Joint Plastic End Outlet Waste



Part #	Size	Description
DBP9108AWB	1-1/2" x 16"	PVC Slip Joint w/Baffle Tee, Bagged

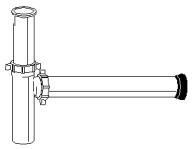
Slip-Joint Center Outlet Wastes with Baffle Tees



Part #	Size	Description
OAP9123AW	1-1/2" x 16"	ABS Hi-Line True Blue® Washer

Plastic Disposer Kits

For InSinkErator



Part #	Size	Description
DBP9100WB	1-1/2" x 13"	End Outlet PVC Bagged

Plastic Extension Tubes

Slip-Joint Extension Tubes



Part #	Size	Description
OAP9793EW	1-1/2" x 16"	PVC Double Connect True Blue® Washer

Branch Tailpieces



Part #	Size	Description
OAPP9816W	1-1/2" x 8"	PVC SJ 1/2" True Blue® Washer

LAV-GUARD®2 Under-Sink Pipe Covers

- Original high-quality ADA piping protection system
- Made of antimicrobial molded closed cell vinyl with a smooth, high gloss finish
- ADA Conforming, rotatable, flexible design
- Patented Lock-Lid™ covers angle stop valves
- Patented Snap-Clip™ reusable fasteners simplifies installation & servicing
- Internal rib design maximizes safety
- E-Z Tear-to-fit
- E-Z Reusable grip fasteners



Part #	Kit Includes:
TRU102	(1) P-Trap Cover (2) Angle Valve Covers (2) Supply Tube Covers
TRU103	(1) P-Trap Cover (2) Angle Valve Covers (2) Supply Tube Covers (1) 5" Offset Tailpiece Wheelchair Strainer Cover
TRU105	(1) P-Trap Cover (2) Angle Valve Covers (2) Supply Tube Covers (1) 5" Offset Tailpiece Wheelchair Strainer Cover

Need help finding something?

Just ask. Contact your local Southern Pipe & Supply office. We have access to hundreds of vendors and thousands of products beyond this catalog.

Lavatory/Sink Supply Kits

Lavatory Angle Stop Supply Kits (Comp x Comp)



Part #	Nom x OD x Lgth	Finish
BROCR1912AC	1/2" x 3/8" x 12"	CP

Closet Supply Kits

Closet Angle Stop Supply Kits (Comp x Comp)



Part #	Nom x OD x Lgth	Finish
BROCR1912DLC	1/2" x 3/8" x 12"	CP

Copper Tubing - Dead Soft (Spaghetti Tube)



Part #	Description	Finish
BR172C	3/8" OD x 72"L Slip Tube	CP

Lavatory/Sink Risers

- Actual riser length is length to connect less 1/2"

Lav/Sink Risers - 1-Pc With Insert



Part #	OD x Length	Finish
BR112AC	3/8" x 12"	CP
BR120AC	3/8" x 20"	CP
BR130AC	3/8" x 30"	CP
BR136AC	3/8" x 36"	CP
BR112AR	3/8" x 12"	RB
BR120AR	3/8" x 20"	RB

Lav/Sink Risers (Comp)



Part #	OD x Length	Finish
BR112KCC	3/8" x 12"	CP
BR120KC	3/8" x 20"	CP

Closet Risers

Closet Risers (Gasket Nosepiece)



Part #	OD x Length	Finish
BR112DLC	3/8" x 12"	CP
BR120DLC	3/8" x 20"	CP

Speedi Plumb Plus® Braided Connectors

- Engineered polymer braid
- Chrome plated nuts & ferrules
- Tough inner core
- Large cone washer
- Unique flexibility

Lav/Sink Connectors (Comp Inlet x FIP Outlet)



Part #	Size	Length
BRB112AF	3/8" Comp x 1/2" FIP	12"
BRB120AF	3/8" Comp x 1/2" FIP	20"
BRB130AF	3/8" Comp x 1/2" FIP	30"
BRB136AF	3/8" Comp x 1/2" FIP	36"

Closet Connectors (Comp Inlet x Ballcock Outlet)



Part #	Size	Length
BRB112DLF	3/8" Comp x 7/8" Ballcock	12"

Corrugated Gas Appliance Connectors - Coated Stainless Steel

- ProCoat® coated stainless steel
- Superior corrosion resistance
- CSA Design-certified for indoor and outdoor use
- 100% Leak tested

Large Diameter ProCoat® Gas Connectors - 3/4" ID (7/8" OD) Tube w/Fittings


CSSB21


CSSB11

Part #	Size	Length
BRCSSB2124	3/4" FIP x 3/4" MIP	24"
BRCSSB1124	3/4" MIP x 3/4" MIP	24"
BRCSSB1136	3/4" MIP x 3/4" MIP	36"
BRCSSB1148	3/4" MIP x 3/4" MIP	48"

ProCoat® SS Gas Connectors - 1/2" ID (5/8" OD) Tube w/Fittings



Part #	Size	Length
BRSSC5430	1/2" FIP x 1/2" MIP	30"
BRSSC1148	3/4" MIP x 3/4" MIP	48"
BRCSSC1448	3/4" MIP x 1/2" MIP	48"
BRCSSC4424	1/2" MIP x 1/2" MIP	24"
BRCSSC4436	1/2" MIP x 1/2" MIP	36"
BRCSSC4448	1/2" MIP x 1/2" MIP	48"
BRCSSC4460	1/2" MIP x 1/2" MIP	60"

ProCoat® SS Gas Connectors with Ball Valves



Part #	Size	Length
BRSSC4K24	1/2" MIP x 1/2" FIP	24"

ProCoat® SS Gas Connectors - 3/8" ID (1/2" OD) Tube w/Fittings



Part #	Size	Length
BRSSD5430	1/2" FIP x 1/2" MIP	30"

ProCoat® SS Gas Connectors Less Fittings

- Use with adaptors & valves only
- 3/3" OD Flare nuts



Part #	Length
BRSTNN10	10"
BRSTNN16	16"
BRSTNN22	22"
BRSTNN28	28"
BRSTNN34	34"
BRSTNN46	46"

Corrugated Gas Appliance Connectors - SS

1/2" ID (5/8" OD) with Fittings



Part #	Size	Length
BRSSC5412	1/2" FIP x 1/2" MIP	12"
BRSSC5418	1/2" FIP x 1/2" MIP	18"
BRSSC5424	1/2" FIP x 1/2" MIP	24"
BRSSC5436	1/2" FIP x 1/2" MIP	36"
BRSSC5448	1/2" FIP x 1/2" MIP	48"

1/2" ID (5/8" OD) with Ball Valves



Part #	Size	Length
BRSSC4K18	1/2" MIP x 1/2" FIP	18"

Product Specifications are Subject to Change.

3/8" ID (1/2" OD) with Fittings



Part #	Size	Length
BRSSD4412	1/2" MIP x 1/2" MIP	12"
BRSSD4418	1/2" MIP x 1/2" MIP	18"
BRSSD4424	1/2" MIP x 1/2" MIP	24"
BRSSD5412	1/2" FIP x 1/2" MIP	12"
BRSSD5418	1/2" FIP x 1/2" MIP	18"
BRSSD5424	1/2" FIP x 1/2" MIP	24"
BRSSD5436	1/2" FIP x 1/2" MIP	36"
BRSSD5448	1/2" FIP x 1/2" MIP	48"

Super Armoplast™ Coated Brass

1/4" ID (3/8" OD) with Fittings

Part #	Size	Length
BRSL5412	1/2" FIP x 1/2" MIP	12"
BRSL5418	1/2" FIP x 1/2" MIP	18"
BRSL5424	1/2" FIP x 1/2" MIP	24"
BRSL5430	1/2" FIP x 1/2" MIP	30"
BRSL5436	1/2" FIP x 1/2" MIP	36"
BRSL5448	1/2" FIP x 1/2" MIP	48"

Gas Appliance Connector Fittings

Brass - For 5/8" OD Tube (15/16"-16 Thread)



MAU11012 MAU2108 MAU21012

Part #	Description	Size
BRMAU1108	Female Union	5/8" x 1/2"
BRMAU11012	Female Union	5/8" x 3/4"
BRMAU2108	Male Union	5/8" x 1/2"
BRMAU21012	Male Union	5/8" x 3/4"

Brass - For 3/8" OD Tube (9/16"-24 Fine Thread)



FC6 FU36

Part #	Description	Size
BRF06	Flare Nut	3/8"
BRFC6	Flare Cap	3/8"
BRFU36	Flare Union	3/8"

Brass - For 3/8" OD Tube (9/16"-24 Fine Thread)



F1268 FRC116 FRC1368

Part #	Description	Size
BRF1066	Female Straight Adapter	3/8" x 3/8"
BRF1268	Female Straight Adapter	3/8" x 1/2"
BRFRC116	Male Straight Adapter	3/8" x 3/8"
BRFRC1368	Male Straight Adapter	3/8" x 1/2"

Copper-Flex™ Water Heater Connectors

Copper-Flex™ 7/8" OD Tube (MIP x FIP)



Part #	Size	Length
BRCFTWB0012N	3/4" MIP x 3/4" FIP	12"
BRCFTWB0015N	3/4" MIP x 3/4" FIP	15"
BRCFTWB0018N	3/4" MIP x 3/4" FIP	18"
BRCFTWB0024N	3/4" MIP x 3/4" FIP	24"

Copper-Flex™ 7/8" OD Tube (FIP x M/F Swt)



Part #	Size	Length
BRCFTWB03412N	3/4" FIP x 3/4" M/F Swt	12"

Copper-Flex™ Water Heater Connectors (Continued)

Copper-Flex™ 7/8" OD Tube (FIP x M/F Swt)

Part #	Size	Length
BRCFTWB03415N	3/4" FIP x 3/4" M/F Swt	15"
BRCFTWB03418N	3/4" FIP x 3/4" M/F Swt	18"
BRCFTWB03424N	3/4" FIP x 3/4" M/F Swt	24"

Copper-Flex™ 7/8" OD Tube (MIP/FIP x M/F/ Swt)

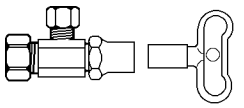


Part #	Size	Length
BRWB23418	3/4" x 3/4"	18"
BRWB23424	3/4" x 3/4"	24"
BRCFTWB23418N	3/4" x 3/4"	18"
BRCFTWB23424N	3/4" x 3/4"	24"

Commercial Water Supplies

Angle Stops - Regular Pattern (Compression) - Loose Key

- Chrome plated



Part #	Inlet x OD
BRSCR19C	1/2" Comp x 3/8"

CENTRAL

Service Risers

Compression Riser (MPT x IPS) SDR11 except 1¼" is SDR10



Part #	Size	Ends	Bend
CSR0075M0075I2436	3/4"	MPTxIPS	24Vx36H

Service Risers (Continued)

Compression Riser (MPT x IPS) SDR11 except 1¼" is SDR10

Part #	Size	Ends	Bend
CSR0100M0100I2436	1"	MPTxIPS	24Vx36H
CSR0125M0125I2436	1-1/4"	MPTxIPS	24Vx36H
CSR0150M0150I2436	1-1/2"	MPT x IPS	24Vx36H
CSR0200M0200I2436	2"	MPTxIPS	24Vx36H

BHC

Lavatory Supply Kits

- Includes:
  - (2) 1/2" OD Compression x 3/8" OD compression
  - (2) Cross handle angle valve
  - (2) Escutcheons
  - (2) 20" Bullnose risers



BHSKL058-038-20-SN

Part #	Description
BHSKL05803820OB	Angle Valve, Oil Rubbed Bronze
BHSKL05803820SN	Angle Valve, Satin Nickel
BHSSKL05803820OB	Straight Valve, Oil Rubbed Bronze

Toilet Supply Kits

- 1/2" OD Compression x 3/8" OD compression
- Round handle
- Escutcheon & 20" flat head riser



Part #	Description
BHSKC05803820OB	Angle Valve, Oil Rubbed Bronze
BHSKC05803820SN	Angle Valve, Satin Nickel
BHSSKC05803820OB	Straight Valve, Oil Rubbed Bronze

Product Specifications are Subject to Change.

Bath Supply

- For leg tub faucet

Part #	Description
DBLOSBS	Double Offset, CP

Fluidmaster

No-Burst® Braided Stainless Steel Water Supply Connectors

- Nickel-plated brass water supply hex nut
- 250' Stainless steel wire per foot
- Extra long stainless ferrules
- 10-Year warranty



Fem Comp x Fem Ballcock

Part #	Length	Fittings
FLB1TV12	12"	3/8" x 7/8"
FLB1TV20	20"	3/8" x 7/8"

No-Burst® Braided Stainless Steel Toilet Connectors

PRO Toilet (Fem Comp x Fem Ballcock)

- 10-Year warranty



Part #	Length	Fittings
FLPRO1T09	9"	3/8" x 7/8"
FLPRO1T12	12"	3/8" x 7/8"
FLPRO1T20	20"	3/8" x 7/8"

No-Burst® Braided Stainless Steel Water Supply Connectors

- Non-toxic polymer inner core surrounded by braided stainless steel
- Captured cone washers for perfect seal
- For use with hot and cold water
- IAPMO Listed
- 10-Year warranty



Faucet (Fem Comp x FIP)

Part #	Length	Fittings
FLB1FV12	12"	3/8" x 1/2"
FLB1FV16	16"	3/8" x 1/2"
FLB1FV20	20"	3/8" x 1/2"
FLB1FV30	30"	3/8" x 1/2"

Faucet (FIP Straight x FIP)



Part #	Length	Fittings
FLB4F20	20"	1/2" x 1/2"

No-Burst® Braided Stainless Steel Faucet Connectors

PRO Faucet (Fem Comp x FIP)

- 10-Year warranty



Part #	Length	Fittings
FLPRO1F12	12"	3/8" x 1/2"
FLPRO1F16	16"	3/8" x 1/2"
FLPRO1F20	20"	3/8" x 1/2"
FLPRO1F30	30"	3/8" x 1/2"

PRO Faucet (FIP Straight x FIP)

- 10-Year warranty



Part #	Length	Fittings
FLPRO4F20	20"	1/2" x 1/2"

No-Burst® Braided Stainless Steel Appliance Water Supply Connectors

- Non-toxic polymer inner core surrounded by braided stainless steel
- Captured cone washers for perfect seal
- IAPMO Listed
- 10-Year warranty



Dishwasher Connector (Fem Comp x Fem Comp)

- Includes elbow

Part #	Length	Fittings
FL6W60	60"	3/8" x 3/8"
FL6W72	72"	3/8" x 3/8"

Washing Machine Water Supply (Hose Fitting x Hose Fitting)



Part #	Length	Fittings
FL9WM60	60"	3/4" x 3/4"

Ice Maker Water Supply Connectors

Ice Maker Connectors (Comp x Comp)

- Sleeve packaged



Part #	Length	Fittings
FLB12IM	12"	1/4" x 1/4"
FL12IM60	60"	1/4" x 1/4"
FL12IM72	72"	1/4" x 1/4"
FL12IM120	120"	1/4" x 1/4"

Water Heater Water Supply Connectors

Water Heater Connectors (FIP x FIP)

- Bulk packaged



Part #	Length	Fittings
FLB1H18	18"	3/4" x 3/4"

Water Heater Connectors (MIP x Comp Cplg)

- Bulk packaged



Part #	Length	Fittings
FLB2H18	18"	3/4" x 3/4"

Water Heater Connector (MIP x FIP)

- Bulk packaged



Part #	Length	Fittings
FLB3H18	18"	3/4" x 3/4"

JB

Braided Flex Connectors

Stainless Steel Supply Lines - Lavatory

- NSF Approved



Part #	Description
MTNSSF12	3/8" OD COMP x 1/2" FIP x 12" SS
MTNSSF20	3/8" OD COMP x 1/2" FIP x 20" SS
MTNSSF30	3/8" OD COMP x 1/2" FIP x 30" SS
MTNSSF36	3/8" OD COMP x 1/2" FIP x 36" SS

Product Specifications are Subject to Change.

Stainless Steel Supply Lines - Closet

- NSF Approved



Part #	Description
MTNSST09MN	3/8" OD COMP x Ballcock Nut x 9" SS
MTNSST12MN	3/8" OD COMP x Ballcock Nut x 12" SS
MTNSST20MN	3/8" OD COMP x Ballcock Nut x 20" SS

Water Heater Connectors

- Braided



Part #	Description
JBP2259A	18" x 3/4" FIP x 3/4" FIP
JBP2259B	24" x 3/4" FIP x 3/4" FIP

NabCo, LLC

Supply Stops

Straight (Comp x PEX)



Part #	Size
NAB98022	3/8" OD x 1/2"

Angle (Comp x PEX)



Part #	Size
NAB98023	3/8" OD x 1/2"

Straight (Comp x Comp)



Part #	Size
NAB98028	3/8" OD x 5/8" OD

Angle (Comp x Comp)



Part #	Size
NAB98051	3/8" OD x 5/8" OD

Angle (OD x OD x OD)

Part #	Size
NAB980590	5/8" x 3/8" x 3/8"

Angle (OD x OD)

- Full turn



Part #	Size
NAB98026	3/8" x 5/8"

Oatey

Supply Tubes

PEX Sink Supply

- 3/8" NPT



Part #	Size
PEXLR12	3/8" OD, 12" Length
PEXLR20	3/8" OD, 20" Length
PEXLR30	3/8" OD, 30" Length
PEXLR36	3/8" OD, 36" Length

PEX Toilet Riser

- 3/8" NPT



Part #	Size
PEXCR12	3/8" OD, 12" Length
PEXCR20	3/8" OD, 20" Length

Plumbing Specialties

Flexible Supply Tubes - Basin Type

- IAPMO Listed

Part #	Model	Size	Finish
BR120AP	877 00PB	3/8"OD x 20"	PB
BR130AR	878 001	3/8"OD x 30"	RB

Flexible Supply Tubes - Tank Type



- IAPMO Listed

Part #	Model	Size	Finish
BR112DLP	888 00PB	3/8"OD x 12"	PB

BrassCraft®

Multi-Turn Stop Valves

Straight Stops (Comp x Comp)



Part #	Nom x OD	Finish
BROCR34C	1/2" x 1/2"	CP
BROCR14C	1/2" x 3/8"	CP
BROCR14R	1/2" x 3/8"	RB

Straight Stops (FIP x Comp)



Part #	IPS x OD	Finish
BROR10C	3/8" FIP x 3/8"	CP
BROR12C	1/2" FIP x 3/8"	CP

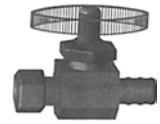
Straight Stops (Swt x Comp)



Part #	Nom x OD	Finish
BRR14C	1/2" x 3/8"	CP

Straight Stops (Barbed for PEX x Comp)

- Barbed inlet for PEX piping



Part #	Nom x OD	Finish
QPBC60SPEX	1/2" x 3/8"	CP

Straight Stops (CPVC Solvent Weld x Comp)



Part #	Nom x OD	Finish
BRPR14C	1/2" x 3/8"	CP

Angle Stops (Comp x Comp)



OCR09

Part #	Nom x OD	Finish
BROCR09C	1/2" x 1/4"	CP
BROCR19C	1/2" x 3/8"	CP
BROCR39C	1/2" x 1/2"	CP
BROCR39R	1/2" x 1/2"	RB
BROCR09R	1/2" x 1/4"	RB
BROCR19R	1/2" x 3/8"	RB
BROCR1912EC	1/2" x 3/8" x 12" L	CP
BROCR1915CC	1/2" x 3/8" x 15" L	CP
BROCR1920AC	1/2" x 3/8" x 20" L	CP
BROCR1920DLC	1/2" x 3/8" 20" L	CP

Angle Stops (FIP x Comp)



Part #	IPS x OD	Finish
BROR7C	1/2" FIP x 1/4"	CP
BROR15C	3/8" FIP x 3/8"	CP
BROR17C	1/2" FIP x 3/8"	CP

Angle Stops (Swt x Comp)



Part #	Nom x OD	Finish
BRR19C	1/2" x 3/8"	CP
BRR19R	1/2" x 3/8"	RB

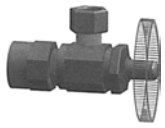
Angle Stops (Barbed for PEX x Comp)

- For PEX piping



Part #	Nom x OD	Finish
QPBC60PEX	1/2" x 3/8"	CP

Angle Stops (CPVC Solvent Weld x Comp)



Part #	Nom x OD	Finish
BRPR19C	1/2" x 3/8"	CP

Pushconnect Stops

Straight Stops (Pushconnect x Comp)

- Dual O-rings
- Pre-inserted tube stiffener
- Locking clip



Part #	Nom x OD	Finish
BRG2PC14C	1/2" x 3/8"	CP

Angle Stops (Pushconnect x Comp)

- Dual O-rings
- Pre-inserted tube stiffener
- Locking clip



Part #	Nom x OD	Finish
BRG2PC19C	1/2" x 3/8"	CP

G2 Series Twist In 1/4-Turn Water Ball Stops

G2 Straight Stop (Comp x Comp)



Part #	Nom x OD	Finish
BRG2CR14C	5/8" OD x 3/8" OD	CP

G2 Straight Stop (FIP x Comp)



Part #	IPS x OD	Finish
BRG2R12C	1/2" FIP x 3/8" OD	CP

G2 Straight Stop (Wirsbo x Comp)



Part #	Nom x OD	Finish
BRG2CEPX14C	1/2" Wirsbo x 3/8" Comp	CP

G2 Straight Stop (Barb x Comp PEX)



Part #	Nom x OD	Finish
BRG2BRPX14C	1/2" Barb x 3/8" Comp PEX	CP

G2 Straight Stop (CPVC)



Part #	Nom x OD	Finish
BRG2PR14C	1/2" x 3/8"	CP

G2 Angle Stop (Comp x Comp)



Part #	Nom x OD	Finish
BRG2CR19C	1/2" x 3/8"	CP

G2 Angle Stop (FIP x Comp)



Part #	IPS x OD	Finish
BRG2R17C	1/2" FIP x 3/8"	CP

G2 Angle Stop (Wirsbo x Comp)

Part #	Nom x OD	Finish
BRG2CEPX19C	1/2" Wirsbo x 3/8" Comp	CP

G2 Angle Stop (Barb x Comp PEX)



Part #	Nom x OD	Finish
BRG2BRPX19C	1/2" Barb x 3/8" Comp PEX	CP

Water Ball Stops - 1/4-Turn On-Off

- PTFE Seats provide corrosion resistance and watertight seal
- Blow-out proof stem
- Plated stem
- 100% Leak tested



Straight Stops (Comp x Comp)

Part #	Nom x OD	Finish
BRKTCR09C	1/2" x 1/4"	CP
BRKTCR14C	1/2" x 3/8"	CP

Angle Stops (Comp x Comp)



Part #	Nom x OD	Finish
BRKTCR19C	1/2" x 3/8"	CP

Angle Stops (FIP x Comp)



Part #	IPS x OD	Finish
BRKTR17C	1/2" x 3/8"	CP

Integral Shut-Off Stops

For Diverters & Shower Mixing Valves

Less Lock Shield Screwdriver Slot



Part #	Inlet x Outlet	Finish
BRDRS44MR	1/2" Fe Swt x 1/2" M Swt	RB

Dual Outlet Stops

Dual Outlet (Comp Inlet x Comp x Comp)



Part #	Nom x OD x OD	Finish
BRCR1900RC	1/2" x 3/8" x 1/4"	CP
BRCR1901LRC	1/2" x 3/8" x 3/8"	CP
BRCR1900RR	1/2" x 3/8" x 1/4"	RB
BRCR1901LRR	1/2" x 3/8" x 3/8"	RB

Dual Outlet (FIP Inlet x Comp x Comp)



Part #	Nom x OD x OD	Finish
BRR1700RC	1/2" x 3/8" x 1/4"	CP
BRR1701LRC	1/2" x 3/8" x 3/8"	CP
BRR1701LRR	1/2" x 3/8" x 3/8"	RB

Dual Shut Off Stops

Dual Shut-Off Stops (Comp Inlet x Comp x Comp)



Part #	Nom x OD x OD	Finish
BRCR1900DVR	1/2" x 3/8" x 1/4"	RB
BRCR1901DVR	1/2" x 3/8" x 3/8"	RB

Stop Component Parts

Compression Sleeves



Part #	Description
BR60PT4	1/4" OD Plastic
BR60PT10	5/8" OD Plastic

Tankless Water Heater Installation Kits

Tankless Service Valve Kit



Part #	Description
BRTWV30R	IPS x IPS Service Valve Kit w/Pressure Relief Valve

Tankless Gas Connector & Valve Kit

- 3/4" Full-port gas ball valve & PR valve



Part #	Description
BRTK30RB2124G3	IPS x IPS Valve Kit w/3/4" ID (3/4" FIP x 3/4" MIP) x 24" Gas Connector

BrassCraft® Toilet Repair

Fill Valve

- Adjustable height
- Anti-siphon
- 1/4 Turn adjustment
- Adjusts 9" - 14"



Part #	Description
BRBCT015H	Toilet Tank Fill Valve

Hornet X™ Toilet Flapper

- Universal fit with plastic chain



Part #	Size
BRBCT010	6.2" L x 6.3" W x 2.8" D

FillPro® Anti-Siphon Toilet Tank Fill Valve

- Fits 9-1/2"H tanks
- Fits most standard two piece toilets



Part #	Description
DFV95A	Anti-Siphon Toilet Tank Fill Valve

Peerless® Toilet Tank Fill Valve

- Fits most toilets, plastic
- Includes:
  - Metal refill tube clip
  - Rubber cone washer
  - Rubber refill tube
  - Plastic lock nut and plastic washer



Part #	Description
FV216	Toilet Tank Fill Valve

Stops

- 5/8" OD x 3/8" OD

BHAS058038



Part #	Description
BHAS058038OB	Angle, Oil Rubbed Bronze
BHAS058038SN	Angle, Satin Nickel
BHSS058038OB	Straight, Oil Rubbed Bronze

Omega Valves

Angle



- All-in-one patented valve fits copper, CPVC and PEX - comes with pre-loaded insert for PEX
- Quarter turn operation
- Installation should not exceed continuous pressure of 125 psi
- Meets ASME A112.18.1-2005/ CSA B125.1-5
- Tested to 116 psi to ensure zero defect rate

Part #	Description
BHOVA058038CP	5/8" OD x 3/8" OD Chrome
BHOVA058038ORB	5/8" OD x 3/8" OD Oil Rubbed Bronze
BHOVA058038SN	5/8" OD x 3/8" OD Satin Nickel

Straight



- All-in-one patented valve fits copper, CPVC and PEX - comes with pre-loaded insert for PEX
- Quarter turn operation
- Installation should not exceed continuous pressure of 125 psi
- Meets ASME A112.18.1-2005/ CSA B125.1-5
- Tested to 116 psi to ensure zero defect rate

Part #	Description
BHOVS058038CP	5/8" OD x 3/8" OD Chrome
BHOVS058038OB	5/8" OD x 3/8" OD Oil Rubbed Bronze
BHOVS058038SN	5/8" OD x 3/8" OD Satin Nickel

Supply Stop Extender Tees



Part #	Size
BK993015RP	3/8" x 1/4"
BK993016RP	3/8" x 3/8"

Water Supply Stops

Multi-Turn Water Supply Stops



- Available in straight and angle configurations
- Complies with NSF 61 Section 9
- IAPMO Listed

Part #	Model	Description
BROCR19P	894 00PB	Angle Type, 5/8"OD x 3/8"OD Comp, PB
BROCR14P	894 01PB	Straight Type, 5/8"OD x 3/8"OD Comp, PB

Stop in or call.

Our experienced salespeople can help you find the products you need on the jobsite.

Rheem Heat Pump Water Heaters



10-Year Limited Tank and Parts Warranty

- (3) Operation modes: Energy Saver, Normal, and Electric Heat Only
- Brass drain valve
- Resistored anode rod
- 2-1/2" Non-CFC foam insulation
- Rheemglas® tank lining
- Operating range 40°F to 120°F

T&P Valve Included

Part #	Gal Cap	Tank Height	Diameter	Energy Factor	Approx Ship Weight
RHHP50RH	50	75-1/2"	21"	2.0	200 lbs

Warrior Gas Series Water Heaters



Warrior Gas Water Heater for Manufactured Housing with Guardian System™ - Tall

5-Year Limited Tank Warranty & 1-Year Limited Parts Warranty

- Guardian System™ - air/fuel shut-off system offers double protection
- Maintenance free - no filter to clean
- Low NOx design for low nitrous oxide emissions
- Side inlet temperature and pressure relief valve opening
- Two hole top for anode rod and hot water outlet
- Rheemglas® tank lining resists corrosion and prolongs tank life
- Patented R-Foam® insulation process for superior heat retention
- Peizo Ignitor - easy light pilot
- Cold water inlet - side connection allows for quick, economical hook-up

T&P Valve Installed

Part #	Type Gas	Gal Cap	Gas Input BTUH	Height to Top of Assembly	Jacket Dia	Vent Size	Energy Factor	Approx Ship Weight
RH22V40FT	NG	40	34,000	61-3/4"	18-1/8"	3"	0.59	120 lbs
RH22V50FT	NG	50	38,000	61-1/2	20-1/8"	3"	0.58	130 lbs

PowerVent Induced Draft Residential Gas Water Heater with Guardian System™

6-Year Limited Tank & Parts Warranty



- Silicon nitride igniter (HSI)
- Guardian System™ - air/fuel shut-off system offers double protection
- Maintenance free - no filter to clean
- Flammable vapor detection sensor
- PVC, ABS or CPVC Venting up to 100' with vertical or horizontal termination
- Integrated self-diagnostic system
- Low NOx design for low nitrous oxide emissions
- High altitude compliant
- EverKleen™ patented self-cleaning system on 40 - 60 gal models
- Patented magnesium anode rod design
- Standard 110V electrical connection
- Exceeds National Appliance Energy Conservation Act (NAECA) and ASHRAE requirements

40 AND 50 GALLON MODELS MAXIMUM AND MINIMUM VENT LENGTHS

VENTING INFORMATION FOR 2" VENTS

NUMBER OF 90° ELBOWS WITH VENT TERMINAL	NUMBER OF 45° ELBOWS	MINIMUM PIPE LENGTH REQ. (FT.)	MAXIMUM PIPE LENGTH (FT.)
One (1)	None	4.0	44.0
One (1)	One (1)	4.0	41.0
Two (2)	None	4.0	38.0
Two (2)	One (1)	4.0	35.0
Three (3)	None	4.0	32.0

For the 2" vent, one 90° elbow is approximately equal to 5 feet of pipe. One 45° elbow is approximately equal to 3 feet of pipe.

VENTING INFORMATION FOR 3" VENTS

NUMBER OF 90° ELBOWS WITH VENT TERMINAL	NUMBER OF 45° ELBOWS	MINIMUM PIPE LENGTH REQ. (FT.)	MAXIMUM PIPE LENGTH (FT.)
One (1)	None	5.0	95.0
One (1)	One (1)	5.0	92.5
Two (2)	None	5.0	90.0
Two (2)	One (1)	5.0	87.5
Three (3)	None	5.0	85.0
Three (3)	One (1)	5.0	82.5
Four (4)	None	5.0	80.0
Four (4)	One (1)	5.0	77.5
Five (5)	None	5.0	75.0

For the 3" vent, one 90° elbow is approximately equal to 5 feet of pipe. One 45° elbow is approximately equal to 2.5 feet of pipe.

T&P Valve Included

Tall

Part #	Type Gas	Gal Cap	Gas Input BTUH	Height to Top of Assembly	Jacket Diameter	Vent Size	Energy Factor	Approx Ship Weight
RH42VP40FW	NG	40	40,000	69-1/4"	19-3/4"	See Chart	0.64	140 lbs
RH42VP50FW	NG	50	42,000	68-1/4"	21-3/4"	See Chart	0.64	170 lbs

Fury® Gas Water Heaters

Fury® Residential Gas Water Heaters with Guardian System™

6-Year Limited Tank & Parts Warranty



- Guardian System™ - air/fuel shut-off system offers double protection
- Maintenance free - no filter to clean
- Low NOx design for low nitrous oxide emissions
- EverKleen™ patented self-cleaning system
- Easy to light - no matches required; energy efficient
- High altitude compliant
- Patented magnesium anode rod design
- Brass drain valve
- Meets or exceeds National Appliance Energy Conservation Act (NAECA) requirements

T&P Valve Included

Tall

Part #	Type Gas	Gal Cap	Gas Input BTUH	Height to Top of Assembly	Jacket Diameter	Vent Size	Energy Factor	Approx Ship Weight
RH22V30F	NG	29	32,000	59-3/4"	16-1/8"	3"	0.62	100 lbs
RH22V30PF	LP	29	30,000	59-3/4"	16-1/8"	3"	0.62	100 lbs
RH22V40F1	NG	40	38,000	61-3/4"	18-1/8"	3"	0.59	120 lbs
RH42V40PF	LP	38	34,000	61-1/2"	19-3/4"	3"	0.60	125 lbs
RH22V50F1	NG	50	38,000	61-1/2"	20-1/8"	3"	0.58	130 lbs
RH42V5036PF	LP	50	36,000	61-1/2"	21-3/4"	3"	0.58	150 lbs
RH42V5050F	NG	50	50,000	62"	21-3/4"	4"	0.58	150 lbs

Product Specifications are Subject to Change.

Short

Part #	Type Gas	Gal Cap	Gas Input BTUH	Height to Top of Assembly	Jacket Diameter	Vent Size	Energy Factor	Approx Ship Weight
RH22V30S30F	NG	30	30,000	49-3/4"	19-3/4"	3"	0.61	98 lbs
RH22V40SF	NG	40	36,000	52-3/4"	20-1/8"	3"	0.59	130 lbs
RH42V50S40F	NG	50	40,000	54-1/4"	22-1/4"	3"	0.59	158 lbs

Fury DV Rheemglas® Energy Miser® Direct Vent Gas Water Heater with Guardian System™

6-Year Limited Tank & Parts Warranty

With ProtectionPlus™ the 6-Year Limited Tank Warranty Becomes 10-Years



- Guardian System™ - air/fuel shut-off system offers double protection
- Maintenance free - no filter to clean
- Adjustable coaxial vent allows flexibility of installation - uses outside air for combustion and requires no electrical power
- Aluminum vent and cap base to prevent staining of building exterior
- Brass drain valve
- Exclusive Rheemglas® tank lining resists corrosion and prolongs tank life
- Heat saving flue baffle design
- Gas control and combination thermostat
- Piezo ignition
- Patented magnesium anode rod design incorporates a special resistor that protects the tank from corrosion
- Internal air tube for reduced footprint

T&P Valve Installed

Part #	Type Gas	Gal Cap	Gas Input BTUH	Height to Top of Assembly	Jacket Diameter	Vent Size	Energy Factor	Approx Ship Weight
RH22DV50F	NG	50	38,000	68-1/4"	21-3/4"	6"	0.58	168 lbs

Fury® Heavy-Duty Gas Water Heaters with Guardian System™

6-Year Limited Tank & Parts Warranty



- Guardian System™ - air/fuel shut-off system offers double protection
- Maintenance free - no filter to clean
- Designed for high volume applications
- High BTU input for fast recovery
- Heat saving flue baffle design
- Extra durable high temperature dip tube to meet the most stringent plumbing codes
- Extra durable brass drain valve and temperature & pressure relief valve included
- Meets or exceeds National Appliance Energy Conservation Act (NAECA) requirements

T&P Valve Included

Part #	Type Gas	Gal Cap	Gas Input BTUH	Height to Top of Assembly	Jacket Diameter	Vent Size	Energy Factor	Approx Ship Weight
RH42V60F	NG	60*	50,000	62"	23"	4"	0.56	180 lbs
RH42V75F	NG	75**	75,100	64"	26-1/4"	3"	0.53	320 lbs

Fury® Gas Water Heaters (Continued)

Fury® Heavy-Duty Gas Water Heaters with Guardian System™

Part #	Type Gas	Gal Cap	Gas Input BTUH	Height to Top of Assembly	Jacket Diameter	Vent Size	Energy Factor	Approx Ship Weight
RH42V75PF	NG	75**	65,000	64"	26-1/4"	3"	0.53	320 lbs
RH21V100	NG	100	75,000	68"	26-1/4"	4"	0.48	350 lbs

*** 60 Gallon models meet SCAQMD Rule 1121**

**** 75 Gallon models meet SCAQMD rule 1146.2**

Electric Water Heaters

Professional™ Electric Water Heaters

8-Year Limited Tank & Parts Warranty with a Professional Installation

With ProtectionPlus™ the 8-Year Limited Tank Warranty Becomes 12-Years



- Brass drain valve
- Stainless steel lower heating element
- EverKleen™ self cleaning device
- Premium grade anode rod
- Exclusive Rheemglas® tank lining resists corrosion and prolongs tank life
- Electric junction box located above heating elements for easy installation
- Over-temperature protector cuts off power in excess temperature situations
- Automatic thermostat keeps water at desired temperature
- Meets or exceeds requirements of the National Appliance Energy Conservation Act (NAECA)
- Heaters furnished with standard 240VAC, single phase non-simultaneous wiring, and 4500W upper and lower heating elements

T&P Valve Included

Part #	Gal Cap	Tank Height	Jacket Diameter	First Hour Rating	Energy Factor	Approx Ship Weight
RHEPRO402	40	46-3/4"	22-1/4"	56 gph	0.94	104 lbs
RHEHPRO402	40	59-1/4"	17-3/4"	57 gph	0.92	96 lbs
RHEPRO522	50	57"	22-1/4"	67 gph	0.94	123 lbs

Product Specifications are Subject to Change.

Fury® Rheemglas® Energy Miser® Electric Water Heaters

6-Year Limited Tank & Parts Warranty



- EverKleen™ patented self-cleaning system
- Isolated tank design
- High efficiency resistored heating elements
- Electric junction box located above heating elements
- Anode rod equalizes aggressive water action
- Brass drain valve and temperature & pressure relief valve included
- Over-temperature protector
- Heaters furnished with standard 240VAC, single-phase non-simultaneous wiring, and 4500W upper and lower heating elements
- Automatic thermostat
- Meets or exceeds National Appliance Energy Conservation Act (NAECA) requirements

T&P Valve Included

Tall

Part #	Gal Cap	Tank Height	Jacket Diameter	First Hour Rating	Energy Factor	Approx Ship Weight
RH82V302	30	45-3/4"	17-3/4"	46 gph	0.93	80 lbs
RH82V402	40	46-1/2"	19-3/4"	53 gph	0.92	95 lbs
RH82VH402	40	59-1/4"	17-3/4"	53 gph	0.92	96 lbs
RH82V522	50	57"	19"	61 gph	0.91	107 lbs
RH82V662	65	58-1/2"	21"	70 gph	0.89	150 lbs
RH82V802	80	59"	23"	88 gph	0.86	177 lbs
RH82V1202	120	62-1/2"	28-1/4"	100 gph	0.85	324 lbs

Medium

Part #	Gal Cap	Tank Height	Jacket Diameter	First Hour Rating	Energy Factor	Approx Ship Weight
RH82MV522	50	46"	21-3/4"	63 gph	0.90	117 lbs

Short

Part #	Gal Cap	Tank Height	Jacket Diameter	First Hour Rating	Energy Factor	Approx Ship Weight
RH82SV302	30	30"	22-1/2"	41 gph	0.93	83 lbs
RH82SV402	38	31-1/2"	23"	47 gph	0.92	108 lbs
RH82SV502	47	32"	26-1/4"	55 gph	0.91	149 lbs

Marathon™ Electric Water Heaters

5-Year Parts Warranty, Lifetime Limited Tank Warranty

- PermaGuard Lifetime tank - combines a seamless blow molded polybutylene inner tank reinforced with a filament wound fiberglass outer tank for maximum strength
- Lightweight polyethylene outer jacket resists damage & corrosion
- Patented Envirofoam™ insulation process for superior heat retention
- Upper low watt density element

T&P Valve Included

Marathon® WATER HEATERS



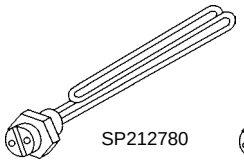
Tall

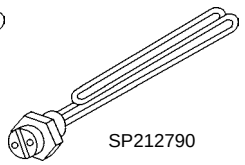
Part #	Gal Cap	Tank Height	Jacket Diameter	First Hour Rating	Energy Factor	Approx Ship Weight
RHMR40245	40	65-1/2"	21-5/8"	52 gph	0.94	91 lbs
RHMR50245	50	66-3/4"	23-1/2"	61 gph	0.94	103 lbs
RHMR85245	85	70-1/4"	28-1/4"	91 gph	0.92	139 lbs
RHMR105245	105	70-3/4"	30-1/4"	104 gph	0.91	152 lbs

Short

Part #	Gal Cap	Tank Height	Jacket Diameter	First Hour Rating	Energy Factor	Approx Ship Weight
RHMSR50245	50	47-1/4"	28-1/4"	54 gph	0.90	101 lbs

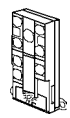
Marathon Water Heater Parts

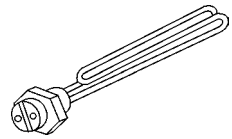

SP212780

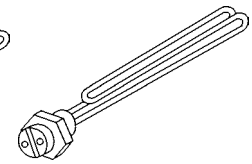

SP212790


SP310020


SP310060


SP310230


SP610160


SP610680

Part #	Description
RHRTG20063PV	Gasket Kit
RHSP12780	4500W Lower Heating Element MSR50 Models
RHSP212790	4500W Lower Heating Element MSR50, MR75, MR85, MR105 Models
SP310020	Lower Temperature Control Thermostat - All 240V Models
RHSP310060	Element Gasket (2 Required)
RHSP310230	Upper Temperature Control Thermostat - All 240V Models
RHSP610070	Element Wrench
RHSP610160	Upper Heating Element, 4500W
RHSP610680	4500W Lower Heating Element MR30, MR40 Models

Product Specifications are Subject to Change.

Point-of-Use Rheemglas® Energy Miser® Electric Water Heaters

6-Year Limited Tank & Parts Warranty

- Space-saving design for installation in limited spaces
- High efficiency heating elements
- Over-temperature protector
- Automatic thermostat
- Meets or exceeds National Appliance Energy Conservation Act (NAECA) requirements

T&P Valve Included

2.5 Gallon Point-of-Use Model

- Standard 120V with (3) prong cord set
- Optional 240V model includes junction box
- Corrosion resistant 1/4-turn drain valve
- Wall bracket for easy wall mount installations
- 1/2" NPT Inlet & outlet
- 3/4" Relief valve connection



Part #	Gal Cap	Tank Height	Jacket Diameter	Approx Ship Weight
RH81VP2S	2.5	14"	9-3/4"	22 lbs

6 Through 30 Gallon Point-of-Use Models

- 3/4" NPT Outlet and inlet
- Anode rod
- Patented R-Foam® Insulation process
- Not available with 3-phase wiring
- Standard 120V, 2000W single element



Part #	Gal Cap	Tank Height	Jacket Diameter	Energy Factor	Approx Ship Weight
RH81VP6S	6	15-1/4"	15-3/4"	--	36 lbs
RH81VP10S	10	23"	15-3/4"	--	46 lbs
RH81VP15S	15	24-1/4"	17-3/4"	--	54 lbs
RH81VP20S	20	25-1/4"	19-3/4"	--	69 lbs
RH82VP301	30	30"	21-3/4"	0.93	91 lbs

Table Top Rheemglas® Energy Miser® Electric Water Heater

6-Year Limited Tank & Parts Warranty



- Brass drain valve
- 36" High top features a four inch high integral back splash
- Baked enamel top is acid and heat resistant
- High efficiency screw-in type heating elements
- Recessed base and channel in back panel permit water heater to fit snugly against wall
- Cold water inlet, hot water outlet, relief valve and electrical connections at top of tank for easy access and fast economical installation
- Rheemglas® tank lining resists corrosion and prolongs tank life
- Direct immersion resistored heating elements are completely immersed
- Extra thick fiberglass insulation
- Automatic thermostat keeps water at desired temperature
- Standard 240V single-phase with 4500 watt upper & lower heating elements

T&P Valve Included

Part #	Gal Cap	Tank Height	Width	Depth	Energy Factor	Approx Ship Weight
RH88H40D	40	36"	24"	25"	0.88	156 lbs

Tankless Gas Water Heaters

64 Series Tankless Gas Water Heaters

12-Year Limited Warranty on Heat Exchanger; 5-Year Limited Warranty on Parts; 1-Year on Labor



- Vents concentrically with 3/5" stainless steel venting
- Compact, continuous hot water, space saving design
- UMC-117 Remote control and 10' of thermostat wire included
- EZ-Link™ cable available to connect two tankless units to operate as one
- Manifold up to 6 units with an optional MIC-6 manifold control board
- Guardian OFW™ overheat film wrap
- Third-party certified by GAMA
- Intelligent electronic controls designed to increase energy efficiency and safety
- Self diagnostic program
- Digital display shows temperature setting and maintenance codes
- Built-in electric blower
- Indoor models supplied with a 120V power cord
- Uses Category III stainless steel vents and vents horizontally or vertically
- 100° to 140°F Temperature range
- 3/4" Water and gas connections
- Indoor and outdoor models feature freeze protection to -30°F

Indoor Direct Vent

Part #	Type Gas	Gas Input BTUH	Height	Width x Depth	Vent Dia	Energy Factor	Approx Ship Weight
RHRTG64DVN	NG	11,000 - 150,000	25-5/8"	13-7/8" x 9-7/8"	3" x 5"*	.82	54 lbs
RHRTG64DVP	LP	11,000 - 150,000	25-5/8"	13-7/8" x 9-7/8"	3" x 5"*	.82	54 lbs

*** Concentric**

Outdoor

Part #	Type Gas	Gas Input BTUH	Height	Width x Depth	Vent Dia	Energy Factor	Approx Ship Weight
RHRTG64XN	NG	11,000 - 150,000	23-5/8"	13-7/8" x 8-7/8"	N/A	.82	54 lbs
RHRTG64XP	LP	11,000 - 150,000	23-5/8"	13-7/8" x 8-7/8"	N/A	.82	54 lbs

84 Series Tankless Gas Water Heaters

12-Year Limited Warranty on Heat Exchanger; 5-Year Limited Warranty on Parts; 1-Year on Labor



- Continuous hot water, energy saving and compact, space saving design
- 3"/5" Concentric vent system with integrated condensate collector
- Connects to Metal Fab Inc 3"/5" concentric venting without an adapter
- Next generation burner technology
- .26 gpm Minimum flow rate, .40 gpm minimum activation flow rate
- UMC-117 Remote control included
- EZ-Link™ cable connects two tankless units to operate as one
- Manifold up to 6 units with an optional MIC-6 manifold control board
- All Rheem models can be linked in up to 20 unit manifold installations by using the optional MIC-180 and MICS-180 manifold control assembly
- High-altitude capability - up to 9,840' elevation above sea level - no chip required
- Guardian OFW™ overheat film wrap
- Intelligent electronic controls designed to increase energy efficiency and safety
- Self diagnostic program
- Digital display shows temperature setting and maintenance codes
- Built-in electric blower
- Supplied with a 120V power cord
- Low NOx burner meets SCAQMD rule 1146 requirements
- 85° to 140°F Temperature range
- 3/4" Water and gas connections
- Indoor and outdoor models feature freeze protection to -30°F

Indoor Direct Vent

- Concentric vent
- Vent termination kits are required for direct vent models

Part #	Type Gas	Gas Input BTUH	Height	Width x Depth	Vent Dia	Energy Factor	Approx Ship Wt
RHRTG84DVN	NG	11,000 - 180,000	25-5/8"	13-7/8" x 9-7/8"	3" x 5"*	0.82	54 lbs
RHRTG84DVP	LP	11,000 - 180,000	25-5/8"	13-7/8" x 9-7/8"	3" x 5"*	0.82	54 lbs

*** Concentric**

Outdoor

Part #	Type Gas	Gas Input BTUH	Height	Width x Depth	Vent Dia	Energy Factor	Approx Ship Weight
RHRTG84XN	NG	11,000 - 180,000	23-5/8"	13-7/8" x 8-7/8"	N/A	.82	54 lbs
RHRTG84XP	LP	11,000 - 180,000	23-5/8"	13-7/8" x 8-7/8"	N/A	.82	54 lbs

95 Series Tankless Gas Water Heaters

12-Year Limited Warranty on Heat Exchanger; 5-Year Limited Warranty on Parts; 1-Year on Labor

- 3"/5" Concentric vent system with integrated condensate collector
- Compact, continuous hot water
- UMC-117 Remote control and 10' of thermostat wire included
- EZ-Link™ cable connects two tankless units to operate as one
- Guardian SBT™ sensing burner technology
- Guardian OFW™ overheat film wrap
- Third-party certified by GAMA
- Qualifies for federal energy tax credit
- Intelligent electronic controls designed to increase energy efficiency and safety
- Self diagnostic program
- Digital display shows temperature setting and maintenance codes
- Built-in electric blower
- Indoor models supplied with a 120V power cord
- Uses Category III stainless steel vents and vents horizontally or vertically
- 85°F to 140°F Temperature range
- 3/4" Water and gas connections
- Indoor and outdoor models feature freeze protection to -30°F



Indoor

Part #	Type Gas	Gas Input BTUH	Height	Width x Depth	Vent Dia	Energy Factor	Approx Ship Weight
RHRTG95DVN	NG	11,000 - 199,900	25-5/8"	13-7/8"x 9-7/8"	3" x 5"*	0.82	54 lbs
RHRTG95DVP	LP	11,000 - 199,900	25-5/8"	13-7/8"x 9-7/8"	3" x 5"*	0.82	54 lbs

*** Concentric**

Outdoor

Part #	Type Gas	Gas Input BTUH	Height	Width x Depth	Vent Dia	Energy Factor	Approx Ship Weight
RHRTG95XN	NG	11,000 - 199,900	23-5/8"	13-7/8"x 8-7/8"	NA	0.82	54 lbs
RHRTG95XP	LP	11,000 - 199,900	23-5/8"	13-7/8"x 8-7/8"	NA	0.82	54 lbs

Vent Termination Kits



Part #	Description
RHRTG20059	Sweat Termination Kit for 9" -13" Walls

Tankless Water Heater Accessories



RTG20037



RTG20038



RTG20040



MIC180

Part #	Description
RHRTG20040	Ez-Link Cable Connects (2) Tankless Gas Water Heaters to Operate As One Unit
RHMIC180	Manifold Controller Allows Connection of Up to (6) Units Together
RHMICK16	16' Manifold Control Cable

When emergencies arise think of Southern Pipe.
We are your emergency supply Team.
We have relations with many vendors beyond this catalog.
This allows us to provide the critical items you need on the Jobsite.

Commercial Gas Water Heaters

Universal Gas Water Heaters - Commercial

3-Year Limited Tank Warranty

- Spark-to-pilot ignition system
- 80% Thermal efficiency
- Small jacket diameters
- Short floor-to-vent heights
- System Sentinel™ LED diagnostic system
- 180° Maximum operating temperature
- Patented multi-flue design
- Low profile automatic flue damper
- Stainless steel burners
- Full port, full flow brass drain valve

T&P Valve Included



Part #	Type Gas	Gal Cap	Input BTUH	Height To Top Of Flue	Diameter	Flue	Approx Ship Weight
RHG76200N	NG	76	199,900	68-13/16"	26-1/4"	6"	540 lbs
RHG91200N	NG	91	199,900	76-5/16"	26-1/4"	6"	600 lbs
RHG100200N	NG	100	199,900	73-1/16"	30-1/4"	6"	780 lbs
RHG85300N	NG	85	300,000	78-7/16"	26-1/4"	8"	640 lbs

Light Duty Gas Water Heaters - Commercial

3-Year Limited Tank Warranty

- Small jacket diameters
- Short floor-to-vent heights
- Factory installed AGA/ASME rated T&P valve
- 180° Maximum operating temperature
- Designed to shut off gas if the pilot flame is extinguished
- Rigid polyurethane foam insulation
- Full port, full flow brass drain valve
- Meets low NOx construction standard



Part #	Type Gas	Gal Cap	Input BTUH	Height To Top Of Flue	Diameter	Flue	Approx Ship Weight
RHG7575N	NG	75	70,000	64-3/8"	26-1/4"	4"	320 lbs

Water Heater Parts

Dip Tubes

Part #	Description
RHSP11248R	Dip Tube

Product Specifications are Subject to Change.

Non-Resistored Heating Elements

Copper Screw-In Elements



S1500120 S2000120 S4500240

Part #	Description
S1500120	120V/1500W, 7-5/8" High Watt Density
S2000120	120V/2000W, 7-5/8" High Watt Density
S4500240	240V/4500W, 13-9/16" High Watt Density

Copper Flange Elements



F4500240 F3400240BE

Part #	Description
F2000120	120V/1500W, 7-5/8" High Watt Density
F4500240	240V/4500W, 13-9/16" High Watt Density
F4500240BE	240V/4500W, 9" Medium Watt Density

Stainless Steel Screw-In Elements



Part #	Description
S4500240L	240V/4500W, 13-1/2" Low Watt Density

Thermocouples



Part #	Description
TC18	18" Thermocouple Kit
TC24	24" Thermocouple Kit
TC30	30" Thermocouple Kit
TC36	36" Thermocouple Kit
TC48	48" Thermocouple Kit
RHSP20064	Thermocouple Kit

Warranty Upgrades



Part #	Description
RHSP20079	Protection Plus 4-Year Kit

Flammable Vapor Ignition Resistant (FVIR) Parts

Gas Valves



RHSP8555R



RHSP13160E

Part #	Description
RHSP8555R	Gas Valve - Natural Gas
RHSP13160E	Gas Valve - LP Gas
RHSP14270G	Gas Valve - Natural Gas

Thermostats



Part #	Description
UR110RTP	Natural Gas Thermostat

Digital Remote Control Thermostats



Part #	Description
RHRTG20006DW	Main Remote Controller Maximum Temperature 140°F

Robertshaw Thermostats



Part #	Description
UR110	LP Gas, 57° - 160° Control Valve with Left Hand Main Burner Outlet Threads with 1-1-/4" Shank, High Limit 200°, 1/2" Inlet and Outlet

Therm-O-Disc Thermostats



LTSTAT



UTSTATHL

Part #	Description
LTSTAT	Lower - 150° Maximum & 170° High Limit, (2) Element Non-Simultaneous 208, 240, 277, 480 Volt

Product Specifications are Subject to Change.

Therm-O-Disc Thermostats (Continued)

Part #	Description
UTSTATHL	Upper- 150° Maximum, Simultaneous and Non-Simultaneous 208, 277, 480 Volt

Point-of-Use Water Heaters

- Long-life, insulated brass storage tank with copper heating element
- Adjustable temperature range of 110 - 170°F
- 120V, 1500 Watts, 150 Psi operating pressure with 1/2" NPT female water connections



W-152



W-154

Part #	Model	Tank Size	Dimensions
ISEW152	W-152	2-1/2 Gal	13.5"H x 10.4"D x 10.7"W
ISEW154	W-154	4 Gal	20.2"H x 10.4"D x 10.7"W

No minimum-orders required!

We welcome all of your business, whether you need an entire HVAC system or a few PVC fittings. Our complete range of products makes Purchasing easy!

Tankless Water Heaters

Thermostatic Microprocessing Electric Tankless Water Heaters

- 1-Year warranty on field serviceable cartridge element
- Full factory warranty against failure due to leaks
- On demand hot water
- Continuous hot water
- Easy to install
- Prevents legionella bacteria growth
- Anti-scald protection
- No T&P valve needed unless required by local codes



FS Suffix designates factory set temperature (ambient to 180°)

Part #	Volts	kW	Amps
EMEX75T	240V	7.5	32

"Series Two" Twin Heating Module Electric Tankless Water Heaters with Thermostat

- 1-Year warranty on field serviceable cartridge element
- 5-Year full factory warranty against failure due to leaks
- For use with several outlets or .75 gpm to 2.5 gpm residential shower, higher flow rate and temperature control for wash down stations, photo labs
- Easy to install
- Glass reinforced heater body
- Anti-scald protection
- Ni Chrome element
- 10" x 9" x 3" compact size, 8 lbs
- Minimum flow 0.7 gpm, max 3 gpm
- No T&P valve needed unless required by local codes



T Suffix designates hot or cold water feed

Part #	Volts	kW	Amps
EMEX190T	240V	19.0	80 (2x40)

"Series Three" Whole House Electric Tankless Water Heaters with Thermostat

- One-year warranty on parts, including replaceable cartridge element
- Five-year warranty on heater body
- For whole house with capacity to handle up to two showers at a time
- Easy to install, no T&P valve needed unless required by local codes
- Requires only one cold water input line
- 3 Glass reinforced heater bodies
- Ni Chrome element
- Enameled steel cover
- 12" x 12" x 3.5" compact size, 12 lbs

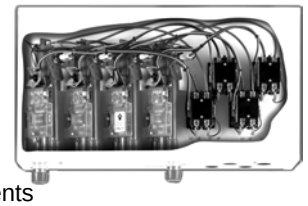


T2T suffix designates hot or cold water feed, staged turn on min .7 gpm, max 4 gpm

Part #	Volts	kW	Amps
EX280T2T	240	28.5	120 (3x40)

"Series Four" Whole House Electric Tankless Water Heaters with Thermostat

- One-year warranty on parts, including replaceable cartridge element
- Five-year warranty on heater body
- Replaceable cartridge element (one-year unconditional warranty)
- For whole house with capacity to handle up to three showers at a time
- Easy to install, no T&P valve needed unless required by local codes
- Requires only one cold water input line
- 4 Glass reinforced heater bodies and Ni chrome elements
- Enameled steel cover
- 12-1/8" x 20-3/16" x 4-1/8" compact size, 23 lbs



T2T2 suffix designates hot or cold water feed, staged turn on min .7 gpm, max 6 gpm

Part #	Volts	kW	Amps
EX380T2T2	240	38	160 (4x40)

"Single Point" Code Compliant Tankless Electric Handwashing Heaters

- One-year warranty on field serviceable cartridge element
- Five-year full factory warranty against failure due to leaks
- 99% efficient, flow switch activates heater on demand
- 10.75" x 5.25" x 2.875" compact size
- Easy to install
- Replaceable cartridge insert
- Faucet aerator with flow restrictor supplied
- Mounts on wall under the tank
- Single cold water supply, 3/8" COMP pipe fitting at top of unit
- Ni Chrome element
- Made in USA
- No T&P valve needed unless required by local codes



Part #	Volts	kW	Amps
EMSP4212	120V	2.4	20
CECRP3	120V	3.5	29
EMSP4208	208V	4.1	19.7

RWV

Tankless Water Heater Valves

- Forged brass construction
- 600# Rating, non-shock
- Full port, 1/4-turn design
- PTFE Seats
- Blow-out proof stem
- Adjustable packing
- Integral hose end drain/purge port with cap



9600 Series (FNPT Union x Solder Ends)

- Kit includes both hot and cold valve

Part #	Description	BTUH
RW9600R	Kit with Relief Valve	200,000

9620 Series (FNPT Union x FNPT Ends)

- Kit includes both hot and cold valve

Part #	Description	BTUH
RW9620R	Kit with Relief Valve	200,000

WATTS REGULATOR

Tankless Water Heater Valves

TWH-UT-HC Series Tankless Water Heater Valves

- Replace up to 18 fittings and 16 connections used in typical tankless water heater installations
- Hot and cold water valve set
- 3/4" FPT Union connections
- Full-port, quarter-turn ball valve with color-coded tee handle and union
- Quarter-turn purge and drain valve with hose connection and tethered brass cap
- 600 WOG Rated



Part #	Model	Description
W0100108	TWH-UT-HC-RV	with Relief Valve

TWH-UTS-HCN Series Tankless Water Heater Valves

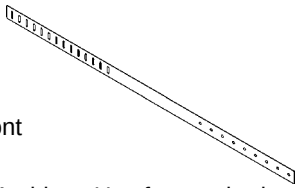
- Replace up to 18 fittings and 16 connections used in typical tankless water heater installations
- Hot and cold water valve set, no spring check
- 3/4" FPT/Sweat unions connections
- Full-port, quarter-turn ball valve with color-coded tee handle and union
- Quarter-turn purge and drain valve with hose connection and tethered brass cap
- 600 WOG Rated



Part #	Model	Description
W0100134	TWH-UTS-HCN-RV	150 psi Relief Valve

Water Heater Supports

Quick Strap®

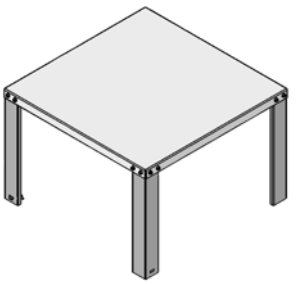


- (2) Pre-assembled straps
- J-Clip fasteners
- Easy to adjust with bolts in front
- Case hardened lag bolts
- Accepted by California State Architect Use for required strapping in seismic zones 3 and 4

Part #	Description
HRQS50	For up to 50 gallon

Water Heater Stand

- Holds up to 100 gal capacity



Part #	Description
HR40S24U	Metal 24" x 24"

Suspended Water Heater Platform

- Includes:
  - Cross brackets
  - 1" Drain fitting



Part #	Description
HR30SWHPM	Up to 21-1/2" Dia Water Heater

Water Heater Stands

Part #	Description
RHWHS1A	Water Heater Stand

Pantastic Drain Pans

Pantastic Pans

Water Heater Drip Pans



- Galvanized, seamless

Part #	Size
WHP2020	20" x 20" x 4"
WHP2424	24" x 24" x 4"
WHP2828	28" x 28" x 4"
WHP3030	30" x 30" x 4"

Oatey

Water Heater Pans

Aluminum Water Heater Pans

- Manufactured from .032 prime aluminum & are expertly worked to exact specifications under strict quality control
- Exposed edges have been rolled to protect the installer from injury



- Meets requirements of Southern Building Code
- Recommended for gas or electric heaters

Part #	Size	Fitting
OA34084L	26"	1-1/2" PVC

Plastic Polymer Water Heater Pans

- Manufactured from semi-flexible, tough & durable .0625" plastic polymer
- Meets requirements of Southern Building Code
- Will not rust or corrode
- Pans pre-drilled to accommodate fittings



- Recommended for electric water heaters

Part #	Size	Fitting
WHP18	18"	1" PVC

Product Specifications are Subject to Change.

Water Heater Pan Adapters

Part #	Description
OA34088	1" PVC
OA34086	1-1/2" PVC

IPS CORPORATION IPS WATER·TITE

Water Heater Stands



- Allows the placement of water heater tanks 18" above the ground as required by the National Fuel Gas Code
- Constructed of 18 gauge spangled galvanized sheet metal, holds up to 50 gallon water heaters

Part #	Description
OA34057	21" Square x 18" High

Water Heater Pans

Plastic Water Heater Pans



- Circular pans recommended for electric water heaters
- Complies with SBCCI Section 1213.7
- 1" x 1-1/2" PVC Drain

Part #	Size
WHPP2020	20" ID x 22" OD
WHPP2222	22" ID x 24" OD
WHPP2424	24" ID x 26" OD
WHPP2626	26" ID x 28" OD
WHPP3030	30" ID x 32" OD

Aluminum Water Heater Pans/PVC Drain



- Durable .032 mil aluminum circular pan for gas water heater
- Complies with SBCCI Section 1213.7
- Predrilled with 1" drain connection

Part #	Size
OA34079	18" ID x 20" OD
OA34081	20" ID x 22" OD
OA34082	22" ID x 24" OD
OA34083	24" ID x 26" OD
OA34084	26" ID x 28" OD
OA34085	30" ID x 32" OD

We Value Your Opinion.
Let us know what we're doing right. But more importantly let us know how we can serve you better. Southern Pipe Means Service Plus!

No Lead Water Coolers

Barrier-Free Wall Mount Adult/Child Access No Lead Water Coolers

- Uses HFC-134A refrigerant
- Barrier-free ADA design
- GPH Capacity based on 80°F inlet water temperature, 90°F room temperature, 50°F drinking water temperature
- Extra deep basin
- Easy-touch controls


EZS8L


EZSTL8C

Part #	Capacity	Rated	Full Load	Ship Wt	Description
EEZ8S	8.0 gph	370W	4.0A	57 lbs	Two-Tone Gray
EEZS8L	8.0 gph	370W	4.0A	56 lbs	Light Gray Granite
EEZSTL8CL	8.0 gph	370W	4.0A	89 lbs	Bi-level, Hi on L, Light Gray Granite

Space-ette® Floor Model Water Coolers

- Space-ette® basin has integral vandal-resistant strainer
- Sandalwood is standard color


FD7003


FD7005

Part #	Capacity	Rated	Full Load	Ship Wt
EFD7003T1Z	2.8 gph	200W	2.3A	83 lbs
EFD7005L1Z	5.0 gph	250W	3.5A	63 lbs

Barrier-Free Wall & Sensor-Operated Wall Wheelchair Access Water Coolers

- Flexi-guard safety bubbler
- Uses HFC-134A refrigerant
- 1-Piece backsplash & basin, polished to a satin finish
- Non-pressurized cooling tank
- GPH Capacity based on 80°F inlet water temperature, 90°F room temperature, 50°F drinking water temperature
- Mounting hangers furnished
- ADA Compliant when properly installed



Part #	Capacity	Rated	Full Load	Ship Wt
EEHFSA8G	7.6 gph	370W	4.0A	70 lbs

Product Specifications are Subject to Change.

EZH2O™ System

Cooler/Bottle Filling Station

- Complete filtered cooler and bottle filling station
- Sanitary, no-touch sensor activation with automatic 30-second shut-off timer
- WaterSentry® Plus 3000 gallon filter included
- Flexi-Guard® StreamSaver™ bubbler
- Silver ion anti-microbial protection
- Real drain system eliminates standing water



Part #	Capacity	Rated	Color
ELZS8WSLK	8.0 gph	115V	Gray
ELZS8WSSK	8.0 gph	115V	Stainless Steel

OASIS

Commercial Wall Mounted Water Coolers

Barrier-Free Versacooler® II Wall Mounted Water Coolers

- Built-in 100 micron strainer
- Lead-free waterways
- Dial-A-Drink® bubbler
- Stainless steel top
- Welded, heavy-gauge steel frame
- R-134A Refrigerant
- 5-Year limited warranty



Part #	Capacity GPH	Description	Approx Net Wt (lbs)
OAP8AC	8.0	Sandstone 4-Push Button Operation w/Glass Filler	59
OAP8ACSTN	8.0	SS 4-Push Button Operation w/Glass Filler	59

Barrier Free Split-Level Versacooler® II Wall Mounted Water Coolers

- Built-in 100 micron strainer
- ADA Compliant for both adult and child when properly installed
- Lead-free waterways
- Dial-A-Drink® bubbler
- Stainless steel top
- Heavy-gauge steel frame
- R-134A Refrigerant
- 5-Year limited warranty



Part #	Capacity GPH	Description	Approx Net Wt (lbs)
OAP8ACSL	8.0	Sandstone w/Glass Filler, Low on Left	84
OAP8ACSLSTN	8.0	SS w/Glass Filler, Low on Left	84

On-A-Wall Water Coolers

- Lead-free waterways
- Dial-A-Drink® bubbler
- Stainless steel top
- Welded, heavy-gauge steel frame
- R-134A Refrigerant
- 5-Year limited warranty



Part #	Capacity GPH	Description	Approx Net Wt (lbs)
OAP8M	8.0	Sandstone w/Glass Filler	73

Free-Standing Water Coolers

Free-Standing Water Coolers

- Lead-free waterways
- Dial-A-Drink® bubbler
- Stainless steel top
- Heavy-gauge steel frame
- R-134A Refrigerant
- 5-Year limited warranty



P3CP



P5CP



P10CP

Part #	Capacity GPH	Description	Approx Net Wt (lbs)
OAP3CP	3.0	Sandstone w/Glass Filler	66
OAP5CP	5.0	Sandstone w/Glass Filler	69
OAP10CP	10.0	Sandstone w/Glass Filler	70

Against-A-Wall or Free-Standing Water Coolers

- Lead-free waterways
- Dial-A-Drink® bubbler
- Stainless steel top
- Heavy-gauge steel frame
- R-134A Refrigerant
- 5-Year limited warranty



P8FA

Part #	Capacity GPH	Description	Approx Net Wt (lbs)
OAP8FA	8.0	Sandstone w/Glass Filler	94
OAP14FA	14.0	Sandstone w/Glass Filler	96

Product Specifications are Subject to Change.

SM Residential Steambath Generators

- Stainless steel water reservoirs & solid state controls
- UL/ULC Listed
- 5-Year parts warranty; 2-year labor warranty



Dual Kilowatt Systems Generators

- Power level switch to enable user to further adjust the (KW) generator exact comfort level, & operates 30-minute time cycle
- Diagnostic LED displays

Part #	Model No	KW Rating	Max Cu Ft Range	Volts/Phase Max Amps	Wire Size 90°C AWG	Line Fuse
SMSM46	SM-46	4.5/6	60-130	240/1/25	8	35
SMSM79	SM-79	7.5/9	135-300	240/1/38	8	50

Controls

TC-110 Timer Control

- 2-1/2" x 2-1/2" Dimensions
- Surface mount - 1" hole required
- Includes:
  - 3/4" Steamhead & escutcheon
  - 25' Multi-conductor cable
  - Splitter for use with TC-135 connection to PCB
  - (4) Stainless steel mounting screws
  - Silicone sealant
  - Installation & operating instruction
- Stand alone or in conjunction with TC-135
  Mounts inside (stand alone) or outside (with TC-135)



Part #	Description
SMTC1101	Polished Chrome TC-110 Timer Control

TC-135 Timer & Programmable Digital Temperature Control

- 4" x 4" Dimensions
- Surface mount - 1-1/2" hole required
- Includes:
  - 3/4" Steamhead & escutcheon
  - 25' Multi-conductor cable
  - (4) Stainless steel mounting screws
  - Silicone sealant
  - Installation & operating instruction
- Mounts inside steam room only



Part #	Description
SMTC13501	Polished Chrome TC-135 Timer & Programmable Digital Temperature Control

A53B Black CW Pipe PE - Import



Part #	Size
IBPPEN	2"
IBPPEP	2-1/2"
IBPPEQ	3"
IBPPES	4"
IBPPEU	6"
IBPPEV	8"
IBPPE10	10"
IBPPE12	12"

Standard Black T & C - Import

Threaded & Coupled



Part #	Size
IBPTCD	1/2" x 21'
IBPTCF	3/4" x 21'
IBPTCH	1" x 21'
IBPTCJ	1-1/4" x 21'
IBPTCL	1-1/2" x 21'
IBPTCN	2" x 21'

Black Steel Pipe

Black Steel TBE Cut Pipe



1/2" Threaded Both Ends - Black Cut Pipe

Part #	Size
BCPD18	1/2" x 18"
BCPD24	1/2" x 24"
BCPD36	1/2" x 36"
BCPD48	1/2" x 48"
BCPD60	1/2" x 60"

3/4" Threaded Both Ends - Black Cut Pipe

Part #	Size
BCPF18	3/4" x 18"
BCPF24	3/4" x 24"
BCPF36	3/4" x 36"
BCPF48	3/4" x 48"

STD ASTM A-53-F/A-120 Black Pipe

Sch 40 Plain End Butt Weld Pipe

21 Foot Lengths



Part#	Size	Dia External	Dia Internal	Wt/ 100'
DBPPED	1/2"	.480"	.622"	85
DBPPEF	3/4"	1.050"	.824"	113
DBPPEH	1"	1.315"	1.049"	168
DBPPEJ	1-1/4"	1.660"	1.380"	227
DBPPEL	1-1/2"	1.900"	1.620"	272
DBPPEN	2"	2.375"	2.067"	366
DBPPEP	2 1/2"	2.875"	2.469"	580
DBPPEQ	3"	3.500"	3.068"	758
DBPPES	4"	4.500"	4.026"	1080

STD Threaded & Coupled ASTM A-53-F/A-120, Sch 40

Black

21 Foot Lengths



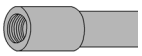
Part#	Size	Dia External	Dia Internal	Wt/ 100'
DBPTCB	1/4"	.540"	.364"	43
DBPTCC	3/8"	.675"	.493"	57
DBPTCD	1/2"	.840"	.622"	86
DBPTCF	3/4"	1.050"	.824"	114
DBPTCH	1"	1.315"	1.049"	169
DBPTCJ	1-1/4"	1.660"	1.380"	228
DBPTCL	1-1/2"	1.900"	1.620"	274
DBPTCN	2"	2.375"	2.067"	368
DBPTCP	2-1/2"	2.875"	2.469"	585
DBPTCQ	3"	3.500"	3.068"	768
DBPTCS	4"	4.500"	4.026"	1092

Black X-Tru Coat Threaded & Coupled Pipe



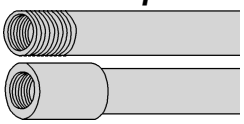
Part#	Size
XTCF	3/4"
XTCH	1"

Imported Galvanized Steel Pipe



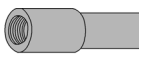
A-53 Galvanized Steel Pipe T&C - Import

- Continuous weld



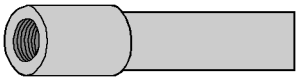
Part #	Size	OD	Wall
IGPTCD	1/2" x 21'	0.840"	0.109"
IGPTCF	3/4" x 21'	1.050"	0.113"
IGPTCH	1" x 21'	1.315"	0.133"
IGPTCJ	1-1/4" x 21'	1.660"	0.140"
IGPTCL	1-1/2" x 21'	1.900"	0.145"
IGPTCN	2" x 21'	2.375"	0.154"
IGPTCP	2-1/2" x 21'	-	-
IGPTCQ	3" x 21'	-	-
IGPTCS	4" x 21'	-	-

Galvanized Steel Pipe



STD Threaded & Coupled ASTM A-53-F/A-120, Sch 40

Galvanized
21 Foot Lengths



Coupled End

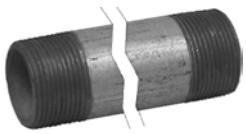
Part#	Size	Dia External	Dia Internal	Wt/ 100'
DGPTCB	1/4"	.540"	.364"	43
DGPTCC	3/8"	.675"	.493"	57
DGPTCD	1/2"	.840"	.622"	86
DGPTCF	3/4"	1.050"	.824"	114

STD Threaded & Coupled ASTM A-53-F/A-120, Sch 40 (Continued)

Galvanized
21 Foot Lengths

Part#	Size	Dia External	Dia Internal	Wt/ 100'
DGPTCH	1"	1.315"	1.049"	169
DGPTCJ	1-1/4"	1.660"	1.380"	228
DGPTCL	1-1/2"	1.900"	1.620"	274
DGPTCN	2"	2.375"	2.067"	368
DGPTCQ	3"	3.500"	3.068"	768

Galvanized Steel TBE Cut Pipe



1/2" Threaded Both Ends - Galv Cut Pipe

Part #	Size
GCPD18	1/2" x 18"
GCPD24	1/2" x 24"
GCPD30	1/2" x 30"
GCPD36	1/2" x 36"
GCPD48	1/2" x 48"
GCPD60	1/2" x 60"

3/4" Threaded Both Ends - Galv Cut Pipe

Part #	Size
GCPF18	3/4" x 18"
GCPF24	3/4" x 24"
GCPF30	3/4" x 30"
GCPF36	3/4" x 36"
GCPF48	3/4" x 48"
GCPF60	3/4" x 60"

1" Threaded Both Ends - Galv Cut Pipe

Part #	Size
GCPH18	1" x 18"
GCPH24	1" x 24"
GCPH36	1" x 36"

2" Threaded Both Ends - Galv Cut Pipe

Part #	Size
GCPN24	2" x 24"

Red Brass Nipples



Brass Nipples - 1/4"

Part #	Size
BRNBQ	1/4" x 3"
BRNBS	1/4" x 4"
BRNBU	1/4" x 6"



Brass Nipples - 1/2"

Part #	Size
BRNDCL	1/2" x Close
BRNDL	1/2" x 1-1/2"
BRNDN	1/2" x 2"
BRNDP	1/2" x 2-1/2"
BRNDQ	1/2" x 3"
BRNDR	1/2" x 3-1/2"
BRNDS	1/2" x 4"
BRNDW	1/2" x 4-1/2"
BRNDT	1/2" x 5"
BRNDX	1/2" x 5-1/2"
BRNDU	1/2" x 6"



Brass Nipples - 3/4"

Part #	Size
BRNFCL	3/4" x Close
BRNFL	3/4" x 1-1/2"
BRNFN	3/4" x 2"
BRNFP	3/4" x 2-1/2"
BRNFQ	3/4" x 3"
BRNFR	3/4" x 3-1/2"
BRNFS	3/4" x 4"
BRNFT	3/4" x 5"
BRNFX	3/4" x 5-1/2"
BRNFU	3/4" x 6"



Brass Nipples - 1"

Part #	Size
BRNHCL	1" x Close

Red Brass Nipples (Continued)

Brass Nipples - 1"

Part #	Size
BRNHN	1" x 2"
BRNHQ	1" x 3"
BRNHS	1" x 4"
BRNHU	1" x 6"



Brass Nipples - 2"

Part #	Size
BRNNV	2" x 8"
BRNN12	2" x 12"

Brass Nipples



Part #	Size
BRNFW	3/4" MPT x 4-1/2"
BRNLCL	1-1/2" MPT x Close
BRNLQ	1-1/2" MPT x 3"
BRNLS	1-1/2"MPT x 4"
BRNNCL	2" MPT x Close
BRNNQ	2" MPT x 3"
BRNNS	2" MPT x 4"
BRNNU	2" MPT x 6"

Black Steel Nipples

Standard Weight Black Steel Nipples

1/8" Std Wt Black Steel Nipples



Part #	Size
BNACL	1/8" x Close
BNAL	1/8" x 1-1/2"
BNAN	1/8" x 2"
BNAQ	1/8" x 3"
BNAR	1/8" x 3-1/2"
BNAS	1/8" x 4"
BNAT	1/8" x 5"
BNAU	1/8" x 6"

1/4" Std Wt Black Steel Nipples



Part #	Size
BNBCL	1/4" x Close
BNBL	1/4" x 1-1/2"
BNBN	1/4" x 2"
BNBP	1/4" x 2-1/2"
BNBQ	1/4" x 3"
BNBR	1/4" x 3-1/2"
BNBS	1/4" x 4"
BNBT	1/4" x 5"
BNBU	1/4" x 6"

3/8" Std Wt Black Steel Nipples



Part #	Size
BNCCL	3/8" x Close
BNCL	3/8" x 1-1/2"
BNCN	3/8" x 2"

Standard Weight Black Steel Nipples (Continued)

3/8" Std Wt Black Steel Nipples

Part #	Size
BNCP	3/8" x 2-1/2"
BNCQ	3/8" x 3"
BNCR	3/8" x 3-1/2"
BNCS	3/8" x 4"
BNCW	3/8" x 4-1/2"
BNCT	3/8" x 5"
BNCX	3/8" x 5-1/2"
BNCU	3/8" x 6"

1/2" Std Wt Black Steel Nipples



Part #	Size
BNDCL	1/2" x Close
BNDL	1/2" x 1-1/2"
BNDN	1/2" x 2"
BNDP	1/2" x 2-1/2"
BNDQ	1/2" x 3"
BNDR	1/2" x 3-1/2"
BNDS	1/2" x 4"
BNDW	1/2" x 4-1/2"
BNDT	1/2" x 5"
BNDX	1/2" x 5-1/2"
BNDU	1/2" x 6"
BNDV	1/2" x 8"
BND10	1/2" x 10"
BND12	1/2" x 12"

3/4" Std Wt Black Steel Nipples



Part #	Size
BNFCL	3/4" x Close
BNFL	3/4" x 1-1/2"
BNFN	3/4" x 2"
BNFP	3/4" x 2-1/2"
BNFQ	3/4" x 3"
BNFR	3/4" x 3-1/2"
BNFS	3/4" x 4"
BNFW	3/4" x 4-1/2"

Standard Weight Black Steel Nipples (Continued)

3/4" Std Wt Black Steel Nipples

Part #	Size
BNFT	3/4" x 5"
BNFX	3/4" x 5-1/2"
BNFU	3/4" x 6"
BNFV	3/4" x 8"
BNF10	3/4" x 10"
BNF12	3/4" x 12"

1" Std Wt Black Steel Nipples



Part #	Size
BNHCL	1" x Close
BNHN	1" x 2"
BNHP	1" x 2-1/2"
BNHQ	1" x 3"
BNHR	1" x 3-1/2"
BNHS	1" x 4"
BNHW	1" x 4-1/2"
BNHT	1" x 5"
BNHX	1" x 5-1/2"
BNHU	1" x 6"
BNHV	1" x 8"
BNH10	1" x 10"
BNH12	1" x 12"

1-1/4" Std Wt Black Steel Nipples



Part #	Size
BNJCL	1-1/4" x Close
BNJN	1-1/4" x 2"
BNJP	1-1/4" x 2-1/2"
BNJQ	1-1/4" x 3"
BNJR	1-1/4" x 3-1/2"
BNJS	1-1/4" x 4"
BNJW	1-1/4" x 4-1/2"
BNJT	1-1/4" x 5"
BNJU	1-1/4" x 6"
BNJV	1-1/4" x 8"

Standard Weight Black Steel Nipples (Continued)

1-1/4" Std Wt Black Steel Nipples

Part #	Size
BNJ10	1-1/4" x 10"
BNJ12	1-1/4" x 12"

1-1/2" Std Wt Black Steel Nipples



Part #	Size
BNLCL	1-1/2" x Close
BNLN	1-1/2" x 2"
BNLP	1-1/2" x 2-1/2"
BNLQ	1-1/2" x 3"
BNLR	1-1/2" x 3-1/2"
BNLS	1-1/2" x 4"
BNLW	1-1/2" x 4-1/2"
BNLT	1-1/2" x 5"
BNLX	1-1/2" x 5-1/2"
BNLU	1-1/2" x 6"
BNLV	1-1/2" x 8"
BNL10	1-1/2" x 10"
BNL12	1-1/2" x 12"

2" Std Wt Black Steel Nipples



Part #	Size
BNNCL	2" x Close
BNNP	2" x 2-1/2"
BNNQ	2" x 3"
BNNR	2" x 3-1/2"
BNNS	2" x 4"
BNNW	2" x 4-1/2"
BNNT	2" x 5"
BNNX	2" x 5-1/2"
BNNU	2" x 6"
BNNV	2" x 8"
BNN10	2" x 10"
BNN12	2" x 12"

2-1/2" Std Wt Black Steel Nipples



Part #	Size
BNPCL	2-1/2" x Close
BNPQ	2-1/2" x 3"
BNPS	2-1/2" x 4"
BNPU	2-1/2" x 6"
BNPV	2-1/2" x 8"
BNP12	2-1/2" x 12"

3" Std Wt Black Steel Nipples



Part #	Size
BNQCL	3" x Close
BNQQ	3" x 3"
BNQS	3" x 4"
BNQU	3" x 6"
BNQ10	3" x 10"
BNQ12	3" x 12"

4" Std Wt Black Steel Nipples



Part #	Size
BNSCL	4" x Close
BNSS	4" x 4"
BNSU	4" x 6"
BNS12	4" x 12"

Black Steel Nipple Sets

25 Pack Black Steel Nipple Assortments

Part #	Size
BNASTD25	1/2"
BNASTF25	3/4"
BNASTH25	1"

Galvanized Steel Nipples

Galvanized Steel Couplings

Standard Merchant Couplings - Galvanized Steel



Part #	Size
GCA	1/8"
GCB	1/4"
GCC	3/8"
GCD	1/2"
GCF	3/4"
GCH	1"
GCJ	1-1/4"
GCL	1-1/2"
GCN	2"
GCP	2-1/2"
GCQ	3"
GCS	4"

Standard Galvanized Steel Nipples



1/8" Std Wt Galv Steel Nipples

Part #	Size
GNACL	1/8" x Close
GNAL	1/8" x 1-1/2"
GNAN	1/8" x 2"

1/4" Std Wt Galv Steel Nipples

Part #	Size
GNBCL	1/4" x Close
GNBL	1/4" x 1-1/2"
GNBN	1/4" x 2"
GNBP	1/4" x 2-1/2"

Standard Galvanized Steel Nipples (Continued)

1/4" Std Wt Galv Steel Nipples

Part #	Size
GNBQ	1/4" x 3"
GNBR	1/4" x 3-1/2"
GNBS	1/4" x 4"
GNBT	1/4" x 5"
GNBU	1/4" x 6"

3/8" Std Wt Galv Steel Nipples

Part #	Size
GNCCL	3/8" x Close
GNCL	3/8" x 1-1/2"
GNCN	3/8" x 2"
GNCP	3/8" x 2-1/2"
GNCQ	3/8" x 3"
GNCS	3/8" x 4"
GNCW	3/8" x 4-1/2"
GNCT	3/8" x 5"
GNCU	3/8" x 6"

1/2" Std Wt Galv Steel Nipples

Part #	Size
GNDCL	1/2" x Close
GNDL	1/2" x 1-1/2"
GNDN	1/2" x 2"
GNDP	1/2" x 2-1/2"
GNDQ	1/2" x 3"
GNDR	1/2" x 3-1/2"
GNDS	1/2" x 4"
GNDW	1/2" x 4-1/2"
GNDT	1/2" x 5"
GNDX	1/2" x 5-1/2"
GNDU	1/2" x 6"
GNDY	1/2" x 7"
GNDV	1/2" x 8"
GND9	1/2" x 9"
GND10	1/2" x 10"
GND12	1/2" x 12"

3/4" Std Wt Galv Steel Nipples

Part #	Size
GNFCL	3/4" x Close
GNFL	3/4" x 1-1/2"
GNFN	3/4" x 2"
GNFP	3/4" x 2-1/2"

Product Specifications are Subject to Change.

Standard Galvanized Steel Nipples (Continued)

3/4" Std Wt Galv Steel Nipples

Part #	Size
GNFQ	3/4" x 3"
GNFR	3/4" x 3-1/2"
GNFS	3/4" x 4"
GNFW	3/4" x 4-1/2"
GNFT	3/4" x 5"
GNFX	3/4" x 5-1/2"
GNFU	3/4" x 6"
GNFY	3/4" x 7"
GNFV	3/4" x 8"
GNF9	3/4" x 9"
GNF10	3/4" x 10"
GNF12	3/4" x 12"

1" Std Wt Galv Steel Nipples

Part #	Size
GNHCL	1" x Close
GNHN	1" x 2"
GNHP	1" x 2-1/2"
GNHQ	1" x 3"
GNHR	1" x 3-1/2"
GNHS	1" x 4"
GNHW	1" x 4-1/2"
GNHT	1" x 5"
GNHX	1" x 5-1/2"
GNHU	1" x 6"
GNHV	1" x 8"
GNH10	1" x 10"
GNH12	1" x 12"

1-1/4" Std Wt Galv Steel Nipples

Part #	Size
GNJCL	1-1/4" x Close
GNJN	1-1/4" x 2"
GNJP	1-1/4" x 2-1/2"
GNJQ	1-1/4" x 3"
GNJR	1-1/4" x 3-1/2"
GNJS	1-1/4" x 4"
GNJT	1-1/4" x 5"
GNJX	1-1/4" x 5-1/2"
GNJU	1-1/4" x 6"
GNJV	1-1/4" x 8"
GNJ10	1-1/4" x 10"
GNJ12	1-1/4" x 12"

1-1/2" Std Wt Galv Steel Nipples

Part #	Size
GNLCL	1-1/2" x Close
GNLN	1-1/2" x 2"
GNLP	1-1/2" x 2-1/2"
GNLQ	1-1/2" x 3"
GNLR	1-1/2" x 3-1/2"
GNLS	1-1/2" x 4"
GNLW	1-1/2" x 4-1/2"
GNLT	1-1/2" x 5"
GNLX	1-1/2" x 5-1/2"
GNLU	1-1/2" x 6"
GNLV	1-1/2" x 8"
GNL10	1-1/2" x 10"
GNL12	1-1/2" x 12"

2" Std Wt Galv Steel Nipples

Part #	Size
GNNCL	2" x Close
GNNP	2" x 2-1/2"
GNNQ	2" x 3"
GNNR	2" x 3-1/2"
GNNS	2" x 4"
GNNT	2" x 5"
GNNX	2" x 5-1/2"
GNNU	2" x 6"
GNNY	2" x 7"
GNNV	2" x 8"
GNN10	2" x 10
GNN12	2" x 12"

2-1/2" Std Wt Galv Steel Nipples

Part #	Size
GNPCL	2-1/2" x Close
GNPQ	2-1/2" x 3"
GNPS	2-1/2" x 4"
GNPU	2-1/2" x 6"

3" Std Wt Galv Steel Nipples

Part #	Size
GNQCL	3" x Close
GNQQ	3" x 3"
GNQS	3" x 4"
GNQT	3" x 5"
GNQU	3" x 6"
GNQV	3" x 8"
GNQ12	3" x 12"

4" Std Wt Galv Steel Nipples

Part #	Size
GNSCL	4" x Close
GNSU	4" x 6"
GNS10	4" x 10"
GNS12	4" x 12"

Galvanized Steel Nipple Packs

Galv Steel 25 Pack Nipple Assortments

Part #	Size
GNASTD25	1/2"
GNASTF25	3/4"

SOUTHERN PIPE & SUPPLY

No minimum-orders required!

We welcome all of your business, whether you need an entire HVAC system or a few PVC fittings. Our complete range of products makes Purchasing easy!

Galvanized Steel Insert Fittings

Galv Insert Couplings



Part #	Size
STICD	1/2"
STICF	3/4"
STICH	1"

Adapters for Polyethylene Pipe (Insert x MIP)



Part #	Size
STIMAD	1/2"
STIMAF	3/4"
STIMAH	1"
STIMAJ	1-1/4"
STIMAL	1-1/2"
STIMAN	2"

Galvanized Malleable Iron Fittings

Galv Malleable Iron Fittings

Threaded 150# Hex Bushings - Galv MI



Part #	Size
GBBA	1/4" x 1/8"
GBCA	3/8" x 1/8"
GBCB	3/8" x 1/4"
GBDA	1/2" x 1/8"
GBDB	1/2" x 1/4"
GBDC	1/2" x 3/8"
GBFA	3/4" x 1/8"
GBFB	3/4" x 1/4"
GBFC	3/4" x 3/8"
GBFD	3/4" x 1/2"
GBHB	1" x 1/4"
GBHC	1" x 3/8"

Galv Malleable Iron Fittings (Continued)

Threaded 150# Hex Bushings - Galv MI

Part #	Size
GBHD	1" x 1/2"
GBHF	1" x 3/4"
GBJB	1-1/4" x 1/4"
GBJD	1-1/4" x 1/2"
GBJF	1-1/4" x 3/4"
GBJH	1-1/4" x 1"
GBLD	1-1/2" x 1/2"
GBLF	1-1/2" x 3/4"
GBLH	1-1/2" x 1"
GBLJ	1-1/2" x 1-1/4"
GBND	2" x 1/2"
GBNF	2" x 3/4"
GBNH	2" x 1"
GBNJ	2" x 1-1/4"
GBNL	2" x 1-1/2"
GBPJ	2-1/2" x 1-1/4"
GBPN	2-1/2" x 2"
GBQN	3" x 2"
GBQP	3" x 2-1/2"
GBSN	4" x 2"
GBSQ	4" x 3"

Threaded 150# Caps - Galv MI



Part #	Size
GCAPA	1/8"
GCAPB	1/4"
GCAPC	3/8"
GCAPD	1/2"
GCAPF	3/4"
GCAPH	1"
GCAPJ	1-1/4"
GCAPL	1-1/2"
GCAPN	2"
GCAPP	2-1/2"
GCAPQ	3"
GCAPS	4"

Threaded 150# Crosses - Galv MI



Part #	Size
GCRD	1/2"
GCRH	1"

Threaded 150# RH Couplings - Galv MI



Part #	Size
GBCD	1/2"
GBCF	3/4"
GBCH	1"
GBCJ	1-1/4"
GBCL	1-1/2"
GBCN	2"

Threaded 150# 45° Elbows - Galv MI



Part #	Size
G4B	1/4"
G4D	1/2"
G4F	3/4"
G4H	1"
G4J	1-1/4"
G4L	1-1/2"
G4N	2"

Threaded 150# 90° Elbows - Galv MI



Part #	Size
G9A	1/8"
G9B	1/4"
G9C	3/8"
G9D	1/2"
G9F	3/4"
G9H	1"
G9J	1-1/4"
G9L	1-1/2"

Product Specifications are Subject to Change.

Galv Malleable Iron Fittings (Continued)

Threaded 150# 90° Elbows - Galv MI

Part #	Size
G9N	2"
G9P	2-1/2"
G9Q	3"

Threaded 150# 90° Reducing Elbows - Galv MI



Part #	Size
G9FD	3/4" x 1/2"
G9HD	1" x 1/2"
G9HF	1" x 3/4"
G9JH	1-1/4" x 1"
G9LH	1-1/2" x 1"

Threaded 150# 90° Street Elbows - Galv MI



Part #	Size
GST9A	1/8"
GST9B	1/4"
GST9C	3/8"
GST9D	1/2"
GST9F	3/4"
GST9H	1"
GST9J	1-1/4"
GST9L	1-1/2"
GST9N	2"

Threaded 150# Floor Flanges - Galv MI



Part #	Size
GFFD	1/2"
GFFF	3/4"
GFFH	1"
GFFJ	1-1/4"
GFFN	2"

Threaded 150# Square Head Solid Plugs - Galv MI



Part #	Size
GPLA	1/8"
GPLB	1/4"
GPLC	3/8"
GPLD	1/2"
GPLF	3/4"
GPLH	1"
GPLJ	1-1/4"
GPLL	1-1/2"
GPLN	2"
GPLP	2-1/2"
GPLQ	3"
GPLS	4"

Threaded 150# Reducers - Galv MI



Part #	Size
GRBA	1/4" x 1/8"
GRCB	3/8" x 1/4"
GRDA	1/2" x 1/8"
GRDB	1/2" x 1/4"
GRDC	1/2" x 3/8"
GRFB	3/4" x 1/4"
GRFC	3/4" x 3/8"
GRFD	3/4" x 1/2"
GRHD	1" x 1/2"
GRHF	1" x 3/4"
GRJD	1-1/4" x 1/2"
GRJF	1-1/4" x 3/4"
GRJH	1-1/4" x 1"
GRLF	1-1/2" x 3/4"
GRLH	1-1/2" x 1"
GRLJ	1-1/2" x 1-1/4"
GRNF	2" x 3/4"
GRNH	2" x 1"
GRNJ	2" x 1-1/4"
GRNL	2" x 1-1/2"
GRPN	2-1/2" x 2"
GRQN	3" x 2"
GRSN	4" x 2"

Threaded 150# Tees - Galv MI



Part #	Size
GTA	1/8"
GTB	1/4"
GTC	3/8"
GTD	1/2"
GTF	3/4"
GTH	1"
GTJ	1-1/4"
GTL	1-1/2"
GTN	2"
GTP	2-1/2"
GTQ	3"

Threaded 150# Reducing Run Tees - Galv MI



Part #	Size
GTFDD	3/4" x 1/2" x 1/2"
GTFDF	3/4" x 1/2" x 3/4"
GTHDD	1" x 1/2" x 1/2"
GTHDF	1" x 1/2" x 3/4"
GTHFD	1" x 3/4" x 1/2"
GTHFF	1" x 3/4" x 3/4"
GTHFH	1" x 3/4" x 1"
GTJHH	1-1/4" x 1" x 1"

Threaded 150# Reducing Outlet Tees - Galv MI



Part #	Size
GTFD	3/4" x 3/4" x 1/2"
GTHD	1" x 1" x 1/2"
GTHF	1" x 1" x 3/4"
GTJD	1-1/4" x 1-1/4" x 1/2"
GTJF	1-1/4" x 1-1/4" x 3/4"
GTJH	1-1/4" x 1-1/4" x 1"
GTLF	1-1/2" x 1-1/2" x 3/4"
GTLH	1-1/2" x 1-1/2" x 1"

Galv Malleable Iron Fittings (Continued)

Threaded 150# Reducing Outlet Tees - Galv Ml

Part #	Size
GTND	2" x 2" x 1/2"
GTNF	2" x 2" x 3/4"
GTNH	2" x 2" x 1"
GTNJ	2" x 2" x 1-1/4"
GTNL	2" x 2" x 1-1/2"

Threaded 150# Bull Tees - Galv Ml



Part #	Size
GTDF	1/2" x 1/2" x 3/4"
GTFH	3/4" x 3/4" x 1"

Galvanized Malleable Iron Unions

Threaded 150# Brass Seat Unions - Galv Ml



Part #	Size
GUB	1/4"
GUC	3/8"
GUD	1/2"
GUF	3/4"
GUH	1"
GUJ	1-1/4"
GUL	1-1/2"
GUN	2"
GUP	2-1/2"
GUQ	3"

Malleable Iron Compression Fittings



Part #	Size
GCTCFIPD	1/2" FIP Comp Tee

Imported Galv Malleable Iron Fittings

Galvanized Malleable Iron Fittings

Threaded 150# Caps - Galv Ml



Part #	Size
IGCAPD	1/2"
IGCAPF	3/4"
IGCAPH	1"
IGCAPJ	1-1/4"
IGCAPL	1-1/2"
IGCAPN	2"

Threaded 150# RH Couplings - Galv Ml



Part #	Size
IGCD	1/2"
IGCF	3/4"
IGCH	1"
IGCJ	1-1/4"
IGCL	1-1/2"

Galvanized Malleable Iron Fittings (Continued)

Threaded 150# RH Couplings - Galv Ml

Part #	Size
IGCN	2"

Threaded 150# 45° Elbows - Galv Ml



Part #	Size
IG4D	1/2"
IG4F	3/4"
IG4H	1"

Threaded 150# 90° Elbows - Galv Ml



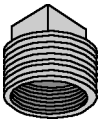
Part #	Size
IG9D	1/2"
IG9F	3/4"
IG9H	1"
IG9J	1-1/4"
IG9L	1-1/2"
IG9N	2"

Threaded 150# 90° Street Elbows - Galv Ml



Part #	Size
IGST9D	1/2"
IGST9F	3/4"
IGST9H	1"

Threaded 150# Square Head Solid Plugs - Galv Ml



Part #	Size
IGPLD	1/2"

Galvanized Malleable Iron Fittings (Continued)

Threaded 150# Square Head Solid Plugs - Galv MI

Part #	Size
IGPLF	3/4"
IGPLH	1"
IGPLJ	1-1/4"
IGPLL	1-1/2"
IGPLN	2"

Threaded 150# Reducers - Galv MI



Part #	Size
IGRFD	3/4" x 1/2"
IGRHD	1" x 1/2"
IGRHF	1" x 3/4"
IGRJH	1-1/4" x 1"
IGRLH	1-1/2" x 1"
IGRLJ	1-1/2" x 1-1/4"
IGRNH	2" x 1"
IGRNJ	2" x 1-1/4"
IGRNL	2" x 1-1/2"

Threaded 150# Tees - Galv MI



Part #	Size
IGTD	1/2"
IGTF	3/4"
IGTH	1"
IGTJ	1-1/4"
IGTL	1-1/2"
IGTN	2"

Threaded 150# Reducing Run/Outlet Tees - Galv MI



Part #	Size
IGTHDD	1" x 1/2" x 1/2"
IGTHFD	1" x 3/4" x 1/2"
IGTHFH	1" x 3/4" x 1"
IGTLD	1-1/2" x 1-1/2" x 1/2"
IGTLF	1-1/2" x 1-1/2" x 3/4"
IGTLH	1-1/2" x 1-1/2" x 1"

Threaded 150# Reducing Run Tees - Galv MI



Part #	Size
IGTHFH	1" x 3/4" x 1"

Threaded 150# Reducing Outlet Tees - Galv MI



Part #	Size
IGTFD	3/4" x 3/4" x 1/2"
IGTHD	1" x 1" x 1/2"
IGTHF	1" x 1" x 3/4"
IGTJD	1-1/4" x 1-1/4" x 1/2"
IGTJF	1-1/4" x 1-1/4" x 3/4"
IGTJH	1-1/4" x 1-1/4" x 1"
IGTLD	1-1/2" x 1-1/2" x 1/2"
IGTLF	1-1/2" x 1-1/2" x 3/4"
IGTLH	1-1/2" x 1-1/2" x 1"
IGTNF	2" x 2" x 3/4"
IGTNH	2" x 2" x 1"

Galvanized Malleable Iron Unions

Threaded 150# Brass Unions - Galv MI



Part #	Size
IGUD	1/2"
IGUF	3/4"
IGUH	1"
IGUJ	1-1/4"
IGUL	1-1/2"
IGUN	2"

SOUTHERN co. inc PIPE & SUPPLY

We Value Your Opinion.
Let us know what we're doing right. But more importantly let us know how we can serve you better. Southern Pipe Means Service Plus!

Black Steel Couplings

Standard Merchant Couplings - Black Steel



Part #	Size
BCA	1/8"
BCB	1/4"
BCC	3/8"
BCD	1/2"
BCF	3/4"
BCH	1"
BCJ	1-1/4"
BCL	1-1/2"
BCN	2"
BCP	2-1/2"
BCQ	3"
BCS	4"

Imported Black Malleable Iron Fittings



Black Malleable Iron Fittings Threaded 150#

Threaded 150# Caps - Black MI



Part #	Size
IBCAPD	1/2"
IBCAPF	3/4"
IBCAPH	1"
IBCAPJ	1-1/4"
IBCAPL	1-1/2"
IBCAPN	2"

Threaded 150# RH Couplings - Black MI



Part #	Size
IBBDCD	1/2"

Black Malleable Iron Fittings Threaded 150# (Continued)

Threaded 150# RH Couplings - Black MI

Part #	Size
IBBDCF	3/4"
IBBDCH	1"
IBBDCJ	1-1/4"
IBBDCL	1-1/2"
IBBDCN	2"

Merchant Couplings - Black MI

Part #	Size
IBCD	1/2"

Threaded 150# 45° Elbows - Black MI



Part #	Size
IB4D	1/2"
IB4F	3/4"
IB4H	1"

Threaded 150# 90° Elbows - Black MI



Part #	Size
IB9D	1/2"
IB9F	3/4"
IB9H	1"
IB9J	1-1/4"
IB9L	1-1/2"
IB9N	2"

Threaded 150# 90° Reducing Elbows - Black MI



Part #	Size
IB9FD	3/4" x 1/2"
IB9HD	1" x 1/2"
IB9HF	1" x 3/4"

Threaded 150# 90° Street Elbows - Black MI



Part #	Size
IBST9D	1/2"
IBST9F	3/4"
IBST9H	1"
IBST9J	1-1/4"
IBST9L	1-1/2"
IBST9N	2"

Threaded 150# Square Head Solid Plugs - Black MI



Part #	Size
IBPLD	1/2"
IBPLF	3/4"
IBPLH	1"
IBPLN	2"

Threaded 150# Reducers - Black MI



Part #	Size
IBRFD	3/4" x 1/2"
IBRHD	1" x 1/2"
IBRHF	1" x 3/4"
IBRJD	1-1/4" x 1/2"

Black Malleable Iron Fittings Threaded 150# (Continued)

Threaded 150# Reducers - Black MI

Part #	Size
IBRJH	1-1/4" x 1"
IBRLH	1-1/2" x 1"
IBRLF	1-1/2" x 3/4"
IBRLJ	1-1/2" x 1-1/4"
IBRNF	2" x 3/4"
IBRNH	2" x 1"
IBRNJ	2" x 1-1/4"
IBRNL	2" x 1-1/2"

Threaded 150# Tees - Black MI



Part #	Size
IBTD	1/2"
IBTF	3/4"
IBTH	1"
IBTJ	1-1/4"
IBTL	1-1/2"
IBTN	2"

Threaded 150# Reducing Run/Outlet Tees - Black MI



Part #	Size
IBTFDD	3/4" x 1/2" x 1/2"
IBTHDD	1" x 1/2" x 1/2"
IBTHDF	1" x 1/2" x 3/4"
IBTHFD	1" x 3/4" x 1/2"
IBTHFF	1" x 3/4" x 3/4"
IBTJHH	1-1/4" x 1" x 1"

Threaded 150# Reducing Run Tees - Black MI



Part #	Size
IBTFDF	3/4" x 1/2" x 3/4"
IBTHFH	1" x 3/4" x 1"

Threaded 150# Reducing Outlet Tees - Black MI



Part #	Size
IBTFD	3/4" x 3/4" x 1/2"
IBTHD	1" x 1" x 1/2"
IBTHF	1" x 1" x 3/4"
IBTJD	1-1/4" x 1-1/4" x 1/2"
IBTJF	1-1/4" x 1-1/4" x 3/4"
IBTJH	1-1/4" x 1-1/4" x 1"
IBTLD	1-1/2" x 1-1/2" x 1/2"
IBTLF	1-1/2" x 1-1/2" x 3/4"
IBTLH	1-1/2" x 1-1/2" x 1"
IBTNF	2" x 2" x 3/4"
IBTNH	2" x 2" x 1"

Threaded 150# Bull Tees - Black MI



Part #	Size
IBTDF	1/2" x 1/2" x 3/4"
IBTFH	3/4" x 3/4" x 1"

Black Malleable Iron Unions

Threaded 150# Ground Joint All Iron Unions - Black MI



Part #	Size
IBUD	1/2"
IBUF	3/4"
IBUH	1"
IBUJ	1-1/4"
IBUL	1-1/2"
IBUN	2"

Black Malleable Iron Fittings

Black Malleable Iron Fittings Threaded 150#

Threaded 150# Hex Bushings - Black MI



Part #	Size
BBBA	1/4" x 1/8"
BBCA	3/8" x 1/8"
BBCB	3/8" x 1/4"
BBDA	1/2" x 1/8"
BBDB	1/2" x 1/4"
BBDC	1/2" x 3/8"
BBFB	3/4" x 1/4"
BBFC	3/4" x 3/8"
BBFD	3/4" x 1/2"
BBHB	1" x 1/4"
BBHC	1" x 3/8"
BBHD	1" x 1/2"
BBHF	1" x 3/4"
BBJD	1-1/4" x 1/2"
BBJF	1-1/4" x 3/4"

Black Malleable Iron Fittings Threaded 150# (Continued)

Threaded 150# Hex Bushings - Black MI

Part #	Size
BBJH	1-1/4" x 1"
BBLD	1-1/2" x 1/2"
BBLF	1-1/2" x 3/4"
BBLH	1-1/2" x 1"
BBLJ	1-1/2" x 1-1/4"
BBND	2" x 1/2"
BBNF	2" x 3/4"
BBNH	2" x 1"
BBNJ	2" x 1-1/4"
BBNL	2" x 1-1/2"
BBPL	2-1/2" x 1-1/2"
BBPN	2-1/2" x 2"
BBQN	3" x 2"
BBSN	4" x 2"
BBSQ	4" x 3"

Threaded 150# Caps - Black MI



Part #	Size
BCAPA	1/8"
BCAPB	1/4"
BCAPC	3/8"
BCAPD	1/2"
BCAPF	3/4"
BCAPH	1"
BCAPJ	1-1/4"
BCAPL	1-1/2"
BCAPN	2"
BCAPP	2-1/2"
BCAPQ	3"
BCAPS	4"

Threaded 150# Couplings - Black MI



Part #	Size
BBCD	1/2"

Black Malleable Iron Fittings Threaded 150# (Continued)

Threaded 150# Couplings - Black MI

Part #	Size
BBCF	3/4"
BBCH	1"
BBCJ	1-1/4"
BBCL	1-1/2"
BBCN	2"

Threaded 150# 45° Elbows - Black MI



Part #	Size
B4B	1/4"
B4C	3/8"
B4D	1/2"
B4F	3/4"
B4H	1"
B4J	1-1/4"
B4L	1-1/2"
B4N	2"
B4P	2-1/2"
B4Q	3"
B4S	4"

Threaded 150# 90° Elbows - Black MI



Part #	Size
B9A	1/8"
B9B	1/4"
B9C	3/8"
B9D	1/2"
B9F	3/4"
B9H	1"
B9J	1-1/4"
B9L	1-1/2"
B9N	2"
B9P	2-1/2"
B9Q	3"
B9S	4"

Threaded 150# 90° Reducing Elbows - Black MI



Part #	Size
B9DC	1/2" x 3/8"
B9FD	3/4" x 1/2"
B9HD	1" x 1/2"
B9HF	1" x 3/4"
B9JF	1-1/4" x 3/4"
B9JH	1-1/4" x 1"
B9LH	1-1/2" x 1"
B9LJ	1-1/2" x 1-1/4"
B9NJ	2" x 1-1/4"
B9NL	2" x 1-1/2"

Threaded 150# 90° Street Elbows - Black MI



Part #	Size
BST9A	1/8"
BST9B	1/4"
BST9C	3/8"
BST9D	1/2"
BST9F	3/4"
BST9H	1"
BST9J	1-1/4"
BST9L	1-1/2"
BST9N	2"

Threaded 150# Square Headed Plugs Cored - Black MI



Part #	Size
BPLA	1/8"
BPLB	1/4"
BPLC	3/8"
BPLD	1/2"
BPLF	3/4"
BPLH	1"
BPLJ	1-1/4"

Black Malleable Iron Fittings Threaded 150# (Continued)

Threaded 150# Square Headed Plugs Cored - Black MI

Part #	Size
BPLL	1-1/2"
BPLN	2"
BPLP	2-1/2"
BPLQ	3"
BPLS	4"

Threaded 150# Reducers - Black MI



Part #	Size
BRBA	1/4" x 1/8"
BRCA	3/8" x 1/8"
BRCB	3/8" x 1/4"
BRDB	1/2" x 1/4"
BRDC	1/2" x 3/8"
BRFB	3/4" x 1/4"
BRFC	3/4" x 3/8"
BRFD	3/4" x 1/2"
BRHD	1" x 1/2"
BRHF	1" x 3/4"
BRJD	1-1/4" x 1/2"
BRJF	1-1/4" x 3/4"
BRJH	1-1/4" x 1"
BRLD	1-1/2" x 1/2"
BRLF	1-1/2" x 3/4"
BRLH	1-1/2" x 1"
BRLJ	1-1/2" x 1-1/4"
BRND	2" x 1/2"
BRNF	2" x 3/4"
BRNH	2" x 1"
BRNJ	2" x 1-1/4"
BRNL	2" x 1-1/2"
BRPH	2-1/2" x 1"
BRPJ	2-1/2" x 1-1/4"
BRPL	2-1/2" x 1-1/2"
BRPN	2-1/2" x 2"
BRQH	3" x 1"
BRQL	3" x 1-1/2"
BRQN	3" x 2"
BRQP	3" x 2-1/2"
BRSN	4" x 2"

Black Malleable Iron Fittings Threaded 150# (Continued)

Threaded 150# Reducers - Black MI

Part #	Size
BRSQ	4" x 3"

Threaded 150# Tees - Black MI



Part #	Size
BTA	1/8"
BTB	1/4"
BTC	3/8"
BTD	1/2"
BTF	3/4"
BTH	1"
BTJ	1-1/4"
BTL	1-1/2"
BTN	2"
BTP	2-1/2"
BTQ	3"
BTS	4"

Threaded 150# Reducing Run/Outlet Tees - Black MI



Part #	Size
BTFDD	3/4" x 1/2" x 1/2"
BTHDD	1" x 1/2" x 1/2"
BTHDF	1" x 1/2" x 3/4"
BTHFD	1" x 3/4" x 1/2"
BTHFF	1" x 3/4" x 3/4"
BTJFF	1-1/4" x 3/4" x 3/4"
BTJFH	1-1/4" x 3/4" x 1"
BTJHD	1-1/4" x 1" x 1/2"
BTJHF	1-1/4" x 1" x 3/4"
BTJHH	1-1/4" x 1" x 1"
BTLHH	1-1/2" x 1" x 1"
BTLJF	1-1/2" x 1-1/4" x 3/4"

Black Malleable Iron Fittings Threaded 150# (Continued)

Threaded 150# Reducing Run/Outlet Tees - Black MI

Part #	Size
BTLJH	1-1/2" x 1-1/4" x 1"
BTLJJ	1-1/2" x 1-1/4" x 1-1/4"
BTNLH	2" x 1-1/2" x 1"
BTNLJ	2" x 1-1/2" x 1-1/4"
BTNLL	2" x 1-1/2" x 1-1/2"

Threaded 150# Reducing Run Tees - Black MI



Part #	Size
BTFDF	3/4" x 1/2" x 3/4"
BTHDH	1" x 1/2" x 1"
BTHFH	1" x 3/4" x 1"
BTJFJ	1-1/4" x 3/4" x 1-1/4"
BTJHJ	1-1/4" x 1" x 1-1/4"
BTLFL	1-1/2" x 3/4" x 1-1/2"
BTLHL	1-1/2" x 1" x 1-1/2"

Threaded 150# Reducing Outlet Tees - Black MI



Part #	Size
BTFD	3/4" x 3/4" x 1/2"
BTHD	1" x 1" x 1/2"
BTHF	1" x 1" x 3/4"
BTJD	1-1/4" x 1-1/4" x 1/2"
BTJF	1-1/4" x 1-1/4" x 3/4"
BTJH	1-1/4" x 1-1/4" x 1"
BTLD	1-1/2" x 1-1/2" x 1/2"
BTLF	1-1/2" x 1-1/2" x 3/4"
BTLH	1-1/2" x 1-1/2" x 1"
BTLJ	1-1/2" x 1-1/2" x 1-1/4"
BTND	2" x 2" x 1/2"
BTNF	2" x 2" x 3/4"

Black Malleable Iron Fittings Threaded 150# (Continued)

Threaded 150# Reducing Outlet Tees - Black MI

Part #	Size
BTNH	2" x 2" x 1"
BTNJ	2" x 2" x 1-1/4"
BTNL	2" x 2" x 1-1/2"

Threaded 150# Bull Tees - Black MI



Part #	Size
BTDF	1/2" x 1/2" x 3/4"
BTFH	3/4" x 3/4" x 1"

Black Malleable Iron Unions

Threaded 150# Brass Seat Unions - Black MI

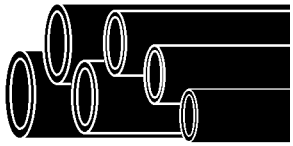


Part #	Size
BUB	1/4"
BUC	3/8"
BUD	1/2"
BUF	3/4"
BUH	1"
BUJ	1-1/4"
BUL	1-1/2"
BUN	2"
BUP	2-1/2"
BUQ	3"

SOUTHERN co. inc. PIPE & SUPPLY

Product descriptions and specifications in this catalog are condensed from manufacturer's literature. For exact Information, consult the manufacturer's literature prior to installation and service. Contact us if you are not sure about specifications.

DWV Sch 40 PVC Pipe



Part #	Size
PDWL	1-1/2"
PDWN	2"
PDWQ	3"
PDWS	4"
PDWU	6"
PDWV	8"
PDW10	10"
PDW12	12"
PDWL10	1-1/2" x 10'
PDWN10	2" x 10'
PDWQ10	3" x 10'
PDWS10	4" x 10'
PDWU10	6" x 10'

PVC DWV Foam Core Pipe



Plain End

Part #	Nom Pipe Size
PDWFL	1-1/2"
PDWFN	2"
PDWFQ	3"
PDWFS	4"
PDWFU	6"
PDWFL10	1-1/2" x 10'
PDWFN10	2" x 10'
PDWFQ10	3" x 10'
PDWFS10	4" x 10'
PDWFU10	6" x 10'

Bell End



Part #	Nom Pipe Size
PDWFBEQ	3" x 10'
PDWFBES	4" x 10'

PVC Schedule 40 Pipe

PVC Sch 40 Bell End



Part #	Nom Pipe Size
PS40D	1/2"
PS40F	3/4"
PS40H	1"
PS40J	1-1/4"
PS40L	1-1/2"
PS40N	2"
PS40P	2-1/2"
PS40Q	3"
PS40S	4"
PS40U	6"
PS40V	8"
PS4010	10"
PS4012	12"
PS4014	14"

PVC Schedule 80 Pipe

PVC Sch 80 Plain End



Part #	Nom Pipe Size
PS80D	1/2"
PS80F	3/4"
PS80H	1"
PS80J	1-1/4"

PVC Schedule 80 Pipe (Continued)

PVC Sch 80 Plain End

Part #	Nom Pipe Size
PS80L	1-1/2"
PS80N	2"
PS80Q	3"
PS80S	4"
PS80U	6"

PVC 160 Pipe

PVC 160 Bell End Pipe

Part #	Nom Pipe Size
P160J	1-1/4"
P160L	1-1/2"
P160N	2"
P160Q	3"
P160S	4"

PVC 200 Pipe

PVC 200 Bell End Pipe

Part #	Nom Pipe Size
P200F	3/4"
P200H	1"
P200J	1-1/4"
P200L	1-1/2"
P200N	2"
P200P	2-1/2"

PVC 200 Gasketed Pipe

Part #	Nom Pipe Size
PGSK200N	2"

PVC Well Casing Type F480

PVC Sch 40 - Solid Well Casing

Part #	Nom Pipe Size
PWCN	2"
PWCS	4"

FlowGuard Gold® CPVC Pipe

- CTS - Copper tube size system
- Chlorinated polyvinyl chloride (CPVC)
- Used for hot and cold domestic water distribution where the operating temperature will not exceed 180°F at 100psi
- Conform to safety requirements of ANSI/NSF Standard 61 (drinking water components, health effects)
- Highly resistant to corrosion

SDR11 FlowGuard Gold™ Straight Lengths

- Plain end, CPVC copper tube size pipe
- ASTM D 2846

Part #	Size	Length
PCPVD	1/2"	10'
PCPVF	3/4"	10'
PCPVH	1"	10'
PCPVJ	1-1/4"	10'
PCPVL	1-1/2"	10'
PCPVN	2"	10'

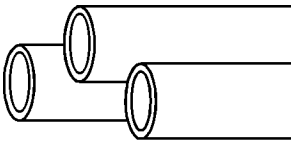
SDR11 FlowGuard Gold™ Coils

- Coiled, CPVC copper tube size pipe
- ASTM D 2846



Part #	Size	Length
PCPV150D	1/2"	150'
PCPV100F	3/4"	100'
PCPV100H	1"	100'

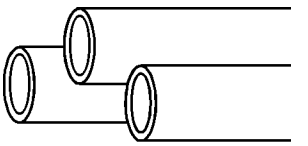
CPVC Pipe



CPVC Sch 80 Pipe - 20' Lengths

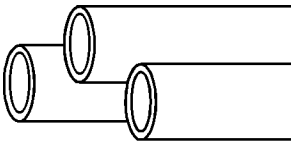
Part #	Size
PCPV80D	1/2" x 20'
PCPV80F	3/4" x 20'
PCPV80H	1" x 20'
PCPV80J	1-1/4" x 20'
PCPV80L	1-1/2" x 20'
PCPV80N	2" x 20'
PCPV80P	2-1/2" x 20'
PCPV80Q	3" x 20'
PCPV80S	4" x 20'

CPVC CTS Pipe



Part #	Size
PCPVNFD	1/2" x 10'
PCPVNFF	3/4" x 10'

CPVC Tubing



CPVC NSF Blue CTS 200 psi Tubing

Part #	Size
UPEBLUECTS 34100	3/4" x 100'
UPEBLUECTS 34300	3/4" x 300'
UPEBLUECTS 1100	1" x 100'
UPEBLUECTS 1300	1" x 300'

SOUTHERN co. inc. PIPE & SUPPLY

No minimum-orders required!

We welcome all of your business, whether you need an entire HVAC system or a few PVC fittings. Our complete range of products makes Purchasing easy!



MARS Electrical Products

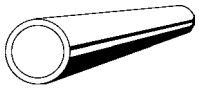
Sealtite® PVC Flexible Non-Metallic Conduit

- UL Listed



Part #	Size
LT100D	1/2" x 100'
LT100F	3/4" x 100"

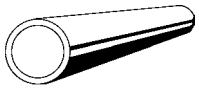
EMT Conduit



Part #	Size
EMTCOND	1/2" x 10'
EMTCONF	3/4" x 10'



PVC Sch 40 Conduit



Part #	Nom Pipe Size
PVCOND	1/2"
PVCONF	3/4"
PVCONH	1"
PVCONJ	1-1/4"
PVCONL	1-1/2"
PVCONN	2"
PVCONP	2-1/2"
PVCONQ	3"
PVCONS	4"

Southern Bath & Kitchen
Because your time is valuable…
Visit your local Southern Bath & Kitchen to let one of our trained, knowledgeable consultants help with your project.

PVC DWV Fittings

PVC Couplings (Hub)



Part #	Size
DWCL	1-1/2"
DWCN	2"
DWINLN	2" x 1-1/2"
DWCQ	3"
DWINLQ	3" x 1-1/2"
DWINNQ	3" x 2"
DWCS	4"
DWINNS	4" x 2"
DWINQS	4" x 3"
DWCU	6"
DWINSU	6" x 4"
DWCV	8"
DWC10	10"
DWC12	12"

PVC Repair Couplings (Hub)



Part #	Size
DWRCQ	3"
DWRCS	4"

PVC Fitting Adapter Bushings (Spg x H)

Part #	Size
DWBSDS	4"
DWBVS	8" x 4"
DWB12V	12" x 8"
DWB1210	12" x 10"

PVC Fitting Flush Bushings (Spg x H)



Part #	Size
DWBNL	2" x 1-1/2"
DWBQL	3" x 1-1/2"
DWBQN	3" x 2"

PVC DWV Fittings (Continued)

PVC Fitting Flush Bushings (Spg x H)

Part #	Size
DWBSN	4" x 2"
DWBSQ	4" x 3"
DWBUS	6" x 4"
DWBVU	8" x 6"

PVC Ftg Slip Joint Trap Adapters with Plastic Nut (Spg x SJ)



Part #	Size
DWMTAL	1-1/2"
DWMTALJ	1-1/2" x 1-1/4"
DWMTAN	2"

PVC Slip Joint Trap Adapters with Plastic Nut (H x SJ)



Part #	Size
DWFTAL	1-1/2"
DWFTALJ	1-1/2" x 1-1/4"

PVC Female Adapters (H x FIP)



Part #	Size
DWFAL	1-1/2"
DWFAN	2"
DWFAQ	3"
DWFAS	4"
DWFAU	6"
DWFAV	8"

PVC Female Fitting Adapters (Spg x FIP)



Part #	Size
DWCOAL	1-1/2"
DWCOAN	2"
DWCOAQ	3"
DWCOAS	4"
DWCOAU	6"
DWCOAV	8"

PVC Male Adapters (H x MIP)



Part #	Size
DWMAL	1-1/2"
DWMAN	2"
DWMAQ	3"
DWMAS	4"

PVC Flush Cleanout Plugs

Part #	Size
DWCSPLS	4"

PVC 90° Elbows (Hub)



Part #	Size
DW9L	1-1/2"
DW9N	2"
DW9Q	3"
DW9S	4"
DW9SQ	4" x 3"
DW9U	6"
DW9V	8"
DW910	10"
DW912	12"

PVC 90° Elbows Style P300R (Hub)

Part #	Size
DW9NL	2" x 1-1/2"

PVC 90º Street Elbows (Spg x H)



Part #	Size
DWST9L	1-1/2"
DWST9N	2"
DWST9Q	3"
DWST9S	4"
DWST9U	6"

PVC 90º Reducing Street Elbows (Spg x H)

Part #	Size
DWCBQS	4" x 3" Less Cap

PVC 90º Side Inlet Elbows (Hub)



Part #	Size
DWSI9QN	3" x 3" x 2"

PVC 90º Long Turn Elbows (Hub)



Part #	Size
DWLSL	1-1/2"
DWLSN	2"
DWLSQ	3"
DWLSS	4"

PVC 90º Vent Elbows (Hub)



Part #	Size
DWV9L	1-1/2"
DWV9N	2"
DWV9Q	3"

PVC 90º Long Turn Street Elbows (Spg x H)



Part #	Size
DWSTLSQ	3"
DWSTLSS	4"

PVC 45º Elbows (Hub)



Part #	Size
DW4L	1-1/2"
DW4N	2"
DW4Q	3"
DW4S	4"
DW4U	6"
DW4V	8"

PVC 45º Street Elbows (Spg x H)



Part #	Size
DWST4L	1-1/2"
DWST4N	2"
DWST4Q	3"
DWST4S	4"
DWST4U	6"
DWST4V	8"

PVC 22-1/2º Elbows (Hub)



Part #	Size
DW16L	1-1/2"
DW16N	2"
DW16Q	3"
DW16S	4"

PVC DWV Fittings (Continued)

PVC 22-1/2º Elbows (Hub)

Part #	Size
DW16U	6"
DW16V	8"
DW410	10"
DW412	12"

PVC 22-1/2º Street Elbows (Spg x H)



Part #	Size
DWST16L	1-1/2"
DWST16N	2"
DWST16Q	3"
DWST16S	4"

PVC 60º Elbows (Hub)



Part #	Size
DW6L	1-1/2"
DW6N	2"
DW6Q	3"
DW6S	4"

PVC 45º Wyes (Hub)



Part #	Size
DWYL	1-1/2"
DWYN	2"
DWYNLL	2" x 1-1/2" x 1-1/2"
DWYNL	2" x 2" x 1-1/2"
DWYQ	3"
DWYQL	3" x 3" x 1-1/2"

PVC DWV Fittings (Continued)

PVC 45º Wyes (Hub)

Part #	Size
DWYQN	3" x 3" x 2"
DWYS	4"
DWYSN	4" x 4" x 2"
DWYSQ	4" x 4" x 3"
DWYU	6"
DWYUS	6" x 6" x 4"
DWYV	8"
DWYVS	8" x 8" x 4"
DWYVU	8" x 8" x 6"
DWY10	10"
DWY10U	10"x10"x6"
DWY10V	10"x10"x8"

PVC Sanitary Tees (Hub)



Part #	Size
DWTL	1-1/2"
DWTN	2"
DWTQ	3"
DWTS	4"
DWTU	6"
DWTV	8"
DWT12	12"
DWTVU	8" x 8" x 6"

PVC Reducing Sanitary Tees (Hub)



Part #	Size
DWTNLL	2" x 1-1/2" x 1-1/2"
DWTNLN	2" x 1-1/2" x 2"
DWTNL	2" x 2" x 1-1/2"
DWTQL	3" x 3" x 1-1/2"
DWTQN	3" x 3" x 2"

PVC DWV Fittings (Continued)

PVC Reducing Sanitary Tees (Hub)

Part #	Size
DWTSL	4" x 4" x 1-1/2"
DWTSN	4" x 4" x 2"
DWTSQ	4" x 4" x 3"
DWTUS	6" x 6" x 4"

PVC Flush Cleanout Tees without Plug (H x H x FIP)



Part #	Size
DWCOTL	1-1/2"
DWCOTN	2"
DWCOTQ	3"
DWCOTS	4"

PVC Flush Cleanout Tees with Plug (H x H x FIP)

Part #	Size
DWCOTPN	2"
DWCOTPQ	3"
DWCOTPS	4"
DWCOTPV	8"

PVC Street Tees (Spg x H x H)

Part #	Size
DWSTTL	1-1/2"
DWSTTN	2"
DWSTTQ	3"
DWSTTQN	3" x 3" x 2"

PVC 2-Way Cleanout Tees (Hub)



Part #	Size
DWTWCOQ	3"
DWTWCOS	4"

PVC Long Radius TYs (Hub)



Part #	Size
DWCMBL	1-1/2"
DWCMBN	2"
DWCMBNL	2" x 2" x 1-1/2"
DWCMBQ	3"
DWCMBQL	3" x 3" x 1-1/2"
DWCMBQN	3" x 3" x 2"
DWCMBS	4"
DWCMBSN	4" x 4" x 2"
DWCMBSQ	4" x 4" x 3"
DWCMBU	6"
DWCMBUS	6" x 6" x 4"

PVC Cleanouts with Plug (Spg x CO)



Part #	Size
DWCOAPL	1-1/2"
DWCOAPN	2"
DWCOAPQ	3"
DWCOAPS	4"

PVC Plugs (MIP)



Part #	Size
DWPLL	1-1/2"
DWPLN	2"
DWPLQ	3"
DWPLS	4"

PVC DWV Fittings (Continued)

PVC Plugs (MIP)

Part #	Size
DWPLU	6"
DWPLV	8"

PVC 45º Double Wyes (Hub)



Part #	Size
DWDBYL	1-1/2"
DWDBYN	2"
DWDBYNL	2" x 2" x 1-1/2" x 1-1/2"
DWDBYQ	3"
DWDBYQN	3" x 3" x 2" x 2"
DWDBYS	4"
DWDBYSN	4" x 4" x 2" x 2"
DWDBYSQ	4" x 4" x 3" x 3"
DWDBYU	6"
DWDBYUS	6" x 6" x 4" x 4"
DWDBYVU	8" x 8" x 6"
DWY12	12"
DWY12V	12" x 12" x 8"
DWY1210	12" x 12" x 10"

PVC Double Sanitary Tees (Hub)



Part #	Size
DWCRL	1-1/2"
DWCRN	2"
DWCRNL	2" x 2" x 1-1/2" x 1-1/2"
DWCRQ	3"
DWCRQL	3" x 3" x 1-1/2" x 1-1/2"
DWCRQN	3" x 3" x 2" x 2"
DWCRS	4"
DWCRSN	4" x 4" x 2" x 2"
DWCRSQ	4" x 4" x 3" x 3"

PVC Double Tees w/ Right & Left Inlets (Hub)



Part #	Size
DWSICRRLQN	3" x 3" x 3" x 3" x 2" x 2"

PVC Double Tees w/90º Inlet (Hub)



Part #	Size
DWSICRQN	3" x 3" x 3" x 3" x 2"

PVC Double Fixture Tees (Hub)

Part #	Size
DWDBFFQ	3"

PVC Double Combo Wyes 1/8 Bend (Hub)



Part #	Size
DWDBCMBN	2"
DWDBCMBQ	3"
DWDBCMBS	4"

PVC Double 90° Elbows (Hub)



Part #	Size
DWDB9L	1-1/2"
DWDB9N	2"
DWDB9NL	2" x 2" x 1-1/2"
DWDB9Q	3"
DWDB9S	4"

PVC 90º Low Heel Inlet Elbows (Hub)



Part #	Size
DWLH9QN	3" x 3" x 2"
DWLH9SN	4" x 4" x 2"

PVC Sanitary Tees with 90º Right/Left Inlet (Hub)



Part #	Size
DWSITRLQN	3" x 3" x 3" x 2" x 2"
DWSITRLSN	4" x 4" x 4" x 2" x 2"

PVC Sanitary Tees with 90º Left Inlet (Hub)



Part #	Size
DWSITLQN	3" x 3" x 3" x 2"
DWSITLSN	4" x 4" x 4" x 2"

PVC Sanitary Tees with 90º Right Inlet (Hub)



Part #	Size
DWSITRQN	3" x 3" x 3" x 2"
DWSITRSN	4" x 4" x 4" x 2"

PVC P-Traps (Hub)



Part #	Size
DWPTL	1-1/2"
DWPTN	2"
DWPTQ	3"
DWPTS	4"

PVC P-Traps with Plastic Nut (Hub)

Part #	Size
DWPTPNL	1-1/2"
DWPTPNN	2"

PVC Closet Flanges (Hub)



Part #	Size
DWCFSS	4"
DWCFSQ	4" x 3"

PVC Fitting Closet Flanges (Spg)



Part #	Size
DWCFSSQ	4" x 3"

PVC Adj Closet Flanges with Metal Ring (Hub)



Part #	Size
DWCFMRS	4"
DWCFMRSQ	4" x 3"

PVC/CPVC Fittings

PVC Fittings



PVC Sch 40 Fittings

PVC Tees (SOC)



Part #	Size
PVTD	1/2"
PVTF	3/4"
PVTH	1"
PVTJ	1-1/4"
PVTL	1-1/2"
PVTN	2"
PVTP	2-1/2"
PVTQ	3"
PVTS	4"
PVTU	6"
PVTV	8"

PVC Tees (SOC x FIP)



Part #	Size
PVFTD	1/2"
PVFTF	3/4"
PVFTH	1"

PVC Reducing Tees (SOC)



Part #	Size
PVTFD	3/4" x 1/2"
PVTHD	1" x 1/2"

PVC Sch 40 Fittings (Continued)

PVC Reducing Tees (SOC)

Part #	Size
PVTHF	1" x 3/4"
PVTJD	1-1/4" x 1/2"
PVTJF	1-1/4" x 3/4"
PVTJH	1-1/4" x 1"
PVTLD	1-1/2" x 1/2"
PVTLF	1-1/2" x 3/4"
PVTLH	1-1/2" x 1"
PVTND	2" x 1/2"
PVTNF	2" x 3/4"
PVTNH	2" x 1"
PVTNL	2" x 1-1/2"
PVTQN	3" x 2"
PVTSN	4" x 2"

PVC Reducing Tees (SOC x FIP)



Part #	Size
PVFTFD	3/4" x 3/4" x 1/2"
PVFTHD	1" x 1" x 1/2"
PVFTHF	1" x 1" x 3/4"
PVFTJD	1-1/4" x 1-1/4" x 1/2"
PVFTLD	1-1/2" x 1-1/2" x 1/2"
PVFTLF	1-1/2" x 1-1/2" x 3/4"
PVFTNF	2" x 2" x 3/4"

PVC 90° Elbows (SOC)



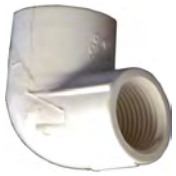
Part #	Size
PV9D	1/2"
PV9F	3/4"
PV9H	1"
PV9J	1-1/4"
PV9L	1-1/2"
PV9N	2"
PV9P	2-1/2"
PV9Q	3"
PV9S	4"
PV9U	6"

PVC Sch 40 Fittings (Continued)

PVC 90° Elbows (SOC)

Part #	Size
PV9V	8"

PVC 90° Elbows (SOC x FIP)



Part #	Size
PVF9D	1/2"
PVF9F	3/4"
PVF9H	1"

PVC Reducing 90° Elbows (SOC)



Part #	Size
PV9FD	3/4" x 1/2"
PV9HF	1" x 3/4"

PVC Reducing 90° Elbows (SOC x FIP)



Part #	Size
PVF9FD	3/4" x 1/2"
PVF9HD	1" x 1/2"
PVF9HF	1" x 3/4"

PVC 90° Street Elbows (Spg x SOC)



Part #	Size
PVST9D	1/2"
PVST9F	3/4"
PVST9H	1"

PVC Sch 40 Fittings (Continued)

PVC 90° Street Elbows

Part #	Size
PVST9J	1-1/4"
PVST9L	1-1/2"
PVST9N	2"

PVC 90° Street Elbows (MIP x SOC)



Part #	Size
PVM9F	3/4"

PVC 45° Elbows (SOC)



Part #	Size
PV4D	1/2"
PV4F	3/4"
PV4H	1"
PV4J	1-1/4"
PV4L	1-1/2"
PV4N	2"
PV4P	2-1/2"
PV4Q	3"
PV4S	4"
PV4U	6"
PV4V	8"

PVC Crosses (SOC)



Part #	Size
PVCRD	1/2"
PVCRF	3/4"
PVCRH	1"
PVCRL	1-1/2"
PVCRN	2"

PVC Couplings (SOC)



Part #	Size
PVCD	1/2"
PVCF	3/4"
PVCH	1"
PVCJ	1-1/4"
PVCL	1-1/2"
PVCN	2"
PVCP	2-1/2"
PVCQ	3"
PVCS	4"
PVCU	6"
PVCV	8"

PVC Deep Socket Couplings (SOC)

Part #	Size
PVDPCS	4"

PVC Adapters (SOC x FIP)



Part #	Size
PVFAD	1/2"
PVFAF	3/4"
PVFAH	1"
PVFAJ	1-1/4"
PVFAL	1-1/2"
PVFAN	2"
PVFAP	2-1/2"
PVFAQ	3"
PVFAS	4"
PVFAU	6"
PVFAV	8"

PVC Adapters (MIP x SOC)



Part #	Size
PVMAD	1/2"

PVC Sch 40 Fittings (Continued)

PVC Adapters (MIP x SOC)

Part #	Size
PVMAF	3/4"
PVMAH	1"
PVMAJ	1-1/4"
PVMAL	1-1/2"
PVMAN	2"
PVMAP	2-1/2"
PVMAQ	3"
PVMAS	4"
PVMAU	6"
PVMAV	8"

PVC Reducing Adapters (SOC x FIP)



Part #	Size
PVFAFD	3/4" x 1/2"
PVFAFH	3/4" x 1"
PVFAHF	1" x 3/4"

PVC Reducing Adapters (MIP x SOC)



Part #	Size
PVMADF	1/2" x 3/4"
PVMAFD	3/4" x 1/2"
PVMAFH	3/4" x 1"
PVMAHF	1" x 3/4"
PVMALN	1-1/2" x 2"

PVC Flush Style Reducer Bushings (Spg x SOC)



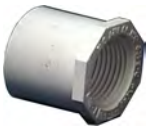
Part #	Size
PVBFD	3/4" x 1/2"

PVC Sch 40 Fittings (Continued)

PVC Flush Style Reducer Bushings (Spg x SOC)

Part #	Size
PVBHD	1" x 1/2"
PVBHF	1" x 3/4"
PVBJD	1-1/4" x 1/2"
PVBJF	1-1/4" x 3/4"
PVBJH	1-1/4" x 1"
PVBLD	1-1/2" x 1/2"
PVBLF	1-1/2" x 3/4"
PVBLH	1-1/2" x 1
PVBLJ	1-1/2" x 1-1/4"
PVBND	2" x 1/2'
PVBNF	2" x 3/4"
PVBNH	2" x 1"
PVBNJ	2" x 1-1/4"
PVBNL	2" x 1-1/2"
PVBPL	2-1/2" x 1-1/2"
PVBPN	2-1/2" x 2"
PVBQH	3" x 1"
PVBQL	3" x 1-1/2"
PVBQN	3" x 2"
PVBQP	3" x 2-1/2"
PVBSN	4" x 2"
PVBSP	4" x 2-1/2"
PVBSQ	4" x 3"
PVBUS	6" x 4"
PVBVS	8" x 4"
PVBVU	8" x 6"

PVC Flush Style Reducer Bushings (Spg x FIP)



Part #	Size
PVFBDB	1/2" x 1/4"
PVFBFD	3/4" x 1/2"
PVFBHD	1" x 1/2"
PVFBHF	1" x 3/4"
PVFBJD	1-1/4" x 1/2"
PVFBJF	1-1/4" x 3/4"
PVFBJH	1-1/4" x 1"
PVFBLD	1-1/2" x 1/2"
PVFBLF	1-1/2" x 3/4"

PVC Sch 40 Fittings (Continued)

PVC Flush Style Reducer Bushings (Spg x FIP)

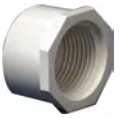
Part #	Size
PVFBLH	1-1/2" x 1"
PVFBLJ	1-1/2" x 1-1/4"
PVFBND	2" x 1/2"
PVFBNF	2" x 3/4"
PVFBNH	2" x 1"
PVFBNJ	2" x 1-1/4"
PVFBNL	2" x 1-1/2"
PVFBQN	3" x 2"

PVC Caps (SOC)



Part #	Size
PVCAPD	1/2"
PVCAPF	3/4"
PVCAPH	1"
PVCAPJ	1-1/4"
PVCAPL	1-1/2"
PVCAPN	2"
PVCAPP	2-1/2"
PVCAPQ	3"
PVCAPS	4"
PVCAPU	6"
PVCAPV	8"

PVC Caps (FIP)



Part #	Size
PVFCAPD	1/2"
PVFCAPF	3/4"
PVFCAPH	1"
PVFCAPL	1-1/2"

Product Specifications are Subject to Change.

PVC Plugs (MIP)



Part #	Size
PVPLD	1/2"
PVPLF	3/4"
PVPLH	1"
PVPLJ	1-1/4"
PVPLL	1-1/2"
PVPLN	2"

PVC Unions with Buna-N O-Ring Seal (SOC)

- 150 psi @ 73°F

Part #	Size
PVUN	2"

PVC 80 Fittings

PVC Sch 80 Fittings

PVC Tees (SOC)



Part #	Size
PV80TD	1/2"
PV80TF	3/4"
PV80TH	1"
PV80TJ	1-1/4"
PV80TL	1-1/2"
PV80TN	2"
PV80TP	2-1/2"
PV80TQ	3"
PV80TS	4"
PV80TU	6"

PVC 90° Elbows (SOC)



Part #	Size
PV809D	1/2"
PV809F	3/4"
PV809H	1"
PV809J	1-1/4"
PV809L	1-1/2"
PV809N	2"
PV809P	2-1/2"
PV809Q	3"
PV809S	4"
PV809U	6"

PVC 45° Elbows (SOC)



Part #	Size
PV804D	1/2"
PV804F	3/4"
PV804H	1"
PV804J	1-1/4"
PV804L	1-1/2"
PV804N	2"
PV804Q	3"
PV804S	4"
PV804U	6"

PVC Couplings (SOC)



Part #	Size
PV80CD	1/2"
PV80CF	3/4"
PV80CH	1"
PV80CJ	1-1/4"
PV80CL	1-1/2"
PV80CN	2"

PVC Sch 80 Fittings (Continued)

PVC Couplings (SOC)

Part #	Size
PV80CQ	3"
PV80CS	4"
PV80CU	6"

PVC Female Adapters (SOC x FIP)



Part #	Size
PV80FAD	1/2"
PV80FAF	3/4"
PV80FAH	1"
PV80FAJ	1-1/4"
PV80FAL	1-1/2"
PV80FAN	2"
PV80FAQ	3"
PV80FAS	4"

PVC Male Adapters (SOC x MIP)



Part #	Size
PV80MAD	1/2"
PV80MAF	3/4"
PV80MAH	1"
PV80MAJ	1-1/4"
PV80MAL	1-1/2"
PV80MAN	2"
PV80MAQ	3"
PV80MAS	4"

PVC Flush Style Reducer Bushings (Spg x SOC)



Part #	Size
PV80BFD	3/4" x 1/2"
PV80BHD	1" x 1/2"
PV80BHF	1" x 3/4"
PV80BJD	1-1/4" x 1/2"
PV80BJF	1-1-4" x 3/4"
PV80BJH	1-1/4" x 1"
PV80BLD	1-1/2" x 1/2"
PV80BLF	1-1/2" x 3/4"
PV80BLH	1-1/2" x 1"
PV80BND	2" x 1/2"
PV80BNF	2" x 3/4"
PV80BNH	2" x 1"
PV80BNJ	2" x 1-1/4"
PV80BNL	2" x 1-1/2"
PV80BPN	2-1/2" x 2"
PV80BQN	3" x 2"
PV80BSN	4" x 2"
PV80BSQ	4" x 3"

PVC Caps (SOC)



Part #	Size
PV80CAPD	1/2"
PV80CAPF	3/4"
PV80CAPH	1"
PV80CAPJ	1-1/4"
PV80CAPL	1-1/2"
PV80CAPN	2"
PV80CAPQ	3"

PVC Schedule 80 Unions

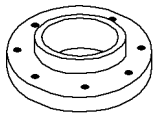
PVC 2000 Unions (SOC) with Viton® O-Ring Seal

- 235 psi Max internal pressure rating @ 73°F



Part #	Size
PV80UVSD	1/2"
PV80UVSF	3/4"
PV80UVSH	1"
PV80UVSJ	1-1/4"
PV80UVSL	1-1/2"
PV80UVSN	2"
PV80UVSQ	3"

PVC One-Piece Flanges (SOC)



Part #	Size
PV80FL	1-1/2"
PV80FN	2"
PV80FP	2-1/2"
PV80FQ	3"
PV80FS	4"
PV80FU	6"
PV80FV	8"

CPVC Fittings

CPVC CTS Fittings

CPVC Male Adapters (Slip x MIP)



Part #	Size
CPVMAD	1/2"
CPVMAF	3/4"
CPVMAH	1"

CPVC CTS Fittings (Continued)

CPVC Male Adapters (Slip x MIP)

Part #	Size
CPVMAJ	1-1/4"
CPVMAL	1-1/2"
CPVMAN	2"

CPVC Male Reducing Adapters (Slip x MIP)



Part #	Size
CPVMAFD	3/4" x 1/2"

CPVC Couplings (Slip x Slip)



Part #	Size
CPVCD	1/2"
CPVCF	3/4"
CPVRFD	3/4" x 1/2"
CPVCH	1"
CPVCJ	1-1/4"
CPVCL	1-1/2"
CPVCN	2"

CPVC Transition Couplings (CTS Hub x Sch 40 Hub)



Part #	Size
CPVPVCF	3/4"

CPVC 90º Elbows (Slip x Slip)



Part #	Size
CPV9D	1/2"

CPVC CTS Fittings (Continued)

CPVC 90º Elbows (Slip x Slip)

Part #	Size
CPV9F	3/4"
CPV9FD	3/4" x 1/2"
CPV9H	1"
CPV9J	1-1/4"
CPV9L	1-1/2"
CPV9N	2"

CPVC 90º Street Elbows (Spg x Slip)



Part #	Size
CPVST9D	1/2"
CPVST9F	3/4"

CPVC 90º Drop Ear Elbows (Slip x Slip)



Part #	Size
CPVDE9D	1/2"

CPVC 45º Elbows (Slip x Slip)



Part #	Size
CPV4D	1/2"
CPV4F	3/4"
CPV4H	1"
CPV4J	1-1/4"
CPV4L	1-1/2"
CPV4N	2"

CPVC 45º Street Elbows (Spg x Slip)



Part #	Size
CPVST4D	1/2"
CPVST4F	3/4"

CPVC Tees (Slip x Slip x Slip)



Part #	Size
CPVTD	1/2"
CPVTDF	1/2" x 3/4"
CPVTF	3/4"
CPVTFDD	3/4" x 1/2" x 1/2"
CPVTFDF	3/4" x 1/2" x 3/4"
CPVTFD	3/4" x 1/2"
CPVTH	1"
CPVTHF	1" x 3/4"
CPVTJ	1-1/4"
CPVTL	1-1/2"
CPVTN	2"

CPVC Caps (Slip)



Part #	Size
CPVCAPD	1/2"
CPVCAPF	3/4"
CPVCAPH	1"

CPVC Reducer Bushings (Spg x Slip)



Part #	Size
CPVBFD	3/4" x 1/2"
CPVBHD	1" x 1/2"
CPVBHF	1" x 3/4"
CPVBJF	1-1/4" x 3/4"

CPVC CTS Fittings (Continued)

CPVC Reducer Bushings (Spg x Slip)

Part #	Size
CPVBJH	1-1/4" x 1"
CPVBLF	1-1/2" x 3/4"
CPVBLH	1-1/2" x 1"
CPVBLJ	1-1/2" x 1-1/4"
CPVBNH	2" x 1"
CPVBNL	2" x 1-1/2"

Pipe Strap for CPVC



Part #	Size
CPVPCLD	1/2"
CPVPCLF	3/4"

CPVC CTS Fittings

CPVC Female Adapters (Slip x FIP)

- With washer



Part #	Size
CPVFAD	1/2"
CPVFAF	3/4"
CPVFAH	1"

CPVC/Brass 90º Drop Ear Elbows (Slip x FIP)

- Includes washer



Part #	Size
CPVDEF9D	1/2"

CPVC/Brass 90º Drop Ear Elbows (Brs FIP x CPVC Hub)



Part #	Size
CPVBRDE9D	1/2"

CPVC Brass Threaded Male Adapter (Brass MPT x Hub)



Part #	Size
CPVBRMAD	1/2"
CPVBRMAF	3/4"
CPVBRMAH	1"
CPVBRMAJ	1-1/4"
CPVBRMAL	1-1/2"
CPVBRMAN	2"

CPVC Brass Threaded Female Adapter (Brass FPT x Hub)



Part #	Size
CPVBRFAD	1/2"
CPVBRFAF	3/4"
CPVBRFAH	1"
CPVBRFAJ	1 1/4"
CPVBRFAL	1 1/2"
CPVBRFAN	2"

Non-Flowguard CPVC Fittings

CPVC CTS Fittings

CPVC Male Adapters (Slip x MIP)



Part #	Size
CPVNFMAD	1/2"
CPVNFMAF	3/4"
CPVNFMAH	1"

CPVC Female Adapters (Slip x FIP)

- With washer



Part #	Size
CPVNFFAD	1/2"
CPVNFFAF	3/4"

CPVC Couplings (Slip x Slip)



Part #	Size
CPVNFCD	1/2"
CPVNFCF	3/4"
CPVNFCH	1"

CPVC Transition Couplings (CTS Hub x Sch 40 Hub)

Part #	Size
CPVNFPVCF	3/4"

CPVC 90º Elbows (Slip x Slip)



Part #	Size
CPVNF9D	1/2"
CPVNF9F	3/4"

CPVC CTS Fittings (Continued)

CPVC 90º Elbows (Slip x Slip)

Part #	Size
CPVNF9FD	3/4" x 1/2"
CPVNF9H	1"

CPVC 90º Street Elbows (Spgt x Slip)



Part #	Size
CPVNFST9D	1/2"
CPVNFST9F	3/4"

CPVC 90º Drop Ear Elbows (Slip x Slip)



Part #	Size
CPVNFDE9D	1/2"

CPVC 90º Drop Ear Elbows (Slip x FIP)

- Includes washer



Part #	Size
CPVNFDEF9D	1/2"

CPVC 45º Elbows (Slip x Slip)



Part #	Size
CPVNF4D	1/2"
CPVNF4F	3/4"
CPVNF4H	1"

CPVC 45º Street Elbows (Spgt x Slip)



Part #	Size
CPVNFST4D	1/2"
CPVNFST4F	3/4"

CPVC Tees (Slip x Slip x Slip)



Part #	Size
CPVNFTD	1/2"
CPVNFTF	3/4"
CPVNFTFDD	3/4" x 1/2" x 1/2"
CPVNFTFDF	3/4" x 1/2" x 3/4"
CPVNFTFD	3/4" x 3/4" x 1/2"
CPVNFTH	1"

CPVC Caps (Slip)



Part #	Size
CPVNFCAPD	1/2"
CPVNFCAPF	3/4"

CPVC Reducer Bushings (Spgt x Slip)



Part #	Size
CPVNFBFD	3/4" x 1/2"
CPVNFBHF	1" x 3/4"

CPVC Reducer Bushing (Slip x Slip)



Part #	Size
CPVNFRFD	3/4" x 1/2"

Sioux Chief

Preformed Copper for CPVC

Tub/Shower Pressure Connectors

- Rough-In ready™
- Long radius bend for better flow and less noise
- 1-Piece type L copper
- Guaranteed leakproof

CPVC Socket x Male Swt Elbow



Part #	Description
SC632C283	1/2" CPVC x COP, 8" Long

Full Port Brass Ball Valves

- Chrome-plated ball, blowout-proof stem
- Lead-free solder joint



Part #	Description
sc648c2fp	1/2" CPVC Connection
sc648c3fp	3/4" CPVC Connection

Sillcock (CPVC)

- 2-1/2" Diameter mounting flange
- Lead-free solder joint



Part #	Description
SC117C22	1/2" CPVC Connection

PVC 80 Fittings

CPVC Sch 80 Fittings

CPVC Tees (SOC)



Part #	Size
CPV80TD	1/2"
CPV80TF	3/4"
CPV80TH	1"
CPV80TJ	1-1/4"
CPV80TL	1-1/2"
CPV80TN	2"
CPV80TP	2-1/2"
CPV80TQ	3"
CPV80TS	4"

CPVC 90° Elbows (SOC)



Part #	Size
CPV809D	1/2"
CPV809F	3/4"
CPV809H	1"
CPV809J	1-1/4"
CPV809L	1-1/2"
CPV809N	2"
CPV809P	2-1/2"
CPV809Q	3"
CPV809S	4"

CPVC 45° Elbows (SOC)



Part #	Size
CPV804D	1/2"
CPV804F	3/4"
CPV804H	1"
CPV804J	1-1/4"
CPV804L	1-1/2"
CPV804N	2"
CPV804P	2-1/2"
CPV804Q	3"
CPV804S	4"

CPVC Couplings (SOC)



Part #	Size
CPV80CD	1/2"
CPV80CF	3/4"
CPV80CH	1"
CPV80CJ	1-1/4"
CPV80CL	1-1/2"
CPV80CN	2"
CPV80CP	2-12"
CPV80CQ	3"
CPV80CS	4"

CPVC Female Adapters (SOC x FIP)



Part #	Size
CPV80FAD	1/2"
CPV80FAF	3/4"
CPV80FAH	1"
CPV80FAJ	1-1/4"
CPV80FAL	1-1/2"
CPV80FAN	2"

CPVC Sch 80 Fittings (Continued)

CPVC Female Adapters

Part #	Size
CPV80FAQ	3"
CPV80FAS	4"

CPVC Male Adapters (SOC x MIP)



Part #	Size
CPV80MAD	1/2"
CPV80MAF	3/4"
CPV80MAH	1"
CPV80MAJ	1-1/4"
CPV80MAL	1-1/2"
CPV80MAN	2"
CPV80MAP	2-12"
CPV80MAQ	3"
CPV80MAS	4"

CPVC Flush Style Reducer Bushings (Spg x SOC)

Part #	Size
CPV80BFD	3/4" x 1/2"
CPV80BHD	1" x 1/2"
CPV80BHF	1" x 3/4"
CPV80BJF	1-1-4" x 3/4"
CPV80BJH	1-1/4" x 1"
CPV80BLF	1-1/2" x 3/4"
CPV80BLJ	1-1/2" x 1-1/4"
CPV80BNH	2" x 1"
CPV80BNJ	2" x 1-1/4"
CPV80BNL	2" x 1-1/2"
CPV80BPL	2-1/2" x 1-1/2"
CPV80BPN	2-1/2" x/2"
CPV80BQL	3" x 1-1/2"
CPV80BQN	3" x 2"
CPV80BQP	3" x 2-1/2"
CPV80BSN	4" x 2"
CPV80BSQ	4" x 3"

CPVC Unions (SOC)



Part #	Size
CPV80UD	1/2"
CPV80UF	3/4"
CPV80UH	1"
CPV80UJ	1-1/4"
CPV80UL	1-1/2"
CPV80UN	2"
CPV80UQ	3"

SOUTHERN PIPE & SUPPLY

Can't find what you are looking for?

Give us a call, we're here to help!
Find your local Southern Pipe & Supply location phone number in the front of this catalog.

PVC 2729 Sewer & Drain Pipe



PVC 2729 Solid S&D Bell One End Pipe

Part #	Nom Pipe Size
P2729Q	3" x 10'
P2729S	4" x 10'
P2729U	6" x 10'

PVC 2729 Perforated S&D Bell One End Pipe

Part #	Nom Pipe Size
PPER2729S	4" x 10'

PVC 3034 Sewer & Drain Pipe



PVC 3034 Solid S&D Bell One End Pipe

Part #	Nom Pipe Size
P3034S	4" x 10'
P3034U	6" x 10'

PVC 315 Pipe (SDR 13.5)

PVC 315 Bell End Pipe

Part #	Nom Pipe Size
P315D	1/2"

PVC Sewer and Drain Pipe

PVC D-3034 Gasketed Pipe

Part #	Nom Pipe Size
PGSK3034S	4"
PGSK3034U	6"
PGSK3034V	8"
PGSK303410	10"
PGSK303412	12"

PVC D-3034 Solid Pipe

Part #	Nom Pipe Size
P3034S20	4" x 20'

Tuff Stuff 100# Non/NSF Plastic Pipe



Part #	Size
PTSD100D100	1/2" x 100'
PTS100F100	3/4" x 100'
PTS100H100	1" x 100'
PTS100H300	1" x 300'
PTS100J100	1-1/4" x 100'

Tuff Stuff 60# Non-NSF Plastic Pipe



Part #	Size
PTS60L100	1-1/2" x 100'

SOUTHERN co. inc
PIPE & SUPPLY

We Value Your Opinion.

Let us know what we're doing right.
But more importantly let us
know how we can serve you better.
Southern Pipe Means Service Plus!

Solvent Weld Sewer Ftgs

ASTM D 3034 SDR35 and ASTM F 679

PVC Solvent Weld Tees (HxHxH)



Part #	Size
SDSTS	4"

PVC Solvent Weld Sanitary Tee (HxHxH)



Part #	Size
SDTS	4"
SDTU	6"
SDTUS	6" x 4"

PVC Solvent Weld 2-Way Cleanout Tees (HxHxH)



Part #	Size
SDTWCOTS	4"

PVC Solvent Weld Stop Couplings (HxH)



Part #	Size
SDCQ	3"
SDCS	4"
SDCU	6"

PVC Solvent Weld Couplings (Sewer x DWV)



Part #	Size
SDDWCSQ	4" x 3"
SDDWCSS	4" x 4"
SDDWCUS	6" x 4"

PVC Solvent Weld Wyes (HxHxH)



Part #	Size
SDYS	4"
SDYU	6"
SDYUS	6" x 4"

PVC Solvent Weld Concentric Reducer Couplings (HxH)

- Increaser/reducer



Part #	Size
SDRSQ	4" x 3"
SDRUS	6" x 4"

PVC Solvent Weld Concentric Reducer Bushings (SxH)

- Increaser/reducer



Part #	Size
SDBSQ	4" x 3"
SDBUS	6" x 4"

PVC Solvent Weld Caps (H)



Part #	Size
SDCAPS	4"
SDCAPU	6"
SDCAPV	8"

PVC Solvent Weld Crosses (HxHxHxH)



Part #	Size
SDCRS	4"

PVC Solvent Weld 22-1/2° Elbows (HxH)



Part #	Size
SD16S	4"
SD16U	6"

PVC Solvent Weld 22-1/2° Elbows (SxH)



Part #	Size
SDST16S	4"

PVC Solvent Weld 45° Elbows (HxH)



Part #	Size
SD4Q	3"
SD4S	4"
SD4U	6"

Product Specifications are Subject to Change.

Solvent Weld Sewer Ftgs (Continued)

PVC Solvent Weld 45º Elbows (HxH)

Part #	Size
SD4V	8"

PVC Solvent Weld 45º Elbows (SxH)



Part #	Size
SDST4S	4"
SDST4U	6"

PVC Solvent Weld 90º Elbows (HxH)



Part #	Size
SDV9S	4"
SDV9U	6"

PVC Solvent Weld 90º Elbows (SxH)



Part #	Size
SDST9S	4"
SDST9U	6"

PVC Solvent Weld 90° Long Turn Elbow (HxH)



Part #	Size
SD9S	4"
SD9U	6"
SD9V	8"

PVC Adapters (IPS Hub x Sewer SPG)



Part #	Size
SDCOAS	4"
SDCOAU	6"

PVC Adapters (IPS SPG x Sewer Hub)



Part #	Size
SDDWASS	4"

PVC Adapters (FIP x Sewer Hub)



Part #	Size
SDFAS	4"
SDFAU	6"

PVC Raised Plugs (MIP)



Part #	Size
SDPLS	4"
SDPLU	6"
SDPLV	8"

PVC Two-Way Cleanout Tees (HxHxH)



Part #	Size
SDCOTS	4"

Downspout Adapters



Part #	Size
SDDSAQSS	3" x 4" x 4"

Adapter Coupling

S/D H x DWV H Adapter Coupling

- Adapts sewer and drain pipe to DWV pipe



Part #	Size
P117	4"

Styrene Fittings

Styrene Sewer Ftgs

- High impact polystyrene
- Conforms to ASTM D-2852

Styrene Sewer Tees (HxHxH)



Part #	Size
STSTS	4"

Styrene Sewer Sanitary Tees (HxHxH)



Part #	Size
STTQ	3"
STTS	4"
STTU	6"

Styrene Sewer Stop Couplings (HxH)



Part #	Size
STCQ	3"
STCS	4"
STCU	6"

Styrene Sewer Wyes (HxHxH)



Part #	Size
STYQ	3"
STYS	4"

Styrene Sewer Concentric Reducer Cplgs (HxH)

- Increaser/reducer



Part #	Size
STRSQ	4" x 3"

Styrene Sewer Concentric Reducer Bushings (SxH)

- Increaser/reducer



Part #	Size
STBUS	6" x 4"

Styrene Sewer Caps (H)



Part #	Size
STCAPQ	3"
STCAPS	4"
STCAPU	6"

Styrene Sewer 22-1/2º Elbows (HxH)



Part #	Size
ST16S	4"

Styrene Sewer 45º Elbows (HxH)



Part #	Size
ST4Q	3"
ST4S	4"
ST4U	6"

Styrene Sewer Street 45º Elbows (SxH)



Part #	Size
STST4S	4"

Styrene Sewer 90º Elbows (HxH)



Part #	Size
ST9Q	3"
ST9S	4"

Styrene Sewer 90° Long Turn Elbow (HxH)



Part #	Size
ST9U	6"

Styrene Sewer DWV Couplings



Part #	Size
STDWCSQ	4" x 3"
STDWCS	4" x 4"

Styrene Sewer Cleanout Adapters (Spg x FIP)



Part #	Size
STCOAQ	3"
STCOAS	4"
STCOAU	6"

Styrene Sewer Raised Plugs (MIP)



Part #	Size
STPLQ	3"
STPLS	4"
STPLU	6"

Styrene Sewer Flushmount Downspout Adapters



Part #	Size
STDSAQSS	3" x 4" x 4"

Styrene Sewer Drain Grate



Part #	Size
STGS	4"

AQUAPEX® Non-Barrier Tubing

- Can be used in hot & cold potable water distribution systems & hydronic heating applications where the system contains no ferrous corrodible components or where ferrous components are isolated from the tubing
- Colored coded tubing for installation purposes



AQUAPEX® White Tubing

Part #	Size	Length
WBOF1040500	1/2"	100'
WBOF1060500	1/2"	300'
WBOF1040750	3/4"	100'
WBOF1060750	3/4"	300'
WBOF1041000	1"	100'

AQUAPEX® White Straight Lengths



Part #	Size	Length
WBOF1930500	1/2"	20'
WBOF1930750	3/4"	20'
WBOF1921000	1"	20'

AQUAPEX® Plus Red Tubing

Part #	Size	Length
WBOF2040500	1/2"	100'
WBOF2060500	1/2"	300'
WBOF2040750	3/4"	100'
WBOF2060750	3/4"	300'

AQUAPEX® Plus Red Straight Lengths



Part #	Size	Length
WBOF2930500	1/2"	20'
WBOF2930750	3/4"	20'

AQUAPEX® Plus Blue Tubing

Part #	Size	Length
WBOF3040500	1/2"	100'
WBOF3060500	1/2"	300'
WBOF3040750	3/4"	100'
WBOF3060750	3/4"	300'

AQUAPEX® Plus Blue Straight Lengths



Part #	Size	Length
WBOF3930500	1/2"	20'
WBOF3930750	3/4"	20'
WBOF3921000	1"	20'

REHAU®

RAUPEX Pipe

- Made of high-quality cross-linked polyethylene
- Rated for continuous operation of 160 psi @ 73.4° F
- Compatible with crimp ring & compression-sleeve fittings

RAUPEX Non-Barrier Pipe

- Use in heating systems requires corrosion protection



Part #	Size
PPEXA100	1/8" x 100' Pex Tube
PPEXB100	1/4" x 100' Pex Tube
PPEXC100	3/8" x 100' Pex Tube
PPEXD100	1/2" x 100' Pex Tub
PPEXD500	1/2" x 500'
PPEXF100	3/4" x 100'
PPEXF500	3/4" x 500'
PPEXH100	1" x 100'
PPEXH300	1" x 300'

RAUPEX Non-Barrier Pipe - Straight Lengths

- Use in heating systems requiring corrosion protection



Part #	Size
PPEXD20	1/2" x 20'
PPEXF20	3/4" x 20'
PPEXH20	1" x 20'

RAUPEX Red/Blue UV Shield Pipe

- Co-extruded PE shield protects against ultraviolet light up to 1 year
- Use in heating systems requires corrosion protection




Part #	Description
PPEXBC500	3/8" x 500' Blue
PPEXRC500	3/8" x 500' Red
PPEXBD20	1/2" x 20' Blue Straight
PPEXRD20	1/2" x 20' Red Straight
PPEXBD100	1/2" x 100' Blue
PPEXRD100	1/2" x 100' Red
RHU235351361B	1/2" x 300' Blue Spool
RHU235351362R	1/2" x 300' Red Spool
PPEXRD300	1/2" x 300' CTS Red Pex
PPEXBD300	1/2" x 300' CTS Blue Pex
PPEXBD500	1/2" x 500' Blue
PPEXRD500	1/2" x 500' Red
PPEXBF20	3/4" x 20' Blue Straight
PPEXRF20	3/4" x 20' Red Straight
PPEXBF100	3/4" x 100' Blue
PPEXRF100	3/4" x 100' Red
PPEXBF300	3/4" x 300' Blue
PPEXRF300	3/4" x 300' Red
PPEXBF500	3/4" x 500' Blue
PPEXRF500	3/4" x 500' Red
PPEXBH20	1" x 20' Blue Straight
PPEXRH20	1" x 20' Red Straight
PPEXBH300	1" x 300' Blue
PPEXRH300	1" x 300' Red
PPEXBH500	1" x 500' Blue

Polyethylene Flexible Pipe

PE 3408 Flexible Potable Water Pipe (SIDR-9 NSF-pw)

- Conforms to PE3408, ASTM 2239

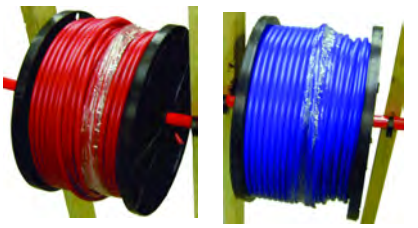


Part #	Size
PPOLYETHH100	1" x 100'

Vanguard Piping Systems, Inc. A Viega Company

ManaPac Vanex PEX Packaged Coils

- Colored tubing
- Supplied on disposable reels for easier & simultaneous installation of red & blue PEX
- Ultra tubing is UV protected



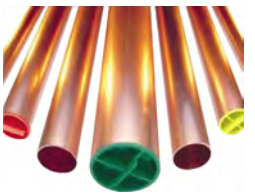
Part #	Nominal	Box Qty	Color
VPXM2B5	3/8"	(1) 500'	Blue
VPXM2R5	3/8"	(1) 500'	Red
VPXM3B3	1/2"	(1) 300'	Blue
VPXM3R3	1/2"	(1) 300'	Red

cerro Flow Products, Inc.

Type K (Heavy Wall) Copper Water Tube

- For underground residential, commercial and industrial uses
- For domestic water service and distribution, fire protection, solar, fuel/fuel oil, HVAC, snow melting, compressed air, natural gas, liquefied petroleum (LP) gas, vacuum uses
- ASTM B88

Type K Green Hard Copper Water Tube - Straight Lengths



Part #	Size	Length
CKHD	1/2"	20'
CKHF	3/4"	20'
CKHH	1"	20'
CKHJ	1-1/4"	20'
CKHL	1-1/2"	20'
CKHN	2"	20'
CKHP	2-1/2"	20'

Product Specifications are Subject to Change.

Type K (Heavy Wall) Copper Water Tube (Continued)

Type K Green Hard Copper Water Tube - Straight Lengths

Part #	Size	Length
CKHQ	3"	20'
CKHS	4"	20'

Type K Green Soft Copper Water Tube - Coils

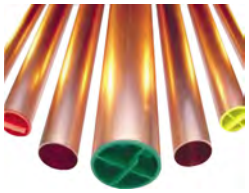


Part #	Size	Length
CKS60D	1/2"	60'
CKS100D	1/2"	100'
CKS60F	3/4"	60'
CKS100F	3/4"	100'
CKS60H	1"	60'
CKS100H	1"	100'
CKS60J	1-1/4"	60'
CKS60L	1-1/2"	60'
CKS40N	2"	40'

Type L (Medium Wall) Copper Water Tube

- For residential and commercial uses
- For domestic water service and distribution, fire protection, solar, fuel/fuel oil, HVAC, snow melting, compressed air, natural gas, liquefied petroleum (LP) gas, vacuum uses
- ASTM B88

Type L Blue Hard Copper Water Tube - Straight Lengths



Part #	Size	Length
CLHD10	1/2"	10'
CLHD	1/2"	20'
CLHF10	3/4"	10'
CLHF	3/4"	20'
CLHH	1"	20'
CLHJ	1-1/4"	20'
CLHL	1-1/2"	20'
CLHN	2"	20'
CLHP	2-1/2"	20'
CLHQ	3"	20'
CLHS	4"	20'

Type L Blue Soft Copper Water Tube - Coils

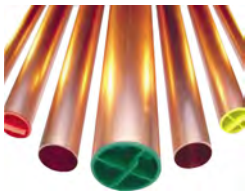


Part #	Size	Length
CLS60B	1/4"	60'
CLS100B	1/4"	100'
CLS60C	3/8"	60'
CLS60D	1/2"	60'
CLS100D	1/2"	100'
CLS60F	3/4"	60'
CLS100F	3/4"	100'
CLS60H	1"	60'
CLS100H	1"	100'
CLS60J	1-1/4"	60'
CLS60L	1-1/2"	60'
CLS40N	2"	40'

Type M (Light Wall) Copper Water Tube

- For above ground residential and light commercial uses
- For general plumbing and heating purposes; drainage waste, vent and other light pressure uses
- ASTM B88

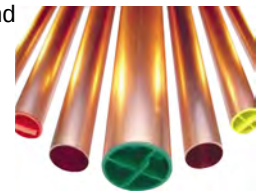
Type M Red Hard Copper Water Tube - Straight Lengths



Part #	Size	Length
CMD10	1/2"	10'
CMD	1/2"	20'
CMF10	3/4"	10'
CMF	3/4"	20'
CMH	1"	20'
CMJ	1-1/4"	20'
CML	1-1/2"	20'
CMN	2"	20'
CMP	2-1/2"	20'

Type DWV Copper Drainage Tube

- Used for drainage, waste and vents
- For drainage waste, vents, soil and other non-pressure applications
- ASTM B306



Type DWV Yellow Hard Copper Water Tube - Straight Lengths

Part #	Size	Length
CDWJ	1-1/4"	20'
CDWL	1-1/2"	20'
CDWN	2"	20'

Soft Copper Refrigeration Tube - Coils

- For manufacture, installation and maintenance of refrigeration equipment
- ASTM B280



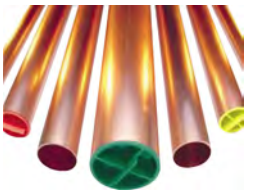
Part #	Size	Length
CRSB	1/4"	50'
CRSC	3/8"	50'
CRS516	5/16"	50'
CRSD	1/2"	50'
CRSE	5/8"	50'
CRSF	3/4"	50'
CRSG	7/8"	50'
CRSI	1-1/8"	50'

CerroPure® Type K OXY/MED Copper Tube

- Use for medical gas systems
- Special care and handling to prevent contamination of the system
- Specially cleaned for use in medical gas systems and meets the same allowable residue limit of 0.0035 g/sq ft of interior tube surface area
- ASTM B819

CerroPure® Green Capped Copper Tube

- Straight lengths
- After cleaning, fitted with plastic caps to maintain the clean interior surface



Part #	Size	Length
CKHCCD	1/2"	20'

CerroPure® Type K OXY/MED Copper Tube (Continued)

CerroPure® Green Capped Copper Tube

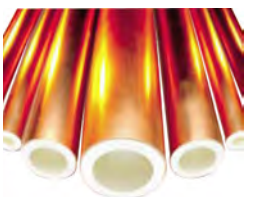
Part #	Size	Length
CKHCCF	3/4"	20'
CKHCCH	1"	20'
CKHCCJ	1-1/4"	20'
CKHCCL	1-1/2"	20'
CKHCCN	2"	20'

CerroPure® (ACR/OXY/MED) Copper Tube

- Use for air conditioning and refrigeration and medical gas systems
- Meets the highest industry standards and provides superior cleanliness for the contaminant-free transportation of refrigerants, oxygen and other gases
- Specially cleaned for use in medical gas systems and meets the same allowable residue limit of 0.0035 g/sq ft of interior tube surface area
- ASTM B280/ASTM B819

CerroPure® Blue Nitrogen Charged Copper Tube

- Straight lengths
- Nitrogen pressurized ACR tube
- Purged with dry nitrogen and ends sealed with rubber plugs to maintain a positive pressure of nitrogen inside the tube
- Ink marked "N2 Gas" to clearly identify to user



Part #	Size	Length
CRHC	3/8"	20'
CRHD	1/2"	20'
CRHE	5/8"	20'
CRHF	3/4"	20'
CRHG	7/8"	20'
CRHI	1-1/8"	20'
CRHK	1-3/8"	20'
CRHM	1-5/8"	20'
CRHO	2-1/8"	20'
CRH258	2-5/8"	20'
CRH318	3-1/8"	20'

Product Specifications are Subject to Change.

SharkBite® Push-Fit Fittings

SharkBite® Ball Valves



Part #	Size
SKBU22222	1/2"
SKBU22185	3/4"
SKB222230000	1"

SharkBite® Push-Fit Straight Couplings



Part #	Size
SKBU004	1/4" x 1/4"
SKBU008	1/2" x 1/2"
SKBU016	3/4" x 3/4"
SKBU020	1" x 1"

SharkBite® Push-Fit Bullnose Connectors

Part #	Size
SKBU092	3/4" x 1/2" FNPT
SKBU138	3/4" x 1/2" MNPT

SharkBite® Push-Fit Reducing Couplings



Part #	Size
SKBU058	3/4" x 1/2"
SKBU060	1" x 3/4"

SharkBite® Slip Couplings



Part #	Size
SKBU3008	1/2"
SKBU3016	3/4"

SharkBite® Push-Fit Straight Connectors



Part #	Size
SKBU072	1/2" x 1/2" FNPT

SharkBite® Push-Fit Fittings (Continued)

SharkBite® Push-Fit Straight Connectors

Part #	Size
SKBU088	3/4" x 3/4" FNPT
SKBU094	1" x 1" FNPT
SKBU116	1/2" x 3/4" MNPT
SKBU120	1/2" x 1/2" MNPT
SKBU134	3/4" x 3/4" MNPT
SKBU142	1" x 3/4" MNPT
SKBU140	1" x 1" MNPT

SharkBite® Push-Fit Reducing Connectors



Part #	Size
SKBU066	1/4" x 1/2" FNPT
SKBU110	1/4" x 1/2" MNPT
SKBU068	1/2" x 3/4" FNPT
SKBU139	3/4" x 1" MNPT

SharkBite® Threaded Fitting Adapter



Part #	Size
SKBU766	3/4" x 3/4" FNPT

SharkBite® Push-Fit Elbows



Part #	Size
SKBU244	1/4" x 1/4"
SKBU248	1/2" x 1/2"
SKBU256	3/4" x 3/4"
SKBU260	1" x 1"
SKBU280	1/2" x 1/2" MNPT
SKBU308	1/2" x 1/2" FNPT

SharkBite® Push-Fit Reducing Elbows



Part #	Size
SKBU272	1/2" x 3/8"
SKBU274	3/4" x 1/2"

SharkBite® Push-Fit Drop Ear Elbows


U334

Part #	Size
SKBU249	1/2" x 1/2"
SKBU334	1/2" x 1/2" FNPT

SharkBite® Push-Fit Dishwasher Elbows

Part #	Size
SKBU276	1/4" x 3/8" MIP
SKBU281	1/2" x 3/8" MNPT

SharkBite® Push-Fit Tees



Part #	Size
SKBU358	1/4" x 1/4" x 1/4"
SKBU359	1/2" x 1/2" x 1/4"
SKBU362	1/2" x 1/2" x 1/2"
SKBU370	3/4" x 3/4" x 3/4"
SKBU374	1" x 1" x 1"
SKBU412	3/4" x 3/4" x 1/2"
SKBU416	1" x 1" x 3/4"
SKBU444	3/4" x 1/2" x 3/4"
SKBU454	3/4" x 1/2" x 1/2"

SharkBite® Slip Tees



Part #	Size
SKBU3362	1/2"
SKBU3370	3/4"
SKBU3482	1/2" x 1/2" x 1/2" FNPT
SKBU3486	3/4" x 3/4" x 3/4" FNPT

SharkBite® Push-Fit End Stops

- Disconnecting clip sold separately



Part #	Size
SKBU514	1/2"

SharkBite® Push-Fit Fittings (Continued)

SharkBite® Push-Fit End Stops

Part #	Size
SKBU518	3/4"
SKBU520	1"

SharkBite® Demount Clips



Part #	Size
SKBU706	1/4"
SKBU710	1/2"
SKBU712	3/4"
SKBU714	1"

SharkBite® Disconnect Tongs



Part #	Size
SKBU711	1/2"
SKBU713	3/4"

SharkBite® Check Valves



Part #	Size
SKBU20080000	1/2"
SKBU20160000	3/4"

SharkBite® Flexible Water Heater Connectors

- Stainless steel braided



Part #	Size
CAU3088FLEX12	3/4" x 12"
CAU3088FLEX15	3/4" x 15"
CAU3088FLEX18	3/4" x 18"
CAU3088FLEX24	3/4" x 24"

Product Specifications are Subject to Change.

SharkBite® Stops & Fixture Supply Fittings

SharkBite® Angle Stop



- Chrome plated

Part #	Size
SKB23036	1/2" x 3/8" Comp

SharkBite® Straight Stop



- Chrome plated

Part #	Size
SKB23037	1/2" x 3/8" Comp

SharkBite® Stop Valve Tee Adapter



- Chrome plated

Part #	Size
SKBU3358	1/4" x 1/4" x 3/8" Comp

SharkBite® Stop Valve Connector



- Chrome plated

Part #	Size
SKBU3523	1/4" x 9/16"-24 UNEF Thread

SharkBite® Faucet Connector



- Chrome plated

Part #	Size
SKBU3525	1/4" x 1/2" F-14 NPSM Threads

SharkBite® Toilet Connector



- Chrome plated

Part #	Size
SKBU3531	1/4" x 7/8" Ballcock Threads

SharkBite® Toilet Elbow



- Chrome plated

Part #	Size
SKBU3537	1/4" x 7/8" Ballcock Threads

WATTS REGULATOR

Quick-Connect Products

KwikStop Angle 1/4-Turn Water Supply Stop



- Quick-connect technology
- For use on copper, CPVC or PEX
- NSF, UPC & CSA Approved

Part #	Model	Description
WQC894A	QC894A	1/2" CTS x 3/8" ODC

KwikStop Straight 1/4-Turn Water Supply Stop



- Quick-connect technology
- For use on copper, CPVC or PEX
- NSF, UPC & CSA Approved

Part #	Model	Description
WQC894S	QC894S	1/2" CTS x 3/8" ODC

Tempering/Mixing Valves

MMV Series Thermostatic Mixing Valves



- Use in domestic water systems at hot water source or at point of use to provide accurate outlet temperature control or in radiant control
- ASSE 1016, 1017, 1070 listed CSA B-125 Certified
- Max working pressure: 150 psi
- Outlet temperature range: 80°F-120°F

Part #	Model	Size	Connection
W0206003	MMV-UT-M1	1/2"	Threaded
W0206004	MMV-UT-M1	3/4"	Threaded

ZURN

Qicktite® System

- Assembled fitting system for use with Pex, Copper, CPVC and PB

Tees (Run x Run x Branch)



Part #	Size	Type
QTTD	1/2"	CSA
QTTFD	3/4" x 1/2" x 1/2"	CSA
QTTF	3/4"	CSA

Elbows



Part #	Size	Type
QT9D	1/2"	CSA
QT9F	3/4"	CSA

Couplings



Part #	Size	Type
QTCD	1/2"	CSA
QTCFD	3/4" x 1/2"	CSA
QTCF	3/4"	CSA

Brass Male Coupling Adapters



Part #	Size	Type
QTMAD	1/2" x 1/2" MPT	CSA
QTMAF	3/4" x 3/4" MPT	CSA

Female Adapters



Part #	Size	Type
QTFAD	1/2" x 1/2" FPT	CSA
QTFAF	3/4" x 3/4" FPT	CSA

We carry a complete range of sizes.

No minimum-orders required!

We welcome all of your business, whether you need an entire HVAC system or a few PVC fittings. Our complete range of products makes Purchasing easy!

Product Specifications are Subject to Change.

Poly Insert Fittings

90° Elbows



Part #	Size
PI9F	3/4"
PI9H	1"

Couplings



Part #	Size
PICD	1/2"
PICF	3/4"
PICH	1"
PICJ	1-1/4"
PICN	2"

Tees



Part #	Size
PITF	3/4"

Male Adapter (Poly Insert x MIP)



Part #	Size
PIMAF	3/4"
PIMAH	1"

Poly Insert Fittings

Male Insert Adapter



Part #	Size
PIMAD	1/2"
PIMAJ	1-1/4"
PIMAL	1-1/2"
PIMAN	2"

Insert Fittings For PE

PVC Insert Fittings For Polyethylene Pipe

PVC Tees (INS x INS x INS)



Part #	Size
PITH	1"

Stop in or call.
Our experienced salespeople can help you find the products you need on the jobsite.

ProPEX® EP Fittings

ProPEX® EP Couplings



- Engineer plastic coupling makes PEX to PEX connections for hePEX plus & AQUAPEX tubing
- ProPEX® tool is required
- ProPEX® rings sold separately

Part #	Size
WBOQ4775050	1/2" PEX x 1/2" PEX
WBOQ4777575	3/4" PEX x 3/4" PEX
WBOQ4771010	1" PEX x 1" PEX

ProPEX® EP Elbows (PEX x PEX)



- ProPEX® tool required
- ProPEX® rings must be purchased separately

Part #	Size
WBOQ4760500	1/2" PEX x 1/2" PEX
WBOQ4760750	3/4" PEX x 3/4" PEX
WBOQ4761000	1" PEX x 1" PEX

ProPEX® EP Tees (PEX x PEX x PEX)



- ProPEX® tool required
- ProPEX® rings sold separately

Part #	Size
WBOQ4755050	1/2" PEX x 1/2" PEX x 1/2" PEX
WBOQ4757575	3/4" PEX x 3/4" PEX x 3/4" PEX
WBOQ4751010	1" PEX x 1" PEX x 1" PEX

ProPEX® EP Reducing Tee (PEX x PEX x PEX)



- ProPEX® tool required
- ProPEX® rings must be purchased separately

Part #	Size
WBOQ4757555	3/4" PEX x 1/2" PEX x 1/2" PEX
WBOQ4757557	3/4" PEX x 1/2" PEX x 3/4" PEX
WBOQ4757550	3/4" PEX x 3/4" PEX x 1/2" PEX
WBOQ4751775	1" PEX x 3/4" PEX x 3/4" PEX
WBOQ4751751	1" PEX x 3/4" PEX x 1" PEX
WBOQ4751150	1" PEX x 1" PEX x 1/2" PEX
WBOQ4751175	1" PEX x 1" PEX x 3/4" PEX

ProPEX® EP PEX Plugs



- For pressure testing & permanent plug installations
- ProPEX® tool required
- ProPEX® rings sold separately

Part #	Size
WBOQ4350500	1/2" PEX
WBOQ4350750	3/4" PEX
WBOQ4351000	1" PEX

ProPEX® Fittings

ProPEX® Brass Couplings (PEX x PEX)



- Use to make PEX to PEX connections
- Suitable with AQUAPEX® & hePEX™ plus tubing
- ProPEX® tool required
- ProPEX® rings sold separately

Part #	Size
WBOQ4545075	1/2" PEX x 3/4" PEX

ProPEX® Brass Sweat Adapters (PEX x CU)



- Use to transition AQUAPEX® & hePEX™plus tubing to copper pipe
- ProPEX® tool is required
- ProPEX® rings sold separately

Part #	Size
WBOQ4515050	1/2" PEX x 1/2" Copper
WBOQ4517575	3/4" PEX x 3/4" Copper
WBOQ4511010	1" PEX x 1" Copper

ProPEX® Brass Fitting Adapters (PEX x CU)



- Use to transition AQUAPEX® tubing to copper fittings
- ProPEX® tool is required
- ProPEX® rings sold separately

Part #	Size
WBOQ4505050	1/2" PEX x 1/2" Copper
WBOQ4507575	3/4" PEX x 3/4" Copper
WBOQ4501010	1" PEX x 1" Copper

ProPEX® Drop Ear Elbows (PEX x FIP)

- Provides rigid 90° & the ability to secure AQUAPEX® tubing where it exits a stud wall or penetrates a floor
- ProPEX® tool required
- ProPEX® rings sold separately



Part #	Size
WBOQ4235050	1/2" PEX x 1/2" FIP

ProPEX® Brass Male Threaded Adapters

- Use to connect Wirsbo™ AQUAPEX® & hePEX™plus tubing to male NPT threads
- ProPEX® tool required
- ProPEX® rings must be purchased separately



Part #	Size
WBOQ4525050	1/2" PEX x 1/2" MIP
WBOQ4527575	3/4" PEX x 3/4" MIP
WBOQ4521010	1" PEX x 1" MIP

ProPEX® Brass Female Threaded Adapters

- Use to connect Wirsbo™ AQUAPEX® & hePEX™plus tubing to female NPT threads
- ProPEX® tool required
- ProPEX® rings must be purchased separately



Part #	Size
WBOQ4575050	1/2" PEX x 1/2" FIP
WBOQ4577575	3/4" PEX x 3/4" FIP
WBOQ4571010	1" PEX x 1" FIP

ProPEX® Copper Tub Elbows (1/2" PEX x 1/2" CU)

- Provides a 90° transition from tub & shower valve to AQUAPEX®
- ProPEX® tool required
- ProPEX® rings must be purchased separately



Part #	Size
WBOQ2885050	3" x 4"

ProPEX® Copper Stub Elbows (PEX x CU)

- Provides a 90° transition from AQUAPEX® to copper
- ProPEX® tool required
- ProPEX® rings must be purchased separately



Part #	Size
WBOQ2865050	3-1/2" x 8", 1/2" PEX x 1/2" CU
WBOQ2895050	8" x 13", 1/2" PEX x 1/2" CU

ProPEX® Fittings (Continued)

ProPEX® Copper Stub Elbows (PEX x CU)

Part #	Size
WBOQ2855050	13" x 8", 1/2" PEX x 1/2" CU

ProPEX® Valves

ProPEX® Ball Valves (PEX x PEX)

- Brass in-line shut-off valve for 3/8", 1/2" & 3/4" PEX
- Quarter-turn shut-off valve for 1/2" PEX
- ProPEX® tool required
- ProPEX® rings sold separately



Part #	Size
WBOQ4815050	1/2" PEX x 1/2" PEX Large Bore
WBOQ4817575	3/4" PEX x 3/4" PEX Large Bore

EP Manifolds

EP Branch Manifolds

- The EP Branch Manifold features 3/4" inlet with 1/2" ProPEX® branch outlets
- The Branch Manifold is made of EP, which is proven in demanding hot-water applications



Part #	Size	# Outlets
WBOQ2247550	3/4"	4

EP Flow-Through Manifolds

- Made of EP, suitable for hot-water applications
- 1/2" ProPEX® branch outlets
- ProPEX® Tool is required
- ProPEX® rings must be purchased separately



Part #	Inlet x Outlet	# Outlets
WBOQ2227557	3/4" x 3/4"	2
WBOQ2237557	3/4" x 3/4"	3
WBOQ2247557	3/4" x 3/4"	4
WBOQ2241057	1" x 3/4"	4

ProPEX® Compression Inserts

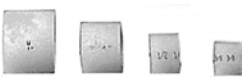


- AQUAPEX® stainless steel inserts
- Must be used with compression straight & angle stops
- Do not substitute similar inserts

Part #	Size
WBOF5400500	1/2"

ProPEX® Rings

- A ProPEX® ring is required to make a proper ProPEX® connection
- Red and blue print on the rings distinguishes hot and cold lines



Part #	Size	Color
WBOQ4690502	1/2"	Blue
WBOQ4690752	3/4"	Blue
WBOQ4681000	1"	Blue

Brass PEX Fittings

Couplings



Part #	Size
BPICD	1/2"
BPICF	3/4"
BPICH	1"
BPICFD	3/4" x 1/2"
BPICHF	1" x 3/4"

90° Elbow



Part #	Size
BPI9D	1/2"
BPI9F	3/4"
BPI9FD	3/4" x 1/2"
BPI9H	1"

Equal Tees



Part #	Size
BPITD	1/2"
BPITF	3/4"
BPITH	1"

Insert Tees



Part #	Size
BPITDF	1/2" x 1/2" x 3/4"
BPITFDD	3/4" x 1/2" x 1/2"
BPITFDF	3/4" x 1/2" x 3/4"
BPITFD	3/4" x 3/4" x 1/2"
BPITHFF	1" x 3/4" x 3/4"
BPITHFH	1" x 3/4" x 1"
BPITHF	1" x 1" x 3/4"

Female Sweat Adapters (PEX x Female Swt)



Part #	Size
BPIFSCD	1/2" x 1/2"
BPIFSCF	3/4" x 3/4"

Male Adapters (PEX x MIP)



Part #	Size
BPIMAD	1/2" x 1/2"
BPIMADF	1/2" x 3/4"
BPIMAF	3/4" x 3/4"
BPIMAFD	3/4" x 1/2"
BPIMAFH	3/4" x 1"
BPIMAH	1" x 1"

Female Adapters (PEX x FIP)



Part #	Size
BPIFAD	1/2" x 1/2"
BPIFAF	3/4" x 3/4"
BPIFAH	1" x 1"

Product Specifications are Subject to Change.

Male Sweat Adapters (PEX x Male Swt)



Part #	Size
BPIMSCD	1/2" x 1/2"
BPIMSCF	3/4" x 3/4"
BPIMSCH	1" x 1"

PEX Plugs



Part #	Size
BPIPLC	3/8"
BPIPLD	1/2"
BPIPLF	3/4"

PEX Crimp Rings



Part #	Size
BPICRC	3/8"
BPICRH	1"

Drop Ear 90° Elbow (PEX x FIP)



Part #	Size
BPIDE9D	1/2" x 1/2"
BPIDE9F	3/4" x 3/4"

Copper Insert - Barb PEX



Part #	Size
BPITSCD	1/2"
BPITSCF	3/4"

EVERLOC Fittings

EVERLOC Sleeves



- Tapered end installs toward fitting

Part #	Size
SC649A260077	1/2"
SC649A260577	3/4"
SC649A260877	1"

EVERLOC Couplings



Part #	Description
SC645A260227	1/2" EVERLOC® x 1/2" EVERLOC®®
SC645A260317	3/4" EVERLOC® x 3/4" EVERLOC®®
SC645A260427	1" EVERLOC® x 1" EVERLOC®

EVERLOC Reducer Couplings



Part #	Description
SC645A260247	3/4" EVERLOC® x 1/2" EVERLOC®
SCU645A260447	1" EVERLOC® x 3/4" EVERLOC®

EVERLOC Plugs



Part #	Size
SCU640A260087	1/2"
SC640A260397	3/4"
SC640A260497	1"

EVERLOC Copper Adapters



- Connects RAUPEX pipe to copper pipe

Part #	Description
SC643A260017	1/2" EVERLOC® x 3/8" C Female (Swt) or 1/2" C Male (Street) 260417

EVERLOC Fittings (Continued)

EVERLOC Copper Adapters

Part #	Description
SC644A260047	1/2" EVERLOC® x 1/2" C Female (Sweat)
SC643A260417	1" EVERLOC® x 1" C Male (Street)
SC643A260827	3/4" EVERLOC® x 3/4" C Male (Street) or 1/2" C Female (Swt)

EVERLOC Dual MPT/Copper Adapters

- Connects RAUPEX pipe to either female threaded fittings or copper pipe



Part #	Description
SC646A260237	1/2" EVERLOC® x 1/2" MPT or 1/2" C Female (Sweat)
SC646A260327	3/4" EVERLOC® x 3/4" MPT or 1/2" C Female (Sweat)
RHU260437	1" EVERLOC x 1" MPTor 3/4" C Female (Sweat)

EVERLOC FPT Adapters

- Connects RAUPEX pipe to male threaded fittings



Part #	Description
RHU260287	1/2" EVERLOC x 1/2" FPT
SC647A260387	3/4" EVERLOC® x 3/4" FPT
SC647A260487	1" EVERLOC® x 1" FPT

EVERLOC Straight Tees



Part #	Size
SC641A260607	1/2" x 1/2" x 1/2"
SC641A260617	3/4" x 3/4" x 3/4"
SC641A260977	1" x 1" x 1"

EVERLOC Run Reducing Tees



Part #	Size
SC641A260647	3/4" x 1/2" x 3/4"

EVERLOC Fittings (Continued)

EVERLOC Run Reducing Tees

Part #	Size
SC641A260687	1" x 3/4" x 1"

EVERLOC Branch Reducing Tees



Part #	Size
SC641A260627	3/4" x 3/4" x 1/2"
SC641A260707	1" x 1" x 3/4"
SC641A260727	1" x 1" x 1/2"

EVERLOC Run and Branch Reducing Tees



Part #	Size
SC641A260637	3/4" x 1/2" x 1/2"
SC641A260697	1" x 3/4" x 3/4"

EVERLOC "Bullhead" Tees



Part #	Size
RHU260857	1/2" x 1/2" x 3/4"
RHU260897	3/4" x 3/4" x 1"

90° Elbow - EVERLOC x EVERLOC



Part #	Size
RHU260657	1/2" x 1/2"
RHU260677	3/4" x 3/4"
RHU260717	1" x 1"

90° Elbow - EVERLOC x FPT, Drop Ear



Part #	Description
RHU260667	1/2" x 1/2"

Copper Accessories

Closed-End Stub-Out Ells



- EVERLOC end attaches to RAUPEX pipe, other end is spun closed for test
- Tight bend radius allows better fit in 2 x 4 walls

Part #	Description
RHU261186	1/2" EVERLOC x 8" Long

Straight Copper Stub



- EVERLOC end attaches to RAUPEX pipe, other end is spun closed for test

Part #	Description
RHU266577	8" Stub, 1/2" EVERLOC

Sioux Chief

PEX Fittings

PEX Crimp Rings



- Pure, annealed, black copper rings
- For use with PEX SDR-9 tubing only
- Do not use with PD tube

Part #	Size
BPICRD	1/2" PEX
BPICRF	3/4" PEX

Stub-Out Elbows



- Polished nickel-plated
- Accepts sweat & compression valves
- Combines easy adapting of copper stub outs with easy installation of PEX systems

Part #	Connection	CTS	Length
SC630X348E	1/2" PEX	3/4"	8"

Vanguard Piping Systems, Inc. A Viega Company

Crimpsert™ - Fittings

Lav/Sink/Water Closet/FIP

CrimpSert™ Fixture Transition Fittings

Brass Nut



Part #	Description
VPXLSA23B	3/8" Brass INS x Lav

Ferrules



Part #	Description
VPRXF3	Fits 1/2" Tube (5/8"OD)

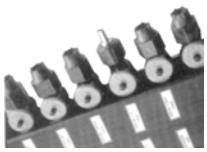
Insert Stiffeners - Stainless Steel



Part #	Description
VPRX9S3	Fits 1/2" Tube (5/8"OD) (PEX)

PEX Crimpsert™ Fixture Distribution Line Connections & Caps

Safety Caps



Part #	Description
VPRXPC4	1/2" Port Safety Cap with SBR Cone

Manabloc Connections



- Crimp rings required

Part #	Description
VPMXSA4	3/4" Brass INS x MB

Cast Copper Pressure Fittings

Copper Tube Caps



Part #	Size
CCAPA	1/8"

Copper 90° Drop Ear Elbows (C x C)



Part #	Size
CDE9D	1/2"
CDE9F	3/4"

Copper 90° Drop Ear Elbows (C x FIP)



Part #	Size
CDEF9D	1/2"
CDEF9F	3/4"

Copper 90° Elbows (C x FIP)



Part #	Size
CF9D	1/2"

Copper 90° Elbows (C x MIP)



Part #	Size
CM9D	1/2"
CM9F	3/4"

Copper 90° Flanged Sink Elbows (C x FIP)



Part #	Size
CFFLS9D	1/2"

125# Copper Companion Flanges (C)



Part #	Size
CCF125D	1/2"
CCF125F	3/4"
CCF125H	1"
CCF125J	1-1/4"
CCF125L	1-1/2"
CCF125N	2"
CCF125P	2-1/2"
CCF125Q	3"
CCF125S	4"
CCF125U	6"

Copper Tees (C x C x FIP)



Part #	Size
CFTD	1/2"
CFTF	3/4"
CFTFDF	3/4" x 1/2" x 3/4"

Copper Drop Ear Tees (C x C x C)



Part #	Size
CDETD	1/2"

Copper Drop Ear Tees (C x C x FIP)



Part #	Size
CFDETD	1/2" x 1/2" x 3/8"

Copper Unions (C x C)



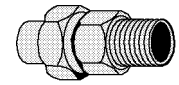
Part #	Size
CUD	1/2"
CUF	3/4"
CUH	1"
CUJ	1-1/4"

Cast Copper Pressure Fittings (Continued)

Copper Unions (C x C)

Part #	Size
CUL	1-1/2"
CUN	2"
CUP	2-1/2"
CUQ	3"

Copper Unions (C x MIP)

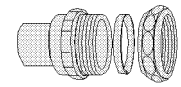


Part #	Size
CMUD	1/2"
CMUF	3/4"

Copper DWV Fittings

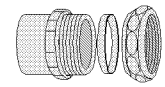
Cast Copper DWV Fittings

Cast Copper Slip Joint Trap Adapters (FTG x SJ)



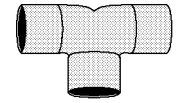
Part #	Size
CDWMTAL	1-1/2"

Cast Copper Slip Joint Trap Adapter DWV (C x SJ)



Part #	Size
CDWTAN	2"

Cast Copper 90° Double Elbows (C x C x C)



Part #	Size
CDWT9L	1-1/2"

Product Specifications are Subject to Change.

Cast Copper Threaded Adapters (C x MIP)



Part #	Size
CDWMRL	1-1/2"
CDWMRN	2"

Cast Copper Double Tees (C x C x C x C)



Part #	Size
CDWCRL	1-1/2"
CDWCRNL	2"x2"x1-1/2"x1-1/2"

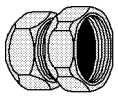
Cast Copper P-Traps with Plug (C x C x Cleanout)



Part #	Size
CDWSPTL	1-1/2"
CDWSPTN	2"

Wrot DWV Copper Fittings

Wrot Copper Trap Adapters (FIP x SJ)



Part #	Size
CDWFAJ	1-1/4" x 1-1/4" OD
CDWFAL	1-1/2" x 1-1/2" OD
CDWFAN	2" x 2" OD

Wrot Copper Threaded Adapters (C x MIP)



Part #	Size
CDWMAL	1-1/2"
CDWMAN	2"

Wrot Copper Couplings (C x C)



Part #	Size
CDWCJ	1-1/4"
CDWCL	1-1/2"
CDWCN	2"
CDWCNL	2" x 1-1/2"

Wrot Copper 45° Elbows (C x C)



Part #	Size
CDW4J	1-1/4"
CDW4L	1-1/2"
CDW4N	2"

Wrot Copper 45° Elbows (FTG x C)



Part #	Size
CDWST4L	1-1/2"
CDWST4N	2"

Wrot Copper 45° Wyes (C x C x C)



Part #	Size
CDWYL	1-1/2"

Wrot DWV Copper Fittings (Continued)

Wrot Copper 45° Wyes (C x C x C)

Part #	Size
CDWYNL	2" x 2" x 1-1/2"

Wrot Copper 90° Elbows (C x C)



Part #	Size
CDW9L	1-1/2"
CDW9N	2"

Wrot Copper 90° Elbows (FTG x C)



Part #	Size
CDWST9L	1-1/2"
CDWST9N	2"

Wrot Copper Tees (C x C x C)



Part #	Size
CDWTL	1-1/2"
CDWTN	2"
CDWTNLL	2" x 1-1/2" x 1-1/2"
CDWTNL	2" x 2" x 1-1/2"

Wrot Copper Test Caps (C)

Part #	Size
CDWTCAPL	1-1/2"

Copper Wrot Pressure Fittings

Adapters (C x FIP)



Part #	Nom Size
CFAB	1/4"
CFABC	1/4" x 3/8"
CFAC	3/8"
CFAD	1/2"
CFADB	1/2" x 1/4"
CFADC	1/2" x 3/8"
CFADF	1/2" x 3/4"
CFAF	3/4"
CFAFD	3/4" x 1/2"
CFAH	1"
CFAHF	1" x 3/4"
CFAJ	1-1/4"
CFAL	1-1/2"
CFAN	2"
CFAP	2-1/2"
CFAQ	3"
CFAS	4"

Adapters (FTG x FIP)



Part #	Nom Size
CSTFAF	3/4"
CSTFAH	1"

Adapters (C x MIP)



Part #	Nom Size
CMAB	1/4"
CMABD	1/4" x 1/2"
CMAC	3/8"
CMACD	3/8" x 1/2"
CMAD	1/2"
CMADB	1/2" x 1/4"
CMADC	1/2" x 3/8"
CMADF	1/2" x 3/4"
CMAF	3/4"
CMAFD	3/4" x 1/2"

Copper Wrot Pressure Fittings (Continued)

Adapters (C x MIP)

Part #	Nom Size
CMAFH	3/4" x 1"
CMAH	1"
CMAHF	1" x 3/4"
CMAJ	1-1/4"
CMAL	1-1/2"
CMAN	2"
CMAP	2-1/2"
CMAQ	3"
CMAS	4"

Flush Bushings (FTG x C)



Part #	Nom Size
CFBFD	3/4" x 1/2"

Air Chambers or Stub-Outs



Part #	Size
CSODU	1/2" x 6"
CSODV	1/2' x 8"

Tube Caps (C)



Part #	Nom Size
CCAPB	1/4"
CCAPC	3/8"
CCAPD	1/2"
CCAPF	3/4"
CCAPH	1"
CCAPJ	1-1/4"
CCAPL	1-1/2"
CCAPN	2"
CCAPP	2-1/2"
CCAPQ	3"
CCAPS	4"

Couplings - with Dimpled Stops (C x C)



Part #	Nom Size
CCA	1/8"
CCB	1/4"
CC516	5/16" OD
CCC	3/8"
CCD	1/2"
CCE	5/8"
CCF	3/4"
CCG	7/8"
CCH	1"
CCJ	1-1/4"
CCL	1-1/2"
CCN	2"
CCP	2-1/2"
CCQ	3"
CCS	4"

Couplings - Less Stops (C x C)



Part #	Nom Size
CRCD	1/2"
CRCF	3/4"
CRCJ	1-1/4"

Reducing Couplings (C x C)



Part #	Nom Size
CCBA	1/4" x 1/8"
CCCB	3/8" x 1/4"
CCDB	1/2" x 1/4"
CCDC	1/2" x 3/8"
CCEB	5/8" x 1/4"
CCEC	5/8" x 3/8"
CCED	5/8" x 1/2"
CCFD	3/4" x 1/2"
CCFE	3/4" x 5/8"
CCHD	1" x 1/2"
CCHE	1" x 5/8"
CCHF	1" x 3/4"

Product Specifications are Subject to Change.

Copper Wrot Pressure Fittings (Continued)

Reducing Couplings (C x C)

Part #	Nom Size
CCJD	1-1/4" x 1/2"
CCJF	1-1/4" x 3/4"
CCJH	1-1/4" x 1"
CCLD	1-1/2" x 1/2"
CCLF	1-1/2" x 3/4"
CCLH	1-1/2" x 1"
CCLJ	1-1/2" x 1-1/4"
CCND	2" x 1/2"
CCNF	2" x 3/4"
CCNH	2" x 1"
CCNJ	2" x 1-1/4"
CCNL	2" x 1-1/2"
CCPJ	2-1/2" x 1-1/4"
CCPL	2-1/2" x 1-1/2"
CCPN	2-1/2" x 2"
CCQL	3" x 1-1/2"
CCQN	3" x 2"
CCQP	3" x 2-1/2"
CCSN	4" x 2"
CCSQ	4" x 3"

45° Elbows (C x C)



Part #	Nom Size
C4B	1/4"
C4C	3/8"
C4D	1/2"
C4E	5/8"
C4F	3/4"
C4H	1"
C4J	1-1/4"
C4L	1-1/2"
C4N	2"
C4P	2-1/2"
C4Q	3"
C4S	4"

45° Elbows (FTG x C)



Part #	Nom Size
CST4D	1/2"
CST4E	5/8"
CST4F	3/4"
CST4H	1"
CST4J	1-1/4"
CST4L	1-1/2"
CST4N	2"
CST4P	2-1/2"

90° Close Rough Elbows (C x C)



Part #	Nom Size
C9B	1/4"
C9C	3/8"
C9D	1/2"
C9E	5/8"
C9F	3/4"
C9FD	3/4" x 1/2"
C9H	1"
C9HD	1" x 1/2"
C9HF	1" x 3/4"
C9J	1-1/4"
C9L	1-1/2"
C9N	2"
C9P	2-1/2"
C9Q	3"
C9S	4"

90° Close Rough Elbows (FTG x C)



Part #	Nom Size
CST9C	3/8"
CST9D	1/2"
CST9E	5/8"

Copper Wrot Pressure Fittings (Continued)

90° Close Rough Elbows (FTG x C)

Part #	Nom Size
CST9F	3/4"
CST9H	1"
CST9J	1-1/4"
CST9L	1-1/2"
CST9N	2"
CST9P	2-1/2"

90° Long Radius Elbows (C x C)



Part #	Nom Size
CLR9A	1/8"
CLR9B	1/4"
CLR9516	5/16" OD
CLR9C	3/8"
CLR9D	1/2"
CLR9E	5/8"
CLR9F	3/4"
CLR9G	7/8"
CLR9H	1"
CLR9J	1-1/4"
CLR9L	1-1/2"
CLR9N	2"
CLR9P	2-1/2"

90° Long Radius Elbows (FTG x C)



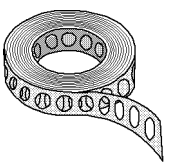
Part #	Nom Size
CLRST9B	1/4"
CLRST9C	3/8"
CLRST9D	1/2"
CLRST9E	5/8"
CLRST9F	3/4"
CLRST9H	1"
CLRST9L	1-1/2"

Fitting Reducers (FTG x C)



Part #	Nom Size
CFRBA	1/4" x 1/8"
CFRCB	3/8" x 1/4"
CFRDB	1/2" x 1/4"
CFRDC	1/2" x 3/8"
CFRFB	3/4" x 1/4"
CFRFC	3/4" x 3/8"
CFRFD	3/4" x 1/2"
CFRFE	3/4" x 5/8"
CFRHC	1" x 3/8"
CFRHD	1" x 1/2"
CFRHF	1" x 3/4"
CFRJD	1-1/4" x 1/2"
CFRJF	1-1/4" x 3/4"
CFRJH	1-1/4" x 1"
CFRLD	1-1/2" x 1/2"
CFRLF	1-1/2" x 3/4"
CFRLH	1-1/2" x 1"
CFRLJ	1-1/2" x 1-1/4"
CFRND	2" x 1/2"
CFRNF	2" x 3/4"
CFRNH	2" x 1"
CFRNJ	2" x 1-1/4"
CFRNL	2" x 1-1/2"
CFRPH	2-1/2" x 1"
CFRPJ	2-1/2" x 1-1/4"
CFRPL	2-1/2" x 1-1/2"
CFRPN	2-1/2" x 2"
CFRQJ	3" x 1-1/4"
CFRQL	3" x 1-1/2"
CFRQN	3" x 2"
CFRQP	3" x 2-1/2"
CFRSN	4" x 2"
CFRSP	4" x 2-1/2"
CFRSQ	4" x 3"

Hanger Strap



Part #	Size
PCSF25	3/4" W x 25' Roll

Tube Strap - Two Hole



Part #	Size
CSD	1/2"
CSF	3/4"
CSH	1"
CSJ	1-1/4"
CSL	1-1/2"
CSN	2"

Tees (C x C x C)



Part #	Nom Size
CTA	1/8"
CTB	1/4"
CTC	3/8"
CTD	1/2"
CTDF	1/2" x 3/4"
CTF	3/4"
CTFDD	3/4" x 1/2" x 1/2"
CTFDF	3/4"x1/2" x 3/4"
CTFB	3/4" x 1/4"
CTFD	3/4" x 1/2"
CTFH	3/4" x 1"
CTH	1"
CTHDD	1" x 1/2" x 1/2"
CTHDF	1" x 1/2" x 3/4"
CTHDH	1" x 1/2" x 1"
CTHFD	1" x 3/4" x 1/2"
CTHFF	1" x 3/4" x 3/4"
CTHFH	1" x 3/4" x 1"
CTHD	1" x 1/2"
CTHF	1" x 3/4"
CTHJ	1" x 1-1/4"
CTHL	1" x 1-1/2"
CTJ	1-1/4"
CTJDH	1-1/4" x 1/2" x 1"
CTJDJ	1-1/4" x 1/2" x 1-1/4"
CTJFD	1-1/4" x 3/4" x 1/2"
CTJFF	1-1/4" x 3/4" x 3/4"
CTJFH	1-1/4" x 3/4" x 1"
CTJFJ	1-1/4" x 3/4" x 1-1/4"
CTJHD	1-1/4" x 1" x 1/2"
CTJHF	1-1/4" x 1" x 3/4"
CTJHH	1-1/4" x 1" x 1"

Copper Wrot Pressure Fittings (Continued)

Tees (C x C x C)

Part #	Nom Size
CTJHJ	1-1/4" x 1" x 1-1/4"
CTJD	1-1/4" x 1/2"
CTJF	1-1/4" x 3/4"
CTJH	1-1/4" x 1"
CTJL	1-1/4" x 1-1/2"
CTL	1-1/2"
CTLDL	1-1/2" x 1/2" x 1-1/2"
CTLFF	1-1/2" x 3/4" x 3/4"
CTLFH	1-1/2" x 3/4" x 1"
CTLFJ	1-1/2" x 3/4" x 1- 1/4"
CTLFL	1-1/2" x 3/4" x 1-1/2"
CTLHD	1-1/2" x 1" x 1/2"
CTLHF	1-1/2" x 1" x 3/4"
CTLHH	1-1/2" x 1" x 1"
CTLHJ	1-1/2" x 1" x 1-1/4"
CTLHL	1-1/2" x 1" x 1-1/2"
CTLJD	1-1/2" x 1-1/4" x 1/2"
CTLJF	1-1/2" x 1-1/4" x 3/4"
CTLJH	1-1/2" x 1-1/4" x 1"
CTLJJ	1-1/2" x 1-1/4"x 1-1/4"
CTLJL	1-1/2" x 1-1/4"x 1-1/2"
CTLD	1-1/2" x 1/2"
CTLF	1-1/2" x 3/4"
CTLH	1-1/2" x 1"
CTLJ	1-1/2x1-1/4"
CTLN	1-1/2" x 2"
CTN	2"
CTNDN	2" x 1/2" x 2"
CTNFN	2" x 3/4" x 2"
CTNHH	2" x 1" x 1"
CTNHN	2" x 1" x 2"
CTNJF	2" x 1-1/4" x 3/4"
CTNJJ	2" x 1-1/4" x 1-1/4"
CTNJL	2" x 1-1/4" x 1-1/2"
CTNJN	2" x 1-1/4" x 2"
CTNLD	2" x 1-1/2" x 1/2"
CTNLF	2" x 1-1/2" x 3/4"
CTNLH	2" x 1-1/2" x 1"
CTNLJ	2" x 1-1/2" x 1-1/4"
CTNLL	2" x 1-1/2" x 1-1/2"
CTNLN	2" x 1-1/2" x 2"
CTND	2" x 1/2"
CTNF	2" x 3/4"
CTNH	2" x 1"
CTNJ	2" x 1-1/4"

Product Specifications are Subject to Change.

Copper Wrot Pressure Fittings (Continued)

Tees (C x C x C)

Part #	Nom Size
CTNL	2" x 1-1/2"
CTP	2-1/2"
CTPJP	2-1/2" x 1-1/4" x 2-1/2"
CTPLL	2-1/2" x 1-1/2" x 1-1/2"
CTPLP	2-1/2" x 1-1/2" x 2-1/2"
CTPNF	2-1/2" x 2" x 3/4"
CTPNH	2-1/2" x 2" x 1"
CTPNN	2-1/2" x 2" x 2"
CTPNP	2-1/2" x 2" x 2-1/2"
CTPD	2-1/2" x 1/2"
CTPF	2-1/2" x 3/4"
CTPH	2-1/2" x 1"
CTPJ	2-1/2" x 1-1/4"
CTPL	2-1/2" x 1-1/2"
CTPN	2-1/2" x 2"
CTPQ	2-1/2" x 3"
CTQ	3"
CTQNN	3" x 2" x 2"
CTQNQ	3" x 2" x 3"
CTQPP	3" x 2-1/2" x 2-1/2"
CTQD	3" x 1/2"
CTQF	3" x 3/4"
CTQH	3" x 1"
CTQJ	3" x 1-1/4"
CTQL	3" x 1-1/2"
CTQN	3" x 2"
CTQP	3" x 2-1/2"
CTS	4"
CTSQQ	4" x 3" x 3"
CTSD	4" x 1/2"
CTSF	4" x 3/4"
CTSH	4" x 1"
CTSJ	4" x 1-1/4"
CTSL	4" x 1-1/2"
CTSN	4" x 2"
CTSP	4" x 2-1/2"
CTSQ	4" x 3"

Sioux Chief

Preformed Copper for Swt

Preformed Tub Elbow Fittings

- Rough-In Ready™
- Connects tub valve to spout nipple in one easy step



Standard Type L 1/2" Nom Tube Size

Part #	Size
SC61357	5" x 7" x 1-1/4"

SOUTHERN co. inc. PIPE & SUPPLY

Get it delivered where and when you need it.

For your convenience we have over 90 locations in the southeast. Look for a Southern Pipe location near you in the front of this book.

3000 Series Dielectric Unions/Fittings

FIP x Swt



- Protects against destructive effect of galvanic and stray current corrosion
- For residential, commercial & industrial

Part #	Model	Size
DUFIPCD	3001A	1/2"
DUFIPCF	3001A	3/4"
DUFIPCH	3001A	1"
DUFIPCJ	3001A	1-1/4"
DUFIPCL	3001A	1-1/2"
DUFIPCN	3001A	2"
DUFIPCP	3001A	2-1/2"

FIP x FIP - Black Gas Service



Part #	Model	Size
DUFIPBLKH	3006	1" Black

MATCO-NORCA™

Galvanized Compression Couplings



Part #	Length
LGCCD	1/2"
LGCCF	3/4"
LGCCH	1"
LGCCJ	1-1/4"
LGCCL	1-1/2"
LGCCN	2"

BrassCraft®

Brass Compression Fittings

Brass Sleeves (Comp)



Part #	Size
BR604	1/4" OD Tube
BR606	3/8" OD Tube
BR608	1/2" OD Tube
BR6010	5/8" OD Tube
BR6014	7/8" OD Tube

Brass Nuts (Comp)



Part #	Size
BR614	1/4" OD Tube
BR616	3/8" OD Tube
BR616C	3/8" OD Tube, CP
BR618	1/2" OD Tube
BR6110	5/8" OD Tube

Brass Unions (Comp) Unions - Drill Through



Part #	Size
BR624	1/4" OD Tube
BR626	3/8" OD Tube
BR628	1/2" OD Tube
BR6210	5/8" OD Tube
BR6212	3/4" OD Tube
BR6214	7/8" OD Tube

Brass Reducing Unions (Comp)



Part #	Size
BR6264	3/8" x 1/4" OD Tube
BR6286	1/2" x 3/8" OD Tube
BR62106	5/8" x 3/8" OD Tube
BR62108	5/8" x 1/2" OD Tube

Product Specifications are Subject to Change.

Brass Unions (FIP x Comp) - Drill Through



Part #	Size	Finish
BR12C	1/2" FIP x 3/8" OD Tube	CP

Brass Unions (MIP x Comp) - Drill Through



Part #	Size	Finish
BR13C	1/2" FIP x 3/8" OD Tube	CP

Brass Female Adapters (Comp)



Part #	Size
BR6666	3/8" OD Tube x 3/8" FIP
BR6688	1/2" OD Tube x 1/2" FIP

Brass Female Reducing Adapters (Comp)



Part #	Size
BR6646	1/4" OD Tube x 3/8" FIP
BR6668	3/8" OD Tube x 1/2" FIP
BR66108	5/8" OD Tube x 1/2" FIP
BR661412	7/8" OD Tube x 3/4" FIP

Brass Male Adapters (Comp)



Part #	Size
BR6844	1/4" OD Tube x 1/4" MIP
BR6866	3/8" OD Tube x 3/8" MIP
BR6888	1/2" OD Tube x 1/2" MIP

Brass Male Reducing Adapters (Comp)



Part #	Size
BR6846	1/4" OD Tube x 3/8" MIP
BR6848	1/4" OD Tube x 1/2" MIP

Brass Compression Fittings (Continued)

Brass Male Reducing Adapters (Comp)

Part #	Size
BR6864	3/8" OD Tube x 1/4" MIP
BR6868	3/8" OD Tube x 1/2" MIP
BR68612	3/8" OD Tube x 3/4" MIP
BR6886	1/2" OD Tube x 3/8" MIP
BR68108	5/8" OD Tube x 1/2" MIP
BR681012	5/8" OD Tube x 3/4" MIP
BR681412	7/8" OD Tube x 3/4" MIP

Brass Elbows (Comp)



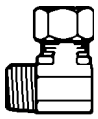
Part #	Size
BR654	1/4" OD Tube
BR656	3/8" OD Tube
BR6510	5/8" OD Tube

Brass Male Elbows (MIP x Comp)



Part #	Size
BR6944	1/4" OD Tube x 1/4" MIP
BR6966	3/8" OD Tube x 3/8" MIP

Brass Male Reducing Elbows (Comp x MIP)



Part #	Size
BR6968	3/8" OD Tube x 1/2" MIP
BR6986	1/2" OD Tube x 3/8" MIP

Brass Reducing Elbows (Comp x FIP)

Part #	Size
BR7068	3/8" OD Tube x 1/2" FIP

Brass Tees (Comp)



Part #	Size
BR644	1/4" OD Tube

Brass Compression Fittings (Continued)

Brass Tees (Comp)

Part #	Size
BR646	3/8" OD Tube
BR648	1/2" OD Tube
BR6410	5/8" OD Tube
BR6414	7/8" OD Tube

Brass Reducing Tees (Comp)

Part #	Size
BR64664	3/8"OD x 3/8"OD x 1/4"OD Tube

PlumBest Jones Stephens Corp.

Plastic Compression Fittings

Plastic Compression Delrin Sleeves



Part #	Size
QBF0	1/4"
QBF1	3/8"

Same-day Pickup, Shipping, or Delivery for In-Stock Items

Walk in or call ahead. You'll find thousands of products ready for same-day pickup, shipping, or delivery to help you get your job done.

Brass Flare Fittings

Brass Flare Plugs



Part #	Size
BR3910	5/8" OD

Brass Flare Caps



Part #	Size
BR406	3/8" OD Tube
BR408	1/2" OD Tube
BR4010	5/8" OD Tube

Brass Flare Nuts - Short



Part #	Size
BR41S4	1/4" OD Tube
BR41S6	3/8" OD Tube
BR41S8	1/2" OD Tube
BR41S10	5/8" OD Tube

Brass Forged Refrigeration Nuts - Short



Part #	Size
BR141S108	5/8" OD Tube x 1/2" OD Tube

Brass Flare Unions



Part #	Size
BR424	1/4" OD Tube
BR426	3/8" OD Tube
BR428	1/2" OD Tube
BR4210	5/8" OD Tube

Brass Flare Reducing Unions



Part #	Size
BR4286	1/2" OD Tube x 3/8" OD Tube
BR42106	5/8" OD Tube x 3/8" OD Tube
BR42108	5/8" OD Tube x 1/2" OD Tube

Brass Flare Female Adapters



Part #	Size
BR4666	3/8" OD Tube x 3/8" FIP
BR4688	1/2" OD Tube x 1/2" FIP

Brass Flare Female Reducing Adapters



Part #	Size
BR4668	3/8" OD Tube x 1/2" FIP
BR46612	3/8" OD Tube x 3/4" FIP
BR4686	1/2" OD Tube x 3/8" FIP
BR46812	1/2" OD Tube x 3/4" FIP
BR46108	5/8" OD Tube x 1/2" FIP
BR461012	5/8" OD Tube x 3/4" FIP

Brass Flare Male Adapters



Part #	Size
BR4844	1/4" OD Tube x 1/4" MIP
BR4866	3/8" OD Tube x 3/8" MIP
BR4888	1/2" OD Tube x 1/2" MIP

Brass Flare Male Reducing Adapters



Part #	Size
BR4846	1/4" OD Tube x 3/8" MIP
BR4848	1/4" OD Tube x 1/2" MIP
BR4864	3/8" OD Tube x 1/4" MIP
BR4868	3/8" OD Tube x 1/2" MIP

Brass Flare Fittings (Continued)

Brass Flare Male Reducing Adapters

Part #	Size
BR48612	3/8" OD Tube x 3/4" MIP
BR4886	1/2" OD Tube x 3/8" MIP
BR48812	1/2" OD Tube x 3/4" MIP
BR48108	5/8" OD Tube x 1/2" MIP
BR481012	5/8" OD Tube x 3/4" MIP
BR481412	7/8" OD Tube x 3/4" MIP

Brass Flare Male Elbow Adapters



Part #	Size
BR4966	3/8" OD Tube x 3/8" MIP
BR4988	1/2" OD Tube x 1/2" MIP

Brass Flare Male Reducing Elbow Adapters



Part #	Size
BR4968	3/8" OD Tube x 1/2" MIP
BR49108	5/8" OD Tube x 1/2" MIP

Brass Flare Female Reducing Elbow Adapters

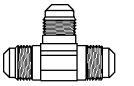
Part #	Size
BR5068	3/8" OD Tube x 1/2" FIP
BR50108	5/8" OD Tube x 1/2" FIP

Brass Flare Elbow Unions



Part #	Size
BR556	3/8" OD Tube
BR558	1/2" OD Tube

Brass Flare Tee Unions



Part #	Size
BR446	3/8" OD Tube
BR448	1/2" OD Tube
BR4410	5/8" OD Tube



SOUTHERN co. inc.
PIPE & SUPPLY

Threaded Brass Fittings

Threaded Brass Hex Bushings



Part #	Size
BRBDB	1/2" x 1/4"
BRBFD	3/4" x 1/2"
BRBHD	1" x 1/2"
BRBHF	1" x 3/4"

Threaded Brass Caps



Part #	Size
BRCAPB	1/4"
BRCAPD	1/2"
BRCAPF	3/4"
BRCAPH	1"

Threaded Brass Couplings



Part #	Size
BRCPD	1/2"
BRCPF	3/4"

Threaded Brass 90° Elbows



Part #	Size
BR9B	1/8"
BR9D	1/2"
BR9F	3/4"

Threaded Brass Tees



Part #	Size
BRTD	1/2"
BRTF	3/4"

Threaded Brass Unions



Part #	Size
BRUB	1/4"
BRUD	1/2"
BRUF	3/4"
BRUH	1"



Brass Fittings



Part #	Description
BRFBFD	3/4" x 1/2" 125# Bushing, RB

Self-Tapping Saddle Valve

- Fits 3/8", 1/2" or 3/4" tubing



Part #	Description
STURB	Comp Outlet is 1/4" Slip or 1/8" Iron Pipe Thread

BrassCraft®

Brass Garden Hose Fittings

Brass Female Hose Adapters with MIP End



Part #	Size
BRHU211212	3/4" x 3/4"

Brass Male Hose Adapters with MIP End



HU2212MH HU221212TP

Part #	Description
BRHU2212MH	3/4" x 3/4" MIP Both Ends*
BRHU221212	3/4" x 3/4" MIP One End
BRHU221212TP	3/4" x 3/4" Tapped 1/2"

***Male garden hose thread on both ends**

Brass Male Hose Adapters with FIP End


HU12812


HU121212

Part #	Size
BRHU12812	1/2" x 3/4"
BRHU121212	3/4" x 3/4"

Brass Female Hose Swivel Unions



Part #	Size
BRHUS12	3/4" x 3/4"

Brass Female Hose Swivel Adapters w/FIP End


HUS11812


HUS111212

Part #	Size
BRHUS11812	1/2" x 3/4"
BRHUS111212	3/4" x 3/4"

SOUTHERN co. inc.
PIPE & SUPPLY

THANK YOU!
We appreciate your business!

Garden Hose Elbow Dishwasher Fitting

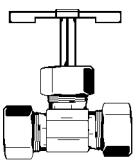
- Swivel makes it easier to align
- One-piece forged fitting
- High temperature resistant washer
- For Whirlpool, Maytag, Amana, Kitchen Aid and Jenn-Air dishwashers manufactured after September 2009



Part #	Description
BRHES612	3/8" OD Compression x 3/4" Garden Hose Swivel

Needle Valves & Kits

Brass Straight Valve (Comp x Comp)



Part #	Size
BRNV1054	1/4" OD x 1/4" OD
BRNV1056	3/8" OD x 3/8" OD

Cast Iron No-Hub Soil Pipe



Cast Iron No-Hub Soil Pipe - 10' Lengths

Part #	Size
NHPN10	2" x 10'
NHPQ10	3" x 10'
NHPS10	4" x 10'
NHPU10	6" x 10'
NHPV10	8" x 10'

Cast Iron Service-Weight Soil Pipe



Cast Iron Service-Weight Single-Hub Soil Pipe - 10' Lengths

Part #	Size
SVSHN10	2" x 10'
SVSHQ10	3" x 10'
SVSHS10	4" x 10'
SVSHU10	6" x 10'
SVSHV10	8" x 10'

Cast Iron Service-Weight Single-Hub Soil Pipe - 5' Lengths

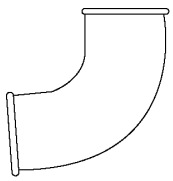
Part #	Size
SVSHNT	2" x 5'
SVSHQT	3" x 5'
SVSHST	4" x 5'
SVSHUT	6" x 5'

Cast Iron Service Weight Double-Hub Soil Pipe - 5' Lengths

Part #	Size
SVDHNT	2" x 5'
SVDHST	4" x 5'

Cast Iron No-Hub Soil Fittings

Cast Iron No-Hub Soil 1/4 Bends



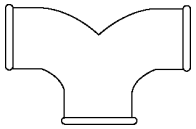
Part #	Size
NH9L	1-1/2"
NH9N	2"

Cast Iron No-Hub Soil Fittings (Continued)

Cast Iron No-Hub Soil 1/4 Bends

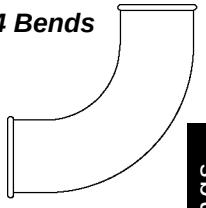
Part #	Size
NH9Q	3"
NH9S	4"
NH9U	6"
NH9V	8"

Cast Iron No-Hub Soil Double 1/4 Bends



Part #	Size
NHDB9N	2"

Cast Iron No-Hub Soil Short Sweep 1/4 Bends

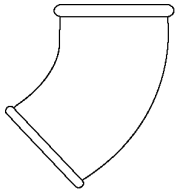


Part #	Size
NHSSN	2"
NHSSQ	3"
NHSSS	4"

Cast Iron No-Hub Soil Long Sweep 1/4 Bends

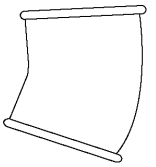
Part #	Size
NHLSN	2"
NHLSQ	3"
NHLSS	4"

Cast Iron No-Hub Soil 1/8 Bends



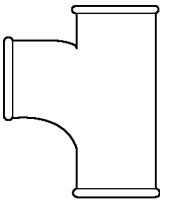
Part #	Size
NH4L	1-1/2"
NH4N	2"
NH4Q	3"
NH4S	4"
NH4U	6"
NH4V	8"

Cast Iron No-Hub Soil 1/16 Bends



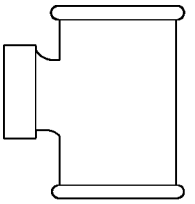
Part #	Size
NH16N	2"
NH16Q	3"
NH16S	4"

Cast Iron No-Hub Soil Sanitary Tees



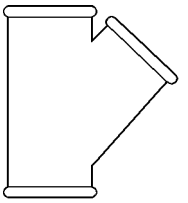
Part #	Size
NHTNL	2" x 1-1/2"
NHTN	2"
NHTQN	3" x 2"
NHTQ	3"
NHTQL	3" x 1-1/2"
NHTSN	4" x 2"
NHTSQ	4" x 3"
NHTS	4"
NHTU	6"

Cast Iron No-Hub Soil Sanitary Tapped Tees



Part #	Size
NHTTNJ	2" x 1-1/4"
NHTTNL	2" x 1-1/2"
NHTTNN	2" x 2"
NHTTQL	3" x 1-1/2"
NHTTSL	4" x 1-1/2"
NHTTSN	4" x 2"

Cast Iron No-Hub Soil Wyes



Part #	Size
NHYN	2"

Cast Iron No-Hub Soil Fittings (Continued)

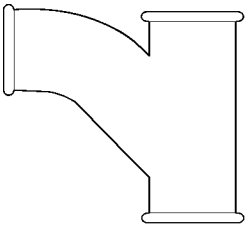
Cast Iron No-Hub Soil Wyes

Part #	Size
NHYQN	3" x 2"
NHYQ	3"
NHYSN	4" x 2"
NHYSQ	4" x 3"
NHYS	4"
NHYUS	6" x 4"
NHYU	6"

Cast Iron No-Hub Soil Double Wyes

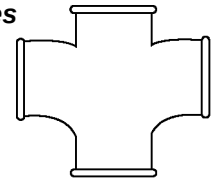
Part #	Size
NHDBYN	2"

Cast Iron No-Hub Soil Combination Wye & 45° Elbow



Part #	Size
NHCMBN	2"
NHCMBQN	3" x 2"
NHCMBQ	3"
NHCMBSN	4" x 2"
NHCMBSQ	4" x 3"
NHCMBS	4"
NHCMBU	6"

Cast Iron No-Hub Soil Sanitary Crosses

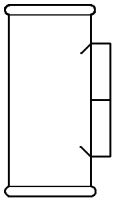


Part #	Size
NHCRN	2"
NHCRQN	3" x 2"
NHCRQ	3"
NHCRS	4"
NHCRSQ	4" x 3"

Cast Iron No-Hub Soil Sanitary Tap Crosses

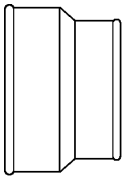
Part #	Size
NHTCRNL	2" x 1-1/2"

Cast Iron No-Hub Soil Test Tees Less Plug



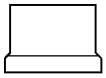
Part #	Size
NHTSTWPLN	2" - 2"
NHTSTWPLQ	3" - 3"
NHTSTWPLS	4" - 4"
NHTSTLPLQ	3"
NHTSTLPLS	4"
NHTSTLPLU	6" - 6"

Cast Iron No-Hub Soil Short Reducers



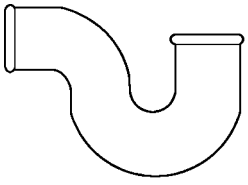
Part #	Size
NHRQN	3" x 2"
NHRSN	4" x 2"
NHRSQ	4" x 3"
NHRUS	6" x 4"
NHRVU	8" x 6"

Cast Iron No-Hub Soil Blind Plugs



Part #	Size
NHBPLN	2"
NHBPLQ	3"
NHBPLS	4"
NHBPLU	6"

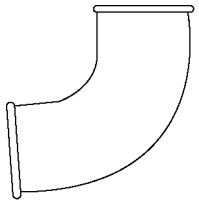
Cast Iron No-Hub Soil P-Traps



Part #	Size
NHPTN	2"
NHPTQ	3"
NHPTS	4"

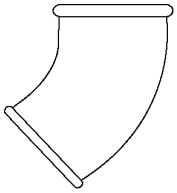
Cast Iron Service-Weight Soil Fittings

Cast Iron Single-Hub Service-Weight Soil 1/4 Bends



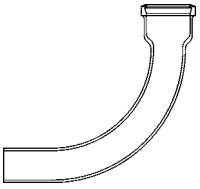
Part #	Size
SV9N	2"
SV9Q	3"
SV9S	4"

Cast Iron Single-Hub Service-Weight Soil 1/8 Bends



Part #	Size
SV4N	2"
SV4Q	3"
SV4S	4"

Cast Iron Single-Hub Service-Weight Soil Long Sweep Bends



Part #	Size
SVLS9N	2"
SVLS9S	4"

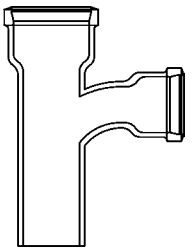
Cast Iron Service-Weight Single-Hub Soil Wyes

Part #	Size
SVYN	2"
SVYQ	3"
SVYS	4"

Cast Iron Service-Weight Soil Combination Wye & 45° Elbow (Long Turn Pattern)

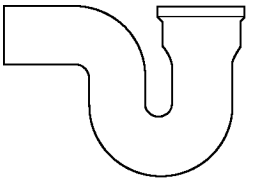
Part #	Size
SVCMBQ	3"
SVCMBSQ	4" x 3"
SVCMBS	4"
SVCMBSN	4" x 2"

Cast Iron Service-Weight Soil Sanitary Tee



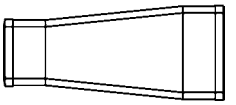
Part #	Size
SVTN	2"
SVTQN	3"
SVTQ	3" x 2"
SVTS	4"
SVTU	6"

Cast Iron Service-Weight Soil P-Traps



Part #	Size
SVPTS	4"

Cast Iron Service-Weight Reducer



Part #	Size
SVRQN	3" x 2"
SVRSN	4" x 2"
SVRSQ	4" x 3"
SVRVS	8" x 4"

TYLER PIPE

Cast Iron Soil Pipe Fittings

Cast Iron No-Hub Soil Pipe Coupling Assemblies



1-1/2" - 4" 5" - 10" 12" - 15"

Part #	Size
NHCL	1-1/2"
NHCNL	2" x 1-1/2"
NHCN	2"
NHCQN	3" x 2"
NHCQ	3"

Cast Iron Soil Pipe Fittings (Continued)

Cast Iron No-Hub Soil Pipe Coupling Assemblies

Part #	Size
NHCSQ	4" x 3"
NHCS	4"
NHCU	6"
NHCV	8"
NHC10	10"

IDEAL

No-Hub Couplings

Ideal® No-Hub Couplings HD (Heavy-Duty)

- Patented bi-directional shield design with distinctive green color
- Specially beaded gasket
- Floating eyelet design
- Mechanical interlocking clamp design
- 3/8" Hex head screw
- Installation torque: 80 inch-pounds



Part #	Size	Clamps Per Coupling
NHXCN	2"	4
NHXCQ	3"	4
NHXCS	4"	4
NHXCU	6"	6
NHXCV	8"	6
NHXC10	10"	6

Product Specifications are Subject to Change.

Quik-Tite Gaskets

- For service weight soil pipe



Part #	Size
SVGN	2"
SVGQ	3"
SVGS	4"
SVGU	6"
SVGV	8"
SVG10	10"
SVG12	12"

We are a full line wholesaler.
For products not shown in this catalog, contact us for complete information.

Carbon Steel Weld Fittings

CS Long Radius 90° Elbows - Std Weld



Part #	Size
W9L	1-1/2"
W9N	2"
W9P	2-1/2"
W9Q	3"
W9S	4"
W9U	6"
W9V	8"

CS 90° Elbow - Butt Weld



Part #	Size
WSR9Q	3"

CS Long Radius 45° Elbow - Std Weld



Part #	Size
W4P	2-1/2"
W4Q	3"
W4S	4"
W4U	6"

CS Straight Tees - Std Weld



Part #	Size
WTP	2-1/2"
WTQ	3"
WTS	4"
WTU	6"
WTV	8"

CS Reducing Outlet Tees - Std Weld



Part #	Size
WTQN	3" x 3" x 2"
WTQP	3" x 3" x 2-1/2"
WTSQ	4" x 4" x 3"

CS Concentric Reducers - Std Weld



Part #	Size
WCRPN	2-1/2" x 2"
WCRQL	3" x 1-1/2"
WCRQN	3" x 2"
WCRQP	3" x 2-1/2"
WCRSN	4" x 2"
WCRSP	4" x 2-1/2"
WCRSQ	4" x 3"
WCRUQ	6" x 3"
WCRUS	6" x 4"
WCRVU	8" x 6"

CS Eccentric Reducers - Std Weld



Part #	Size
WERQN	3" x 2"
WERSQ	4" x 3"
WERUS	6" x 4"

CS Caps - Std Weld



Part #	Size
WCAPN	2"
WCAPP	2-1/2"
WCAPQ	3"
WCAPS	4"
WCAPU	6"
WCAPV	8"

CS Blind Flanges



Part #	Size
WFRFBFP	2-1/2"
WFRFBFQ	3"
WFRFBFS	4"
WFRFBFU	6"
WFRFBFV	8"

CS Slip-On Flanges



Part #	Size
WFRFSOL	1-1/2"
WFRFSON	2"
WFRFSOP	2-1/2"
WFRFSOQ	3"
WFRFSOS	4"
WFRFSOU	6"
WFRFSOV	8"
WFRFSO10	10"
WFRFSO12	12"

CS Threaded Flanges



Part #	Size
WFRFTFP	2-1/2"
WFRFTFQ	3"

CS Weld Neck Flange



Part #	Size
WFRFWNP	2-1/2"
WFRFWNQ	3"
WFRFWNS	4"
WFRFWNV	8"

Soc-O-Let

Part #	Description
SOLD	1/2" FIP x 36" - 3/4" Run
SOLF	3/4" FIP x 36" - 1-1/2" Run
SOLH	1" FIP x 36" - 3" Run
SOLL	1-1/2" FIP x 36" - 6" Run
SOLN	2" FIP x 36" - 8" Run

Thread-O-Let



Part #	Description
TOLB	1/4" FIP x 36" - 3/4" Run
TOLD	1/2" FIP x 36" - 1" Run
TOLF	3/4" FIP x 36" - 1-1/2" Run
TOLH	1" FIP x 36" - 2-1/2" Run
TOLJ	1-1/4" FIP x 36" - 5" Run
TOLL	1-1/2" FIP x 36" - 6" Run
TOLN	2" FIP x 36" - 8" Run
TOLP	2-1/2" FIP x 18" - 12" Run
TOLQ	3" FIP x 20" - 12" Run
TOLS	4" FIP x 20" - 16" Run

Weld-O-Let



Part #	Description
WOLD	1/2" BW x 36" - 1" Run
WOLF	3/4" BW x 36" - 1-1/2" Run
WOLH	1" BW x 36" - 2-1/2" Run
WOLJ	1-1/4" BW x 36" - 5" Run
WOLL	1-1/2" BW x 5" - 3" Run
WOLN	2" BW x 36" - 8" Run
WOLP	2-1/2" BW x 10" - 5" Run
WOLQ	3" BW x 20" - 12" Run
WOLS	4" BW x 20" - 16" Run

Can't find what you are looking for?

Give us a call, we're here to help!
Find your local Southern Pipe & Supply location phone number in the front of this catalog.

No minimum-orders required!

We welcome all of your business, whether you need an entire HVAC system or a few PVC fittings. Our complete range of products makes Purchasing easy!

TracPipe® Flexible Gas Piping & Fittings

TracPipe® Flexible Gas Piping

- Corrugated stainless steel 300 series with polyethylene jacket



Part #	Size	Length
OMEFGPSS4375100	3/8"	100'
OMEFGPSS4375250	3/8"	250'
OMEFGPSS4500100	1/2"	100'
OMEFGPSS4500250	1/2"	250'
OMEFGPSS4750100	3/4"	100'
OMEFGPSS4750250	3/4"	250'
OMEFGPSS4100100	1"	100'

Brass Flange Mount Fittings

- Fittings for TracPipe
- Brass fitting Autoflare insert


BFF500


BFF750

Part #	Size
OMEFGPBFF500	1/2"
OMEFGPBFF750	3/4"

TracPipe® Manifolds

- (4) 1/2" Female ports




MB2

Part #	Description
OMEFGPMIPC	4" x 1/2" Coated
OMEFGPMIPC1X	1-1/2" x 1" x 3/4" Large Coated
OMEFGPMB2	Bracket for Use with FGP-MI-PC Only

TracPipe® Protection Devices

Striker Plates

- Hardened carbon steel


Quarter


Half


Full

Part #	Size	Type
OMEFGPSP025	3" x 2"	Quarter
OMEFGPSP050	3" x 7"	Half
OMEFGPSP100	3" x 12"	Full

Floppy Steel Conduit


50050


500/750CT

Part #	Fits	Size	Length
OMEFGPFPY50050	1/2"	1"	50'
OMEFGPFPY500CT	1/2"	1"	1'
OMEFGPFPY750CT	3/4"	1-1/4"	1'

AutoFlare® Fittings & Accessories

AutoFlare® Straight Mechanical Fittings

- Fittings for TracPipe
- Brass fitting Autoflare insert


OMEFGPFST


OMEFGPFSTF

Part #	Size
OMEFGPFST375	3/8" (1/2" NPT)
OMEFGPFST500	1/2"
OMEFGPFST750	3/4"
OMEFGPFST1000	1"
OMEFGPFSTF500	1/2" FIP
OMEFGPFSTF750	3/4" FIP

Spare Split Rings



Part #	Size
OMEFGPRING500	1/2"
OMEFGPRING750	3/4"

Product Specifications are Subject to Change.

Meter Terminations



Part #	Size	Termination
OMEFGPMT6500	1/2"	6"
OMEFGPMT6750	3/4"	6"
OMEFGPMT12500	1/2"	12"
OMEFGPMT12750	3/4"	12"

Termination Mount Fittings

- For all gas meter locations
- Includes brass AutoFlare fitting


TM


90TM


TM90V

Part #	Size	Type
OMEFGPTM375	3/8"	
OMEFGPTM500	1/2"	
OMEFGPTM750	3/4"	
OMEFGP90TM500	1/2"	90°
OMEFGPTM90V500	3/4"	90° with Valve

Brackets & Stub-Outs


1X12 MT


FPT-500


KVB-500

Part #	Description
OMEFGP1X12MT	1" x 12" Meter Term Stub-Out
OMEFGPFPT500	1/2" Fireplace Stub-Out
OMEFGPKVB500	1/2" Key Valve Bracket

TracPipe® by Pipe Outlet Tees (FIP)

- Brass tee fitting
- AutoFlare® insert



Part #	Size
OMEFGPRT752	3/4" x 1/2" x 1/2"

TracPipe® by TracPipe® Outlet Tees

- Brass tee fitting
- AutoFlare® insert



Part #	Size
OMEFGPTF500T500	1/2"
OMEFGPTF750T750	3/4"
OMEFGPTF1000T1000	1"
OMEFGPTF750T500	3/4" x 1/2"

TracPipe® by TracPipe® Outlet Couplings

- Fittings for TracPipe
- Brass coupling fitting
- AutoFlare insert



Part #	Size
OMEFGPCPLG500	1/2"
OMEFGPCPLG750	3/4"
OMEFGPCPLG1000	1"

Wall Outlet Box

- Metal box with valve



Part #	Size
OMEFGPWBTM500	7" x 7" x 3"

HDPE Black Gas Pipe



- High-density polyethylene
- Suitable for fuel gas use in multiple applications for gas distribution, and oil & gas gathering
- Lightweight & resistant to corrosion, weather & slow crack growth
- Meets ASTM D2513, oil & gas gathering pipe meets API 15 LE

HDPE 3408/3608/4710

Part #	Nom Size	SDR	Per Coil
UPEBCTS34100	3/4" CTS	9.0	100'
UPEBCTS1100	1" CTS	9.0	100'

MDPE Yellow Gas Pipe



- Medium-density polyethylene
- For fuel gas use in multiple applications for gas distribution
- Lightweight, non-corrosive
- Install by heat fusion or mechanical fitting
- Meets ASTM D2513

MDPE Yellow Gas Coils

Part #	Nom Size	SDR	Per Coil
YGUGPY12500	1/2"	9.3	500'
YGUGPY34150	3/4"	11	150'
YGUGPY34500	3/4"	11	500'
YGUGPY1150	1"	11	150'
YGUPY1500	1"	11	500'
YGUGPY114150	1-1/4"	10	150'
YGUGPY114500	1-1/4"	10	500'
YGUGPY112150	1-1/2"	11	150'
YGUGPY112500	1-1/2"	11	500'
YGUGPY2150	2"	11	150'
YGUGPY2500	2"	11	500'

MDPE (PE2406/2708) Fusion Fittings

- Medium-density polyethylene
- Meets ASTM D2513

MDPE Socket Fusion Cap

Part #	Description
SNBSFCAPF	3/4" IPS
SNBSFCAPH	1" IPS
SNBSFCAPJ	1-1/4" IPS
SNBSFCAPL	1-1/2" IPS
SNBSFCAPN	2" IPS

MDPE Socket Fusion Coupling

Part #	Description
SNBSFCF	3/4" IPS
SNBSFCH	1" IPS
SNBSFCJ	1-1/4" IPS
SNBSFCL	1-1/2" IPS
SNBSFCN	2" IPS

MDPE Socket Fusion 90° Elbow

Part #	Description
SNBSF9F	3/4" IPS
SNBSF9H	1" IPS
SNBSF9J	1-1/4" IPS
SNBSF9L	1-1/2" IPS
SNBSF9N	2" IPS

MDPE Socket Fusion Tee

Part #	Description
SNBSFTF	3/4" IPS
SNBSFTH	1" IPS
SNBSFTJ	1-1/4" IPS
SNBSFTL	1-1/2" IPS
SNBSFTN	2" IPS

Anodeless Gas Service Risers

Part #	Description
SNBASRFF30	3/4" x 3/4" x 30" Anodeless Service Risers
SNBASRHH30	1" x 1" x 30" Anodeless Service Risers
SNBASRJJ30	1-1/4" x 1-1/4" x 30" Anodeless Service Risers
SNBASRLL36	1-1/2" x 1-1/2" x 36" Anodeless Service Risers
SNBASRNN36	2" x 2" x 36" Anodeless Service Risers

Gas Compression Fittings

Gas Compression Coupling

Part #	Size
SNBGCCF	3/4"

Product Specifications are Subject to Change.

Gas Compression Fittings (Continued)

Gas Compression Coupling

Part #	Size
SNBGCCH	1"
SNBGCCJ	1-1/4"
SNBGCCL	1-1/2"
SNBGCCN	2"

Gas Compression Male Adapter

Part #	Size
SNBGCMAF	3/4"
SNBGCMAH	1"
SNBGCMAJ	1-1/4"
SNBGCMAL	1-1/2"
SNBGCMAN	2"

Gas Compression Tee

Part #	Size
SNBGCTF	3/4"
SNBGCTH	1"
SNBGCTJ	1-1/4"

Gas Compression Stiffener

Part #	Size
SNBSTIFFF	3/4"
SNBSTIFFH	1"
SNBSTIFFJ	1-1/4"
SNBSTIFFL	1-1/2"

Con-Stab ID Seal® Fittings

- Internal seal, external seal, fixed stiffener, self-locking gripper, moisture lip, uni-body construction

Type 52 Full Couplings



Part #	Size	SDR
CONSTAB34	3/4" IPS	SDR11
CONSTAB1	1" IPS	SDR11
CONSTAB112	1-1/4" IPS	SDR11

Con-Stab ID Seal® Fittings (Continued)

Type 52 Full Couplings

Part #	Size	SDR
CONSTAB114	1-1/4" IPS	SDR10
CONSTAB2	2" IPS	SDR11

When emergencies arise think of Southern Pipe.
We are your emergency supply Team.
We have relations with many vendors beyond this catalog. This allows us to provide the critical items you need on the Jobsite.

Rags

Plumber's Rags



Part #	Description
RTI700210BOX	10 lb Box

BOSS

125 Multi-Seal Building/Construction Sealant



- VOC Compliant in all 50 states
- One-part sealant; fast cure
- Virtually unaffected by sunlight, rain snow, ozone and temperature extremes
- Non-slump properties; can be used in horizontal and overhead joints
- Paintable with most latex base paints
- Free from solvents and isocyanates

Part #	Description
BOSS125GR	10.1 Oz Grey
BOSS125WH	10.1 Oz White

Silicone Sealants

315 RTV Silicone Sealant



- A paste-like, one-part acetoxy cure adhesive/ sealant suitable for general industrial uses
- Adheres to clean metal, glass, most types of wood, RTV silicones, vulcanized silicone rubber and ceramics
- Resists weathering, temperature extremes and caustic environments

Part #	Description
BOSS315	3 Oz Tube Clear
BOSS315WH	3 Oz Tube White

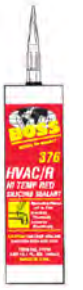
370 HVAC/R Silicone Sealant



- One-part sealant formulated for general heating, ventilation, air conditioning, and refrigeration sealing
- Adheres to clean ductwork, other metals and many types of wood
- Meets FDA and USDA requirements for use in federally inspected meat and poultry plants
- Seals wall penetrations

Part #	Description
BOSS370C	10.1 Oz Clear
BOSS370WH	10.1 Oz White
BOSS370ALUM	10.1 Oz Aluminum

376 HVAC/R High Temp Red Silicone Sealant



- Sealing and encapsulating heating elements in appliances
- Stove and furnace vent pipe
- Moving oven belts, industrial ovens
- Bag filters on smoke stacks and other critical bonding, sealing, potting, encapsulating and protective coating where parts must perform at high temperatures
- One-part non-slumping paste

Part #	Description
BOSS376	10.1 Oz, -85° To 600°F

385 Plumber Silicone Sealant with Mildew Resistance



- One-part, fungicidal, acetoxy, RTV silicone
- Seals around ceramic tile, showers, tubs, sinks and plumbing fixtures
- Resists mildew, stains, spotting and color changes
- Remains flexible in temperature extremes and high humidity

Part #	Description
BOSS385WH	10.1 Oz White

387 RTV GP Silicone



- On-part sealant
- Weatherproof seal
- Seals windows, doors, and gutters
- Insulates thermally
- Permanently flexible (-60°F to 400°F)

Part #	Description
BOSS387	10.1 Oz Clear
BOSS387WH	10.1 Oz White

Product Specifications are Subject to Change.

Foam Sealants

333 Expanding Foam Sealant



- Easy-to-use, multi-purpose urethane foam
- Unlike ordinary sealants, it expands three times its original volume
- Adheres to all building materials except Teflon, silicone and polyethylene
- Seals by expanding into gaps, cracks and crevices
- Uses include insulating, sealing and filling gaps around pipes, plumbing fixtures, ductwork and foundations
- UL Classified

Part #	Description
BOSS333	12 Oz

Firestop Sealants

136 Firestop/Draft Sealant



- Prevents spread of fire, smoke and toxic gases
- Non-combustible, inorganic materials

Part #	Description
BOSS136	Firestop/Draft Sealant

816 Intumescent Firestop Sealant



- Bonds quickly with excellent adhesion
- Mildew resistant
- Remains flexible
- VOC Compliant
- Excellent freeze / thaw properties
- Safe to use and handle
- Water based and paintable
- 2-Year shelf life

Part #	Description
BOSS816	10.1 Oz Tube Red

Adhesives

347 Multi-Purpose Construction Adhesive



- Waterproof; formulated using synthetic rubber and tackifying resins
- For bonding and installation of all types of plastic foams and polystyrene
- Recommended for use in Fire-Rated wall and partition designs

Part #	Description
BOSS347	10.1 Oz

Caulk

360 Acrylic Latex Painter's Caulk



- 25-Year durability
- Interior and exterior uses
- Paintable
- Flexible bond
- Water resistant

Part #	Description
BOSS360WH	10.1 Oz Tube White

362t 100% Acrylic Tub 'N' Tile Caulk



- For use around showers, baths, tubs, tiles, backsplashes and sinks
- Also for use on baseboards, door frames, windows, crown molding - anywhere weathertight seal is needed

Part #	Description
BOSS362	5.5 Oz Clear
BOSS362WH	5.5 Oz White

Penetrating Oil

606 Penetrating Oil



- Quickly frees corroded nuts and bolts
- Displaces moisture and protects against rust and corrosion

Part #	Description
BOSS606	12.5 Oz Aerosol

Wasp and Hornet Killer

699 Wasp'n Hornet Killer



- Kills wasps, hornets and bees
- Safe for use around electrical equipment

Part #	Description
BOSS699	14 Oz Aerosol

Hand Cleaners

891 Hand Cleaner with Lanolin



- Removes oil, grease, grime and stains without damaging skin

Part #	Description
BOSS891	Hand Cleaner

Biggies Industrial Wipes



- Dual sided abrasive wipes
- Clean paint, adhesives, oils and more from hands, tools and surfaces
- 80 Wipes/tub

Part #	Description
BOSS892	Industrial Wipes, 80/Carton
BOSS893	8" x 12" Industrial Wipes, 100/Tub

Fitting Brushes

#6300 Heavy-Duty, Professional Carbon Steel

Premium Quality AAA



- Double stem wired (4 wire)
- Double-spiral construction
- Heavy-gauge galvanized stem wire
- Oil-tempered, high-carbon fill wire

Part #	Pipe Size
MROFBD	1/2"
MROFBF	3/4"
MROFBH	1"

Power-Deuce Brushing Tools



- Fitting brush cleans the inside diameter & tube cleaning brush cleans the outside diameter
- Heavy-duty ABS housing is impact resistant & protects bristles so they retain their shape & prolong brush life

Part #	Description
MRO62821	1/2" Brush
MRO62831	3/4" Brush

Teflon® Thread Sealants

Plumber's Full-Density Thread Seal Tape

Water Line (Red) Teflon® Tape TF5-15



- For plumbers & pipe fitters
- May be used on most thread seal connections (metal or plastic) involving air, water, sewage, chemicals, hydraulic systems & overhead sprinkler systems

Part #	Description
MRO70796	1/2" x 260" Rolls, 10/Pk

Full-Density Gas Thread Seal Tape

Gas (Yellow) Teflon® Thread Seal Tape TF5-20



- For ferrous & non-ferrous threaded fittings in gas pipelines, cylinders, containers & storage vessels
- 100% Virgin PTFE Teflon
- -450°F to +550°F
- 0-5000 psi

Part #	Description
MRO70820	1/2" x 260" Rolls, 10/Pk

Blue Monster™ PTFE Thread Seal Tape



- Rugged, not flimsy
- Compatible with a broad range of gases & liquids, piping materials

Part #	Description
MR70885	1/2" x 1429" Roll
MR70886	3/4" x 1429" Roll

Product Specifications are Subject to Change.

Blue Monster™ Heavy-Duty Industrial Grade Thread Sealant Compound

- Slow-drying, soft-setting, non-hardening pipe thread compound
- Recommended for on-site or assembly line work
- Lead-free, non-toxic - will not harden or separate in the can



Part #	Description
MRO76011	1/2 Pt
MRO76015	1 Pt

Blue Monster™ PTFE Pipe Thread Sealant Compound

- Seals threads on all metals, PVC, CPVC, ABS & nylon plastic pipe systems
- Does not require any set or cure time



Part #	Description
MRO76003	1/2 Pt
MRO76005	1 Pt

SOUTHERN co. inc
PIPE & SUPPLY

Product descriptions and specifications in this catalog are condensed from manufacturer's literature. For exact Information, consult the manufacturer's literature prior to installation and service. Contact us if you are not sure about specifications.

Mastic Duct Sealants

Versa-Grip™ 102

- Indoor/outdoor use
- Water based
- All pressure classes



Part #	Size
HC102	1 Gal

Duct-Seal™ 321

- Indoor/outdoor use
- Gray, water based
- All pressure classes
- UL Classified



Part #	Size
HDS3211	1 Gal

Duct Liner Adhesives

INSTA-TACK Insulation Adhesive



Part #	Size
HDS6364	1 Gal
HDS6365	5 Gal

Sure-Grip 404

- Fiber-free, solvent based, synthetic rubber duct sealant
- Water, mold, and mildew resistant
- Fast drying time, excellent flexibility, and exceptional strength



Part #	Size
HDS4041	1 Gal

Caulk & Sealants

DAP® ALEX Plus® Acrylic Latex Caulk Plus Silicone



- Interior/exterior use
- Superior quality, moisture & mildew resistant, multi-purpose caulk
- Highly flexible & durable
- Paintable
- 35-Year durability guarantee

Part #	Size	Color
DAP18107	10.1 Oz	Black

DAP® ALEX® Painters Acrylic Latex Caulk



- Interior/exterior use
- Applies smoothly & easily
- Adheres to wood, plaster, drywall & masonry
- Resists cracking & chalking
- Paintable
- Water clean-up
- 25-Year durability guarantee
- Meets ASTM Specification C 834 for extrudability, artificial weathering, extension-recovery and slump

Part #	Size	Color
DAP18065	10.1 Oz	White

DAP® DYNAFLEX® 230® Premium Elastomeric Latex Sealant



- Interior/exterior use
- Combines flexibility & durability of a silicone with the easy tooling, paintability & low odor of a latex
- Provides excellent adhesion & a watertight, weatherproof seal
- Cured caulk is mildew resistant
- Water clean-up
- 50-Year durability guarantee

Part #	Size	Color
DAP18275	10.1 Oz	White
DAP18305	10.1 Oz	Clear

DAP® RELY-ON® Vinyl Latex Caulk



- Interior/exterior use
- For general caulking purposes
- Paintable
- Water clean-up
- 7-Year durability guarantee

Part #	Size	Color
DAP18260	10.1 Oz	White

DAP® KWIK SEAL® Tub & Tile Adhesive Caulk



- Tub & tile adhesive & caulk in one!
- Mildew resistant
- Excellent adhesion & flexibility
- Tools easily & dries tack free in 15 minutes
- Paintable
- Water clean-up

Part #	Size	Color
DAP18001	5.5 Oz	White
DAP18013	5.5 Oz	Almond

DAP® Kitchen & Bath 100% Silicone Sealant

- High quality tub & tile sealant
- Seals non-porous surfaces around ceramic tile & plumbing fixtures with 100% silicone rubber, mildew resistant



2.8 Oz



10.1 Oz

Part #	Size	Color
DAP00680	2.8 Oz	White
DAP08640	10.1 Oz	White

Product Specifications are Subject to Change.

DAP® KWIK SEAL PLUS® Premium Kitchen & Bath Adhesive Caulk

- With Microban® to fight growth of stain & odor-causing bacteria, mold, & mildew



Part #	Size	Color
DAP18526	5.5 Oz	White
DAP18546	5.5 Oz	Clear
DAP18539	5.5 Oz	Biscuit
DAP18519	10.1 Oz	Biscuit

DAP® KWIK SEAL® 3.0 Advanced Kitchen & Bath Caulk

- Formulated with Kwik Dry® Technology
- Can be exposed to water after 3 hours
- Will not crack or shrink
- Flexible & durable sealant
- With Microban® to fight growth of stain & odor-causing bacteria, mold, & mildew
- Low odor & low VOC
- Paintable
- Lifetime guarantee



Part #	Size	Color
DAP00790	10 Oz	White

DAP® KWIK FOAM® Polyurethane Insulating Foam Sealant

- A one-part, moisture-curing polyurethane foam that expands to fill & seal large cavities
- Stops air infiltration & will not shrink or degrade
- Contains a flame retardant



Part #	Size	Color
DAP18230	12 Oz	Tan

DAP® Fireblock Foam Polyurethane Foam Sealant

- Quickly fills & seals large gaps around vents, pipes, ducts and wires; and at wall-to-floor or ceiling-to-floor joints
- For use in Type V residential construction
- Bright orange color for easy code identification
- Expands 2-1/2 to 3 times its dispensed size
- Just one can of this expanding foam yields up to fifteen large caulk tubes



Part #	Size	Color
DAP17250	12 Oz	Orange

DAP® 100% Silicone Rubber Sealant

- Interior/exterior use
- Protect & seal with 100% silicone rubber
- Waterproof & flexible
- Not paintable
- Low VOC
- Meets Fed Spec TT-S-001534A, Class A
- 50-Year durability guarantee



2.8 Oz



10.3 Oz

Part #	Size	Color
DAP00684	2.8 Oz	Clear
DAP08641	10.3 Oz	Clear

DAPtex® Latex Multi-Purpose Insulating Foam Sealant

- Indoor/outdoor use
- Seals-out drafts
- Eliminates energy loss
- Prevents pest infiltration
- Won't bow, buckle or distort window & door frames
- Good for filling, sealing & insulation cracks & gaps around pipes
- Non-clogging applicator
- Easy clean-up
- Paintable with latex paints once cured



Part #	Size
DAP18826	12 Oz

Thread Sealants

Pipe Joint Compound



- Lead-free, non-toxic, non-setting formula makes leak-proof joints
- Safe for drinking water lines
- Approved for natural gas

Part #	Size
HERPJC2OZ	2 Oz

Pro Dope® Compound

- Lead-free, no-drip, no-spill, non-toxic pipe joint compound
- No mixing - will not harden - uniform throughout can
- Lubricates while forming tight pressure seal
- Inhibits rust & corrosion
- Wipes clean from hands



HERPD8OZ

Part #	Size
HERPD8OZ	1/2 Pt
HERPDPT	1 Pt

Megaloc™ Sealant

- Lead-free, blue, grit-free high performance thread sealant
- Leak-proof hydraulic resistance to 12,000 psi
- Withstands gas pressure to 2,600 psi
- Performs over temperatures of -50° to +400°F
- Odorless, non-separating & non-hazardous
- Never hardens, cracks or becomes brittle
- Wipes clean from hands with a dry rag



Part #	Size
HERML4OZ	4 Oz
HERML8OZ	8 Oz
HERMLPT	16 Oz

Grrip™ Pipe Joint

- Lead-free, all-purpose, leak-proof, non-hardening pipe joint & gasket seal
- Brushable semi-liquid forms tough, pliable film on joints, valves, flanges & gaskets



Part #	Size
HERG8OZ	1/2 Pt

Grrip™ Lite Pipe Joint

- Same as above, except formulated not to leave dark stains on skin, tools, equipment or clothing



Part #	Size
HERGL8OZ	1/2 Pt

Real-Tuff™ Sealant

- Lead-free, multi-purpose, heavy duty PTFE paste thread sealant
- Non-toxic & non-separating
- Positive, leak-proof seal on all piping material & for all liquids & gases EXCEPT oxygen



Part #	Size
HERRT4OZ	4 Oz
HERRT8OZ	8 Oz
HERRTPT	1 Pt

Block™ Pipe Dope

- Lead-free, brushable, blue, all-purpose, leak-proof non-hardening, pipe joint & gasket sealing compound
- Semi-liquid forms tough, pliable film on joints, valves, flanges & gaskets



Part #	Size
HERB4OZ	4 Oz
HERB8OZ	1/2 Pt
HERBPT	1 Pt

Drain & Waste System Cleaners

Clobber®

For Professional Use Only. Not for Retail Sale.

- Fastest method for clearing emergency waste line stoppages
- No mechanical equipment needed
- Rapidly disintegrates paper, rags, sanitary napkins, food scraps & all organic matter, melts ice & liquefies grease
- Special inhibitors prevent corrosion of cast iron, copper, & steel piping
- Jugs with child-resistant caps packed in plastic bags



Part #	Size
HERCQT	1 Qt
HERC12GAL	1/2 Gal

Sizzle® Cleaner

For Professional Use Only. Not for Retail Sale.

- Removes lime, rust, scale, concrete, hard mineral deposits & insoluble salts from water systems, waste lines, humidifiers, heating, processing & air conditioning equipment
- Dissolves urinary salts
- Special inhibitors make it safe for iron, steel, copper, brass, bronze, lead & plastic
- Child-resistant caps



Part #	Size
HERSQT	1 Qt

R-D Root Destroyer

- Clears & prevents root-blocked sewer lines
- Non-caustic & non-acid
- Safe to use in lines leading to septic tanks
- Works only on live roots - will not harm trees or shrubs



Part #	Size
HERRD2LB	2 Lbs

Break-Thru™ Drain & Waste System Cleaners

GLUG™ Crystals

- Non-acid crystals clear sluggish drains & prevent clogging
- Harmless to metal & plastic pipe, valves & fittings
- Leaves no offensive after-odor



Part #	Size
HERGL20OZ	20 Oz

Epoxy

Pro Poxy™ 20

- Electrically non-conductive
- Withstands temperatures to 300°F
- Fast acting, single stick, steel-reinforced epoxy putty
- Makes steel-hard repairs in 20 minutes



Part #	Size
HERPP4OZ	4 Oz

Plastic Poxy™

- Fast-acting, single stick, patented combination of epoxy resin & hardener
- Bonds almost everything
- Mixes quickly & hardens in 40 minutes



Part #	Size
HERPPP4OZ	4 Oz

Putty

Sta Put™

- Flexible, stretchable, plastic putty that will not harden crumble, crack or shrink
- Will not stick to hands



Part #	Size
HERP14OZ	14 Oz
HERP3LB	3 Lbs
HERP5LB	5 Lbs
HERP7LB	7 Lbs

Sta-Put Ultra Plumber's Putty

- Oil-free and can be used without pre-treatment
- Safe for most types of plumbing fixtures and surfaces including stone, marble, granite, plastics, rubber, fiberglass and grout
- Will not melt, rot, crumble, dry out or



Part #	Size
OA25171	14 oz

Lubricants

Cutting Oil - Clear

- Recommended for hand-threading applications
- High quality mineral oils with sulfur base
- Will not stain brass or copper
- Contains no nitrosamines



Quart Gallon

Part #	Size
HERCCOQT	1 Qt
HERCCOGAL	1 Gal

Cutting Oil - Dark



- For high speed machine-threading requirements
- High quality mineral oils with sulfur-lard base
- Contains no nitrosamines

Part #	Size
HERDCOQT	1 Qt
HERDCOGAL	1 Gal

Hand Cleaners

Hercules For Hands™ Tub



- Ready-to-use, pre-saturated towels remove plastic pipe cement, grease & grime, tar & ink from users' hands
- Contains aloe, lanolin, & vitamin E
- Won't shred - leaves no residue

Part #	Size	Towel Qty
HERWHHC	Large	70/Tub

Hercules For Hands™ Lotion Hand Cleaner With Pumice



- Professional strength cleaner
- Works without water
- Contains aloe vera, lanolin, vitamin E & fine grain pumice
- No harsh solvents or chemicals

Part #	Size	Type
HERHC16OZ	16 oz	Unscented

LA-CO Markal

Brazing/Soldering Flux and Pastes

Silver Brazing Flux



- Power cleaning action reduces waste of expensive silver solders
- Packed in break-resistant plastic jar
- Use with torch, furnace, resistance or induction heating

Part #	Description
LA22395	6 Oz Brush-In-Cap

Regular Solder Flux Paste



- Super detergent action cleans as it solders
- Non-acid, non-toxic, lead free
- Contains no zinc chloride
- Use with all common soft solders
- Water soluble

Part #	Size
LA22101	2 Oz
LA22104	4 Oz
LA22107	1 Lb

Heat Barriers

Cool Gel® Spray



- Helps prevent heat damage
- Protects painted & finished surfaces
- Unique gelled formula sticks to surfaces without dripping or running off
- Clear, non-staining gel
- Safe, non-toxic
- Harmless to skin, odorless

Part #	Size
LA11509	32 Oz
LA11513	16 Oz
LA11524	2 Oz

Bloc-It Heat Absorbing Paste



- Effectively absorbs surface heat
- Protects adjoining surfaces that may be damaged by excessive heat
- Safe to use, non-toxic, no asbestos, harmless to skin and odorless
- Easy to clean
- Typical uses:
  - Protects rubber
  - Plastic
  - Distortion
  - Painted and finished surfaces during soldering, brazing or welding

Part #	Size
LA11511	10 Oz

Product Specifications are Subject to Change.

Thread Sealants

Slic-Tite® Paste With Teflon

- Angled brush-in-cap
- For sealing water, air, steam, natural gas, LP gas, refrigerants, ammonia, gasoline & oil
- Contains more Teflon particles for sealing power
- Use on metal, PVC, CPVC & ABS plastic pipe threads
- Washes off hands & clothing easily
- Non-toxic, non-drying



Part #	Size
LA42019	8 Oz
LA42029	1 Pt

Slic-Tite Paste

- Contains more Teflon® particles for great sealing power
- Use on metal, PVC, CPVC, and ABS threads



Part #	Description
LA42009	4 Oz Angled Brush-In-Cap

Lubricants

Zoom Spout® Oiler

- Premium grade, all purpose, turbine grade lubricating oil for general applications
- Use on rotating and reciprocating equipment, bearings, motors, and slides
- Flexible telescoping spout extends 7" for difficult-to-reach areas



Part #	Size
LA79704	4 Oz

Hand Cleaners

Lifter® Waterless Hand Cleaner

- Powerful, yet gentle for removing grime, paint, grease, ink and oil
- Contains pumice for deep scrubbing action
- Fresh lemon scent
- Contains no petroleum distillates to dry out skin
- Removes difficult animal and chemical odors from hands
- Contains lanolin to soften and condition skin



Part #	Description
LA72412	16 Oz Hand Cleaner

Lifter® Wipes Hand Towels

- Tear-resistant, non-woven towels for heavy cleaning
- No rinsing, no drying, no residue
- Smooth side for gentle cleaning, rough side for hard to clean areas
- Removes heavy grease, oils, tar, inks, and other hard-to-remove materials
- Fresh citrus scent



Part #	Size
LA72405	70 Ct

Leak Detectors

Visu-Glow® High Visibility Leak Detector

- Fluorescent color shows brightly even in dimly lit places
- High viscosity, stays on vertical surfaces
- Makes it easy to find leaks
- Safe for oxygen
- Non-corrosive, non-toxic
- Temperature range 15° to 200°F



Part #	Size
LA32898	8 Oz

Markers

DURA-INK® Markers

- Marks on metal, wood, paper, cardboard, plastic, glass, etc.
- Fast-drying



Part #	Color	Tip
LA96033	#15 Black	Felt
LA96233	#25 Black Carded	Chisel
LA96533	#55 Black Carded	Chisel

Valve Action® Paint Markers

- Marks with real paint
- Dries in 3 minutes



Part #	Description
LA96800	White, Carded
LA96801	Yellow, Carded

Crayons

Pro-Ex™ Contractors Grade Lumber Crayons

- Clay-based "feel"
- Stronger formula for reduced breakage
- Superior performance on wet wood



Part #	Description
LA80401	1/2" Hex, 4-5/8" Long

Pipe Compounds

Great White™ Pipe Joint Compound with Teflon®

- Lubricates & seals all threaded joints
- White, non-hardening, non-separating, non-toxic paste
- Withstands up to 3,000 PSI on gases from -50 to +400°F & 10,000 PSI on liquids from -50 to +500°F
- For use with water, steam, natural & LP gas, oil, caustics or dilute acid lines of PVC, CPVC, ABS, cycolac, polypropylene, iron, steel or copper



Part #	Description
OA31231	8 Oz with Dauber

Pipe/Gasket Lube

- Non-toxic, soft, paste like material for lubricating bell joint pipe gaskets
- Will not deteriorate natural or synthetic rubber
- Will not support bacteria
- Dissolves in hot water



Part #	Size
GLUBE	1 gal

Plumber's Hand Cleaner

- Safely removes plastic pipe cement from hands
- Also removes varnish, enamels, grease & adhesives
- Use with or without water
- Freshly scented conditioning formula contains aloe, lanolin, jojoba & vitamin E



Part #	Description
OAHC16OZ	16 Oz Squeeze Bottle

Tub & Tile Caulk

- White, flexible, latex sealant
- Fills & seals cracks & joints
- For caulking around showers, tubs, lavatories & sinks
- Can be used to reset loose tiles
- Can be painted when dry with either oil base or latex paint
- Cleans up with soap & water



Part #	Description
OA30241	10 Oz Cartridge

Plastic Pipe Cements

All-Purpose Cement

- Medium-bodied milky clear cement for ABS, PVC & CPVC up to 6" diameter
- Recommended for Sch 40 & Sch 80, potable water, pressure pipe, gas, conduit & DWV
- Recommended application temperature 40°F to 100°F
- Meets performance requirements of ASTM D-2564, D-2235 & F-493



Part #	Size
OAAPC4OZ	4 Oz
OAAPC8OZ	8 Oz
OAAPCPT	16 Oz
OAAPCQT	32 Oz

Multi-Purpose Clear Cement

- Regular-bodied clear cement for PVC, ABS, PVC & CPVC up to 4" diameter
- Recommended for Sch 40 & Sch 80, potable water, pressure pipe & DWV
- Recommended application temperature 40°F to 100°F
- Meets performance requirements of ASTM D-2564, D-2235 & F-493

Part #	Size
OA6266S	4 Oz
OA6256S	8 Oz
OA6246S	16 Oz
OA6236S	32 Oz

PVC Heavy Duty Clear Cement

- Heavy-bodied clear cement for PVC pipe & fittings up to 12" diameter for Sch 40 & Sch 80
- Recommended for all grades & types of PVC pipe & fittings, potable water, pressure pipe, gas, conduit & DWV
- Helps fill gaps in large diameter pipe & loose fitting joints



Part #	Size
OAHDC4OZ	4 Oz
OAHDC8OZ	8 Oz
OAHDCPT	16 Oz
OAHDCQT	32 Oz
OAHDCGAL	1 Gal

PVC Medium Clear Cement

- Medium-bodied clear cement for use on PVC pipe & fittings up to 6" diameter for Sch 40 & Sch 80
- Recommended application temperature 40°F to 100°F
- Recommended for all grades & types of PVC pipe & fittings, gas, conduit, drain, waste & vent pipe, pressure pipe & potable water
- Meets ASTM D-2564



Part #	Size
OAMC4OZ	4 Oz
OAMC8OZ	8 Oz
OAMCPT	16 Oz
OAMCQT	32 Oz
OAMCGAL	1 Gal

PVC Regular Clear Cement

- Regular-bodied clear cement for use on PVC pipe & fittings up to 4" for DWV Sch 40 & up to 2" for Sch 80
- Recommended for all grades & types of PVC pipe & fittings, potable water, pressure pipe, gas, conduit & DWV



Part #	Size
OARC4OZ	4 Oz
OARC8OZ	8 Oz
OARCPT	16 Oz
OARCQT	32 Oz
OARCGAL	1 Gal

PVC Heavy-Duty Gray Cement

- Heavy-bodied gray colored cement for use on PVC pipe & fittings up to 12" diameter for Sch 40 & Sch 80
- Recommended for all grades & types of PVC pipe & fittings, potable water, pressure pipe, gas, conduit & DWV
- Thick formula fills gaps in large diameter pipe & fittings
- Recommended application temperature 40°F to 100°F
- Meets ASTM D-2564



Part #	Size
OAHDGPT	16 Oz
OAHDGQT	32 Oz
OAHDGGAL	1 Gal

PVC Heavy-Duty Gray Fast Set Cement

- Very heavy-bodied medium-setting gray colored cement for use on PVC pipe & fittings up to 18" diameter for Sch 40 & Sch 80
- Formulated for quick installation of irrigation pipe & fittings
- Recommended for all grades & types of PVC pipe & fittings, potable water, pressure pipe, gas, conduit & DWV
- Builds up for large diameter installations
- Fills gaps in large diameter pipe & loose fittings joints
- Recommended application temperature 40°F to 100°F
- Meets ASTM D-2564



Part #	Size
OA31122	32 Oz

PVC Rain-R-Shine® Blue Cement

- Medium bodied blue colored cement for use on PVC pipe & fittings up to 6" diameter
- Very fast setting cement formulated for wet conditions &/or quick pressurization & fast installation
- Both Sch 40 & 80
- Pool/irrigation
- Recommended application temperature 40°F to 100°F
- No primer needed on non-pressure DWV, where local codes permit
- Meets ASTM D-2564



Part #	Size
OABL4OZ	4 Oz
OABL8OZ	8 Oz
OABLPT	16 Oz
OABLQT	32 Oz

CPVC Medium Orange Cement



- Medium-bodied orange colored cement for use on CPVC pipe & fittings up to 6" diameter
- For C.T.S. (copper tube size) & Sch 80, potable water pressure pipe
- Recommended application temperature 40°F to 100°F
- Meets ASTM F-493

Part #	Size
OAOR4OZ	4 Oz
OAOR8OZ	8 Oz
OAORPT	16 Oz
OAORQT	32 Oz

LO-V.O.C CPVC Flowguard® Gold™ 1-Step Yellow



- Exceeds new environmental requirements & meets various California district rules
- May be used without primer - where local codes permit
- For cold water systems & hot water systems up to 180°F
- Faster cure time/reduced installation time
- For copper tube size (CTS) CPVC hot & cold potable water pipe & fittings up to 2" diameter interference fit only
- Meets ASTM F-493

Part #	Size
OAFGG4OZ	4 Oz
OAFGG8OZ	8 Oz
OAFGGPT	16 Oz
OAFGGQT	32 Oz

LO-V.O.C CPVC Heavy Duty Gray Industrial Grade Cement



- For Sch 40 & Sch 80 CPVC, Type IV up to 12" diameter
- Heavy-bodied cement for use on pressure industrial systems, drain, waste & vent pipe
- Resistant to caustics & hypochorites up to 15% solution
- No special techniques required
- Meets ASTM F-493
- Compatible with Corzan® Piping

Part #	Size
OA31148	16 Oz
OA31149	32 Oz

United Elchem Plastic Pipe Cements

Plumb-Tite Medium "Hot" Blue Cement

- For fast-set pressure applications
- Medium-bodied blue cement for PVC pipe & fittings up to 6" diameter
- Fades clear in sunlight
- No primer needed on non-pressure DWV up to 4" diameter, where local codes permit
- Meets ASTM D-2564

Part #	Size
PT4OZ	4 Oz
PT8OZ	8 Oz
PTPT	16 Oz
PTQT	32 Oz

Plastic Pipe Primers/Cleaners

Clear Primer - NSF Listed



- A clear aggressive primer for use on PVC & CPVC pipe & fittings
- Removes all surface dirt & grease as well as softens pipe in preparation for solvent cement
- All schedules & all diameters
- Meets ASTM F-656

Part #	Size
OAPC4OZ	4 Oz
OAPC8OZ	8 Oz
OAPCPT	16 Oz
OAPCQT	32 Oz
OAPCGAL	1 Gal

Purple Primer/Cleaner



- Purple tinted all purpose primer/ cleaner for PVC & CPVC pipe & fittings
- Removes surface dirt, grease & grime as well as softens pipe in preparation for solvent cement
- Purple tint for verification for code
- Less aggressive than clear & purple primer

Part #	Size
OAPP4OZ	4 Oz
OAPP8OZ	8 Oz
OAPPPT	16 Oz
OAPPQT	32 Oz
OAPPGAL	1 Gal

Purple Primer - NSF Listed

- Purple-tinted aggressive primer for use on PVC & CPVC pipe & fittings
- Removes surface dirt, grease & grime as well as softens pipe surface for fast, secure solvent weld
- For use when code calls for verification that a primer has been used
- Meets ASTM F-656



Part #	Size
OAPPNSFQT	32 Oz

Plastic Pipe Cleaner

- Clear cleaner for ABS, PVC & CPVC pipe & fittings
- All schedules & all diameters
- Flows freely & evaporates quickly
- Fast removal of surface dirt, grease & grime



Part #	Size
OAAPCL4OZ	4 Oz
OAAPCL8OZ	8 Oz
OAAPCLPT	16 Oz
OAAPCLQT	32 Oz
OAAPCLGAL	1 Gal

Daubers for Solvent Cements & Primers

- Standard replacement daubers specifically sized for 4 oz, 8 oz, 16 oz & 32 oz cement/primer cans



Part #	Size
OADQT	32 Oz

Solder

Silver Lead Free Plumbing Wire Solder



Part #	Description
SLF	1 lb Lead Free Solder

Flux

No. 5 Paste Flux

- Cleans & fluxes at the same time
- Effective on all metals except aluminun magnesium & stainless steel
- 100% Lead free
- Blended to clean surface oxidation



Part #	Size
OA5PF4OZ	4 Oz
OA5PF8OZ	8 Oz
OAPF1LB	16 Oz

No. 95 Tinning Flux

- Formulated with the same high quality as No. 5 however, patented Oatey® silver solder powder is added to pre-tin the copper pipe
- Flux can never burn out
- 100% Lead free
- Excellent for large diameter copper
- Does not turn copper green



Part #	Size
OATF17OZ	1.7 Oz
OA95F8OZ	8 Oz
OATF8OZ	8 Oz
OATF1LB	16 Oz

H-20 5® Paste Flux

- Water flushable
- As thick as No. 5 flux
- Meets ASTM B-813



Part #	Size
OAH208OZ	8 Oz

Brushes

4-in-1 Brush

- Includes long lasting high carbon steel brushes for cleaning the ID & hand tempered steel and cleaning the OD of 1/2" & 3/4" copper tube fittings



Part #	Description
PAS5150	4-in-1 Brush

NeverScrub®

Automatic Toilet Cleaning System

- Prevents tough stains and grime
- Safe for septic and tank parts
- Lasts up to 5 months
- Fresh clean scent





Part #	Description
PRCLNS1157	NeverScrub® System
PRCLNR1155	NeverScrub® Refill Cartridge

Flow-Aide System Descaler Kit

- Designed to work with tankless water heaters that provide 3/4" hot & cold service connections
- Includes 3.5 gallon bucket, 350 gph pump, (2) rubber hoses & 1 qt Flow-Aide



Part #	Description
JCWFLOWKIT	Complete Descaler Kit

Flow-Aide System Descaler

- Plastic jug with spout
- Non-corrosive
- Non-toxic
- Fully biodegradable
- Zero VOC



Part #	Size
JCWFLOW32	1 qt

Drain & Waste Systems Cleaners

ZAP Drain Pipe Cleaner

- Heavy-duty, sulfuric acid for emergency use
- Quickly clears lines & thaws frozen lines
- Uses:
  - Schools
  - Hospitals
  - Motels/hotels
  - Clubs
  - Apartments & office buildings
  - Plants & factories
  - Public buildings
  - Restaurants
  - Institutions
  - Farms & camps
  - Homes



Part #	Size
BSW09020	1 Qt
BSW09025	1/2 gal

ONE-SHOT Drain & Waste System Cleaner

- Sulfuric acid compound
- Will not harm septic tanks, cesspools, drainage fields or leaching systems when properly used
- Uses:
  - Sinks
  - Floor drains
  - Toilets
  - Slop sinks
  - Urinals
  - Drinking fountains
  - Grease traps
  - Septic tanks
  - Laundry tubs



Part #	Size
BSW9028	16 Oz

Product Specifications are Subject to Change.

Lubricants

PIPE-LUBE



- For slip-on or O-Ring type joints
- Adheres to both wet & dry pipe
- Non-toxic & water soluble
- For potable water, drain waste & vent & sewer systems

Part #	Size
SVLUB	1 Qt

ADHESIVE-LUBE



- Liquid neoprene for installation & sealing of compression type gaskets for cast iron pipe joints
- Once set, the joints are extremely difficult to separate

Part #	Size
BSW4080	1 Gal

SUPER-FLUX



- Self-cleaning, water soluble
- Works at high temperature

Part #	Size
BSW3036	4 Oz

Putty

Stay Soft Plumbers Putty

- Stainless, long lasting, easy to use
- Will not harden, bleed, shrink, crack or crumble
- Meets Federal Specification TT-P-1536A



14 oz



5 lb

Item #	Description
BSW01040	14 oz
BSW01043	3 lb
BSW01045	5 lb

Thread Cutting Oil

Light Cutting Oil



- Helps cut clean, sharp threads on steel and brass pipe
- Formulated to work on hand threading applications
- Anti-mist lubricant
- Ideal for stripping, broaching or milling applications

Item #	Description
BSW05030	1 qt
BSW05035	1 gal

Dark Thread Cutting Oil



- Helps cut clean, sharp threads on steel and brass pipe
- Reduces friction during the machining process
- For heavy duty cutting, threading, tapping and broaching of steel

Item #	Description
BSW05005	1 qt
BSW05010	1 gal

Wax Toilet Bowl Gaskets and Kits

- Conforms to TT-P-1536A Federal Specifications

Swan Wax



- 100% Pure wax gasket for setting all floor outlet toilet bowls
- Fits 3" and 4" waste lines

Item #	Description
BSW04000	No Bolts

Flange & Gasket



- 100% Pure wax gasket for setting all floor outlet toilet bowls
- Includes plastic flange which extends the discharge opening
- Fits 3" and 4" waste lines

Item #	Description
BSW04005	No Bolts

Brushes

Acid Flux Brush



Part #	Size
ACIDBFU	3/4" x 6"

Fitting Brushes with Wire Handle



Part #	Size
FBWID	1/2"
FBWIF	3/4"
FBWIH	1"
FBWIJ	1-1/4"
FBWIL	1-1/2"
FBWIN	2"

Fitting Brush with Plastic Handle



Part #	Size
FBWOD	1/2"
FBWOF	3/4"
FBWOH	1"
FBWOJ	1-1/4"
FBWOL	1-1/2"
FBWON	2"

Marking Paint



Blue Green Fluorescent Orange High Vis Yellow White

Part #	Size	Color
JSJ40383	17 Oz	Precaution Blue
JSJ40384	17 Oz	Safety Green
JSJ40385	17 Oz	Fluorescent Orange
JSJ40381	17 Oz	High Visibility Yellow
JSJ40380	17 Oz	White

Foster® Coatings

Foster® 30-36™ Sealfas® Coating



- White, fire resistive, washable, abrasion-resistant indoor coating for thermal insulation
- For insulation on air conditioning ducts and cold water piping

Part #	Description
FO3036	2 Gal White Duct Butter

Foster® Duct Sealants

Foster® 32-19™ Duct-Fas™ Duct Sealant



- Gray fire resistive, water based, indoor/outdoor, UV resistant, non-fibrated sealant
- For use on low, medium and high velocity ducts
- UL Classified

Part #	Description
FO32191	1 Gal Gray

Foster® 36-10™ Weatherite™ Mastic



- White water-based weather barrier mastic
- For use over most thermal installations including polystyrene
- Non-flammable when wet
- UL Classified

Part #	Description
FO36105	5 Gal Trowel/Glove Mastic

Product Specifications are Subject to Change.

Foster® 95-96™ Vapor-Safe® Mastic

- Fire resistive, fibrated, water-based, vapor retardant sealant
- For indoor and outdoor low, medium and high velocity heating and air conditioning ducts
- Non-flammable, dries odor free



Part #	Description
FO95962	2 Gal

Foster® Adhesives

Foster® 82-00™ Duct Liner Adhesive

- Quick-setting, synthetic elastomer insulation adhesive with a flammable solvent system
- Flammable
- For bonding low density (up to 3#) duct liner and fibrous glass insulation to sheet metal



Part #	Description
FO82001	1 gal Red
FO82005	5 Gal Red

Foster® 85-45™ Fos-Stik™ Spray Adhesive

- Rapid tacking, low soak-in aerosol
- For adhering insulation materials to metal or other construction surfaces where immediate adhesion and high initial adhesive strength are required
- Use as one-way wet or two-way contact cement
- Flammable



Part #	Description
FO8545	20 Oz Clear, Light Amber

Foster® 85-60™ Quick-Tack™ Adhesive

- Solvent-free
- Low VOC
- Synthetic elastomer emulsion
- Non-flammable when wet, fire-resistant when dry



Part #	Description
FO856055	55 Gal

DURO DYNE

Insulation Adhesives

Water Based Insulation Adhesives

- For bonding insulation to sheet metal
- Fast tack & water based adhesive
- Non-flammable wet
- Designed for use with spray equipment



Part #	Size	Color
DDWIT55	55 Gal	White

Chemique

Bathroom & Kitchen Cleaning/Care

KRC-7® Original Cleaner/Restorer

- Removes soap scum, hard water stains, rust, mineral deposits, grease & other contaminates safely & effectively
- Does not contain bleach, abrasives, caustic, muriatic acid or petroleum distillates
- Non-flammable & non-fuming



Part #	Description
KRC7QT	32 Oz Squeeze Bottle
KRC7PT	16 Oz Squeeze Bottle

Can't find what you are looking for?

Give us a call, we're here to help!
Find your local Southern Pipe & Supply location phone number in the front of this catalog.

Whitlam "Blue Magic" Pipe Joint Compound



- ORM-D
- NSF Approved
- Slow set
- Use on plastic and metal threads

Part #	Description
BLMAIG8OZ	8 Oz

Whitlam "Select-Unyte" Teflon Pipe Joint Compound



- ORM-D
- NSF Approved
- Soft set, white virgin Teflon (PTFE)
- Use on plastic and metal threads
- For use on air, steam, petroleum, water, gas, and chemical lines

Part #	Description
JCWTCF8	1/2 Pint Brush Top

Drain Cleaner Chemicals

Floweasy Drain Cleaners

- Organic digester; biodegradable
- Dissolves grease, hair, sanitary napkins, sludge, soap and paper
- Removes lime scale and rust deposits
- Safe for septic tanks and pipes
- Ground transport only



Part #	Size
JSS95703	1 Qt
JSS95704	1/2 Gal

Drain Cleaners

Super-Pro Heavy Duty Acid Drain Cleaner



- Environmentally safe
- Safe odor
- No need to evacuate water from facilities
- For use on small drains, waste lines, traps, tubs & toilet bowls, shower stalls

Part #	Size
TRFSPQT	32 Oz
TRFSP128	1 Gal

Non-Acid Drain Cleaner



1 Lb 2 Lb

- For use on small drains, grease traps, septic systems, root control
- Dry, odorless crystals activated by water and within 60 seconds clears blockage

Part #	Size
TRFT100	1 Lb
TRFT200	2 Lb
TRFT600	6 Lb

When emergencies arise think of Southern Pipe.

We are your emergency supply Team. We have relations with many vendors beyond this catalog. This allows us to provide the critical items you need on the Jobsite.

Dual Purpose Vacuum Pump Oil



Part #	Size
RI93092	1 Qt

Suniso Refrigeration Oil



Part #	Viscosity	Size
VGL318	150	1 Gal

Coil Cleaners

Alki-Foam

- Alternative method of cleaning fin & tube surfaces of outdoor A/C & refrigeration condensers



Part #	Size
VGAKF1	1 Gal

Acti-Brite

- Acid-based, high-foaming outdoor condenser coil cleaner



Part #	Size
VGAB1	1 Gal

Acti-Klean

- Heavy duty combination of cleaners & surfactants in a concentrated evaporator coil cleaner



Part #	Size
VGAK1	1 Gal

Blast-A-Coil Cleaner

- Aerosol, non-ozone depleting



Part #	Size
VGBAC20	20 Oz

Ice Machine Cleaner/Scale Remover

- Can be used to clean ice machines, cube, tube or flake & for descaling commercial dishwashers



Part #	Size
VGH418	8 Oz

Metal Safe Ice Machine Cleaner/Scale Remover

- Safe to use on nickel & tin plated evaporators



Part #	Size
VGH420	8 Oz

Condenser Coil Cleaner

- Removes Oxidation from coil surfaces



Part #	Size
FOAMMAX	1 Gal

Leak Locator

- Fluorescent dye enhances leak detection
- Low viscosity formulation resistant to cold temperatures
- Sprayer features a positive on/off setting



Part #	Size
REDA	1 Qt

Insulated Tapes

Cork Insulation Tape



Part #	Description
VGVCT2	2" x 30' Roll Virginia

Foam Insulation Tape



Part #	Description
VGK501	2" x 30' Roll Premium

Wasp & Hornet Spray

- Jet stream instantly kills wasps, hornets, bees, yellow jackets & spiders from a distance of up to 10 feet



Part #	Size
VGBWASP	14 Oz

WD-40 Sprays



Part #	Size
WD4012OZ	12 Oz

Plastic Pipe Cements

PVC 700™ Clear Regular Bodied Cements



Part #	Size
IPS7004OZ	1/4 Pt
IPS7008OZ	1/2 Pt
IPS700PT	1 Pt
IPS700QT	1 Qt
IPS700GAL	1 Gal

Product Specifications are Subject to Change.

PVC 704™ Clear Medium Bodied Cements

- Fast setting, up to 6" Sch 40 & 4" Sch 80



Part #	Size
IPS7044OZ	1/4 Pt
IPS7048OZ	1/2 Pt
IPS704PT	1 Pt
IPS704QT	1 Qt
IPS704GAL	1 Gal

PVC 711™ Gray Heavy Bodied Cements



Part #	Size
IPS711GAL	1 Gal

PVC 717™ Clear Heavy Bodied Cements



Part #	Size
IPS717CPT	1 Pt
IPS717CQT	1 Qt

PVC 717™ Gray Heavy Bodied Cements



Part #	Size
IPS717QT	1 Qt

PVC 727™ Clear Medium Bodied Hot 'R Cold Cements



Part #	Size
IPS727QT	1 Qt

PVC 735™ Wet 'N Fast Blue, Medium Bodied Cements



Part #	Size
IPS7354OZ	1/4 Pt
IPS7358OZ	1/2 Pt
IPS735PT	1 Pt
IPS735QT	1 Qt
IPS735GAL	1 Gal

CPVC Flowguard® Gold™ Yellow Medium Bodied Low Voc Cement

- Fast setting
- Up to 2" CTS CPVC
- Can with applicator cap



Part #	Size
IPSFGG4OZ	1/4 Pt
IPSFGG8OZ	1/2 Pt
IPSFGGPT	1 Pt
IPSFGGQT	1 Qt

CPVC 713™ Orange Regular Bodied Cements



Part #	Size
IPS7134OZ	1/4 Pt
IPS7138OZ	1/2 Pt

PVC/CPVC/ABS/Styrene 790™ Clear Medium Bodied Multi-Purpose Cements



Part #	Size
IPS7904OZ	1/4 Pt
IPS7908OZ	1/2 Pt
IPS790PT	1 Pt
IPS790QT	1 Qt

Plastic Pipe Primers & Cleaners

PVC/CPVC P-68™ Low Voc Purple Primer



Part #	Size
IPSP68P4OZ	1/4 Pt
IPSP68P8OZ	1/2 Pt
IPSP68PPT	1 Pt
IPSP68PQT	1 Qt
IPSP68PGAL	1 Gal

PVC/CPVC P-68™ Low Voc Clear Primer



Part #	Size
IPSP68CPT	1 Pt
IPSP68CQT	1 Qt
IPSP68CGAL	1 Gal

PVC/CPVC/ABS/Styrene C-65™ Low Voc Clear Cleaner



Part #	Size
IPSC654OZ	1/4 Pt
IPSC658OZ	1/2 Pt
IPSC65PT	1 Pt
IPSC65QT	1 Qt
IPSC65GAL	1 Gal

Pipe Joint Compounds

White Seal Pipe Dope

- For plastic & metal



Part #	Size
IPSR5164	1/2 Pt
IPSR5165	1 Pt

Can-Mate Daubers



Part #	Description
IPS10005	Cap Dauber for Quart Cans

Can-Tote Cement & Primer Carrier



Part #	Description
IPS12891	For Quart & Pint Cans

Storage Cans

Empty Solvent Welding Containers



Part #	Description
OAECQT	MT-651 Quart Can with 1-3/4" Neck

gardner-gibson

Roof Repair

Fibered Roof Coating

- Liquid waterproof seal
- Use for repair of worn roofs
- Fiber reinforced
- Liquid brush grade



Part #	Size
FRCGAL	1 Gal

Product Specifications are Subject to Change.

Wet-R-Dri® All Weather Plastic Roof Cement

- Stops roof leaks
- For repair or new construction
- Wet or dry
- Fiber reinforced
- Thick trowel grade



1 Quart



1 Gallon

Part #	Size
ARCQT	1 Qt Can
ARCGAL	1 Gal Can

Plastic Roof (Lapping) Cement

- For repair or new construction
- Use in dry conditions only
- Fiber reinforced
- Thick trowel grade



Part #	Size
LCG	1 Gal Can

Non-Fibered Foundation & Roof Coating

- Liquid damp-proof seal
- Seals below-grade exterior walls
- For repair or new construction
- Seals underground wood & pipes
- High penetration sealer
- Light brush grade



Part #	Size
NFRC116A	1 Gal Can

Quikrete® Hydraulic Water-Stop Cement

- Blocks running water or leaks in masonry or concrete
- Rapid setting, high strength
- Sets in 3 - 5 minutes



Part #	Description
QKRT40110	10 Lb Pail Water-Stop Cement
QKRT40150	50 Lb Pail Water-Stop Cement

Quikrete® Quick-Setting Cement

- Repairs concrete where rapid setting is required
- Can be molded or sculpted into place
- Sets in approximately 10-15 minutes



10 Lbs



20 Lbs

Part #	Description
QKRT40310	10 Lb Pail Quick-Setting Cement
QKRT40320	20 Lb Pail Quick-Setting Cement

Can't find what you are looking for?

Give us a call, we're here to help!
Find your local Southern Pipe & Supply location phone number in the front of this catalog.

Brazing Alloys

Safety-Silv® Brazing Alloys

- Cadmium-free silver





Safety-Silv® 5

- Frequent choice for brazing copper
- Wide melting range which allows operator to fill loose connections

Part #	Description
SF5	1 Lb Tube

Safety-Silv® 45



- General purpose non-toxic
- Often specified in government work
- Good ductility and capillary flow
- Color is silver to light yellow as in polished brass

Part #	Description
SF45	45% 1 Troy Oz, 1/16" x 1

Stay-Silv® 15



- Used for air conditioning, refrigeration

Part #	Description
SF15	1 Lb, .050 x 1/8" x 28 Stick

Harris O

- Low-cost alloy for many copper-to-copper applications where good fit-up can be maintained and brazing temp not critical



Part #	Description
SF0	1#, .050 x 1/8" x 28 Stick

Solders

Bridgit® Lead-Free Solder



- Contain nickel for strong joints
- Excellent for large diameter fittings and ill-fitting or non-concentric pips

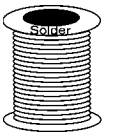
Part #	Description
SPS	1/8" x 1 Lb Spool

NICK™ Lead-Free Solder

- For joining copper pipe in potable water systems
- Excellent wetting and capping characteristics
- Produces extremely strong joint

Part #	Description
NICK61	1/8" x 1 lb Spool

Speedy™ Lead Free Solder



- Fast melting range
- Low temperature, free flowing
- For joining copper pipe in potable water systems
- Tin-based, conforms to 1986 Federal Safe Drinking Water Act Amendments

Part #	Description
SPDY61	1/8" x 1 lb Spool

Common Solders

- Tin/lead solders

Part #	Description
S955	95/5 1/8" x 1 Lb Spool
S5050	50/50 1/8" x 1 Lb Spool
S4060	40/60 1/8" x 1 Lb Spool

TurboTorch

Alloys

Silver/Copper/Phosphorus Brazing Alloys

- No flux required when joining copper-to-copper



Part #	--Temperatures-- Liquidus	Solidus	Silver
SF6	1425°F	1190°F	6%, 1 lb

Product Specifications are Subject to Change.

Lead Free Solder



Part #	Description
S973LF	1# Spool 97/3

Mayco Industries, Inc. A Metalico Company

Metalico - Evans

Caulking Lead



- (5) Pound sections
- Lead ingots are pure and easy to work with

Part #	Description
LC	Plumbers Caulking Lead

Plumbers Lead Wool

- Long, fine strands of chemical grade lead twisted into 5/8" rope for use in various applications



Part #	Description
LEADWOOL	Plumbers Lead Wool

Lead Flashing

- Ideal for all types of roofing materials
- Fits any roof pitch, from flat to 3/12 pitch
- Fits any steel, standard or extra heavy soil pipe



Part #	Description
LFEL	1-1/2" 9" x 9"
LFEN	2" 9" x 9"
LFEQ	3" 9" x 9"
LFES	4" 9" x 9"
LFL	1-1/2" 9 x 12 x 12
LFN	2" 9 x 12 x 12
LFQ	3" 12 x 12 x 12
LFS	4" 12 x 12 x 12

Brayton Harris B&C Company, Inc.

Oakum

Part #	Description
CDO5	5# Box Random Cut Brown

RECTORSEAL

Pipe Thread Sealants

Rectorseal® T Plus 2®

- White color
- Contains Teflon® plus synthetic fibers



Part #	Description
RECT+24OZ	4 Oz Brush Top
RECT+28OZ	8 Oz Brush Top
RECT+2PT	1 Pt Brush Top

Rectorseal® No. 5®

- Yellow color
- Multipurpose, soft-set



Part #	Description
REC54OZ	4 Oz Brush Top
REC58OZ	8 Oz Brush Top
REC5PT	1 Pt Brush Top
REC5QT	1 Qt Brush Top

Rectorseal® No. 100-W®

- Non-setting
- For use when Teflon® is required



Part #	Description
REC100WPT	1 pt Brush Top
REC100W8OZ	1/2 pt Brush Top

Rectorseal® Tru-Blu™



- Blue color
- Contains Teflon® for high vibration environments

Part #	Description
RECTB8OZ	8 Oz Brush Top
RECTBPT	1 Pt Brush Top

Soldering Flux

Nokorode® Hot Weather Paste Flux



- Stays stiff in hot weather

Part #	Size
HWFNOKO16OZ	1 Lb

Nokorode® Soldering Flux



1 Lb

- Will not freeze or decompose
- Odorless & lead-free
- Recommended for use on all solder alloys including 95/5 & all lead-free solders

Part #	Size
FNOKO17OZ	1.7 Oz
FNOKO4OZ	4 Oz
FNOKO1LB	1 Lb

C-Flux®



- Gray color
- Pre-tinning 95/5 flux

Part #	Size
RECCFL3OZ	3 Oz
RECCFL12OZ	12 Oz

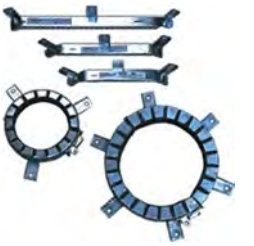
Firestopping Products

Metacaulk® 1000 Cartridge



Part #	Description
REC1000	10.3 Oz Cartridge

Metacaulk® Pipe Collars



Part #	Size
REC66352	1-1/2"
REC66353	2"
REC66350	3"
REC66351	4"
REC66354	6"

Cleaners & Degreasers

Calci-Free™ Tankless Water Heater Flush



- Cleans heater coils thoroughly
- Biodegradable cleaner contains organic, inorganic and corrosion inhibiting ingredients
- Removes calcium and other solid deposits from heating coils

Part #	Size
REC68708	1.2 lbs

Hand Cleaners

Go-Jo Natural Orange



- Orange lotion hand cleaner with detachable nail brush

Part #	Description
RECGJ16OZ	14 Oz Squeeze Bottle

Kickstart® Compressor Hard Start Devices

- For all metering devices
- For single phase 208V, 230V & 265V A/C, refrigeration & heat pump compressors
- 2-Wire pre-assembled starting components utilize a mechanical potential relay & a start capacitor


KIKT05


RECKS1

Part #	Model	Max Torque
KIKT05	TO-5	1 to 3 Ton
RECKS1	KS-1	3.5 to 5 Ton

Product Specifications are Subject to Change.

U S Pumice Company

Janitor Pumice Stick



- Janitorial scouring stick
- 100% Pure pumice
- Contains no hazardous substances

Part #	Description
PUMSTK	Pumice Scouring Sticks

IPS CORPORATION
IPS WELD-ON

#665 Adhesive



- For shower pan material

Part #	Size
SPAD665	1 Pt Can

ICOR INTERNATIONAL

Hot Shot - R-414B



- Direct replacement for CFC-12 and HFC-134A, and R-500
- Replaces R-12, R-134A, R-401A, R-401B, R409A, R-416A, R-420A and R-500
- Classified by ASHRAE as nontoxic and nonflammable (A1) and is EPA/SNAP accepted

Chemical: **Chlorodifluoromethane**
Chlorotetrafluoroethane

Color Code: **Blue**

Part #	Description
RHS25	25 Lbs

Solutions Through Advanced Technology MAINSTREAM Engineering Corporation

EPA Testing

QwikCheck® Acid Test Kit



- Fast, accurate, easy to use
- Early warning of acid problems
- Yellow to red color change indicates need for action
- Accurate to 1 ppm
- Compatible with all lubricants

Part #	Description
MEQT2000	Oil Test Kit

QwikShot® Acid Flush™

- Treats acid without leaving disruptive residues
- Quickly flushes harmful acids into the filter-drier

Part #	Description
MEQT2500	Acid Flush Kit

QwikInjector® Service Tool

- Adds oil or other liquid additives into a vapor-compression refrigeration or air conditioning system with interrupting system

Part #	Description
MEQT2510	Quick Injector Service Tool

QwikTreat™ Condensate Pan Tablets

- Eliminates scum in the condensate line that can lead to leaks and stale smelling air

Part #	Description
MEQT2403	Condensate Pan Tablet

QwikLug™ Compressor Terminal Repair Kit



Part #	Description
MEQT2810	30A, 10 Gauge, 3/Pk

Qwik System Flush™

Qwik-SF System Flush

- Biodegradable, non-toxic flushing agent
- Removes impurities including oil, sludge, acid and moisture

Part #	Description
MEQT1100	Qwik System Flush™

Qwik System Flush™ Tools



MEQT1105 MEQT1110

Part #	Description
MEQT1105	Can Access Valve
MEQT1110	Line Set Flush Tool

Super Seal Refrigeration Leak Repair

- Repairs A/C and refrigeration "micro" leaks
- Permanently seals leaks in condensers, evaporators, and lines
- Compatible with all oils and refrigerants
- Complete one-time-use throw-away kit



Super Seal HVACR™

- For residential systems 1-1/2 ton to 5 ton

Part #	Description
CLPHVACR944	Super Seal HVACR™

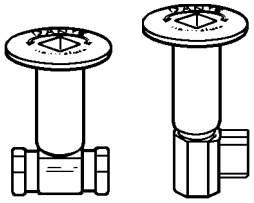
THANK YOU!
We appreciate your business!

We Value Your Opinion.

Let us know what we're doing right. But more importantly let us know how we can serve you better. Southern Pipe Means Service Plus!

Blue Flame Valves

- Includes: Valve, floor plate, key and connecting nipple



Part #	Description
BFLLVSNCP	Straight, Chrome
BFLLVSNPB	Straight, Pol Brass
BFLLVANCP	Angle, Chrome

MUELLER INDUSTRIES, INC. B&K

Ball Valves

Brass Conventional Port Ball Valves

- 600 psi Non-shock WOG
- 150 psi WSP steam
- Galvanized handle with vinyl grip



Part #	Size
NDIBVLC	3/8" FIP
NDIBVLJ	1-1/4" FIP

Brass Full Port Ball Valve

- 600 psi
- Packing gland



Part #	Size
NDIBVLB	1/4" IPS

BRANTON HARRIS COMPANY, INC.

Ball Valves

AGA Gas Appliance Brass Ball Valves

- 2-Piece
- 1/4-Turn operation lever handle
- Chrome-plated brass ball
- Operating temperature: 0°F - 175°F
- 1/2 - 5 psi Rating
- CSA Approved
- UL Listed

Part #	Description
BK116502	3/8" Flr x 3/8" Flr Threads
BK116503	1/2" Flr x 1/2" Flr Threads
NDLHGBVD	1/2" FPT x 1/2" FPT
NDLHGBVF	3/4" FPT x 3/4" FPT

CPVC Ball Valves

- For hot & cold use
- 1/4-Turn operation
- Temperature rating: 160°F: @ 100 psi
- Teflon® seats
- EPDM O-Rings
- Complies with ASTM D 2846

Part #	Size	Connection
CPVBVLD	1/2"	Solvent Weld
CPVBVLF	3/4"	Solvent Weld

PVC Ball Valves

- 1-Piece
- 1/4-Turn operation
- 150 psi Rating
- EPDM O-Rings & seats
- Complies with ASTM D 2466

Part #	Size	Connection
PVBVLD	1/2"	Solvent Weld
PVBVLF	3/4	Solvent Weld
PVBVLH	1"	Solvent Weld
PVBVLJ	1-1/4"	Solvent Weld
PVBVLL	1-1/2"	Solvent Weld

Ball Valves (Continued)

PVC Ball Valves

Part #	Size	Connection
PVBVLN	2"	Solvent Weld
PVBVLQ	3"	Solvent Weld
PVBVLS	4"	Solvent Weld
PVBVLFF	3/4"	Thread
PVBVLFH	1"	Thread

Manual Valves

TB Series - True Union PVC Ball Valves (Soc)



- Full port design with rugged, heavy wall plastic construction
- Reversible PTFE seats
- Double stem seals
- Non-corrosive
- Pressure rating: non-shock
- FPM Seals
- 250 psi @ 70°F Non-shock
- True union design allows easy maintenance by allowing for easy removal from a piping system without breaking down piping connections
- Easily automated, can be converted in the field

Part #	Size	Cv Factor
PV80UBVLD	1/2"	8.0
PV80UBVLF	3/4"	16
PV80UBVLH	1"	29
PV80UBVLJ	1-1/4"	75
PV80UBVLL	1-1/2"	90
PV80UBVLN	2"	150
PV80UBVLP	2-1/2"	340
PV80UBVLQ	3"	490
PV80UBVLS	4"	600

Bronze Ball Valves

32-100 Series Bronze Regular Port Ball Valves

- Blow-out proof stem design
- Adjustable packing gland
- Chromium plated ball
- PTFE Seats and RPTFE stuffing box ring
- Pressure ratings: 400 psig WOG, Cold non-shock 125 psig saturated steam
- Standard lever handle



32 Series (Swt)

Part #	Size
CON3220301	1/2" Swt
CON3220401	3/4" Swt

70-100 Series Bronze Standard Port Ball Valves

- Blow-out proof stem design
- Adjustable packing gland
- Chromium plated ball
- RPTFE Seats & stuffing box ring
- Pressure ratings: 600 psig CWP Non-shock 150 psig Saturated steam



70-100 Series with Standard Lever Handle (FNPT)

Part #	Size
APO7010101B	1/4" FNPT
APO7010201C	3/8" FNPT
APO7010301D	1/2" FNPT
APO7010401	3/4" FNPT
APO7010501H	1" FNPT
APO7010601J	1-1/4" FNPT
APO7010701L	1-1/2" FNPT
APO7010801N	2" FNPT
APO7010001Q	3" FNPT

Product Specifications are Subject to Change.

70-100 Series with SS Latch Lock Lever Option (FNPT)

- Sliding lock mechanism secures handle in open or closed position
- Valve can also be padlocked open or closed



Part #	Size
APO7010127B	1/4" FNPT
APO7010227	3/8" FNPT
APO7010327D	1/2" FNPT
APO7010427F	3/4" FNPT
APO7010527H	1" FNPT
APO7010727L	1-1/2" FNPT
APO7010827	2" FNPT

70-140 Series Bronze 250# Steam Ball Valve

- Type 316 stainless steel ball and stem
- Multi-filled RPTFE seats
- ASTM B584 Bronze
- Special high-temperature MTFE stem packing
- 250 SWP Rating
- Thermal relief ball design



70-140 Series with Stainless Steel Latch-Lock Lever & Nut Option

Part #	Size
APO7014327D	1/2"
APO7014827N	2"

70-200 Series Bronze Standard Port Ball Valves

- Blow-out proof stem design
- Adjustable packing gland
- Chromium plated ball
- RPTFE Seats & stuffing box ring
- Adjustable packing gland
- RPTFE seats and stuffing box ring
- Pressure ratings:
  600 psig WOG, Cold non-shock
  150 psig Saturated steam
- Vacuum service to 29 inches HG



70-200 Series with Standard Lever Handle (Socket Weld)

Part #	Size
APO7020401F	3/4" Socket Weld
APO7020501H	1" Socket Weld
APO7020601J	1-1/4" Socket Weld
APO7020701L	1-1/2" Socket Weld
APO7020801N	2" Socket Weld
APO7020901P	2-1/2" Socket Weld

70-200 Series with Standard Lever Handle (Socket Weld), 2-1/4" Carbon Steel Extension Stem



Part #	Size
APO7020004Q	3" Socket Weld

70-200 Series with Standard Lever Handle (Socket Weld), 1-1/4" Carbon Steel Extension Stem



Part #	Size
APO7020303D	1/2" Socket Weld
APO7020403F	3/4" Socket Weld
APO7020503H	1" Socket Weld
APO7020603J	1-1/4" Socket Weld
APO7020803N	2" Socket Weld

77C Series Bronze Full Port Ball Valves

- Blow-out proof stem design
- Machined solid chrome-plated ball
- Adjustable packing
- Full port thru 2"
- Pressure ratings:
  600 psig CWP
  150 psig SWP
- Vacuum service to 29 inches HG



77C Series (Swt)

Part #	Size
APO77C20301	1/2" Swt
APO77C20401	3/4" Swt
APO77C20501	1" Swt
APO77C20601	1-1/4" Swt
APO77C20801	2" Swt

94A Series Bronze Full Port Ball Valves

- 2-Piece bronze body
- Adjustable stem packing nut
- Silicone free
- Pressure ratings:
  1/4" - 2" 600 psig WOG
  2-1/2" - 4" 400 psig WOG
  1/4" - 4" 150 psig WSP



94A-100 Series (FNPT)

Part #	Size
APO94A10301	1/2" FNPT
APO94A10401	3/4" FNPT
APO94A10501	1" FNPT
APO94A10601	1-1/4" FNPT
APO94A10701	1-1/2" FNPT
APO94A10801	2" FNPT

94A-100 Series (Swt)

Part #	Size
APO94A20301	1/2" Swt
APO94A20401	3/4" Swt
APO94A20501	1" Swt
APO94A20801	2" Swt

316SS Ball Valves

76-100 Series Stainless Steel Standard Port Ball Valves

- 2-Piece cast stainless steel body
- RPTFE Seats and stuffing box ring
- Mounting pad for easy actuator mounting
- Blow-out proof stem design
- Adjustable packing gland
- SS Lever and nut
- Pressure ratings:
  1/4" to 1" 2000 psig WOG
  1-1/4" to 2" 1500 psig WOG
  2-1/4" to 3" 1000 psig WOG
  Cold non-shock
  150 psig saturated steam



76-100 Series with Latch-Lock Lever Option (FNPT)

Part #	Size
APO7610327	1/2" FNPT

CPVC Fittings

CPVC Compact Ball Valve



Part #	Size
CPVBVLH	1"

NEXT-Pure™ Brass Ball Valves With Lever Handle

NIBCO AHEAD OF THE FLOW



Part #	Size
QQV733X	1/2" PEX x 1/2" PEX
QQV744X	3/4" PEX x 3/4" PEX

NIBCO AHEAD OF THE FLOW

Bronze Ball Valves

T-580 Conventional Port 2-Piece Economy Bronze Ball Valves (FNPT x FNPT)

- Lever handle
- Blowout-proof stem
- Chrome-plated ball
- TFE Seats
- 400 psi/28 Bar non-shock cold working pressure



Part #	Size
NT580D	1/2"
NT580F	3/4"
NT580H	1"
NT580J	1-1/4"
NT580L	1-1/2"
NT580N	2"

S-580 Conventional Port 2-Piece Economy Bronze Ball Valves (C x C)

- Lever handle
- Blowout-proof stem
- Chrome-plated ball
- TFE Seats
- 400 psi/27.6 Bar non-shock cold working pressure



Part #	Size
NS580D	1/2"
NS580F	3/4"
NS580H	1"
NS580J	1-1/4"
NS580L	1-1/2"
NS580N	2"

T-580-70 Conventional Port 2-Piece Bronze Ball Valves (FNPT x FNPT)

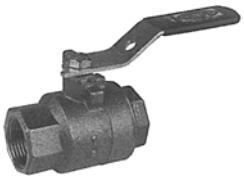
- Lever handle
- Blowout-proof stem
- Chrome-plated ball
- PTFE Seats
- 600 psi/41.4 Bar non-shock cold working pressure
- 150 psi/10.3 Bar saturated steam



Part #	Size
NT58570L	1-1/2"
NT58570N	2"

T-585-70 600# Full Port 2-Piece Bronze Ball Valves (FNPT x FNPT)

- Fire protection valve
- Lever handle
- Blowout-proof stem
- Chrome-plated ball
- RTFE Seats
- 600 psi/41.4 Bar non-shock cold water



Part #	Size
NT58570B	1/4"
NT58570C	3/8"
NT58570D	1/2"
NT58570F	3/4"
NT58570H	1"

S-585-70-NS 600# Full Port 2-Piece Bronze Ball Valves with Nib-Seal Handle (C x C)

- Blowout-proof stem
- Chrome-plated ball
- RTFE Seats
- 600 psi Non-shock cold water
- 150 psi Steam water pressure



Part #	Size
NS58570D	1/2"
NS58570F	3/4"
NS58570H	1"
ns58570j	1-1/4"
NS58570N	2"

RWV

Ball Valves

No. 5070 EzGrip Ball Valves

- 200# WOG
- Full port brass body
- EzGrip push to connect ends
- Chrome plated ball
- Blow-out proof stem
- Field adjustable/removable
- Maximum operating temperature 180°



Part #	Size
RW5070D	1/2"
RW5070F	3/4"

No. 5090 Ball Valves with Relief

- 600# WOG
- Full port brass body
- Threaded ends
- Chrome plated ball
- Integral relief valve port
- Relief valve factory set at 100 psi
- Barbed outlet port for relief drain

Part #	Size
RW5090D	1/2"
RW5090F	3/4"

End Ball Valves

No. 5010 End Ball Valves

- 400# WOG
- Brass body
- Regular port
- O-Ring packing
- Chrome plated ball
- Blow-out proof stem
- NSF-61 Certified



Part #	Size	Ends
RW5010D	1/2"	PEX Barb
RW5010F	3/4"	PEX Barb
RW5010H	1"	PEX Barb

EzPress Ball Valves

No. 5020 EzPress Ball Valves

- 600# WOG
- Bronze body
- Full port
- Chrome plated ball
- PTFE Seats
- Blow-out proof stem
- Adjustable packing
- MSS-SP-110 Design
- NSF-61 Certified



Part #	Size	Ends
RW5020D	1/2"	Dual FM Press
RW5020F	3/4"	Dual FM Press
RW5020H	1"	Dual FM Press
RW5020J	1-1/4"	Dual FM Press
RW5020L	1-1/2"	Dual FM Press
RW5020N	2"	Dual FM Press

WATTS REGULATOR

Brass Ball Valves

FBV-3/FBVS-3 Series Brass Full Port Ball Valves

- Two-piece construction
- Excellent for throttling & balancing applications
- For non-abrasive liquids or gases
- Temperature range: 40° - 450°F

FBV-3 Ball Valves (FNPT)

- UL/FM Approved up to 2"
- Sizes up to 2" rated 150 psi WSP/600 psi WOG
- Sizes 2-1/2" & 3" rated 600 psi WOG/125 psi WSP



Part #	Model	Size
W0547100	FBV3	1/4"
W0547101	FBV3	3/8"
W0546802	FBV3	1/2"
W0546803	FBV3	3/4"
W0546804	FBV3	1"
W0546805	FBV3	1-1/4"
W0546806	FBV3	1-1/2"
W0546807	FBV3	2"
W0547108	FBV3	2-1/2"
W0547109	FBV3	3"
W0546845	FBV3	4"

FBVS-3 Ball Valves (Swt)

- UL Approved up to 2"
- Sizes up to 2" rated 150 psi WSP/600 psi WOG
- Sizes 2-1/2" & 3" rated 400 psi WOG/125 psi WSP



Part #	Model	Size
W0546810	FBVS3	1/2"
W0546811	FBVS3	3/4"
W0546812	FBVS3	1"
W0546813	FBVS3	1-1/4"
W0546814	FBVS3	1-1/2"
W0546815	FBVS3	2"
W0547116	FBVS3	2-1/2"
W0547117	FBVS3	3"

Product Specifications are Subject to Change.

Stem Extensions for FBVS-3/-2 Series Ball Valves



Part #	Model	For
W885840	#1 SX1-HK	1/2" FBVS-3
W885841	#2 SX1-HK	3/4" FBVS-3
W885842	#3 SX1-HK	1-1/4" FBVS-3
W885843	#4 SX1-HK	1-1/2" to 2" FBVS-2

WATTS

Gas Ball Valve

- Female pipe threads
- Heavy forged brass construction
- 1/4-Turn operation
- Chrome plated brass ball
- Operating temperature: 0°F to 175°F
- 2-Piece with lever handle
- CSA Approved

Part #	Size
NDGBVH	1"

Webstone Company, Inc.

"Isolator" E-X-P Full Port Brass Ball Valves

- Test & maintain tankless & on-demand hot water heaters
- Outlet for a pressure relief valve



Part #	Size
WEB40443PR	3/4" IPS Set
WEB50443PR	3/4" SWT Set

McDonald

Gate Valves

Standard Port Ball Valve - 2030M (FIP x MIP)



Part #	Size
AYM2030M	3/4"

Standard Port Gate Valves - 2034SP (PEX x PEX)



Part #	Size
BPIGVLF	3/4"

Full Port Gate Valves - 2035S (Swt x Swt)



Part #	Size
NSI8D	1/2"
NSI8F	3/4"
NSI8H	1"

Full Port Gate Valves - 2035T (FIP x FIP)



Part #	Size
NTI8D	1/2"
NTI8F	3/4"
NTI8H	1"

Gate Valves

518 Brass Full Port Gate Valves



- 150 Non-shock WOG
- Non-rising stem
- Compact design
- Threaded bonnet
- Cast iron handle

Part #	Size
NDIGVLD	1/2" IPS
NDIGVLF	3/4" IPS
NDIGVLH	1" IPS
NDIGVLJ	1-1/4" IPS
NDIGVLL	1-1/2" IPS
NDIGVLN	2" IPS
NDSGVLD	1/2" C x C
NDSGVLF	3/4" C x C
NDSGVLH	1" C x C
NDSGVLJ	1-1/4" C x C
NDSGVLL	1-1/2" C x C
NDSGVLN	2" C x C
NDIGVLP	2-1/2" IPS Nd Gate Valve
NDIGVLQ	3" IPS Nd Gate Valve
NDIGVLS	4" IPS Nd Gate Valve

NIBCO AHEAD OF THE FLOW®

Bronze Gate Valves

T-113 125# Bronze Gate Valves (FNPT x FNPT)



- Screw-in bonnet
- Non-rising stem
- Solid wedge
- 200 psi Non-shock cold working pressure

Part #	Size
NT113D	1/2"
NT113F	3/4"
NT113H	1"
NT113J	1-1/4"
NT113L	1-1/2"
NT113N	2"
NT113P	2-1/2"
NT113Q	3"

S-113 125# Bronze Gate Valves (Swt x Swt)



- Screw-in bonnet
- Non-rising stem
- Solid wedge
- 200 psi Non-shock cold working pressure

Part #	Size
NS113D	1/2"
NS113F	3/4"
NS113H	1"
NS113J	1-1/4"
NS113L	1-1/2"
NS113N	2"
NS113P	2-1/2"
NS113Q	3"

Bronze Flat-Top® Gate Valves

S-29 Bronze Full Port Gate Valves (C x C)



- For water service only
- Screw-in bonnet
- Non-rising stem
- Solid wedge
- Compact design
- 200 psi/14 Bar non-shock cold working pressure

Part #	Size
NS29D	1/2"
NS29F	3/4"
NS29H	1"
NS29J	1-1/4"
NS29L	1-1/2"
NS29N	2"

T-29 Bronze Flat-Top Gate Valves (FNPT x FNPT)



- For water service only
- Screw-in bonnet
- Non-rising stem
- Solid wedge
- Compact design
- 200 psi/14 Bar non-shock cold working pressure

Part #	Size
NT29D	1/2"
NT29F	3/4"
NT29H	1"
NT29J	1-1/4"
NT29L	1-1/2"
NT29N	2"

Product Specifications are Subject to Change.

Check Valves

Brass Swing Check Valves

- 150 psi Non-shock WOG



Part #	Size
NDSSCVLD	1/2" Swt
NDSSCVLF	3/4" Swt
NDSSCVLH	1" Swt
NDSSCVLJ	1-1/4" Swt
NDSSCVLL	1-1/2" Swt
NDSSCVLN	2" Swt

MATCO-NORCA™

Swing Check Valves

521 Brass Swing Check Valve

- 200 WOG



Part #	Size
NDISCVLD	1/2" FIP
NDISCVLF	3/4" FIP
NDISCVLH	1" FIP
NDISCVLJ	1-1/4" FIP
NDISCVLL	1-1/2" FIP
NDISCVLN	2" FIP

523 PVC Inline One-Piece Spring Loaded Check Valves

- 200 PSI
- Stainless steel spring



Part #	Size
PVCVLH	3/4" Slip
PVCVLF	1" Slip

NIBCO AHEAD OF THE FLOW

Bronze Check Valves

T-413-Y 125# Bronze Check Valves (FNPT x FNPT)

- Horizontal swing
- Regrinding type
- Y-Pattern
- Renewable steam seat & disc
- 200 psi Non-shock cold working pressure



Part #	Size
NT413YD	1/2"
NT413YF	3/4"
NT413YH	1"
NT413YJ	1-1/4"
NT413YL	1-1/2"
NT413YN	2"

S-413-B 125# Bronze Check Valves (Swt x Swt)

- Horizontal swing
- Regrinding type
- Y-Pattern
- Renewable seat & disc
- 200 psi Non-shock cold working pressure



Part #	Size
NS413D	1/2"
NS413F	3/4"
NS413H	1"
NS413J	1-1/4"
NS413L	1-1/2"
NS413N	2"

Check Valves

- Working pressure of 400 psi

Double Tapped Check Valves - 500 SB Series

- Lead free (less than .05%)
- Silicon bronze cast body
- Silicon bronze cast poppet
- Female threads
- 1/4" Tapped Outlet



Part #	Size	Tapped Inlet
CKVLAHAB	1"	1/8"

Pump Check Valves



Part #	Size
PCVLD	1/2"
PCVLF	3/4"
PCVLH	1"
PCVLJ	1-1/4"
PCVLL	1-1/2"
PCVLN	2"

Apollo Valves Made In The USA

Butterfly Valves

143 Companion Lug 10-Position Handle Butterfly Valves

- Ductile iron body
- Ductile iron nickel plated disk
- EPDM Seat
- 416SS Shaft



Part #	Size
CON14325DDE11	2-1/2"
CON14303DDE11	3"
CON14304DDE11	4"
CON14306DDE11	6"
CON14308DDE11	8"

Simmons

Foot Valves

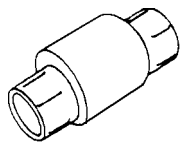


Part #	Size
FVLH	1"
FVLJ	1-1/4"
FVLL	1-1/2"
FVLN	2"

Valves

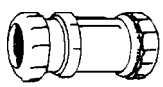
Check Valves

PVC Swing Checks (S x S)



Part #	IPS Size	Body Length
PVCVLL	1-1/2"	5-3/4"
PVCVN	2"	6"

PVC Sump Pump Swing Check



Part #	IPS Size	Body Length
NDS140015	1-1/4" - 1-1/2"	5-1/4"

Product Specifications are Subject to Change.

Air Valves



- 1/8" Steel
- 1/4" Brass
- For shallow & deep well pumps
- Contains lead - not for sale in CA

Part #	Size
SAVLA	1/8"
SAVLB	1/4"

Plumbing Gas Valves - Domestic

Gas Stop Valves

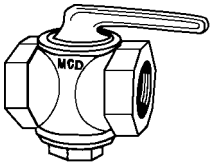
Bronze Flat/Tee Head w/Check - 2 psi - (FIP x FIP)



- Plug style

Part #	Size	
GCRBFHD	1/2"	CSA Approved
GCRBFHF	3/4"	CSA Approved
GCRBFHH	1"	
GCRBFHJ	1-1/4"	
GCRBFHL	1-1/2"	
GCRBFHN	2"	

Bronze Lever Handle w/Check - 2 psi (FIP x FIP)



- Plug style

Part #	Size
GCRBLHF	3/4"
GCRBLHH	1"
GCRBLHJ	1-1/4"
GCRBLHL	1-1/2"
GCRBLHN	2"

Iron Body Flat Head Less Check - 100 psi (FIP x FIP)



- Plug style
- Black
- Non-tamperproof

Part #	Size
GCIBFHD	1/2"
GCIBFHF	3/4"
GCIBFHH	1"
GCIBFHJ	1-1/4"
GCIBFHL	1-1/2"
GCIBFHN	2"

Iron Body Square Head Less Check -100 psi (FIP x FIP)



- Plug style
- Black
- Non-tamperproof

Part #	Size
GCIBSHD	1/2"
GCIBSHF	3/4"
GCIBSHH	1"
GCIBSHJ	1-1/4"
GCIBSHL	1-1/2"
GCIBSHN	2"

Iron Body Flat Head Lockwing Less Check - 100 psi (FIP x FIP)



- Plug style
- Black
- Non-tamperproof

Part #	Size
GCIBLWF	3/4"
GCIBLWH	1"

Gas Valves

58LGAF Gas Ball Valves - CSA Approved (FIP x Flr)

- Lever handle
- 2-Piece
- 1/4-Turn
- 1/2 psig and 5 G



Part #	Size
BRFTND	1/2" FIP x 9/16"-24
BRMGFND1	3/4" FIP x 15/16"-24
BRGCCD	1/2" FIP x 3/8" Flr
BRGCD	1/2" FIP x 1/2" Flr

752N Brass Standard Port Ball Valve

- 150 SWP 400 WOG
- Lever handle


Threaded


Sweat

Part #	Size
NDIBVLD	1/2" FIP
NDIBVLF	3/4" FIP
NDIBVLH	1" FIP
NDSBVLD	1/2" C x C
NDSBVLF	3/4" C x C
NDSBVLJ	1-1/4" C x C

752 Brass Standard Port Ball Valve

- 150 SWP 400 WOG
- Cross handle



Part #	Size
NDIBVLL	1-1/2" FIP
NDIBVLN	2" FIP

SOUTHERN co. inc. PIPE & SUPPLY

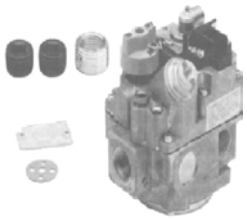
Can't find what you are looking for?

Give us a call, we're here to help!
Find your local Southern Pipe & Supply location phone number in the front of this catalog.

Gas Valves

700 24 Volt Combination Valve

- Electrical rating: 0.18A @ 12 VDC
  0.2A @ 24VAC



Part #	Inlet Size FPT	Outlet Size FPT	Straight Through	Side Outlet 1/2" FPT w/Plugs	Pressure Regulator Setting	Capacity
RS700402	1/2"	3/4"	No	Yes	Uni-Kit	240,000

710 Low Profile Gas Heating Valves - 24 Volt Model

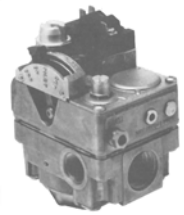
Part #	Inlet Size FPT	3-Position Outlet FPT Pipe Plugs	Reducer Bushings Incl FPT	Cap Length	Pressure Regulator Setting	Application
RS710402	1/2"	1/2"	(1) 1/2" x 3/8"	N/A	3.5" WC NG	Wall Furnaces

710 Low Profile Gas Heating Valves - Millivolt Model

- Use two lead thermopiles only

Part #	Inlet Size FPT	3-Position Outlet FPT Pipe Plugs	Reducer Bushings Incl FPT	Cap Length	Pressure Regulator Setting	Application
RS710502	1/2"	1/2"	(2) 1/2" x 3/8"	N/A	3.5" WC NG	Space Heaters

720 Dual Valve Gas Valves - Hot Surface, Intermittent Pilot Ignition



Part #	Inlet Size FPT	Outlet Size FPT	Straight Through	Side Outlet 1/2" FPT w/Plugs	Pressure Regulator Setting	Capacity
RS720402	1/2"	3/4"		Yes	None	150,000

720 Series Universal Gas Valves - Intermittent Pilot, Direct Spark, Hot Surface



Part #	Inlet Size FPT	Outlet Size FPT	Straight Through	Side Outlet 1/2" FPT w/Plugs	Pressure Regulator Setting	Capacity
RS720079	1/2"	3/4"	Yes	Yes	Uni-Kit	150,000

Accessories

Replacement Pilot Uni-Kits®



- Designed to replace hard-to-find ITT-General PG9 type pilots
- Comes with a natural gas office installed and a separate LP gas orifice
- 1/4" Tubing adapter is provided that allows use of original tubing with nut and ball sleeve
- Aerated type pilot
- Non-linting
- No air shutters or supplementary shields requiring assembly or adjustment are needed

Part #	Description
RS1820009	90° Right Flame Pattern Type Replacement Pilot Uni-Kits®

Product descriptions and specifications in this catalog are condensed from manufacturer's literature. For exact Information, consult the manufacturer's literature prior to installation and service. Contact us if you are not sure about specifications.

Texas Pattern Gas Cocks - Ball Valve Type



- Forged brass
- For use with water up to 175 psi
- 1-Piece body
- Chrome-plated forged brass ball
- Coated aluminum handle

Part #	Size
NDTPGCD	1/2"

Gas Cocks



- Brass tapered plug construction
- External bottom check
- Threaded to ANSI B1.20.1 specifications

Part #	Size
NDLHGCH	1" FPT

Sillcocks

Brass Body Sillcocks - 3/4" Hose Outlet



- 125 CWP

Part #	Size
NDSSD	1/2" Swt
NDSSF	3/4" Swt
NDISD	1/2" FIP
NDISF	3/4" FIP

Hose Bibbs

646R Cast Brass Body Hose Bibbs



- 125 WOG

Part #	Size
NDIRBHBD	1/2" MIP
NDIRBHBF	3/4" MIP

Sillcocks

Series FH Frost-Proof Automatic Draining Wall Hydrants



- Designed to provide freeze protection for external water supply
- Self drains automatically
- Positive seat water shut-off
- 3/4" Hose outlet

Part #	Size
NDFPSU	6"
NDFPSV	8"
NDFPS10	10"

Hose Bibbs

No-Kink Hose Bibbs (Comp x Hose)



- Tee handle

Part #	Description
AH254CCD	1/2" Cop Comp x 3/4" Hose
AH254CCLFD	1/2" Cop Comp x 3/4" Hose - Lead Free

Standard Hose Bibbs (MIP x Hose)

- Tee handle



Part #	Description
AH301D	1/2" MIP x 3/4" Hose SSS
AH301LFD	1/2" MIP x 3/4" Hose SSS - Lead Free
AH302F	3/4" MIP x 3/4" Hose SSS
AH302LFF	3/4" MIP x 3/4" Hose SSS - Lead Free

ARROW-BREAKER Anti-Siphon Sillcock Hose Bibbs (FIP x Hose)

- Integrated vacuum breaker



Part #	Description
AH265	1/2" FIP x 3/4" Hose
AH265LFDF	1/2" FIP x 3/4" Hose - Lead Free

Sill Faucets

Sill Faucets (FIP x Hose)

- Oval handle



Part #	Description
AH255D	1/2" FIP x 3/4" Hose
AH255LFD	1/2" FIP x 3/4" Hose w/Oval Handle - Lead Free
AH255SATLFD	1/2" FIP x 3/4" Hose w/Oval Handle - Satin - Lead Free
AH255SN	1/2" FIP x 3/4" Hose Satin Nickel Finish
AH355F	3/4" FIP x 3/4" Hose
AH355LFF	3/4" FIP x 3/4" Hose w/Oval Handle - Lead Free

Sill Faucets (Swt x Hose)

- Oval handle



225SW

Part #	Description
AH255SWDF	1/2" or 3/4" Cop Swt x 3/4" Hose
AH255SWLFDF	1/2" or 3/4" Copper Swt x 3/4" Hose w/Oval Handle - Lead Free

Loose Key Sill Faucets (FIP x Hose)



Part #	Description
AH255LKSN	1/2" FIP x 3/4" Hose
AH255LKSATLFD	1/2" FIP x 3/4" Hose Satin - Lead Free
AH355LKSN	3/4" FIP x 3/4" Hose
AH355LKSATLFF	3/4" FIP x 3/4" Hose Satin - Lead Free

Anti-Siphon Sill Faucets (FIP x Hose)

- Oval handle
- With vacuum breaker



Part #	Description
AH255GBFP	1/2" FIP x 3/4" Hose
AH255BFPLFD	1/2" FIP x 3/4" Hose w/Oval Handle & Vacuum Breaker - Lead Free

Lawn Faucets

Frost Proof Lawn Faucets (FIP x MIP)



Part #	Description
AH455S	1/2" FIP or 3/4" MIP x 4"
ah45504lf	1/2" FIP or 3/4" MIP x 4" - Lead Free
AH455U	1/2" FIP or 3/4" MIP x 6"
AH45506LF	1/2" FIP or 3/4" MIP x 6" - Lead Free
AH455V	1/2" FIP or 3/4" MIP x 8"
AH45508LF	1/2" FIP or 3/4" MIP x 8" - Lead Free
AH45510	1/2" FIP or 3/4" MIP x 10"
AH45510LF	1/2" FIP or 3/4" MIP x 10" - Lead Free
AH45512	1/2" FIP or 3/4" MIP x 12"
AH45512LF	1/2" FIP or 3/4" MIP x 12" - Lead Free
AH45514	1/2" FIP or 3/4" MIP x 14"
AH45514LF	1/2" FIP or 3/4" MIP x 14" - Lead Free

Frost Proof Lawn Faucets (Swt x MIP)



Part #	Description
AH456S	1/2" Nom Cop Swt or 1/2" MIP x 4"
AH45604LF	1/2" Nom Copper Swt or 1/2" MIP x 4" - Lead Free
AH456U	1/2" Nom Cop Swt or 1/2" MIP x 6"
AH45606LF	1/2" Nom Copper Swt or 1/2" MIP x 6" - Lead Free

Product Specifications are Subject to Change.

Anti-Siphon Frost Free Lawn Faucets (Swt or MIP)



Part #	Description
AH486BFPS	1/2" Nom Cop Swt or 1/2" MIP x 4"
AH486BFP04LF	1/2" Nom Copper Swt or 1/2" MIP x 4" - Lead Free
AH486BFPU	1/2" Nom Cop Swt or 1/2" MIP x 6"
AH486BFP06LF	1/2" Nom Copper Swt or 1/2" MIP x 6" - Lead Free
AH486BFPV	1/2" Nom Cop Swt or 1/2" MIP x 8"
AH486BFP08LF	1/2" Nom Copper Swt or 1/2" MIP x 8" - Lead Free
AH486BFP10	1/2" Nom Cop Swt or 1/2" MIP x 10"
AH486BFP10LF	1/2" Nom Copper Swt or 1/2" MIP x 10" - Lead Free
AH486BFP12	1/2" Nom Cop Swt or 1/2" MIP x 12"
AH486BFP12LF	1/2" Nom Copper Swt or 1/2" MIP x 12" - Lead Free

ARROW-BREAKER Anti-Siphon Frost Free Hydrants (FIP or MIP)

- Integrated vacuum breaker



Part #	Description
AH46504	1/2" FIP or 3/4" MIP x 4"
AH46504LF	1/2" FIP or 3/4" MIP x 4" Arrow-Breaker - Lead Free
AH46506	1/2" FIP or 3/4" MIP x 6"
AH46506LF	1/2" FIP or 3/4" MIP x 6" Arrow-Breaker - Lead Free
AH46508	1/2" FIP or 3/4" MIP x 8"
AH46508LF	1/2" FIP or 3/4" MIP x 8" Arrow-Breaker - Lead Free

Stop Valves

201 Brass Globe Style Stop Valve - Soft Seat



Part #	Size
NDICSD	1/2" IPS
NDICSF	3/4" IPS
NDSSCSD	1/2" C x C
NDSSCSF	3/4" C x C

202 Brass Globe Style Stop & Waste Valve - Soft Seat



Part #	Size
NDISWVLD	1/2" IPS
NDISWVLF	3/4" IPS
NDSSWVLF	1/2" C x C

Stop Valves

PVC Stop Valves

- Rated for 100 psi at 73°F
- For use with cold water
- Not for compressed air



Part #	Size
PVCSSF	3/4"

Bronze Stop & Waste Valves

726CL Stop & Waste Valves - Basic™ (C x C)



- 125 psi WOG to 100°F
- Maximum temperature 180°F
- CSA B125 Approved & IAPMO listed

Part #	Size
N726CLF	3/4"

725CL Stop & Waste Valves - Basic™ (C x C)



- 125 psi WOG to 100°F
- Maximum temperature 180°F
- CSA B125 Approved & IAPMO listed

Part #	Size
N725CLF	3/4"

Arrowhead Brass Products, LLC

Stop Valves

Compression Stop Valves (FIP)



Part #	Description
AH800D	1/2" FIP Straight Stop
AH800LFD	1/2" FIP Straight Stop - Lead Free
AH825F	3/4" FIP Straight Stop
AH825LFF	3/4" FIP Straight Stop - Lead Free
AH827F	3/4" FIP Straight Stop & Waste
AH827LFF	3/4" FIP Straight Stop & Waste - Lead Free

Compression Stop Valves (Swt)



Part #	Description
AH800SWD	1/2 Copper Swt Straight Stop
AH800SWLFD	1/2 Copper Swt Straight Stop - Lead Free
AH825SWF	3/4" Copper Swt Straight Stop
AH825SWLFF	3/4" Copper Swt Straight Stop - Lead Free
AH827SWF	3/4" Copper Swt Straight Stop & Waste
AH827SWLFF	3/4" Copper Swt Straight Stop & Waste - Lead Free

MUELLER INDUSTRIES, INC. B&K

Brass Boiler Drain Valves



- Heavy construction
- 3/4" Hose thread outlet
- Cast iron handle

Part #	Size
NDMBDD	1/2" MIP
NDMBDF	3/4" MIP

MATCO-NORCA

Boiler Drain Valves

205T Brass Boiler Drain Valves

- With stuffing box
- 3/4" Hose outlet

Part #	Size
NDFBDD	1/2" FIP
NDFBDF	3/4" FIP

Product Specifications are Subject to Change.

Boiler Drains

FIP x Hose



Part #	Description
AH220F	3/4" FIP x 3/4" Hose
AH220LFF	3/4" FIP x 3/4" Hose - Lead Free
AH222D	1/2" FIP x 3/4" Hose
AH222LFD	1/2" FIP x 3/4" Hose - Lead Free

MIP x Hose



Part #	Description
AH221D	1/2" MIP x 3/4" Hose
AH221LFD	1/2" MIP x 3/4" Hose - Lead Free
AH223F	3/4" MIP x 3/4" Hose
AH223LFF	3/4" MIP x 3/4" Hose - Lead Free

Washing Machine Valve

- Tee handle



Part #	Description
AH221CCD	1/2" Copper Comp Inlet x 3/4" Hose
AH221CCLFD	1/2" Copper Comp Inlet x 3/4" Hose - Lead Free

Gas Log Lighter Valves



258



258LLB

Part #	Description
AH258	1/2" FIP Straight Pattern Valve
AH258LF	1/2" FIP Straight Pattern Valve - Lead Free
AH258LLB12	12" Cast Iron Log Lighter Bar

AY McDonald Accessories

Boiler Drains

- Outlet: hose thread



Part #	Mfg #	Size
N74D	2008	1/2" Boiler Drain

Valve Kits

The Bullrun Valve®

Complete Valve Kit Contains:

- Bull run valve body
- 28" Valve key
- Riser cap adapter
- Watertight access cap



Part #	Description
BULLRUNDV	4" H x H x H PVC

Water Heater Shut-Off Valves

78-RV Series Bronze Water Heater Shut-Off with Thermal Expansion Control Valve

- Thermal expansion protection & water heater shut-off in single installation



78-RV Series (Swt)

Part #	Size	Drain Outlet
CON78306RV	3/4" Swt	Comp

Air Cocks

41 Series Lever Handle Air Cocks

- For air use only
- Spring bottom cocks test @ 80 psig air
- Spring bottom with 5/32" port standard
- Nut bottom for pressures to 200 psig with 1/8" port
- Maximum temperature 500°F
- Finish options
  - SB: Satin Brass



F x F

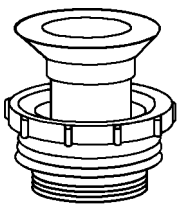


M x F

Part #	Size	Finish	Configuration
ACPBFFB	1/4"	SB	F x F

Sewer Popper™ Cleanout/Relief Valves

- Automatic pop-up releases sewage overflow outside the house
- Prevents thousands of dollars in property damage
- Eliminates health hazards associated with sewage overflow
- Constructed of white PVC
- For cast iron pipe, use standard no-hub clamp



Part #	Description
JSS62304	3" x 4" Sewer Popper™

Gas Appliance Pressure Regulators

325-3 Lever Acting

- Capacities to 289 CFH
- Inlet pressures to 10 psi (700 mbar)
- Outlet pressures 2" wc to 2 psi (5 to 140 mbar)
- ANSI Certified to 5 psi, non-certified to 10 psi



Part #	Description
MT3253	1/2" Regulator

325-5A Lever Acting

- Capacities to 675 CFH
- Inlet pressures to 10 psi (700 mbar)
- Outlet pressures 2" wc to 2 psi (5 to 140 mbar)
- ANSI Certified to 5 psi, non-certified to 10 psi



Part #	Description
MT3255A	3/4" Regulator

Water Hammer Arresters

Mini-Rester™

Bulk Packaging (50)



660-V82B

Part #	Description
SC6602B	1/2 MIP
SC660V82B	1/2" Male CPVC

Product Specifications are Subject to Change.

Hydra-Rester® Engineered Water Hammer Arresters



- Keeps system surge pressure to 150 PSIG or below

MIP Connection

Part #	Conn Size	L x W
SC653B	3/4" IPS	8-3/4" x 1-3/8"

Air Admittance Valve Vents

- Eliminates extensive piping to the exterior for the individual, common, wet, loop, circuit island & stack vents
- Compatible with all DWV piping materials

Maxi-Vent® Valve Vents

- Can be used as an individual branch, circuit or stack vent
- Will vent up to 500 DFUs on a stack
- Fits 3" and 4" pipe sizes
- Reduces the number of fire-stopping applications
- Exclusive vermin protection system
- Limited lifetime warranty for replacement of defective valves



MINIVENT MAXIVENT

Part #	Description
STDMINIVENT	1-1/4, 1-1/2, 2" Vent (X-Packs)
STDMAXIVENT	2, 3, 4" Vent

Redi-Vent™ Valve Vents



- For venting single fixtures
- Will vent small bathroom groups up to 6 DFU
- Unique patented ball valve sealing assembly
- Exclusive vermin protection system
- Compact design for tight applications
- Fits 1-1/2" and 2" pipe sizes
- Limited lifetime warranty for replacement of defective valves

Part #	Description
IPS20346	PVC Connector

Water Pressure Regulators

U5B Series Water Pressure Reducing Valves



- High performance water pressure regulators
- Provides accurate water pressure control for residential, commercial and industrial
- Bronze body construction
- SS Integral strainer
- High temperature resistant diaphragm
- Renewable stainless steel seat
- Serviceable in-line
- Temperature range: 33°F-160°F
- Maximum working pressure: 300 psi
- Adjustable reduced pressure range: 25-75 psi
- Standard reduced pressure setting: 50 psi
- U5B-S-Z3 - Built-in thermal expansion bypass feature
- Prefix Options:
  - LF = Lead free construction
- Suffix Options:
  - GG = 160 psi Gauge and gauge tapping
  - LP = Low pressure range, 10-35 psi; set @ 30 psi no-flow, 200 psi max, 180°F max
  - Z3 = Sealed spring cage, corrosion-resistant adjusting & cage screws for waterworks pit installations

U5B (FNPT Union Inlet x FNPT Outlet)

Part #	Model	Size	Option
WU5BF	U5BZ3	3/4"	Z3

25AUB Series Water Pressure Reducing Valves



- Bypass capability
- Standard capacity water pressure regulators
- Provides accurate water pressure control for residential and commercial
- SS Integral strainer
- High temperature resistant diaphragm
- Renewable stainless steel seat
- Serviceable in-line
- Temperature range: 33°F-160°F
- Maximum working pressure: 300 psi
- Adjustable reduced pressure range: 25-75 psi
- Standard reduced pressure setting: 50 psi
- Prefix Options:
  - LF = Lead free construction
- Suffix Options:
  - DU = For FNPT Union inlet and outlet connection
  - S = For solder union inlet x FNPT outlet connection
  - GG = For 160 psi (11 bars) gauge & gauge tapping
  - LP = Low pressure range, 10-35 psi; set @ 30 psi no-flow, 100 psi max, 160°F max
  - HP = High pressure range, 75-125 psi; set @ 90 psi no-flow
  - S-DU = For solder union inlet and outlet connections
  - Z3 = Sealed spring cage, corrosion-resistant adjusting & cage screws for waterworks installations

25AUB (FNPT Union Inlet x FNPT Outlet)

Part #	Model	Size	Option
W25AUBD	25AUBZ3	1/2"	Z3
W25AUBF	25AUB	3/4"	Std
W25AUBH	25AUBZ3	1"	Z3
W25AUBJ	25AUBZ3	1-1/4"	Z3
W25AUBL	25AUBZ3	1-1/2"	Z3
W25AUBN	25AUBZ3	2"	Z3

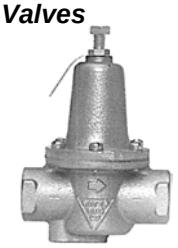
N55B-M1 Water Pressure Regulator



- Double union inlet and outlet connections
- Integral stainless steel strainer
- Thermoplastic seat
- Bronze body construction
- Serviceable in line
- Sealed spring cage for accessible outdoor or pit installations

Part #	Size
W35BUH	1/2" - 1"

N250 Series Water Pressure Reducing Valves



- Iron body standard capacity domestic water pressure regulation
- Integral strainer
- Temperature range: 33°F-160°F
- Maximum working pressure: 250 psi
- Adjustable reduced pressure range: 25-75 psi
- Standard reduced pressure setting: 50 psi
- Suffix Options:
  - B = Bypass

N250 (FNPT Inlet x Outlet)

Part #	Model	Size	Option
WN250F	N250	3/4"	-

T&P Safety Relief Valves

Self-Closing T&P Valves



- For hot water storage tanks and heaters
- Thermo-bonded (non-metallic) protective coating on thermostat
- Fully automatic, includes test levers
- Bronze body with stainless steel spring

100XL Series ASME (MNPT Inlet x FNPT Outlet)

- ASME Section IV
- For tanks and heaters with extra thick insulation, use Watts L100XL or LL100XL
- For new generation water heaters containing extra thick insulation, send for literature ES-SL100XL/LLL100XL
- Suffix Options:
  - SOLAR - Z9 for stainless steel lever and pin for outside solar applications
  - Z11 for 180°F thermostat

Part #	Model	Size	PSI
WL100XL3F	L100XL3	3/4"	150
W100XL4F	100XL4	3/4"	150
W100XL4F175	100XL4	3/4"	175

Product Specifications are Subject to Change.

40 Series ASME Automatic Reseating T&P Valves

- ASME Section IV
- For hot water supply tanks and heaters
- Fully automatic, tamper-resistant bonnet screws
- Series 40 & 140 feature unique thermostat with special thermo-bonded coating
- Bronze body construction
- Suffix Options:
  - XL = Test lever & extension thermostat
  - L = Test lever & short thermostat



ASME (MNPT Inlet x FNPT Outlet)

Part #	Model	Size	PSI
W40XL4	40XL4	1"	150

Water Heater Pressure Relief Valves

Poppet Type Water Heater Pressure Relief Valves

- For protection against excessive pressure and pressure emergency conditions
- Fully automatic, includes test levers

3L ASME (MNPT Inlet x FNPT Outlet)

- Used in conjunction with Model 210 Gas Shut- off Valve on gas water heaters to shut off gas to heater @ 210°F



Part #	Model	Size	PSI
W3L	3L	3/4"	150

Water Heater Installation Products

N36 Series Water Service Vacuum Relief Valves (MNPT)

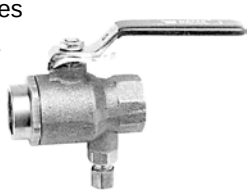
- Automatically vents a closed system to atmosphere if vacuum occurs
- Allows air to enter the system and prevent vacuum conditions that could siphon water from the system
- All brass body
- Protective cap
- Suitable for low pressure steam & water service
- 15 cfm Venting capacity
- Opens at less than 1/2" vacuum
- Maximum working pressure: 200 psi
- Maximum temperature: 250°F



Part #	Model	Size
WN36D	N36	1/2"
WN36F	N36	3/4"

BRVS/BRVT Series Bronze Combination Ball Valve and Relief Valve

- Maximum working pressure: 400 psi
- Maximum working temperature: 210°F
- Blowout proof stem expansion valves
- Full port ball valve with virgin PTFE
- Stainless steel spring/ Viton ball relief valve
- Compression fitting drain tube connection



Part #	Model	Size
WBRVS125F	BRVS125	3/4" Swt

Backflow Preventers

009 Series RPZ Backflow Preventers

- Protects potable water supplies in accordance with national plumbing codes and water utility authority requirements
- Protection from high hazard cross-connections or containment at the service line entrance
- For continuous pressure use; protects against both back siphonage and back pressure backflow
- Modular construction, replaceable seats
- Captured springs
- (2) In-line independent check valves with intermediate relief valve
- Standard ball type test cocks
- Maximum working pressure: 175 psi
- Suffix Options:
  - QT = 1/4-Turn full port resilient seated bronze valve shutoffs
  - NRS = Non-rising stem resilient seated gate valves
  - OSY = UL/FM Outside stem and yoke resilient seated gate valves
  - S = With strainer
  - LF = Without shut-off valves



Part #	Model	Size	Option
W009QTF	009M3QT	3/4"	QT
W009QTH	009M2QT	1"	QT
W009QTJ	009M2QT	1-1/4"	QT
W009QTL	009M2QT	1-1/2"	QT
W009QTN	009M2QT	2"	QT

7 Series Dual Check Backflow Preventers

- For use at the drinking water supply service entrance or with individual outlets
- For non-health hazard residential water system containment and continuous pressure applications
- Brass body construction
- Uses two compact replaceable check modules
- Buna-N seals and stainless steel springs
- Can be installed vertically or horizontally
- Suffix Options:
  - C = Chrome nickel plate finish



Part #	Model	Size	Connection
W7U22F	7U22	3/4"	Union

Vacuum Breakers

288A Series Anti-Siphon Irrigation Vacuum Breakers (FNPT)

- To prevent back-siphonage of contaminated water into potable water supply
- Health hazard cross-connections not subject to continuous pressure
- Maximum temperature: 180°F
- Maximum working pressure: 125 psi



Part #	Model	Size	Finish
W288AD	288A	1/2"	Plain Brass
W288AF	288A	3/4"	Plain Brass

8 Series Hose Connection Vacuum Breakers

- Health hazard, back siphonage protection, non-continuous supply
- Brass bodies
- For attaching to sill cocks and other hose connections
- 3/4" Hose thread female inlet x 3/4" HT male outlet connection

8A Non-Removable Drainable Vacuum Breaker (FHT x MHT)

- Should only be installed on approved sillcocks containing at least 4 full threads



Part #	Model	Size	Finish
W8AF	8A	3/4"	RB

Air Gaps

- For use with backflow preventers on horizontal installations
- Can be easily mounted to body



Part #	Model	Size
W909AGA	909AGA	1/2"
W909AGC	909AGC	3/4" - 1"
W909AGF	909AGF	1-1/4" - 3"

Stubout Elbows - Copper



Part #	Order #	Size	Qty
BPISO9DV	0650833	1/2" x 8"	10
BIS09DV	0650833 + 0650832 Stub-Out Elbow with Bracket	1/2" x 8"	10

Need help finding something?
Just ask. Contact your local Southern Pipe & Supply office.
We have access to hundreds of vendors and thousands of products beyond this catalog.

Valves

BPV Series Bullet Piercing Valves



- Can install on round suction lines or uneven tubing
- Hex key wrench included
- Requires only 2" clearance area for installation
- Sealing force of 180 inch pounds, torque tested 500 lb

Part #	OD Tubing Size
SUBPV31	1/4", 5/16", 3/8"
SUBPV21	1/2", 5/8"

Economy Service Valves



Part #	OD Size
SUSF8403	3/16" Tube, 1/4" Step
SUSF8404	1/4" Tube
SUSF8408	1/8" Tube, 3/16", 1/4", 5/16" Step

Valve Replacement Parts



Part #	Description
SUSF2245	Heavy-Duty Round Brass Cap with Neoprene Seal
SUSF2250	Heavy-Duty Round Brass Cap with Handy Core Wrench on Top & Neoprene Seal
SUSF4450	Valve Core with Neoprene Seal Compatible with Most Refrigerants

Valve Core Remover/Container



- For removing/replacing Schrader type cores

Part #	Description
SUSF3813	Heavy-Duty All Brass with Three Valve Cores

SOUTHERN co. inc. PIPE & SUPPLY

Stop in or call.

Our experienced salespeople can help you find the products you need on the jobsite.

Pressure Pump Tanks

Galvanized Vertical Tanks

- Epoxy coated
- 75 psi Working pressure
- NSF Certified for potable water



Part #	Vol (gals)	Dimensions H x Dia	Ship Wt
CM42TG	42	51" x 16"	71
CM42SG	42	34" x 20"	71
CM82G	82	63" x 20"	114
CM120G	120	65" x 24"	154

Liberty Pumps THE INNOVATIVE PUMP COMPANY

Effluent Pumps

FL50 Series Cast Iron Mid-Range Effluent Pumps

- 1/2" Solids handling
- Semi-open impeller
- All stainless & brass fasteners
- 416 Stainless steel rotor shaft
- Mercury-free wide-angle float with series plug on automatic models
- Quick-disconnect cord
- 1-1/2" FNPT Discharge
- 1/2 hp



Part #	Description	Cord
LIBFL51A	115V, 12A, Auto	10'
LIBFL51A2	115V, 12A, Auto	25'

FL100 Series Cast Iron Mid-Range Effluent Pumps

- 3/4" Solids handling
- Heavy cast iron construction
- 2 Vane semi-open cast iron impeller
- 416 Stainless steel rotor shaft
- Dual shaft seals
- Single float, mercury free level control
- Fully adjustable pumping range
- 2" FNPT Threaded discharge with 1-1/2" FNPT flange provided
- Quick-disconnect power cord, 25' length standard
- 1 hp; 1-Ph



Part #	Description	Cord
LIBFL102A	208-230V, 12A, Auto	25'

FL150 Series Cast Iron Mid-Range Effluent Pumps

- 3/4" Solids handling
- Heavy cast iron construction
- 2 Vane semi-open cast iron impeller
- 416 Stainless steel rotor shaft
- Dual shaft seals
- Single float, mercury free level control
- Fully adjustable pumping range
- 2" FNPT Threaded discharge with 1-1/2" FNPT flange provided
- Quick-disconnect power cord, 25' length standard
- 1-1/2 hp, 1-Ph



Part #	Description	Cord
LIBFL152M	208-230V, 15A, Manual	25'

Sewage Pumps

LE41A Cast Iron Sewage Pump

- 55 gpm @ 10' Head
- Handles liquids and 2" solids
- Vortex style impeller
- 2" FNPT Discharge
- Adjustable wide angle float with series plug
- 4/10 hp



Part #	Description	Cord
LIBLE41A	115V Auto	10'

Product Specifications are Subject to Change.

LE51A Cast Iron Sewage Pump



- 110 gpm @ 10' Head
- Handles liquids and 2" solids
- 2-Vane corrosion resistant hytrel impeller
- 2" FNPT Discharge
- Has an adjustable wide angle float switch with series plug
- 1/2 hp

Part #	Description	Cord
LIBLE51A	115V Auto	10'

LSG200 Series Grinder Sewage Pump



- V-Slice™ cutting system
- Stainless steel impeller
- 1-1/4" FNPT Discharge
- 2-Stage, 2 hp

Part #	Description	Cord
LIBLSG202A	208-230V Auto	25'
LIBLSGX202A	208-230V Auto	25'

331 Cast Aluminum Non-Submersible Portable Transfer Pump



- Maximum discharge head of 105'
- Glass reinforced thermoplastic impeller
- 1/2 hp

Part #	Description	Cord
LIB331	115V	20'

Sump Pumps

230 Series Aluminum Submersible Sump Pumps


237

- Polypropylene & powder-coated aluminum construction
- Stainless steel rotor shaft
- Vortex-style impeller of high temp engineered thermoplastic
- 3/8" Solids handling
- 10' Quick-disconnect power cord
- 1-1/2" Discharge size
- 1/3 hp, 60Hz, 115V, 3450 rpm 237

Part #	Description
LIB231	Auto, Mercury-Free Float
LIB237	Auto, Vertical Magnetic Float

240 Series Cast Iron Submersible Sump Pump



- 23 gpm @ 10' Head
- 1/4" Solids handling
- 8-Vane glass reinforced thermoplastic impeller
- 1-1/2" Discharge size
- 1/4 hp

Part #	Description	Cord
LIB247	115V Vertical Float	10'

257 Series 1/3 hp Cast Iron Submersible Sump Pump



- 1/2" Solids handling
- Vortex engineered polymer impeller
- 1-1/2" Discharge size
- Vertical magnetic float
- 1/3 hp

Part #	Description	Cord
LIB253	115V Auto w/ Pigg Back	10'
LIB257	115V Auto w/ Vertical Float	10'

280 Series Cast Iron Submersible Sump Pumps



- 55 gpm @ 10' Head
- 3/4" Solid handling
- Vortex impeller
- 1-1/2" Discharge
- 1/2 hp

Part #	Description	Cord
LIB281	115V Auto	10'
LIB283	115V Auto w/Piggy-Back	10'

S37 Builder's Series Submersible Sump

- 35 gpm @ 10' Head
- 1/4" Solids handling
- Vortex style thermoplastic impeller
- 1-1/2" Discharge
- Vertical float switch
- 1/3 hp



Part #	Description	Cord
LIBS37	115V	10'

ELV Series - Elevator Sump Pump Systems with OilTector™ Control

- Easy clamp-mount installation with plug-in ready wiring
- Complete system includes:
  - Sump pump
  - OilTector™ control
  - Remote alarm
- ASME 17.1 Compliant



Part #	Description
LIBELV280	1/2 hp, 115V, Complete System

"The Brick"

Submersible Sump Pump Platform

- Raises sump pump 2.5" off the bottom of your pit
- Durable poly - will not corrode



Part #	Description
LIB4445000	Fits Liberty Sump Pump Series: 220, 230, 240, 250, 270 & 280

Ascent™ Macerating Toilet System

- Powerful & quiet macerator pumps waste up to 15' vertically & 150' away from soil stack
- 4/10 hp, 115V Operation
- Elongated white toilet with matching white pipe connectors
- 1.6 Gallons per flush
- Accepts additional fixtures such as a lavatory & shower
- Toilet seat sold separately



Part #	Description
LIBASCENT	Complete System: Macerator, Toilet, Flush Valve & Hardware Kit
LIBK001184	4" Extension Pipe with Seal (for Optional Installation Behind Wall)

Condensate Pumps

LCU Condensate Pumps

- 37 gph @ 10' Head
- 3/8" Discharge



Part #	Description	Cord
LIBLCU15T	115V, 1/50 hp w/20' Tubing	6'
LIBLCU20S	115V, 1/30 hp	6'

Drain Pumps

Model 404

- 25 gpm @ 10' Head
- 3/8" Solids handling
- 1-1/2" Discharge
- 1/3 hp



Part #	Description	Cord
LIB404	115V Auto	10'

Utility Pump

- Pumps down to within 1/8" of base
- 1-1/4" Discharge with 5/8" garden hose adapter



Part #	Description
LIB260	Non-Automatic 1/6 hp

LowPro-Series Sewage System

Low-Profile

- 2" Solids handling
- For addition of toilet and other fixtures without breaking concrete floors
- Includes LE-40 Sewage Pump, poly tank with hardware, 2" pipe nipple, float switch, 2" check valve



Part #	Description
LIBLOWPRO41LP	4/10 hp, 115V, 13A, 60Hz

Pre-Assembled Sewage Systems

Pro370 Series Solids-Handling Simplex

- 2" Solids-handling
- 2" Discharge
- Quicktree™ float system



Part #	Description
LIBP372LE41	115V, 4/10 hp Auto
LIBP372LE51	115V, 1/2 hp Auto

Pro380 Series Solids-Handling Simplex

- 2" Solids handling
- 2" Discharge
- QuickTree™ float system



Part #	Description
LIBP382LE41	4/10 hp, 115V, 60 lbs
LIBP382LE51	1/2 hp, 115V, 64 lbs

QuickTree® Kit

- QuickTree® kit comes complete with stainless steel rod, pump float and clamps pre-mounted



Part #	Description
LIBQT37011525	For PRO370 115V 25' Cord
LIBQT38011525	For PRO380 115V 25' Cord

2448 Series Simplex Grinder Package

- 1-1/4" Discharge
- Pre-mounted floats
- 24" x 48" Fiberglass basin
- V-Pattern cutter provides up to 108 alternate cuts per revolution
- 2 hp Grinder pump
- 25' Cord



Part #	Description
LIB2448LSG	208-230V Auto

Unassembled Grinder System with Alarm

Includes:

Model LSG202A Grinder Pump

- 24" x 48" Fiberglass basin with anti-float collar
- 2 hp, 1 Phase, 60Hz, 15 amps, 3450 rpm
- 1-1/4" Discharge

Alarm ALM-2W

- Indoor/outdoor type 3R
- 115 Volt
- Read beacon
- 82 db Horn
- Test/silence switch



Internal Piping Kit Includes:

- 1-1/4" Check valve
- 1-1/4" Ball valve
- 90° Elbow
- G90 Cast iron pump elbow

Part #	Description	Cord
LIBEPAKLSG	208/230V	25'

Accessories

Basin with Pit Cover

Part #	Description
LIBK001107	24" x 24" for Pro380
LIBK001108	20" x 30" for Pro370

Alarms

- Float switch activated
- Alarm horn and light



ALM-2W

Part #	Description	Float Cord
LIBALM2	115V Indoor w/9V Battery Backup	20'
LIBALM2W	115V Indoor/Outdoor	20'

Compression Check Valves

- Heavy-duty PVC
- 125 psi Rated
- Vertical and horizontal installation
- 140° Maximum fluid temperature



Part #	Size
LIBCV200C	2"

Float Controls

Part #	Description
LIBK001001	Float control w/ series plug, 3/4 horse power max
LIBK001136	230V w/Series Plug, 25' Cord, for LSG/LSGX Grinder Pumps

Pump Station Junction Boxes

- 6" x 6" x 4" NEMA 4x Enclosure with hinged door
- Liquid-tight cord seal with strain relief



Part #	Description
LIBJB120	120V, NEMA Type 5-15R Receptacle

Little GIANT

Drainosaur® Water Removal Systems

Drainosaur®

- 5 Gallon polypropylene tank
- Easy-to-remove filter trap
- 3/10 hp
- 45 gpm @ 5' Head
- Cast iron pump housing with protective epoxy coating
- Diaphragm switch activator



Part #	Model	Description
LGWRS6	WRS-6	115V Auto, 8' Cord

Big John® Submersible Sump Pumps

- Cast iron housing with epoxy coating

6 Series Oil-Filled Sump

- 45 gpm @ 5' Head
- 1-1/2" FNPT Discharge 18' maximum head
- Non-adjustable pressure switch; on level 7" - 10", off level 1" - 4"
- Rated UL/CSA
- 1/3 hp



Part #	Model	Description
LG6CIARFS	6-CIA-RFS*	115V Auto, 10' Cord, Remote Piggyback

***RFS - Auto with adjustable piggyback mechanical float switch; On level 9" - 10-1/2", off level 2" - 3"**

Eliminator® Submersible Sump/Effluent Pumps

8E Series Oil-Filled Submersible Sump/Effluent

- 45 gpm @10' Head
- 3/4" Liquid and solids handling
- Automatic operation with adjustable float switch; on level 9" - 14", off level 2" - 6"
- 1/3 hp



Part #	Model	Description
LG8ECIARFS	8E-CIA-RFS	115V Auto, 10' Cord Remote Float Switch

Product Specifications are Subject to Change.

Dominator® Wastewater and Sewage Ejector Pumps

- Cast iron pump housings and volutes with protective epoxy coating for corrosion and rust resistance
- Mechanical-type seals
- Thermal overload protection

9S Series Oil-Filled Submersible Sewage Pump

- 50 gpm @ 10' Head
- Solids handling to 2"
- 2" FNPT Discharge
- Automatic operation with piggyback mechanical float; on level 9" to 14", off level 2" to 6"
- 4/10 hp



Part #	Model	Description
LG9SCIARFS	9S-CIA-RFS	115V Auto/Man, 15' Cord

10SH High Head Oil-Filled Submersible Sewage Pump

- 100 gpm @ 10' Head
- Solids handling to 1-1/4"
- Auto operation with piggyback mechanical float switch; on level 9"-14", off level 2"-6"
- 1/2 hp



Part #	Model	Description
LG10SHCIARFS	10SH-CIA-RFS	115V Auto/Man, 15' Cord

Grinder Pumps

Magnum Series Grinder Pumps

- 58 gpm @ 10' of Head
- Stainless steel cutter assembly
- 1-1/4" FNPT Discharge
- Mechanical float switch included
- 2 hp



Part #	Model	Description
LG20GCIARFS	20G-CIA-RFS	208V Auto, 20' Cord

Pit Plus™ Pkgs - PrePkg Sewage Systems



Bolt-On Flanges/1-Piece Structural Foam Cover

- Sewage ejector pump handles 2" solids
- Automatic operation with dependable remote float switch
- 45 Gallon roto-molded polyethylene basin
- 1-Piece structural foam cover with 2" vent & discharge
- Molded anti-torque pump stops 360° molded handle
- 4" Molded external inlet hub to accept flexible coupling CV-SE2
- 2" Full-flow check valve
- 4/10 hp

Home, Farm, Light Commercial, and Light Industrial Use

- Pre-assembled
- Includes 20" x 30" polyethylene basin

Part #	Model	Description
LG9SSMPXBB	9S-SMPX-LG	2D2C, 1-Pc Slip-Fit Cover

VCMA Automatic Condensate Pumps

- Suitable for high-efficiency, gas furnace condensate
- Fully automatic
- 1/2 Gallon leak proof, rustproof, high impact ABS tank
- (3) Drain holes
- Removable 3/8" barbed check valve
- 3-Prong plug
- Snap-action switch
- Stainless steel shaft
- Polypropylene impeller
- ABS Plastic motor and tank cover, and volute
- Includes check valve
- Optional safety switch
- Thermal overload protection



VCMA Series Condensate Pump - without Tubing

- Safety Switch on "S" Suffix models
- 6' Cord

Part #	Model	Description
LGVCMA15ULS	VCMA-15ULS	115V, 15' Shutoff
LGVCMA20ULS	VCMA-20ULS	115V, 20' Shutoff
LGVCMA20UL	VCMA-20UL	230V, 20' Shutoff

Piggyback Mechanical Float Switches



115V Maximum HP 1/2, 230V Maximum HP 1

Part #	Model	Description
LGRFSN9	RFSN9	15' Cord

Low-Voltage Condensate Overflow Safety Switch



- ABS Housing
- Polyethylene float
- 5A Maximum
- Auxiliary condensate switch
- Turns unit off if condensate level approaches overflow

Part #	Model	Description
DPFS	ACS-2	48V AC/DC, 72" Wires

STA-RITE

4" Submersible Pumps

S.T.E.P. Plus™ D Series 4" Multi-Stage Submersible Pump

- For residential, commercial, and agricultural use
- Dry-wound, double ball-bearing, double-seal, and thermal overload protected
- 1/60 Phase/cycles
- Precision molded impellers
- Positive drive, hexagonal 7/16" - 300-grade stainless steel shaft
- Self-lubricating Nylatron® shaft bearing
- UL and CSA Approved



Part #	HP	Max Load Amps	Volts	GPM
SR20DOMO5121	1/2	9.5	115	30

Signature 2000 Series H Stainless

20 GPM



- Standard design
- 1-1/4" Discharge
- 1 Phase

Part #	HP	Motor Volts	Stgs	Wires
S20P4JP10221	1	230	7	2

Series J - Composite & Stainless

10 GPM



- Standard Design
- 1-1/4" Discharge
- 1 Phase

Part #	HP	Motor Volts	Stgs	Wires
SR10SP4C02J	1/2	230	6	2
SR10SP4D02J	3/4	230	8	2
SR10SP4E02J	1	230	10	2

Self-Priming Cast Iron Shallow Well Jet Pumps

HN Design Series



- Base mounted pump
- 115/230 Voltage
- 30 - 50 Switch setting
- 1-1/4" Suction pipe tapping
- 1" Discharge pipe tapping

Part #	HP
SRHND	3/4
SRHNE	1

SN Design Series



- Base mounted pump
- 115/230 Voltage
- 30 - 50 Switch setting
- 1-1/4" Suction pipe tapping
- 1" Discharge pipe tapping

Part #	HP	Switch Setting
SRSNCHF25	1/2	20 - 40

Product Specifications are Subject to Change.

Self-Priming Convertible Jet Pumps

SL Design Series

- ProJet™ Series
- Base mounted pump
- 115/230 Voltage
- 1-1/4" Suction pipe tapping
- 1" Drive pipe tapping
- 1" Discharge pipe tapping



Part #	HP
SRSLC	1/2
SRSLD	3/4

Vertical Multi-Stage Deep Well Jet Pumps

MS Design Series

- Base mounted pump
- 1-1/4" Suction pipe tapping
- 1" Discharge pipe tapping



Part #	HP	Max Press Reg	Tap Size Drive	Motor Volts
SRMSE	1	60 psi	1-1/4"	115/230

Controlled Air Water System Tanks

Con-Aire® Steel Pressurized Tanks

- Heavy gauge metal construction
- Polyester paint finish
- Elongated seamless water cell
- Composite sealing flange

Vertical Models



Part #	Gal	Tank Diameter	Tank Height
PS42T	42	16	27.5
PS82T	82	20	33.0

PRO-SOURCE® Steel Pressurized Tanks

Vertical Models



Part #	Gal	Tank Diameter	Tank Height
PS15	15	12"	16.1"
PS42E	19	20"	21"
PS120	120	24"	32.5"
PS220	220	24"	39.5"

Air-Over-Water Standard Tanks

- For use as a standard water tank, retention tank or holding tank
- Corrosion resistant
- Heavy gauge steel construction

Horizontal EpoxyLined Tanks



Part #	Gal	Tank Diameter	Tank Height	Tank Length
SRAW30H	30	16"	17-1/2"	36-1/2"

Vertical EpoxyLined Tanks



Part #	Gal	Tank Diameter	Tank Height
AW42	42	20"	36-5/8"
AW42T	42	16"	53-1/2"
AW85	85	24"	51"

Gaskets

Part #	Description
SRJ2012	Gasket

Cup Leather

Part #	Description
SRJ571	Cup Leather

Air Volume Control Kit



Part #	Description
SRJ23810B	Air Volume Control Kit, Complete

Motors

Part #	HP	Volts	Phase
SRA300EH	1	115/230	1

Jet Packages and Accessories



Part #	Description
SR112AP	2" Jet & Check Single Deep Ejector Package for Use with MS Pump Series
SRJ21621	2" Vertical Bolt-On for Use with SSJ and MS Pump Series

NDS WE PUT WATER IN ITS PLACE

Backwater Valves

- Quick action flapper
- Threaded access cap with neoprene gasket
- Lightweight and easy to install



Part #	Size	Type
JBW300P	3"	PVC
JBW400P	4"	PVC

YELLOW JACKET RITCHIE ENGINEERING Company, Inc

SuperEvac™ Pumps

- 115V/60 Cycle voltage
- 2-Stage rotary vane evacuates quickly
- 15 Micron field blankoff
- 1/4" & 1/2" Male flare connections
- 1/2 hp, 1725 rpm Motor



Part #	CFM	Oil Cap	Dimensions
RI93560	6.0	36	16.25"L x 6.75" x 12"H

WATTS REGULATOR

Commercial Strainers

Bronze Y-Type Strainers

- For liquid or steam service to protect valves or similar controls from foreign matter
- 20 Mesh strainer

S777S - Tapped Retainer Cap (Swt)



- 400 psi WOG/125 psi WSP
- Closure plug not included

Part #	Model	Size
WS777SD	S777S	1/2"
WS777SF	S777S	3/4"
WS777SH	S777S	1"
WS777SL	S777S	1-1/2"

Product Specifications are Subject to Change.

777SI - Tapped Retainer Cap & Closure Plug (FNPT)

- 1/2" - 2" Rated 400 psi WOG/125 psi WSP
- Closure plug included



Part #	Model	Size
W777SD	777SI	1/2"
W777SF	777SI	3/4"
W777SH	777SI	1"
W777SJ	777SI	1-1/4"
W777SL	777SI	1-1/2"
W777SN	777SI	2"

S777SI - Tapped Retainer Cap & Closure Plug (Swt)

- 400 psi WOG/125 psi WSP
- Closure plug included

Part #	Model	Size
WN55BUF	S777SI	1/2"

Cast Iron Y-Type Strainers

- For liquid or steam service
- Install upstream of equipment that need protection from scale, rust, dirt, etc

77SI - 20 Mesh Screen, Tapped (FNPT)

- 250 psi WSP/400 psi WOG



Part #	Model	Size
W77SID	77SI	1/2"
W77SIF	77SI	3/4"
W77SIH	77SI	1"
W77SIL	77SI	1-1/2"
W77SIN	77SI	2"

Hydronic Expansion Tanks

PLT Series Potable Water Expansion Tanks (MNPT)

- Polypropylene liner; rugged flexible butyl diaphragm
- Field adjustable pre-charge
- Can be used with most standard direct fired water heaters and storage tanks
- Maximum pressure: 150 psi
- Maximum temperature: 200ºF
- 3/4" MNPT Connections

PLT-5





PLT-12

Part #	Model	Size
ETPLT5	PLT5	2.1 gal
ETPLT12	PLT12	4.5 gal

GRUNDFOS

UP Circulator Pumps - Closed Systems

- Wet rotor, single-stage, direct drive centrifugal pumps designed for domestic & light commercial applications
- Built-in motor protection
- Quiet, maintenance-free performance
- Flushed bearing design
- 60 Hz
- Maximum working pressure - 145 psi
- Minimum fluid temperature - 36°F (unless noted)
- 2-Pole motor, single phase

UP 10-16B5 Hot Water Recirculation Pumps

- Specifically designed for heating systems
- 0 - 3 gpm Flow, 0 - 5.4' head range
- Minimum fluid temperature: 36°F
- Maximum fluid temperature: 203°F
- Maximum working pressure: 145 PSI
- Features:
  - TLC - Timer and line cord



Part #	Connection
GRFUP1016B5TLC	1/2" FNPT

UP 10-16BN5 Comfort Series

- Specifically designed for heating systems
- 0-3 gpm Flow, 0-5.5' head range
- 1/2" NPT Female pipe connection
- LC - Includes line cord



Part #	Amps	Volts	HP
GRFUP1016BN5LC	.23	115	-

UP 15-29SF Small Stator Circulator Pumps

- Stainless steel construction
- Flange pipe connection
- 0-20.5 gpm Flow, 0-9.7' head range
- 230°F Maximum fluid temperature



Part #	Amps	Volts	HP
GRFUP1529SF	.75	115	0.12

UP 15-35SFC Large Stator Circulator Pumps

- Stainless steel construction
- Flange pipe connection
- 0-21.5 gpm Flow, 0-12' head range
- 165°F Maximum fluid temperature
- 2-Pole, single-phase motor



Part #	Amps	Volts	HP
GRFUP1535SFC	.06-.95	115	0.08-0.15

UP 15-42F/FR Brute II®

- Cast iron construction
- Flange - (2) 1/2" diameter bolt holes
- 0-46 gpm Flow, 0-32' head range
- 32°F Maximum fluid temperature



Part #	Amps	Volts	HP	Capacitor
GRFUP1542F	.74	115	1/25	180V

UP Comfort Series Recirculation Kits

- Includes:
  - (1) Pump
  - (1) Valve
  - (2) 1/2" FNPS x 1/2" FNPS x 12" Stainless steel flex hoses



Part #	Description
GRF595916	Recirculation Kit

UP Series Parts



Part #	Description
GRF595926	Comfort Valve

UP Circulator Pumps - Open Systems

- Wet rotor, single-stage, direct drive centrifugal pumps designed for domestic & light commercial applications
- For open systems 140°F is maximum recommended fluid temperature to avoid precipitation of calcium in water
- Built-in motor protection
- Quiet, maintenance-free performance
- Flushed bearing design
- 60 Hz
- Maximum working pressure - 145 psi
- Minimum fluid temperature 36°F for UP15 models; all others 32°F
- 0-46 gpm Flow, 0-32' head range
- 2-Pole, single phase

UP 26-96BF

- Bronze construction
- Flange - (2) 1/2" diameter bolt holes



Part #	Amps	Volts	HP	Capacitor
GRFUP2696BF	1.7	115	1/12	180V

UP 26-99BF

- Bronze construction
- Flange - (2) 1/2" diameter bolt holes



Part #	Amps	Volts	HP	Capacitor
GRFUP2699BF	2.15	115	1/6	180V

Booster Pump

- Self-priming
- Ideal for pressure boosting from storage tanks
- Easy to use control panel
- Built-in dry-run protection
- Made from weatherproof, corrosion-resistant materials



Part #	HP	Volts	GPM
GRFMQ335	3/4	115	Up to 20

Flange Sets

For Stainless Steel or Bronze Body Flange Mount Pumps

Bronze Threaded Valves



Part #	Description
GRF519651	3/4" Threaded

For Cast Iron Body Flange Mount Pumps

- Includes:
  - (2) Flanges
  - (2) Gaskets
  - (8) Nuts & Bolts

Cast Iron Threaded



Part #	Description
GRF519601	3/4" Threaded

Dielectric Isolation Flanges

- Full port shut-off ball valve with lever handle
- Service pump without draining system
- Swivel flange allows optimum pump mounting position
- All hardware included



Part #	Description
GRF591203	3/4" Threaded

SOUTHERN co. inc. PIPE & SUPPLY

We carry a complete range of sizes.

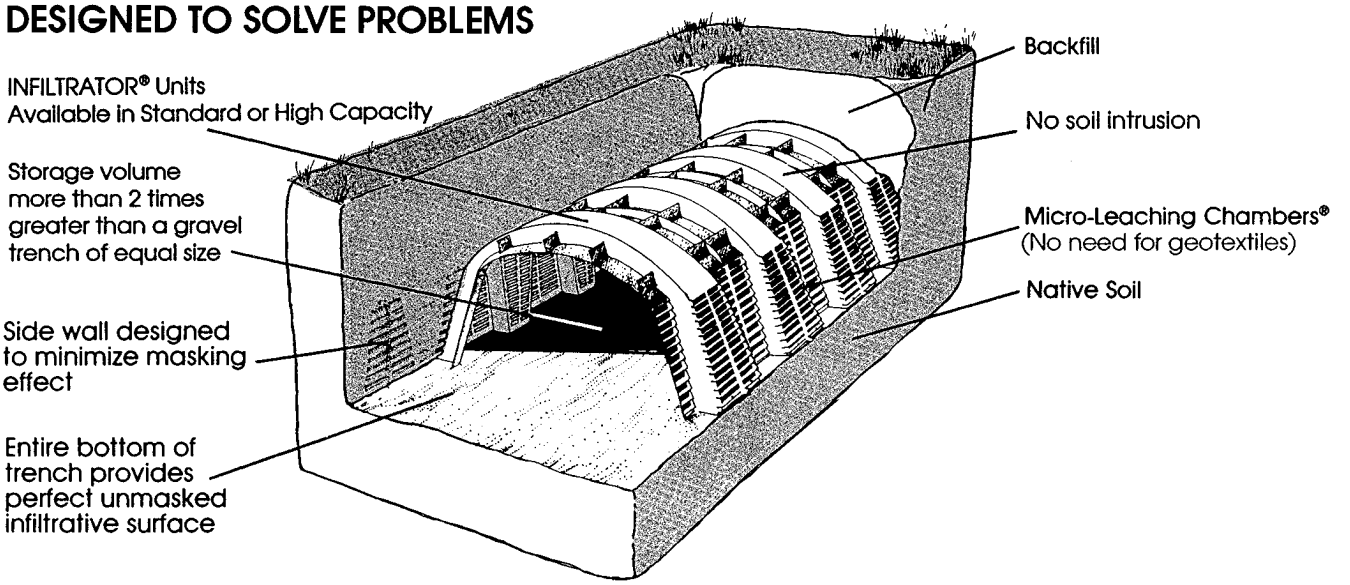
Can't find what you are looking for?

Give us a call, we're here to help!
Find your local Southern Pipe & Supply
location phone number in the front of this catalog.

Infiltrator® Chamber System for Septic Leachfields

- Direct replacement for stone and pipe leachfields
- Patented microleaching™ sidewall
- Open chamber bottom
- Polyolefin construction
- Meets AASHTO load ratings of H-10

THERE IS A BETTER WAY ... THE INFILTRATOR® DESIGNED TO SOLVE PROBLEMS



Quick4® Standard Chambers



- Ideal for curved and straight systems
- Contour Swivel Connection™ permits 10° turns right or left
- MultiPort™ end cap allows multiple piping options
- Effective length: 48"

Part #	Description	Size	Trench Width	Storage Volume
INFILQ4STD	Standard Septic Chamber	34" x 53" x 12"	36"	43.5 gal
INFILQ4STDE	Standard MultiPort™ End Cap			

Quick4 Equalizer® Chambers



- Ideal for curved and straight systems
- Contour Swivel Connection™ permits 15° turns right or left
- MultiPort™ end cap allows multiple piping options
- Effective length: 48"

Part #	Description	Size	Trench Width	Storage Volume
INFILQ4EQ36	Equalizer 36 Septic Chamber	22" x 53" x 12"	24"	32 gal
INFILQ4EQ36E	Equalizer 36 MultiPort™ End Cap			

Product Specifications are Subject to Change.

Quick4® Equalizer® 24 Low Profile Chambers

- 8" Chamber height allows shallow installations with 4" of cover
- Contour Swivel Connection™ permits 15° turns right or left
- Flat end cap construction offers stability
- Simple overlap design for easy installation
- Universal end cap design fits on either end of trench
- Effective length: 48"



Part #	Description	Size	Storage Volume
INFILQ4STDLP	Low Profile Chamber	16" x 53" x 8"	17 gal
INFILQ4A1E	Low Profile End Cap		

Quick4 Equalizer® 36 StraightLock™ Chambers

- Designed for use in bed applications
- StraightLock™ connection forms a rigid joint that allows chamber rows to remain straight during backfill & beyond
- MultiPort™ end cap allows multiple piping options
- Effective length: 48"



Part #	Description	Size	Storage Volume
INFILQ4EQ36SL	StraightLock™ Septic Chamber	22" x 53" x 12"	32 gal
INFILQ4EQ36SLE	StraightLock™ MultiPort™ End Cap		

Same-day Pickup, Shipping, or Delivery for In-Stock Items

Walk in or call ahead. You'll find thousands of products ready for same-day pickup, shipping, or delivery to help you get your job done.

Whole-House Water Filter Systems

Standard Diameter Plastic Whole House Filter Housings

- Cold water application
- Conforms to public health requirements for water purification
- Pressure tested high-impact plastic
- "Aqua-Grip" filter wrench included
- Universal replacement cartridges available in different grades of porosity



Single Cartridge Plastic Housing System - Flow Rates to 8 GPM

- Includes AP110 dirt/rust/sediment cartridge
- For use with industry standard size cartridges: 2-1/2" to 3" OD x 9-3/4"
- 10-Year limited warranty

Part #	Housing	Pipe Conn	Dimensions Height	Dimensions Diameter	Approx Weight	Max Flow Rate
CUAP11T	Clear	3/4"	13-5/8"	4-9/16"	3 lbs	8 gpm

Universal Valve-in-Head Plastic Filter Housings - Single Cartridge - (For 1-2 Bathroom Homes)

- Includes AP110 dirt/rust/sediment cartridge
- Cold water applications
- Built in shut off valve with pressure relief
- Pressure tested, high impact plastic design
- Aqua-Grip filter wrench included
- Made from FDA CFR-21 compliant materials
- 10-Year limited warranty



Part #	Housing	Pipe Conn	Dimensions Height	Dimensions Diameter	Approx Weight	Max Flow Rate
CUAP101T	Clear	3/4" NPT	14-1/4"	4-9/16"	3.25 lbs	8 gpm

Big Aqua 800 Series Large Diameter Plastic Housings - (1) Cartridge Height

- Includes AP810 high capacity sediment cartridge
- Applications: sediment and rust, chlorine taste & odor
- Ideal for larger homes and commercial applications
- Pressure relief button
- Maximum temperature 100°F
- Maximum pressure 100 psi
- 10-Year limited system warranty



Part #	Housing	Pipe Conn	Dimensions Height	Dimensions Diameter	Approx Weight	Max Flow Rate
CUAP801	Blue	1" NPT	13-15/16"	7-5/16"	7 lbs	20 gpm

Product Specifications are Subject to Change.

Big Aqua 800 Series Large Diameter Plastic Housings - (2) Cartridge Height



- Flow rates to 45 gpm
- For over 4 bathroom houses
- Mounting bracket (optional)
- 10-Year limited warranty

Part #	Housing	Pipe Conn	Dimensions Height	Dimensions Diameter	Approx Weight	Max Flow Rate
CUAP802	Opaque	1"	23-5/8"	8-1/8"	8 lbs	45 gpm

Large Diameter Whole House Replacement Cartridges

Chlorine/Taste/Odor/Sediment



- Dual action, large diameter water filter
- AP817 fits AP801 filter housing

Part #	Load	Water	Micron Rating	Max Flow Rate	Pkg/Qty
CUAP817	Normal	Up to 100°F	25	10 gpm	1

Dirt/Rust/Sediment Removal



- Cold water up to 100°F
- Cartridge dimensions: 19-7/8" high x 4-5/7" diameter

Part #	Load	Water	Micron Rating	Flow Rate	Pkg/Qty
CUAP810	Normal	Cold	5	20 - 28 gpm	1
CUAP8102	Normal	Cold	5	45 - 60 gpm	1

Universal Size Replacement Cartridges for Whole House Systems

Dirt/Rust/Sediment Removal



- For models AP101T or AP101S
- Hot and cold water (up to 170°F)
- Single action for sediment reduction
- 9-3/4" High x 2-5/8" diameter
- Made from FDA (CFR21) compliant materials

Part #	Load	Water	Micron Rating	Max Flow Rate	Pkg/Qty
CUAP110HC	Normal	Hot/Cold	5	8 gpm	1

Drinking Water Filter Systems

Under-Sink Full Flow Compact Drinking Water Filter Systems



- Includes sediment filter
- Applications: Dirt/rust/taste/odor
- Compact dual action filter
- Multi-stage filtration process
- Effective filter protection for up to 2,000 gallons
- Cold water applications
- Pressure tested high-impact plastic
- Uses AP217 replacement cartridges
- 10-Year limited system warranty

Part #	Housing	Pipe Conn	Dimensions Height	Dimensions Diameter	Approx Weight	Max Flow Rate
CUAP200	Opaque	3/8" NPT	9-3/16"	6-3/32"	2.75 lbs	2 gpm

Replacement Cartridges for Drinking Water System Filters



AP117 AP217 AP517 CUAPCCSFF

Part #	Description
CUAP117	Fits AP51T and all Standard Aqua-Pure Whole-House Filters for Chlorine/Odor/Sediment Reduction
CUAP217	Fits AP200, Double Action for Chlorine/Taste/Odor/Sediment Reduction
CUAP517	Fits AP510/AP522
CUAPCCSFF	Fits Fulflo CS-FF
CUAPCSFF	Fits Easy Fulflo-CS

Ice Maker Filter



- Applications: chlorine, taste, odor, and scale build up
- Attaches to water line that feeds refrigerator
- Quick connect fittings
- 5 Micron rating nominal
- Food grade scale inhibitor
- Maximum operating temperature: 100°F
- Maximum pressure: 125 psi
- Replace every 6 months
- 1-Year limited warranty

Part #	Pipe Conn	Dimensions Height	Dimensions Diameter	Approx Weight	Max Flow Rate
CUAP717	1/4"	8-1/4"	2-5/16"	1 lb	0.5 gpm

Product Specifications are Subject to Change.

Residential Drains

All Plastic Snap-in Drains

- Also suitable for use as a vent stack or air inlet strainer



Part #	Description
JSID100P	2" PVC

Universal 4-1/4" Snap Tight Strainers in Designer Finishes

- For use with 101PNC & 140 NC No-Caulk, snap-in shower drains and 101 PS solvent weld & 2-part shower drains
- PVD is UltraShine® finish



Part #	Description
JSP13P	4-1/4" PVC Pol Brass

Plastic Snap-in Drain With Removable SS Strainer



Part #	Description
JSID101P	3" PVC, 3-1/2" SS Strainer
JSID102P	4" PVC, 4" SS Strainer

All Plastic DWV Snap-in Cleanout Assemblies

- Fits over 2" or inside of 3" Sch 40 DWV pipe



Part #	Description
JSC60106	2" or 3" PVC

All Plastic Snap-in Cleanout Assemblies

- Fits inside of Sch 40 DWV pipe
- Cleanout plug sizes provided are actual diameters



Part #	Description
OA43731	3" PVC
OA43733	4" PVC

Commercial Drains

General Purpose Commercial Drain Bases



Part #	Description
OA70009	4" PVC Hub Fit
OA70008	4" PVC Pipe Fit w/Primer Tap
OA70007	3" or 4" PVC Pipe Fit w/Primer Tap

Commercial Plastic Adjustable Barrels With Grates

- PVC Drain spud
- 3-1/2" IPS Barrel threads
- Barrel length allows for 1-3/4" height adjustment



72130

Part #	Description
OA72110	6" SS Grate & Plastic Barrel
OA72130	6" Round Brass Grate & Ring & Plastic Barrel
OA72160	6" Round Nickel Grate & Ring & Plastic Barrel

Commercial Adjustable General Purpose Cleanout Bases with 6" Round Cover



Part #	Description
OA74157	3" or 4" PVC, 6" Nickel Cover
JCOA100P	4 PVC Hub Base, 6" Brass Cover

Commercial Adjustable General Purpose Cleanout Bases with 6" Round Cover with Round Ring



Part #	Description
OA74137	3" or 4" PVC, 6" Brass Cover, Round Ring

Commercial Adjustable Plastic Barrel Cleanouts

- 3-1/2" IPS Barrel threads
- Length allows for 1-3/4" height adjustment



Part #	Description
OA74120	6" Round Cover, Brass
OA74130	6" Round Cover & Ring, Brass
OA74150	6" Round Cover, Nickel
OA74160	6" Round Cover & Ring, Nickel

Commercial PVC Floor Sinks

- Fits PVC couplings or fitting hubs
- 12" x 12" Flange dimension
- 5-3/4" Sump depth



Part #	Size
OA42721	3"
OA42722	4"

Commercial Top Grates For Floor Sinks

- 9-3/16" x 9-3/16" x 9-3/16" Plastic



Part #	Description
OA42751	Half Top Grate
OA42752	Three-Quarter Top Grate
OA42753	Full Top Grate

Sioux Chief

Commercial Drainage

Finish Line™ Sch 40 Hub Connection Floor Drains

- Adjustable AFTER the pour
- ABS/PVC Base adapter, ABS coring sleeve and head adapter
- Poly coring plug
- For use in pedestrian traffic areas



Part #	Description
SC83236PNR	3" PVC Floor Drain with Round Nickel Ring & Strainer, Std Complete Assy
SC8324PNR	4" PVC Round Nickel Ring & Strainer Complete Assy

Finish Line™ Adjustable Cleanouts

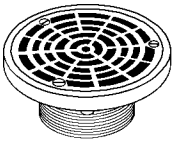
- Sch 40 hub connection
- Adjustable after the pour
- ABS/PVC Base adapter with polypro cleanout plug, ABS coring sleeve and head adapter - poly coring plug
- For use in pedestrian traffic areas



Part #	Description
SC8343PNR	3" PVC, Round Nickel Ring & Cover, Complete Assy
SC8344PNR	4", 6-1/2" PVC Round Nickel Ring & Cover, Complete Assy

Adjustable On-Grade Floor Drains

- Cast nickel ring and strainers
- Less adapter



Part #	Description
SC8423LNR	3" MIPS

Square Max™ Large Capacity Floor Sink/Drain

Heavy-Duty PVC Grate

- For on or below grade applications
- ABS or PVC housing, Sch 40 hub connection
- 1-Piece molded PVC or ABS drain body
- Deep 3-3/4" sump bowl and a full 3" trap seal
- New cast brass and nickel strainer only or ring and strainer



Part #	Description
SC8613P	3" x 4' with PVC Strainer

Adjustable On-Grade Cleanouts

With Cast Metal Ring & Cover

- Brass female thread inserts for cover screws
- Highly polished cast metal
- Pre-doped polypro plug included



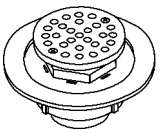
Cast Nickel Ring & Cover with PVC Adapter

Part #	Size
SC8523PNR	3"
SC8524PNR	4"
SC8524PBR	4"

Product Specifications are Subject to Change.

Shower/Floor Drains

Plastic Body Fits Over 2" Sch 40 DWV Pipe - Coverall Top



- Screw-down clamping ring has weep hole for secondary drainage

Part #	Description
JSD33P	PVC, 4" SS Strainer, Plastic Tailpiece

Level Best Complete Drains



- Allows for adjusting height before & after concrete pour

PVC Pipe Fit

Part #	Size	Spud	Strainer
JSD50460	3" x 4"	Plastic	3" & 5" NB

PVC Over Pipe Fit



Part #	Size	Spud	Strainer
JSD50464	4"	Plastic	3" & 5" NB

Level Best Complete Cleanouts



- Allows for adjusting height before & after concrete pour

PVC Pipe Fit

Part #	Size	Spud	Strainer
JSC59242	3" x 4"	Plastic	3" & 5" NB

PVC Over Pipe Fit



Part #	Size	Spud	Strainer
JSC59244	4"	Plastic	3" & 5" NB

Tubular Brass

Trap Primer Tailpiece

- 17 Gauge tubular chrome-plated steel
- Sturdy 1-piece construction eliminates leaks and cross threading

Part #	Size	Description
JST74010	1-1/4" x 8"	Threaded Top

Shower Drains & Strainers

Drain For Fiberglass Shower Stalls



- Fits 2" Sch 40 PVC or CI pipe
- Includes nut tightening wrench

Part #	Description
JJ101PNC	2" PVC No-Caulk with SS Strainer & Comp Gasket

Bolt-Down Drain for Non-Lead Shower Pan Liner

- Stainless steel strainer
- Clamp ring
- May be used with a gasket to make it "no caulk"

Part #	Description
JSD12	2" Inside Caulk, 6-1/2" Dia Pan

Shower Drains



JSD34P

Part #	Description
JSD34P	2" PVC Fiberglass Shower Stall Drain. Fits 2" DWV Pipe with 4-1/2" Outside Diameter SS Strainer
J140NC	2" No-Caulk Shower Drain Fits 2" Pipe w/Solid Brass Body

Cleanouts

Standard Body Cleanouts

- Plain end
- Service weight
- Southern Code raised head brass plug

Part #	Size
SVCOWPLQ	3"
SVCOWPLS	4"

Extension Covers (Cleanout Wall Access)

- 24 Gauge stainless steel

Part #	Diameter
JC51S	4"
JC51T	5"
WACSSU	6"
WACSSV	8"

Extension Cover Parts

Part #	Description
JB524	1/4" x 4" Bolt

Aquaguard Goliath Drain Pan



Part #	Description
AGG3060	30" x 60" Drain Pan Only

Aquaguard Pan Float Switches

- Plastic switch is pest-resistant
- High-sensitivity
- 6' Lead is rustproof & waterproof
- Installation does not require a hole in the pan



Part #	Use With:
AG1100	Auxiliary Metal Drain Pans

AG-3100 Compact Float Switch System

- Exclusive locking design keeps switch aligned properly
- Unobstructed 3/4" flow-switch does not impede drainage
- System includes innovative locking 3/4" adapter



Part #	Description
AG3100	For Secondary Drain Lines

Drainage Products

Low Profile Adapter

- Fits corrugated, sewer and drain pipe



Part #	Size	Color
NDS930	9" x 9"	Black

Product Specifications are Subject to Change.

Basins

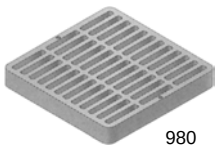
- With 2 openings

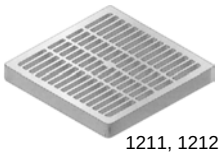

900


1200

Part #	Size	Color
NDS900	9"	Black
NDS1200	12"	Black

Square Basin Grates


980


1211, 1212

Part #	Size	Color
NDS980	9"	Black
NDS1211BK	12"	Black
NDS1212GN	12"	Green

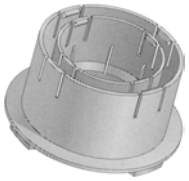
Round Catch Basin Grates

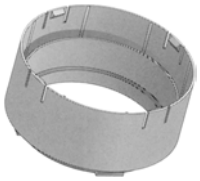


Part #	Size	Color
NDS13S	4" Round Grate	Sand

Universal Basin Outlets


1206


1243


1266

Part #	Description	Color
NDS1206	6" Plug Adapter	Black
NDS1243	3" & 4" Locking Outlet Fits 3" & 4" Corrugated Pipe & 4" Sewer & Drain Pipe	Black
NDS1244	3" & 4" Locking Outlet Fits 3" & 4" Corrugated Pipe & 3" & 4" Sewer & Drain Pipe	Black
NDS1266	6" Locking Outlet	Black

We Value Your Opinion.
Let us know what we're doing right.
But more importantly let us
know how we can serve you better.
Southern Pipe Means Service Plus!

SOUTHERN co. inc.
PIPE & SUPPLY

Washing Machine Boxes

Center Drain Bottom Supply Washing Machine Boxes



- 11-5/8"W x 9-1/2"H Overall size
- 10"W x 8-3/4"H x 3-1/2"D Rough opening
- Unpainted galvanized steel

Part #	Connection
GGB200	2" MIP

Ice Maker Boxes



- 11-5/8"W x 9-1/2"H Overall size
- 10"W x 8-3/4"H x 3-1/2"D Rough opening
- Unpainted galvanized steel

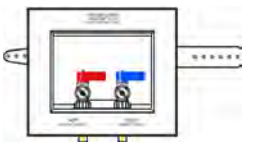
Part #	Connection
GGBIM875	1/2" MIP/Swt

IPS CORPORATION IPS WATER·TITE

Dual Drain Washing Machine Outlet Boxes

- Box: 8-1/4" x 6-1/8" x 3-3/4"
- Prevents supply lines from crossing P-trap
- 2" Right & left drain couplings
- Snap-on frame with hot & cold supply designations embossed on front

1/4-Turn Dual Drain Washing Machine Outlet Boxes



- Chrome valves

Part #	Connection	Pack
IPSW2512	1/2" Swt	Standard
IPS82054	1/2" CPVC	Standard
IPS82056	1/2" PEX	Standard
IPSW2711	1/2" Wirsbo®	Standard
IPS82053	1/2" Swt	Contractor
IPS82055	1/2" CPVC	Contractor

Center Drain Washing Machine Outlet Boxes

- Box: 8-1/4" x 6-1/8" x 3-3/4"
- Frame: 10-3/16" x 8-13/16"
- 2" Drain coupling with knock-out test cap
- Snap-on frame with hot & cold supply designations embossed on front

1/4-Turn Center Drain Washing Machine Outlet Boxes



- Chrome valves

Part #	Connection	Pack
IPS82064	1/2" Swt	Standard
IPS82066	1/2" CPVC	Standard
IPS82068	1/2" PEX	Standard
IPS85711	1/2" CPVC	Contractor

Plastic Ice Maker Outlet Boxes

- Chrome finish
- Valve installed, except where noted

1/4-Turn Plastic Ice Maker Outlet Boxes



- Chrome valves

Part #	Connection	Pack
IPS82088	1/2" Swt	Standard
IPS82090	1/2" CPVC	Standard
IPS82092	1/2" PEX	Standard
IPSW9711	1/2" Wirsbo®	Standard
IPS82089	1/2" Swt	Contractor
IPS82091	1/2" CPVC	Contractor

1/4-Turn Plastic Ice Maker Outlet Boxes with Hammer Arrester Installed



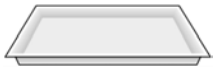
- Chrome valves

Part #	Connection	Pack
IPS88082	1/2" CPVC	Standard

Product Specifications are Subject to Change.

Plastic Washing Machine Pans

- Undrilled plastic construction
- With 1" drain connection



Part #	Size
WMP2729	27" x 29"

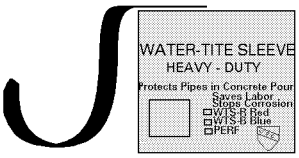
Tub Boxes



Part #	Description
IPSTX2	12" x 8-1/8" Top OD, 6-1/2" Deep

Pipe Sleeving

- Protects supply tubing in slab foundation
- Color coded red for hot, blue for cold



Ultra-Flex Heavy

Part #	Description
POSRF50	50' Red/.025, 1/2"-1" Tubing
POSBF50	50' Blue/.025, 1/2"-1" Tubing

Shower Pan Liners

Orange PVC Shower Pan Liner

- 40 mil Membrane



Part #	Description
SP4840	4' x 100' PVC
SP6040	5' x 100' PVC

Floor & Shower Drains

Standard Floor & Shower Drains

- Membrane clamping ring & brass tailpieces
- Tongue & groove clamping ring with plastic tailpiece
- Fits over 2" or inside 3" DWV pipe



Part #	Description
JSD37P	Screw-on SS Strainer

Low Profile Floor & Shower Drains

- Membrane clamping ring
- Plastic tailpiece
- Fits over 2" or inside 3" DWV pipe



Part #	Description
JSD30P	Screw-on SS Strainer

Commercial Drains

Heavy Duty Floor Drains

- Includes membrane clamping ring & plastic tailpiece
- 2" Height adjustment tailpiece
- 10" Beveled edge pan for recessed installation with tongue & grove clamping collar
- Fits over Sch 40 DWV pipe



Part #	Description
PLOPHD820	Screw-On 6" Chrome Brass Strainer for 3" PVC Pipe
PLOPHD826	Screw-On 6" Chrome Brass Strainer for 4" PVC Pipe

Closet Flanges

Flush-Tite Closet Flanges Less Knockout



Part #	Description
JCF14P	Standard Pattern less KO for 3" or 4" PVC Pipe, w/o Pipe Stop
IPS4830LP	Long Pattern less KO for 3" or 4" PVC Pipe, w/o Pipe Stop
IPS48301	Less KO, fits Inside 3" Sch 40 DWV PVC

Flush-Tite Closet Flanges With Knockout



Part #	Description
JCF16P	Standard Pattern with KO for 3" or 4" PVC Pipe

Flush-Tite Closet Flanges With Metal Adjustable Ring



Part #	Description
IPS4830A	For 3" or 4" PVC Pipe, with KO

Flush-Tite Offset Closet Flanges



Part #	Description
JCF20P	For 3" or 4" PVC Pipe

Test-Tite Test Plugs

Standard Pneumatic Test Plugs

- Single size
- For testing of pipelines or to temporarily stop the flow
- Metal cap/core tool included



Part #	Size
CTBJL	1-1/2"
CTBN	2"
CTBQ	3"
CTBS	4"
CTBU	6"

Pneumatic Cleanout Test Plugs

- For testing plumbing pipelines above the cleanout tee
- Natural rubber compound
- Molded in inflation valve



Part #	Size
CHCPQ	3"
CCSPS	4"

T-Cone Combination Cleanout Test Plugs

- Economical rust-proof & reusable tests up to 50' head pressure


JTP8L


JTP8N


JTP8Q

Part #	Description
JTP8L	1-1/2" Sch 40 DWV
JTP8N	Tests 2" Sch 40 DWV & Type M Copper
JTP8Q	Tests 3" Sch. 40 & Copper DWV'; 2" CI Hub
JTP8S	Tests 4" Sch 40 & Copper DWV/PVC/SW/CI & VCP Barrel 3" CI Hub

Test-Tite Test Caps

Combination Kap-On Test Caps



Part #	Description
PLOPDF152	1-1/2" & 2" DWV Pipe
PLOPDF314	3" & 4" DWV Pipe

Test-Tite Drain Flush

Drain Flush

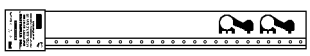


Part #	Description
JD501	For 1" - 2" Drains
JD186	For 1-1/2" - 3" Drains
JD340	For 3" - 4" Drains
JD750	For 3" - 6" Drains

Stabilizer Systems

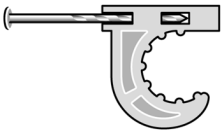
Horizontal Run Stabilizer Bar Kits

- Provides solid support of copper or plastic supply lines
- Plastic insulators



Part #	Description
IPS86694	20" Bar w/Plastic Insulators for 1/2" CTS

Half Clamps with Nail



- Plastic preloaded with nail
- Supports copper, PEX, polybutylene & CPVC
- Heat rating 160°F continuous 180°F intermittent

Part #	Supports
TTCD	1/2" CTS
TTCF	3/4" CTS
PHCH	1" CTS

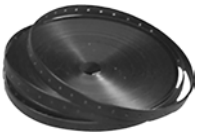
Roof Flashing

Adjustable Multi-Size Hard Plastic Base Roof Flashing



Part #	Size	Vent Pipe
IPSHB31	11-1/8"x15"	1-1/4", 1-1/2", 2" or 3"

Plastic Perforated Hanger Tape



Part #	Size
PHIF100	3/4 x 100'

Oatey

Washing Machine Outlet Boxes

Offset Drain Washing Machine Outlet Box - Right Hand Drain



- 2" Drain opening fits PVC or ABS Sch 40 DWV pipe
- Box made of high impact polystyrene
- (4) Support brackets
- Easy drain knockout
- Top mount knockouts
- Dimensions:
  - Box: 8-3/4"W x 7-1/2"H x 3-5/8"D
  - Faceplate: 11-3/4"W x 10-1/8"H

1/4-Turn Brass Ball Valves

Part #	Connection	Pack
OA38962	Copper Swt	Standard

Center Drain Washing Machine Outlet Box



Box Only

- 2" Drain opening fits PVC or ABS Sch 40 DWV pipe
- Box made of high impact polystyrene
- (4) Support brackets
- Easy drain knockout
- 1/2" Top mount knockouts
- Dimensions:
  - Box: 8-3/4"W x 7-1/2"H x 3-5/8"D
  - Faceplate: 11-3/4"W x 10-1/8"H

Plain Box - No Valve

Part #	Description	Pack
OA38751	Plain Box	Standard

1/4-Turn Brass Ball Valves



Part #	Connection	Pack
OA38934	Copper Swt	Standard
OA38937	CPVC	Standard
OA38945	ASTM F1807 PEX	Standard

Single Lever Valves 1/4-Turn Brass Ball Valves



Part #	Connection	Pack
OA38673	Copper Swt	Standard
OA38670	CPVC	Standard

Quadtro™ Washing Machine Outlet Boxes

- 2" Drain opening fits PVC or ABS Sch 40 DWV pipe
- Box made of high impact polystyrene
- (4) Support brackets
- Easy to remove knockout
- Snap-on faceplate frame accommodates up to 1" drywall
- 'Lock and Load' valve mounting system
- Dimensions:
  - Box: 8-3/4"W x 7-1/2"H x 3-5/8"D
  - Faceplate: 11-3/4"W x 10-1/8"H

QUADTRO™ 1/4-Turn Brass Ball Valve



Part #	Connection	Pack
OA38530	Copper Swt	Standard
OA38532	PEX	Standard
OA38555	1/2" F2080 PEX	Standard

QUADTRO™ 1/4-Turn Brass Hammer Ball Valve

Part #	Connection	Pack
OA38540	Copper Swt	Standard
OA38542	PEX	Standard

Fire-Rated Washing Machine Outlet Box

- Warnock Hersey certified, for 1-hour & 2 hour fire rated walls
- 2" Drain openings fits PVC or ABS Sch. 40 DWV Pipe
- Box made of Bulk Molding Compound (BMC) with UL-classified intumescent pads and UL-classified FyreWrap® Insulating Material
- Adjustable metal mounting brackets, easy to remove test cap
- Flexible valve/drain arrangement capabilities
- Dimensions: Box: 8-1/3"W x 5-1/2"H x 3-3/4"D
  Faceplate: 10-1/5"W x 7-2/5"H



Part #	Description
OA38470	1/4 Turn Brass Ball Valve, Copper Swt

Ice Maker Outlet Boxes

- Valves comply with requirements of NSF 61, Section 9
- High impact polystyrene boxes

1/4-Turn Brass Hammer Ball Valve with Hammer Arrestors Installed

- (2) Support brackets
- Dimensions:
  - Box - 6"W x 6"H x 3-3/8"D
  - Faceplate - 8-1/4"W x 8"1/4"H



Part #	Connection	Pack
OA38604	PEX	Standard
OA38608	Copper Swt	Standard

Center Drain With 1/4-Turn Brass Ball Valves

- (2) Support brackets
- Dimensions
  - Box: 6"W x 6"H x 3-3/8"D
  - Faceplate: 8-1/4"W x 8-1/4"H



Part #	Connection	Pack
OA38680	CPVC	Standard
OA38681	Copper Swt	Standard
OA38684	PEX	Standard

Product Specifications are Subject to Change.

I2K™ Ice Maker Boxes w/Nails With 1/4-Turn Brass Ball Valves



- Nails preloaded - no support bracket needed
- Right or left hand installation
- Provides quick, safe water supply & shutoff for refrigerator ice maker & water dispenser
- Dimensions:
  - Box: 3.2"W x 4.15"H x 2.35"D
  - Faceplate: 5"W x 5.89"H x .5"D

Part #	Connection	Pack
OA38596	1/2" F2080 PEX	Standard
OA38611	Copper Swt	Standard

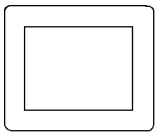
Fire-Rated Ice Maker Outlet Boxes

- Warnock Hersey certified, for 1-hour and 2-hour fire-rated walls
- Box made fo Bulk Molding Compound (BMC) with UL-classified FyreWrap® Insulating Material
- Adjustable metal mounting brackets
- Dimensions: Box: 5-9/10" x 5-4/5"H x 3-3/4"D
  Faceplate: 8-1/8"W x 8-1/16"H



Part #	Description
OA38486	1/4 Turn Brass Ball Valve, Copper Swt.

Ice Maker Outlet Box Faceplate



Part #	Description
OA38940	White Faceplate - Double Offset
OA38942	White

Sioux Chief

Ox Box™ Outlet Boxes

Ox Box™ Washing Machine Outlet Boxes

- Boxes mount securely to stud
- Separates supply & drainage systems into (2) stud bays
- Separate boxes offer flexible layout
- Durable ABS stands up to job site abuse
- Drain knockout is easy to remove with pliers
- Debris covers included to protect boxes from drywall mud & paint
- High-quality 1/4-turn ball valve
- 3/4" Male hose-thread outlet connection



Part #	Connection	Pack
SC6962303MF	1/2" FSwt	Standard
SC6962303XF	1/2" PEX for 1807	Standard

Ox-Box™ Washing Machine Outlet Boxes with Mini-Rester Water Hammer Arresters

- Boxes mount securely to stud
- Separates supply & drainage systems into (2) stud bays
- Separate boxes offer flexible layout
- Durable ABS stands up to job site abuse

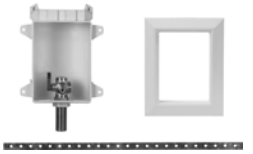


- Drain knockout is easy to remove with pliers
- Debris covers included to protect boxes from drywall mud & paint
- High-quality 1/4-turn ball valve
- 3/4" Male hose-thread outlet connection

Part #	Connection	Pack
SC6962313MF	1/2" FSwt	Standard

Ox Box™ Ice Maker Outlet Boxes

- Boxes mount securely to stud
- Durable ABS stands up to job site abuse
- Box mounts easily to stud for top or bottom supply
- Debris covers included to protect boxes from drywall mud & paint
- High-quality 1/4-turn ball valve
- 1/4" OD Compression outlet connection



Part #	Connection	Pack
SC6961000MF	1/2" FSwt	Standard
SC6961000XF	1/2" PEX for 1807	Standard

Ox Box™ Ice Maker Outlet Boxes with Mini-Rester Water Hammer Arresters

- Boxes mount securely to stud for top or bottom supply
- Durable ABS stands up to job site abuse
- Debris covers included to protect boxes from drywall mud & paint
- High-quality 1/4-turn ball valve
- 1/4" OD Compression outlet connection



Part #	Connection	Pack
SC6961010MF	1/2" FSwt	Standard

Plastic Snap-In Access Panels



Part #	Size
JAPVV	8" x 8"
JAP1414	14" x 14"

MARS Electrical Products

MARS2 Pullout Disconnect Boxes

- Side opening door
- Powder coated UV rated finish
- Patented "finger safe" pullout section
- Easy to remove knockouts
- Secure locking mechanism
- Single phase, 240V, 10000A rated
- NEMA 3R, Rainproof
- UL & CUL Rated



Part #	Description
MARS80315	60A Non-Fused

DFW Valve & Meter Boxes

Round Valve Boxes

- Overlapping cover



JJ109-G JSM06010

Part #	Description	Color
JJ109G	6" Box & ICV Cover	Black/Green
JSM06010	10" Box & Cover	Black/Green
JJ109GC	6" ICV Cover Only	Green

NDS D1200 Standard Meter Boxes

- Injection molded of structural foam recycled polyolefin material
- Double wall body
- 1" Flange at the bottom of the body



Part #	Description	Color
JJ1200P	14" x 19" x 12" Box	Black/Black

Strut Clamps

Caddy® Cushion Clamps - Tube Series

- Ideal for multiple line runs
- Shoulder stud
- "Controlled squeeze" design
- Fits standard 1-5/8" strut channel
- Thermoplastic elastomer cushion
- Patented "living hinge"
- Interlock edges & channel locator legs help ensure that the cushion remains in place





Part #	Copper & Steel	Copper Water
CCTPCE	5/8"	1/2"
CCTPCG	7/8"	3/4"
CCTPCI	1-1/8"	1"
CCTPCK	1-3/8"	1-1/4"
CCTPCM	1-5/8"	1-1/2"
CCTPCO	2-1/8", 2-3/8"	2"

1-Piece Strut Clamps for Copper Tubing

- Copper-colored coating for identification purposes only



Part #	Size
CSTPCD	1/2"
CSTPCF	3/4"
CSTPCH	1"
CSTPCJ	1-1/4"
CSTPCL	1-1/2"
CSTPCN	2"

Heavy-Duty Strut Clamps

- Electro-zinc plated finish



Part #	Size
GSTPCD	1/2"
GSTPCF	3/4"
GSTPCH	1"
GSTPCJ	1-1/4"
GSTPCL	1-1/2"
GSTPCN	2"
GSTPCP	2-1/2"

Strut Clamps (Continued)

Heavy-Duty Strut Clamps

Part #	Size
GSTPCQ	3"
GSTPCS	4"
GSTPCU	6"

Riser Clamps

Caddy® EZ Riser for Vertical Pipe Support

- Electro-galvanized plated finish



Part #	Nom Size
BRCLF	3/4"
BRCLJ	1-1/4"
BRCLN	2"
BRCLQ	3"
BRCLS	4"
BRCLU	6"
BRCLV	8"
BRCL10	10"
BRCL12	12"

Riser Clamp 511 - Vertical Support for Copper Tubing

- Copper-colored coating for identification purposes only



Part #	Size
CTRCD	1/2"
CTRCF	3/4"
CTRCH	1"
CTRCJ	1-1/4"
CTRCL	1-1/2"
CTRCN	2"
CTRCP	2-1/2"
CTRCQ	3"

Beam Clamps

Beam Clamp 255L - Malleable Iron Beam Clamp with Locknut



- Non-adjustable
- Plain black finish

Part #	Size
BCCLC	3/8"
BCCLD	1/2"

Beam Clamp 300 - Universal DI Beam Clamp



- Plain black finish

Part #	Size
BUCCLC	3/8"
BUCCLD	1/2"
BUCCLE	5/8"

Structural Attachments

Ceiling or Wall Plate 365M



- PL: Plain black finish
- EG: Electro-zinc plated finish
- CP: Copper-colored coating for identification purposes only

Part #	Size	Finish
BCFC	3/8"	PL
GCFLC	3/8"	EG
CCFLC	3/8"	CP

Fasteners

Standard Steel Rod Couplings



- PL: Plain black finish
- EG: Electro-zinc plated finish

Part #	Size	Finish
BRCC	3/8"	PL
GRCC	3/8"	EG
BRCD	1/2"	PL
GRCD	1/2"	EG
GRCE	5/8"	EG
GRCF	3/4"	EG

Concrete Drop-In Anchors



- Steel with electro-zinc plated finish
- May be installed flush with masonry surface
- Furnished with a pre-assembled internal expander plug

Part #	Size
SDIAC	3/8"

Swivel Loop Hangers

Caddy® Heavy-Duty Swivel Loop Pipe Hangers



- Meets MSS requirements
- Electro-zinc plated finish

Part #	Pipe Size	Height
GASHD	1/2"	2-3/4"
GASHF	3/4"	3-1/16"
GASHH	1"	3-5/16"
GASHJ	1-1/4"	3-9/16"
GASHL	1-1/2"	3-13/16"
GASHN	2"	4-1/4"

Swivel Loop Hanger 115 - Adjustable Band Hanger with NFPA Rod Sizes



- Electro-zinc plated finish

Part #	Pipe Size	Height
GASHQ	3"	6-9/16"
GASHS	4"	7-9/16"

Caddy® Adjustable Band Loop Hangers for Copper Tubing

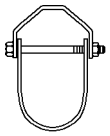


- Meets MSS requirements
- Copper-colored coating for identification purposes only

Part #	Pipe Size	Height
CATRHD	1/2"	3-3/16"
CATRHF	3/4"	3-1/8"
CATRHH	1"	3-1/8"
CATRHJ	1-14"	3-3/16"
CATRHL	1-1/2"	3-5/8"
CATRHN	2"	3-13/16""
CATRHP	2-1/2"	4-7/16"
CATRHQ	3"	5-11/16"
CATRHS	4"	7-1/8"

Clevis Hangers

Caddy® Standard Adjustable Clevis



- PL: Plain without coating
- RO: Red oxide primer

Part #	Pipe Size	Height	Finish
GCHD	1/2"	2-1/2"	PL
GCHJ	1-1/4"	3-3/8"	PL

Caddy® Clevis Hanger 401



- PL: Plain black finish
- EG: Electro-zinc plated finish

Part #	Pipe Size	Max Load	Finish
BCHD	1/2"	610 Lbs	PL
BCHF	3/4"	610 Lbs	PL
BCHH	1"	610 Lbs	PL
BCHJ	1-1/4"	610 Lbs	PL
BCHL	1-1/2"	610 Lbs	PL
BCHN	2"	610 Lbs	PL
BCHP	2-1/2"	1130 Lbs	PL
BCHQ	3"	1130 Lbs	PL
BCHS	4"	1130 Lbs	PL
BCHT	5"	1430 Lbs	PL
BCHU	6"	1940 Lbs	PL
BCHV	8"	2000 Lbs	PL
BCH10	10"	3600 Lbs	PL
BCH12	12"	3800 Lbs	PL
GCHF	3/4"	610 Lbs	EG
GCHH	1"	610 Lbs	EG
GCHL	1-1/2"	610 Lbs	EG
GCHN	2"	610 Lbs	EG
GCHP	2-1/2"	1130 Lbs	EG
GCHQ	3"	1130 Lbs	EG
GCHS	4"	1130 Lbs	EG
GCHT	5"	1430 Lbs	EG
GCHU	6"	1940 Lbs	EG
GCHV	8"	2000 Lbs	EG
GCH10	10"	3600 Lbs	EG
GCH12	12"	3800 Lbs	EG
GCH14	14"	3800 Lbs	EG

Caddy® Clevis Hanger 410



- PL: Plain black finish
- EG: Electro-zinc plated finish

Part #	Pipe Size	Max Load	Finish
BLTCHD	1/2"	150 Lbs	PL
BLTCHF	3/4"	150 Lbs	PL
BLTCHH	1"	250 Lbs	PL
BLTCHJ	1-1/4"	250 Lbs	PL
BLTCHL	1-1/2"	250 Lbs	PL
BLTCHN	2"	250 Lbs	PL
BLTCHP	2-1/2"	350 Lbs	PL
BLTCHQ	3"	350 Lbs	PL
BLTCHS	4"	500 Lbs	PL
GLTCHL	1-1/2"	250 Lbs	EG
GLTCHN	2"	250 Lbs	EG
GLTCHP	2-1/2"	350 Lbs	EG
GLTCHQ	3"	350 Lbs	EG
GLTCHS	4"	500 Lbs	EG

Caddy® Clevis Hanger 402



- Light duty for copper tubing
- Copper-colored coating for identification purposes only

Part #	Pipe Size	Max Load
CTCHD	1/2"	215 Lbs
CTCHF	3/4"	215 Lbs
CTCHH	1"	215 Lbs
CTCHL	1-1/2"	215 Lbs
CTCHN	2"	215 Lbs

Split Ring Hangers

Caddy® Stand-Off Hanger - Malleable Iron



- PL: Plain without coating
- EG: Electro-zinc plated

Part #	Size	Finish
BSPCLD	1/2"	PL
BSPCLF	3/4"	PL
BSPCLH	1"	PL
BSPCLL	1-1/2"	PL
BSPCLN	2"	PL
GSPCLF	3/4"	EG
GSPCLJ	1-1/4"	EG

Caddy® Stand-Off Hanger - Malleable Iron for Copper Tubing



Part #	Size
CSPCLRD	1/2"
CSPCLRF	3/4"
CSPCLRH	1"
CSPCLRJ	1-1/4"
CSPCLRL	1-1/2"
CSPCLRN	2"

Channel

Caddy® Eristrut Channel A14

- For light/medium applications
- Half slot configuration
- Painted green finish



Part #	Length
PSTSHL14	10'

Hangers & Fasteners

Tube Insulators

- Ribs allow pipe to glide easier & more quietly when the pipe expands & contracts
- Split design allows for use after piping run
- Fits both 1-11/32" or 1-3/8" hole in metal or wood stud



Part #	Size
SC5582	1/2" CTS

Tube Talon™ Double-Duty Drive Hook

- Affixes 1/2", 5/8" & 3/4" CTS nominal tube (copper or plastic) and 1/2" Sch 40 IPS pipe (Steel or plastic
- Ideal for flexible glass tube
- Preloaded nail



Part #	Size
SC55523	1/2" - 3/4" CTS

Hangs Tuff DWV Hangers

- Strong and rigid I-beam design
- Preloaded nails for quick and easy installation
- 100% Corrosion proof impact resistant ABS
- Unique locking stem finger



Part #	Size	
SC5536WL	1-1/2"	
SC5537WN	2"	
SC5538WQ	3"	
SC5539WS	4"	Sch 40 White ABS

Pipe Hangers, Straps, Fasteners & Accy's

2-Hole Galvanized Pipe Strap



Part #	Size
GPSD	1/2" IPS
GPSF	3/4" IPS
GPSH	1" IPS
GPSJ	1-1/4" IPS
GPSL	1-1/2" IPS
GPSN	2" IPS
GPSP	2-1/2" IPS
GPSQ	3" IPS
GPSS	4" IPS

Perforated Pipe Hanger Iron

- 20 Gauge



Part #	Size
HIHGF10	3/4 x 10'

Product Specifications are Subject to Change.

Pipe Hooks


Copper


Plain Steel

Part #	Description
CJHD	1/2" CTS Copper J-Hook
CJHF	3/4" CTS Copper J-Hook
WPHFV	3/4" x 8" Plain Steel Hook
WPHF10	3/4" x 10" Plain Steel Hook

Stud Guards

Part #	Description
JSF18018	1-12" x 18", 18ga

Galvanized Stud Shoes

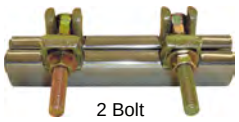
- 28 Gauge
- Fits up to 2" pipe
- Reinforces studs when running pipe through stud or joists

Part #	Description
JSS33021	Single
JSS33022	Double
JSS33023	Triple

Bolt Repair Clamps

- 304 Stainless steel shield
- Plated malleable iron lugs
- High content neoprene gaskets
- Plated long-neck carriage bolt & nut
- Not designed for hot water lines


1 Bolt


2 Bolt

Part #	Description
RCDQ	1/2" x 3" 1-Bolt
RCFQ	3/4" x 3" 1-Bolt
RCHQ	1" x 3" 1-Bolt
RCJQ	1-1/4" x 3" 1-Bolt
RCLQ	1-1/2" x 3" 1-Bolt
RCNQ	2" x 3" 1-Bolt
RCDU	1/2" x 6" 2-Bolt
RCFU	3/4" x 6" 2-Bolt
RCHU	1" x 6" 2-Bolt
RCJU	1-1/4" x 6" 2-Bolt
RCLU	1-1/2" x 6" 2-Bolt
RCNU	2" x 6" 2-Bolt

CTS Half Pipe Talon Tube Clamp

- Fits PVC, IPS, Copper, CPVC & Polybutylene
- Nail pre-loaded in clamp

Part #	Description
TTCH	1" Nom CTS, 3/4" IPS

Protect-O-Sleeve Underground Pipe Sleeve

- 6 mil Flexible vinyl tubing
- Allows for expansion & contraction
- Gives protection from lime reaction in concrete

Part #	Size	Color
POSBH50	1" x 50'	Blue
POSRH50	1" x 50'	Red
POSBF200	1" x 200'	Blue
POSRF200	1" x 200'	Red

HUBBARD ENTERPRISES HOLDRITE

Copper-Bonded HoldRite® Brackets

HOLDRITE

- Copper-bonded feature allows tubes soldered directly to bracket
- Heat the pipe, not the bracket

HoldRite® 100-18

For Sinks



- Positions 1/2" tubing

Part #	Description
HR10018	20" Flat

HoldRite® 101

For Sinks, Drinking Fountains, Water Closets/Toilets

- 1/2" Holes on 2" centers


101-18

Part #	Description
HR10118	20" Length

HoldRite® 101-26

For Sinks, Water Closets/Toilets

- 1/2" Holes on 2" centers



Part #	Description
HR10126	26" Length

HoldRite® 102-18

For Hot Water Tanks



- Alternate 3/4" and 1" holes on 4" centers

Part #	Description
HR10218	20" Length

HoldRite® 107-18

For Sinks, Water Closets/Toilets, Hot Water Tanks and Urinals



- Holes on 2" centers to position 1/2" copper pipe and holes on 4" centers to position 3/4" and 1" copper pipe

Part #	Description
HR10718	20" Length

HoldRite® 108

For Sinks, Flush Valves & Hot Water Tanks



- Extruded holes and holes on 2" centers to position 1/2" copper pipe and holes on 4" centers to position 3/4" and 1" copper pipe

Part #	Description
HR10820	20" Length
HR10826	26" Length

HoldRite® 109-N-6

For Water Closets/Toilets



- Designed to mount 1/2" stub-outs exactly 6" from floor
- 1/2" Holes at 2-1/4" and 4-3/4"
- Single 3/4" Hole at height of 3-1/2" for hose bibb, etc.
- Also functions as a nail plate

Part #	Description
HR109N6	1/2" & 3/4" Holes

HoldRite® 110-S-1/2

For Sinks and Pre-fab



- 1/2" Notches on 1" centers
- Mounts directly to horizontal or vertical waste/vent pipe

Part #	Description
HR110SD	1/2" Notches

HoldRite® 111-S

For Vertical or Horizontal Piping, Sinks, Drinking Fountains & Pre-fab



- Designed to fit within a 4" partitioned wall
- 1/2" Notches provided at 4", 6" and 8" centers
- 3/4" Notches provided at 4" and 8" centers
- Includes stainless steel band and self-adhesive isolating felt

Part #	Description
HR111S	For 1/2" & 3/4" Pipe

HoldRite® 114-C Bracket

For Water Closets/Toilets and Pre-Fab

- Positions flush valve at 14" above top of carrier mounting bolt, offsets it 4-1/2" from the center of the carrier



Part #	Description
HR114C	Carrier Bracket

Holdrite® 114-COH Bracket



Part #	Description
HR114COH	Offset Carrier Bracket

HoldRite® 115-C Bracket

For Vertical Piping, Horizontal Piping & Pre-Fab

- Designed to position water supply lines off the vent and waste pipes in chase walls and in other free-standing applications
- 1/2" Through 2" Pipes can be secured from all three sides of the bracket vertically & horizontally
- Includes self-locking stainless steel band, screws, metal clamps & self-adhesive isolating felt strips
- Can also be soldered



Part #	Description
HR115C	Free Standing Pipe Support

Product Specifications are Subject to Change.

HoldRite® 115-CS Bracket
For Vertical Piping, Horizontal Piping & Pre-Fab

- Designed to position water supply lines off the vent and waste pipes in chase walls and in other free-standing applications
- 1/2" Through 2" Pipes can be secured from all three sides of the bracket vertically & horizontally
- Includes self-locking stainless steel band, screws, metal clamps & self-adhesive isolating felt strips
- Can also be soldered



Part #	Description
HR115C6	Copper-Bonded Steel
HR115CS4	Copper-Bonded Steel
HR115CS6	Copper Bonded Steel

HoldRite® 150
For Sinks and Hot Water Tanks



- Heavy-gauge copper-bonded steel bracket
- 1/2" & 3/4" Holes each on 4" centers

Part #	Description
HR15020	20" Length

Galvanized Steel HoldRite® Brackets

Holdrite® 115 Bracket

- 1/2" - 2" Pipe can be secured from all three sides of the bracket vertically or horizontally
- Prebagged with self-locking stainless steel band, screws, metal clamps, and self-adhesive isolating felt strips



Part #	Description
HR115	Galv Steel Bracket

HoldRite® 117

- Ideal for no-hub DWV joints in excessive pressure situations
- 2" - 3" Pipe size



Part #	Pipe Size
HR1173K	2" - 3"
HR1174K	4"
HR1176K	6"
HR1178K	8"

HoldRite® 121-R Steel Bracket For Overhead Runs

- Secures single tubing to ceiling, joists, studs, walls, strut, lab benches, etc.
- Positions 1/2", 3/4" or 1" copper, PEX or CPVC



Part #	Description
HR121R	Supports (1) Line @ 1-1/4" Centerline Height

HoldRite® 170 Series Galvanized Brackets
For Sinks, Water Closets, Toilets, Urinals, Laundry, Tub & Showers, Vertical Piping

- Use with Copper, PEX and CPVC



Part #	Description
HR1702512	18" Length with (2) Polypropylene Clamps
HR170262512	26" Length with Clamp

HoldRite® Sink/Toilet Remodel & Repair Kit

- Includes:
  - (1) HoldRite stout bracket
  - (2) HoldRite variable closure clamps
  - (4) Screws



Part #	Description
HRRR1	Sink & Toilet Repair Kit

HoldRite® Shower/Tub Remodel & Repair Kit

- Includes:
  - (3) HoldRite stout bracket
  - (4) HoldRite variable closure clamps
  - (12) Screws



Part #	Description
HRRR2	T&S Remodel Kit

Stout Brackets

HOLDRITE

HoldRite® Stout Bracket™ for Copper, PEX and CPVC



- 16 Gauge galvanized steel telescoping bracket for supporting copper, PEX, CPVC and other piping
- Holds either vertical or horizontal runs (clamps, high-ears, drop-ears, etc.)
- Varied hole options allow attachment to wood, steel or concrete

Part #	Description
HRSB1S	Fits 10" to 18" Gap, (4) Screws
HRSB2S	Fits 13" to 25" Gap, (4) Screws

HoldRite® Stout Bracket™ for Copper and CPVC

- 16 Gauge galvanized steel telescoping platform for supporting copper, PEX, CPVC and other piping
- Varied hole options allow attachment to wood, steel or concrete
- Includes:
  - (2) #250 Clamps
  - (4) Screws



Part #	Description
HRSB12502	Telescopes from 10" to 18"
HRSB22502	Telescopes from 13" to 25"

HoldRite® Suspension Clamps

- Eliminates pipe noise and provides professional finish
- For use on all types of pipe in horizontal & vertical applications



Part #	Size
HR221	1/2"
HR222	3/4"

HoldRite® Standard Clamps

- Eliminates pipe noise and provides professional finish
- For use on all types of pipe, vertical, horizontal & sink applications



Part #	Size
HR231	1/2"
HR232	3/4"
HR233	1"
HR236	2"

HoldRite® Stout Clamp™

- For horizontal or vertical piping, acoustics, drinking fountains, tubs/showers, water closets/toilets and hot water tanks
- Supports copper, PEX and CPVC pipes



Part #	Description
HR250	Up to 1" CTS Pipe Sizes

HoldRite® Inserts

HOLDRITE

HoldRite® Metal Inserts

- Flame retardant metal stud insulators
- Designed to work with #103, #121-R, and #121-W brackets
- Secures 1/2" (#404-R), 3/4" (#405-R), and 1" (#406R) nominal tubing and pipes



Part #	Size
HR404R	1/2"
HR405R	3/4"
HR406R	1"

HoldRite® "Wing Ear" Metal Stud Inserts

For Horizontal Piping, Vertical Piping, Inserts

- Use with copper, PEX & CPVC, 18 gauge or lighter material
- Designed to be used as a metal stud isolator or with #121-D, #121-O & #121-L brackets



414 415

Part #	Size
HR414	1/2"
HR415	3/4"

PexRite® for PEX

PEXRITE®

103 PexRite® Galv Bracket

For Water Supplies for Sinks, Lavatories and Other Fixtures



- Use with Copper, PVC , CPVC or polybutylene
- 1-3/8" Holes on 2" centers

Part #	Description
HR10318	20" Flat
HR10326	26" Flat
HR10318701	20" Flat with 1/2" CTS 701 Clamp, Bulk Pack
HR10326701	26" Flat with 1/2" CTS 701 Clamp, Bulk Pack

701 PexRite® to Copper Stub-Out Clamp Supports



- For use with PexRite® brackets only
- Tightens by hand, no tools required
- Use with sinks, water closets, toilets

Part #	Description
HR701	1/2" Plastic Stub-Out Clamp

707 PexRite® Pop-Up™ In-Slab PEX Support



- Provides 90° support for flexible tubing (PEX, soft copper, conduit, etc)

Part #	Description
HR707	Holds Single 3/8" to 1" OD Tube Within Elevated or Slab-On-Grade Concrete Slab

704 PexRite® Bend Support



- Designed to work exclusively with HoldRite® #103, #709 and #709-L brackets when installing either 1/2" or 3/8" PEX tubing
- Can also be fastened directly to the studs when needed, and two or more can be stacked

Part #	Description
HR704	3/8"- 1/2" PEX Bend Support

709 PexRite® Brackets for PEX

- 1-3/8" Keyed holes provide a 2" and 4" centerline off of the stud
- Designed to work with Pexrite #704 insert
- Works with 3/8" and 1/2" tubing



709



709-L

Part #	Description
HR709	Flat Bracket
HR709L	L-Shaped Bracket

LockRite™ for CPVC

LOCKRITE™

LockRite™ 601 Galvanized Bracket



- Ideal for lavatories and other fixtures
- Includes nail plate
- #604 or #605 inserts snap into bracket
- 20 Gauge

Part #	Description
HR60126	26" for 1/2", 3/4" CTS

LockRite™ 609N-6 Water Closet Brackets



- Ideal for residential toilets or hose bibbs
- Includes nail plate
- #604 or #605 inserts snap into bracket

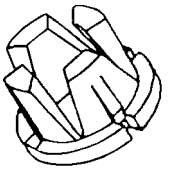
Part #	Description
HR609N6	1" Holes On 1-1/4" Centers

LockRite™ Grooved Inserts

- Designed to work with #601 brackets for securing CPVC
- Material is CPVC compatible and CPVC tubing can be solvent-welded to inserts



604



605

Part #	Description
HR604	1/2" CPVC Insert, 1"OD
HR605	3/4" CPVC Insert, 1"OD

HoldRite® EZ-Strut™ System

- Use with copper, CPVC and PEX

EZ-Strut™ Adjustable Trapeze Platforms

- Supports multiple pipe runs in trapeze applications



- Used in conjunction with all-thread rod for suspending overhead pipe, conduits and other utilities

Part #	Description
HREZ1	Telescopes 12" - 20", (4) Screws

HoldRite® Silencer™ System

Silencer™ J-Hangers

- Ideal for noise & vibration isolation and dissimilar metal isolation
- Galvanized steel with rubber liner



Part #	Pipe Size
HR304	1-1/4
HR320	1/2"
HR321	3/4"
HR322	1"
HR323	1-1/4"
HR325	2"
HR326	2-1/2"
HR327	3"
HR328	3"
HR330	4"

TestRite®

DWV Testing System

- Re-usable test device for 4" PVC, ABS, and no-hub cast iron DWV systems
- Test tee remains in the system to serve as a cleanout
- Test with air or water pressure
- No tools, hardware or sealants needed to install or remove DWV test device or cleanout plug
- Includes 3/4" fill/drain down valve



TR4-PVC-H



TR4-PVC-NH

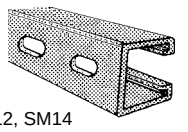


TR4-TWV

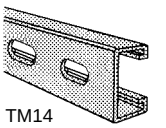
Part #	Description
HRTR4PVCH	4" Tee and Cleanout Plug for PVC Piping
HRTR4PVCNH	4" Tee and Cleanout Plug for No-Hub Cast Iron Piping
HRTR4TWV	4" Test Wedge (Fits All 4" TestRite® Tees)

Anvil-Strut™ Channels

Steel Channel with Elongated Holes



SM12, SM14



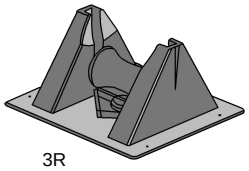
TM14

Part #	Size	Finish	Ga
GSTHSM12	1-5/8" x 1-5/8" x 10'	PreGalv	12
GSTHSM14	1-5/8" x 1-5/8" x 10'	PreGalv	14
STRUTM14	1-5/8" x 13/16" x 10'	PreGalv	14

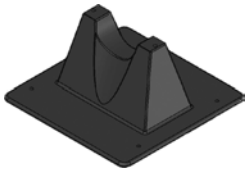
Product Specifications are Subject to Change.

Pillow Block Pipe Supports

- Supports roof mounted gas pipes, electrical conduit, solar piping & mechanical piping
- Absorbs thermal expansion & contraction of pipes preventing damage to roof membrane
- Polycarbonate, "U" shaped cradle



3R



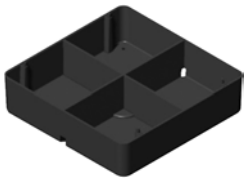
15SUPPORT

Part #	Max Pipe Cap	Pipe Clearance	Max Load
MIRO3R	3" ID	2.15"	100 Lbs
MIRO15SUPPORT	1.5"	2"	80 Lbs

Accessories

Spacers

- Gently rounded to not gouge the roof
- Four drainage ports



Part #	Size	Max Load
MIRO15SPACER	1.5" x 6" Sqr	80 Lbs
MIRO30RSPACER	2" x 7.5" Sqr	100 Lbs

Aluminum Pipe Straps

- Includes SS screws



1.5



3R

Part #	For:
MIRO15STRAP	Model 1.5
MIRO3RSTRAP	Model 3-R-2

FHA Straps



Part #	Description
BHFHASM12	1-1/2" x 12" 16ga 8-Hole
BHFHASM18	1-1/2" x 18" 16ga 8-Hole

BOCA Protector Plates



A58



A518

Part #	Description
BOCA58	5" x 8" 16ga 6-Hole
BOCA518	5" x 18" 16ga

Band Iron/Plumbing Strap



10'



100

Part #	Description
HILGF10	3/4" x 10', Light 28ga
HILGF100	3/4" x 100', Light 28ga

Stud Guards

Interlocking Stud Guards for Wood - Self-Nailer



Part #	Description
QUN9226	1-1/2" x 6" 16ga Interlocking

Two-Hole Stud Guards



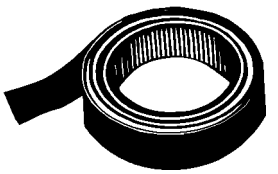
Part #	Description
SGHGLU	1-1/2" x 6" 18ga Heavy
SGHG16LU	1-1/2" x 6" 16ga Heavy

Self-Nailer Stud Guards for Wood



Part #	Description
SGLGLU	1-1/2" x 6" 22ga Light
JSS33013	5" x 8" 16ga

Duct Strap



Part #	Description
FDSTRAPBKBHS	1-3/4" x 100 yds, Non-Pressure Sensitive Black Woven Poly

Pipe Hooks

- Use with copper, PVC, CPVC, galvanized, PEX and other piping systems
- Support pipe from rafters or joists
- Self-nailing


Copper


Steel

Part #	Description
CWPHFU	3/4" x 6" Copper
WPHFU	3/4" x 6" Plain Steel

Stud Guards



- 20 Holes

Part #	Size	Gauge
JSS33518	5" x 18"	16

Cam Strap



- 750 lb Test nylon straps
- All colored straps and threads are UV resistant
- Straps are secured by a heavy duty zinc-plated metal cam buckle, which will not slip even in wet conditions

Part #	Size	Description
JSS20101	1" x 4'	Red
JSS20102	1" x 6'	Yellow
JSS20103	1" x 8'	Green

Radiator Specialty Company

Hold-Zit Straps

- Hold down tarps and other equipment
- Reinforced ends to strengthen hooks



Part #	Description
JR722B	22" - Bulk Pack
JR731B	31" - Bulk Pack
JR741B	41" - Bulk Pack

Same-day Pickup, Shipping, or Delivery for In-Stock Items

Walk in or call ahead. You'll find thousands of products ready for same-day pickup, shipping, or delivery to help you get your job done.

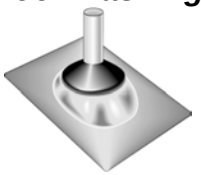
Roof Flashing

Part #	Description
OA14052	1/4"-4" OD EPDM Decktite Masterflash

IPS CORPORATION
IPS WATER-TITE

Standard Aluminum Base Roof Flashing

- 25 mil Aluminum base with elastomer collar



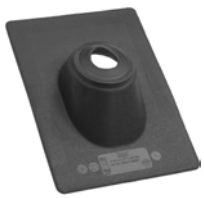
Part #	Size	Vent Pipe
AFRJL	8-3/4" x 12-1/2"	1-1/4" or 1-1/2"
AFRN	8-3/4" x 12-1/2"	2"
AFRQ	10-3/4" x 14-1/2"	3"
AFRS	12" x 16"	4"

Oatey

No-Calk® Roof Flashing

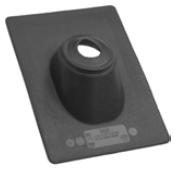
Thermoplastic Base No-Calk® Roof Flashing

- Slides over pipe - for pitch to 45°
- Non-fading & non-cracking, rigid black thermoplastic base
- Non-fading, sealing collar
- Do not use petroleum based products on plastic bases or rubber collars
- Rated 180°F continuous heat
- Approved for Type B installations
- Not for hot-mopped or built-up roofs



Part #	Size
PFL	1-1/4" - 1-1/2"
PFN	2"
PFQ	3"
PFS	4"

SW/Texas Code Base Flashing



Part #	Size
OAPFL	1-1/4" - 1.5"
OAPFN	2"

Flex-Flash® Roof Flashing



- Slides over pipe - for pitch to 45°
- 100% Completely flexible/foldable
- Non-fading TPR base & collar
- No caulking needed
- Rated 180°F continuous heat
- Not for hot-mopped or built-up roofs
- Do not use petroleum based products on rubber

Part #	Size
NFL	1-1/4" - 1-1/2"
NFN	2"
NFQ	3"
NFS	4"

All-Flash® No-Calk® Highrise® Roof Flashing



- Slides over pipe for pitch 10° to 60°
- Do not use petroleum based products on plastic bases or rubber collars
- Ring on collar tears off, allowing flashings to seal different pipe diameters
- Rated 180°F continuous heat
- Not for hot-mopped or built-up roofs
- Non-fading, non-cracking & non-rusting rigid black TPE base & sealing collars
- Approved for Type B installations

Part #	Size
OA11930	1-1/2" - 3"

Master Flash® Roof & Wall Flashing



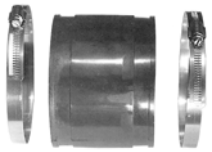
- Slides over pipe - for pitch to 45°
- Use silicone sealant between base & surface & secure with sheet metal screws
- Multi-size pipe sealing range
- Molds to metal, plastic, etc.
- Non-fading EPDM collar
- Rated 212°F continuous heat
- Approved for Type B installations

Part #	Size
OA14053	3" - 6"

Flexible Couplings For Sewer, Drain, Waste & Vent Piping

- Elastromeric polyvinyl chloride (PVC)
- Unaffected by soil conditions
- Resistant to chemical, ultraviolet rays, fungus growth and normal sewer gases
- Stainless steel clamps

Clay to Clay Flexible Couplings



Part #	Pipe Size
FCSCLSCL	4" x 4"

Clay to CI or Plastic Flexible Couplings



Part #	Pipe Size
FCSCLQP	4" x 3"
FCSCLSP	4" x 4"
FCUCLSP	6" x 4" x 7"
FCUCLUP	6" x 6"
FCVCLVP	8" x 8"

Concrete to CI or Plastic Flex Couplings



Part #	Pipe Size
FCSCSP	4" x 4"
FCUCSP	6" x 4" w/Reducer
FCUCUP	6" x 6"

Asbestos Cement Fibre or DI to CI or Plastic Flexible Couplings



Part #	Pipe Size
FCSDISP	4" x 4"

CI, Plastic, Cpr, Stl or Lead to CI, Plastic, Stl or Lead Flex Cplgs

- Designed for CI or plastic to CI or plastic



Part #	Pipe Size
FCJPJP	1-1/4" x 1-1/4"
FCLPJP	1-1/2" x 1-1/4"
FCLPLP	1-1/2" x 1-1/2"
FCNPLP	2" x 1-1/2"
FCNPNP	2" x 2"
FCQPNP	3" x 2"
FCQPQP	3" x 3"
FCSPNP	4" x 2"
FCSPQP	4" x 3"
FCSPSP	4" x 4"
FCUPSP	6" x 4"
FCUPUP	6" x 6"
FCVPUP	8" x 6"
FCVPVP	8" x 8"

Flexible Tap Saddles

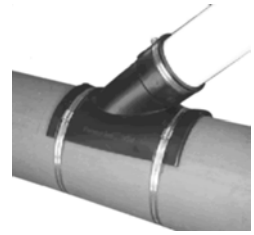
- For sewer hook-ups
- Specially formulated high durometer PVC
- Rigid, yet flexible
- Larger apron with locating ring fits 4-1/2" or 6-1/2" std shell cutters
- Includes special "slip-lock clamps of 300 series SS
- One saddle will fit 6" and larger sewer mains

Tee Tap Saddles



Part #	Description
FCTST4	4" Cast Iron or Plastic Inlet

Wye Tap Saddles



Part #	Description
FCTSW4	4" Cast Iron or Plastic Inlet

Product Specifications are Subject to Change.

Connectors

Drain and Trap Connectors



- Ideal for new installation, repairs & alterations
- Installed quickly & easily without special tools, gluing, threading or soldering
- DTC 215 connects tubular traps to all common 2" drain piping except copper (for 2" copper use DTC 150)

Part #	Pipe Size
FCDTCL	1-1/2" x 1-1/2" / 1-1/4"
FCDTCNL	2" x 1-1/2" / 1-1/4"

Tubular Drain Pipe Connectors



- Economical, leak-free seal
- Quick, easy way to extend, alter or repair any combination of 1-1/2" or 1-1/4" brass or plastic drain pipe

Part #	Description
FCTCL	1-1/2" / 1-1/4" Connector

Wax Free Toilet Seal



- 1-Piece design
- 2-Step installation
- Gas & water tight
- Seals to the toilet flange below the floor
- A strong seal that will not break if the toilet ever becomes backed up

Part #	Description
FCFTS4CF	Connects Toilet to 4" x 3" Combo Flanges

CHERNE®

Clean Seal Plugs



Part #	Size
CCSPN	2"
CCSPQ	3"

Mechanical Pipe Plugs

End of Pipe Gripper® Plugs



Part #	Size
CGMPN	2"
CGMPQ	3"
CGMPS	4"

Plastic Test Caps

- Seal pipe ends economically
- For use on Sch 40 ABS & PVC DWV pipe
- Bright yellow color adds visibility for after-test removal

MS End-Cap™ Test Cap



Part #	Size
OA238128	1-1/2" - 2"
OA238348	3" - 4"

General PIPE CLEANERS

Flat Sewer Rods & Holders



- Oil tempered - rust ban coated
- Roller head

Part #	Ft	Size
GW50B	50	1/2" x 1/16" Medium Pipe
GW75B	75	1/2" x 1/16" Medium Pipe
GW100B	100	1/2" x 1/16" Medium Pipe
GW50C	50	3/4" x 1/16" Pipe 2" thru 4"
GW100C	100	3/4" x 1/16" Pipe 2" thru 4"

Extra Parts for Flat Sewer Rod

Revolving Roller Head



Part #	Diameter Head	For Rod Size
GW2R	1-1/2"	C, H & D
GW3R	3"	I

Pipe Insulation

Fiberglass Pipe Covers

- Molded one-piece, heavy-density
- Inorganic glass fibers bonded with thermosetting resin
- 3' lengths
- For industrial applications and commercial/institutional buildings where maximum fire safety, durability, appearance are important
- Jacket is white-kraft paper bonded to aluminum foil and reinforced with glass fibers
- Butt strip furnished for each section

ASJ-SSL Type Pipe Cover



Part #	Size
FGIED	5/8" x 1/2"
FGIID	1-1/8" x 1/2"
FGIKD	1-3/8" x 1/2"
FGIMD	1-5/8" x 1/2"
FGIOD	2-1/8" x 1/2"
FGIEH	5/8" x 1"
FGIGH	7/8" x 1"
FGIMH	1-5/8" x 1"
FGIOH	2-1/8" x 1"

Imcolock Pluseal® Pipe Insulation

- Engineered polymer foam insulation (EPFI)
- Pre-slit/pre-glued on both sides
- Upper working temperature +210°F
- Lower working temperature -330°F
- Retains flexibility to -165°F
- 25/50 Flame & smoke rating
- Environmentally safe Fuse-Seal™ joining system
- 6' Lengths



Imcolock Pluseal® Pipe Insulation - 3/8" Nominal Wall Thickness

Part #	Copper Tubing ID	Copper Tubing OD	Pipe IPS
IEC	1/2"	5/8"	3/8"
IGC	3/4"	7/8"	-
IIC	1"	1-1/8"	-
IID	-	-	1"

Imcolock Pluseal® Pipe Insulation - 1/2" Nominal Wall Thickness



Part #	Copper Tubing ID	Copper Tubing OD	Pipe IPS
IED	1/2"	5/8"	3/8"
IGD	3/4"	7/8"	-
IKD	1-1/4"	1-3/8"	-
IMD	1-1/2"	1-5/8"	1-1/4"
IOD	2"	2-1/8"	-

Product Specifications are Subject to Change.

Rubber Tubing Insulation



IPS CORPORATION
IPS WATER·TITE

Part #	Size
ACTO1412	1/4" OD x 1/2" Wall
ACTO3812	3/8" OD x 1/2" Wall
ACTO3834	3/8" OD x 3/4" Wall
ACTO1212	1/2" OD x 1/2" Wall
ACTO1234	1/2" OD x 3/4" Wall
TIEC	5/8" OD x 3/8 Wall
TIED	5/8" OD x 1/2" Wall
ACTO5834	5/8" OD x 3/4" Wall
TIFC	3/4" OD x 3/8" Wall
TIFD	3/4" OD x 1/2" Wall
TIFF	3/4" OD x 3/4" Wall
TIGC	7/8" OD x 3/8" Wall
TIGD	7/8" OD x 1/2" Wall
TIGF	7/8" OD x 3/4" Wall
TIIC	1-1/8" OD x 3/8" Wall
TIID	1-1/8" OD x 1/2" Wall
TIIF	1-1/8" OD x 3/4" Wall
TIKD	1-3/8" OD x 1/2" Wall
TIKF	1-3/8" OD x 3/4" Wall
TIMD	1-5/8" OD x 1/2" Wall
TIMF	1-5/8" OD x 3/4" Wall
TIOD	2-1/8" OD x 1/2" Wall
TIOF	2-1/8" OD x 3/4" Wall

Insulation Adhesive



IK INSULATION GROUP
K-FLEX USA

Part #	Size
TIGLUE8	8 Oz

Pipe Insulators



- Plastic pipe insulator reduces noise
- Supports copper, PEX, polybutylene & CPVC
- Heat rating 160°F continuous; 180°F intermittent

Part #	Size
J16048	1/2" CTS
J16049	3/4" CTS

Screws, Nuts &Bolts

Tie Wire

Part #	Description
TIEWIRER	3-1/2# Tie Wire Roll

Bolts

Butterfly Bolt Pack

Part #	Size
BFVBPQ	3"
BFVBPS	4"
BFVBPU	6"
BFVBPV	8"

Butterfly Bolt Pack - Lug Style

Part #	Size
BFBPP	2-1/2"
BFBPQ	3"
BFBPS	4"
BFBPT	5"
BFBPU	6"
BFBPV	8"
BFBP10	10"
BFBP12	12"

Hex Nuts

Zinc-Plated Hex Nuts



Part #	Size
ZHNC	3/8"
ZHND	1/2"
ZHNE	5/8"
ZHNF	3/4"

Washers

Zinc-Plated Flat Washers



Part #	Size
ZFWSC	3/8"
ZFWSD	1/2"
ZFWSE	5/8"
ZFWSF	3/4"

Fender Washers



Part #	Size
FWASHERCL	3/8" x 1-1/2"

Gaskets

#150 Non-Asbestos Ring Gaskets



Part #	Size
NRGP	2-1/2"
NRGQ	3"
NRGS	4"
NRGT	5"
NRGU	6"
NRGV	8"
NRG10	10"
NRG12	12"

#150 Red Rubber Full Face Gaskets



Part #	Size
RRFFGP	2-1/2"
RRFFGQ	3"
RRFFGS	4"
RRFFGU	6"
RRFFGV	8"
RRFFG10	10"
RRFFG12	12"

Insulation Kits

#150 Type F Flange Insulation Kits



Part #	Size
FIKFN	2"
FIKFP	2-1/2 "
FIKFQ	3"
FIKFS	4"
FIKFU	6"

Flanges

#150 Flange Packs



Part #	Size
FLPKL	1-1/2"
FLPKN	2"
FLPKP	2-1/2"
FLPKQ	3"
FLPKS	4"
FLPKT	5"
FLPKU	6"
FLPKV	8"
FLPK10	10"
FLPK12	12"

Primer Valves

Automatic Trap Primer Valves



- Pressure drop type, 1/2" inlet/outlet
- For use in fresh water floor drain trap priming
- Effective operating range 35 to 75 psig

Item #	Mfg #	Description
PR500	PR500	Prime-Rite Trap Primer

Trap Primer Valves

Prime Perfect™ Brass Plated Trap Primer Valve



- Large port openings prevent clogging from sediment and debris
- Virtually no line pressure requirements
- Water release is factory set sediment and debris
- Virtually no line pressure requirements

Part #	Description
SC69501	Trap Primer Valve

Endura Grease Interceptors



- Injection molded thermoplastic
- Includes flow control fitting

Part #	Flow Rate	Grease Capacity	Conn Size
CNPL3915A02	15 gpm	35 lbs	2"
CNPL3920A02	20 gpm	46 lbs	2"
CNPL3925A03	25 gpm	74 lbs	3"
CNPL3935A03	35 gpm	115 lbs	3"
CNPL3950A03	50 gpm	122 lbs	3"

Get it delivered where and when you need it.

For your convenience we have over 90 locations in the southeast. Look for a Southern Pipe location near you in the front of this book.

Yard Hydrants

Deluxe Frost-Proof Yard Hydrant

- Cast iron head and handle with blue polyester powder coated finish

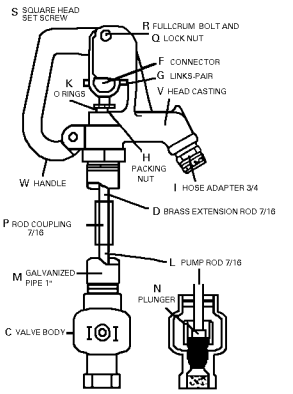


Part #	Description
SI800	3/4" x 1" Any Flow Yard Hydrant
SI801	3/4" x 1-1/2" Any Flow Yard Hydrant
SI802	3/4" x 2" Any Flow Yard Hydrant
SI803	3/4" x 3" Any Flow Yard Hydrant

Yard Hydrant Repair Parts Kit

Includes:

- part #8825 Brass Connector (F)
- part #8826 Brass Links (pair) (G)
- part #8827 Brass Packing Nut (H)
- part #8839 Buna-N O-Rings (pair) (K)
- part #8833 Plunger (one piece) (N)
- part #8301 Stainless Steel Lock Nut (Q)
- part #8836 Fulcrum Bolt (R)
- part #8837 Square Head Set Screw (S)

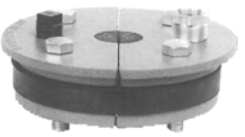


Part #	Description
SI850	Yard Hydrant Repair Kit

Well Seals

Single Drop Pipe - Split Top Plate - Submersible Pump Well Seals

- Class 25 painted cast iron
- Zinc plated steel bolts
- Single hole
- 3/4" Molded rubber
- Individually boxed & packed 6 per carton



Part #	Well Size ID	Drop Pipe Size	Cable Hole Tapping	Vent Tapping	Ctn/ Qty
WSSH	4"	1"	3/4"	1/2"	6
WSSJ	4"	1-1/4"	3/4"	1/4"	6

* Two 3/8" drilled holes - no threads

Tank Tees

Long Style Tank Cross



Part #	Description
TCH	1" Tank Cross, 1-Hole, 11", Import

Pressure Switches

- Square D
- Class 9013
- Individually boxed



Part #	Type	Pressure Connection IPS	Pressure Range
SQD2040	FSG2	1/4"	20-40
SQD3050	FSG2	1/4"	20-40
SQD4060	FSG2	1/4"	20-40

When emergencies arise think of Southern Pipe.
We are your emergency supply Team.
We have relations with many vendors beyond this catalog.
This allows us to provide the critical items you need on the Jobsite.

ManaBlocs

- Pre-assembled from the factory with color-coded caps designating hot & cold ports
- Supply line must be ordered separately
- Includes port compression connections, drill templates, instruction guide, faceplate & port labels
- 3/8" Lines not recommended for fixtures requiring more than 2.5 gpm

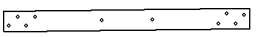


Part #	Size	Ports	Hot/Cold
VPMXBD142	3/8"	14	6/8
VPMXBD143	1/2"	14	6/8
VPMXBD183	1/2"	18	8/10
VPMXBD242	3/8"	24	9/15
VPMXBD243	1/2"	24	9/15
VPMXBD303	1/2"	30	12/18
VPMXBD362	3/8"	36	14/22
VPMXBD363	1/2"	36	14/22

ManaBloc Accessories

Mounting Bracket

- Stamped from 18 gauge zinc-plated steel & pre-drilled to mount on 16" center studs
- (4) Screws included



Part #	Description
VPMBB2	Set of (2) Mounting Brackets

Wrenches



Part #	Description
VPMW1	ManaBloc Wrench

Manabloc & Minibloc Lock-In Nuts



Part #	Description
VPRXLN3	Fits 1/2" Tube (5/8" OD)

ManaPanel

- MANABLOC access panel
- Plastic access panel for use with MANABLOC or other plumbing applications, such as providing access to tub/shower valves
- Can be mounted to open vertically or horizontally



Part #	Size	Service Range
VPMPD26	14" x 26"	14 to 16 Ports
VPMPD30	14" x 30"	18 to 24 Ports
VPMPD39	14" x 39"	24 to 36 Ports

BlueFlame PRODUCTS FIREPLACE & BARBEQUE ACCESSORIES

Blue Flame Log Lighters

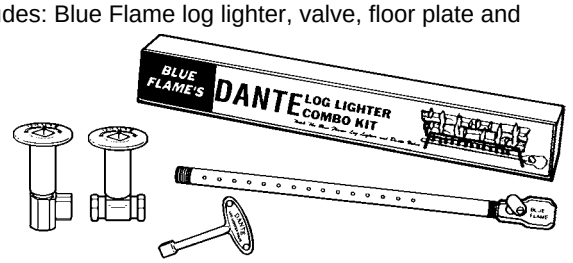
- Card mount



Part #	Style	Gas
BFLLBSN	Straight	NG
BFLLBSLP	Straight	LPG

Blue Flame Combo Packs

- Includes: Blue Flame log lighter, valve, floor plate and key



Part #	Description
BFLLCOMBSNCP	Straight Model, Chrome

Product Specifications are Subject to Change.

Universal Log Lighter Keys



Part #	Description
BFLLKEY	6" Pol Chrome
BFLLKEYV	8" Pol Chrome

Sioux Chief

Log Lighter Specialties

Hearthmaster™ Straight Ball Valves

- Cast brass bodies with PTFE seats
- 350,000 BUT/hr @ 1/2 psi



Part #	Description
SC954	Includes Chrome-Plated Flange & #949 Key

BAYCO

Work Lights



SLR2266 SLR900 SL935 SL976 SL1005 SL1022

Part #	Description
BAYSLR2266C4	Rechargeable 66 LED Cordless
BAYSLR9000CPDQ	13 Watt Fluorescent Cordless
BAYSL935	13W 25' Fluorescent with Tool Tap
BAYSL976	26W Fluorescent Light with Tool Tap
BAYSL1022	500W Single Head Tripod Halogen

Replacement Bulbs



SL103 SL217

Part #	Description
BAYSL103	13 Watt Fluorescent Bulb

Extension Cords



SL735L SL753L SL754L SL-758L SL759L SL8904

Part #	Description
BAYSL735L	12/3 x 6 '15 Amp Triple Tap
BAYSL8904	50' 15 Amp Quad Tap Reel

Flashlights

6V Floating Lantern with 6V Heavy Duty Battery

- Super bright Krypton bulb



Part #	Description
DOR412027	6V Floating Lantern with Battery

Rubber SS Flashlight with Heavy Duty Batteries

- Super bright Xenon bulb
- Water resistant
- Shock resistant



Part #	Description
DOR412960	(2) D Rubber/SS Boss with Batteries
DOR413350	(2) AA & (2) D Rubber/SS Boss Combo Pack with Batteries

Flashlight Bulbs



Part #	Description
DOR411002	(2) D 2.4V 0.5A Vacuum Bulb, Bayonet Base, 2/Pk

Lantern Bulbs



Part #	Description
DOR411013	6V Lantern Bulb 2/Pk

Batteries



41-1515



41-1530



41-162

Part #	Description
DOR411530	(2) Card D Mastercell Heavy-Duty Batteries
DOR411624	(4) Card AAA Mastercell Alkaline Batteries

Triatomic Environmental

Germicidal Ultraviolet Light Systems

Fresh-Aire™ Blue-TubeUV™ - The Original

- Includes:
  - Power supply
  - 6' Lamp cable
  - UV Lamp
  - Magnetic 'Z' bracket
  - Mounting hardware
  - Panel indicator
  - Installation sticker



Part #	Description
TUVBTER	24VAC, (1) Lamp, 1-Year Bulb

Fresh-Aire™ Blue-TubeUV™ - Extended Range

- 18-32VAC
  Weather resistant remote mountable UV lamps with "Z" mounting bracket
- Extended range power supply mounts inside control panel



- 5-Year power supply warranty

Part #	Description
TUVBTER2	(2) Lamp, 2-Year Bulb

Blue-TubeUV™ with Odor Sanitizing Technology

- Breaks down odor causing molecules as well as destroy air-borne biohazards

OST ODOR SANITIZING TECHNOLOGY



Part #	Description
TUVBTER2OS	(2) Lamp, 2-Year Bulb

Product Specifications are Subject to Change.

Replacement Lamps for Fresh-AirUV™

Part #	Description
TUVBTEROS	For TUV-100S, 100D

400 Series Plastic Water Coolers

- Red & yellow high visibility colors
- HDPE Hide won't chip, peel, buckle or rust
- Ultratherm® insulation for maximum cold retention
- Wide mouth pressure fit for easy filling
- Keeper cord prevents lid loss



421 431 451 4101

Part #	Description
IGL421	2 Gal
IGL431	3 Gal
IGL451	5 Gal
IGL4101	10 Gal

Cup Dispensers



Part #	Description
IGL8242	4 - 4-1/2 Oz Cup Dispenser, Black Plastic with Metal Lid

Cone Cups - Contractor Pack

- 4.25 Oz Rolled rim cone cups
- (5) Sleeves of 200 each



Part #	Description
IGL25013	5,000 Cups per Case

Realtree 18 Can Gripper

- Rubberized comfort grip handle
- Separate insulated storage in tent-top compartment
- Reinforced bottom
- No-leak, heat-sealed liner
- Adjustable shoulder strap
- (18) Can capacity



Part #	Description
IGL47498	11"L x 9"W x 10"H, Camouflage

IcyTunes™ Playmate Gripper

- Loaded with speakers and an amplifier
- Can be used with any MP3 player
- Removable music player pouch connects to sound system from outside or inside
- Reinforced bottom
- Comfort grip rubberized handle
- (18) Can capacity



Part #	Description
IGL47027	11"L x 9"W x 12.9"H, Black

Truck Mount Wire Cooler Racks



Part #	Description
IGL25041	For 2-5 Gal Coolers
IGL25043	For 6-15 Gal Coolers

Escutcheons

Sure Grip Low Pattern Flanges



Part #	Size	Finish
CTSLECPD	5/8" OD	CP
BHLPF058SN	5/8" OD	Satin Nickel
BHLPF058OB	5/8" OD	Oil Rubbed Bronze
CTSLECPF	7/8 OD	CP
IPSLECPC	3/8" IPS	CP
IPSLECPD	1/2 IPS	CP
IPSLECPF	3/4" IPS	CP
IPSLECPH	1" IPS	CP
IPSLECPJ	1-1/4" IPS	CP
IPSLECPL	1-1/2" IPS	CP
IPSLECPN	2" IPS	CP

Sure Grip Deep Bell Flanges



Part #	Size	Finish
CTSBECPD	5/8" OD, 1/2 CTS	CP
IPSBECPL	1-1/2 IPS	CP
IPSBECPD	1/2 IPS	CP

Sure Grip Deep Box Flange



Part #	Size	Finish
IPSBXECPJ	1-1/4 IPS	CP

Tubular Deep Box Flanges



Part #	Size	Finish
ODBXECPL	1-1/2" OD	CP
ODBXECPJ	1-1/4" OD	CP

Plastic Low Pattern Flanges

- Corrosion-resistant



Part #	Size	Finish
CTSPEWHD	5/8" OD	White
CTSPEWHF	78" OD	White
IPSPEWHL	1-1/2" IPS	White
IPSPEWHN	2" IPS	White

Floor & Ceiling Plates

Heavy Pattern Floor & Ceiling Plate



Part #	Size	Finish
IPSFCCPS	4 IPS	CP

Sure Grip Floor & Ceiling Plates



Part #	Size	Finish
IPSFCCPC	3/8" IPS	CP
CTSFCCPD	5/8" OD	CP
IPSFCCPF	3/4" IPS	CP
CTSFCCPF	7/8" OD	CP
CTSFCCPH	1" OD	CP
IPSFCCPD	1/2" IPS	CP
IPSFCCPH	1" IPS	CP
IPSFCCPL	1-1/2" IPS	CP
IPSFCCPJ	1-1/4" IPS	CP
IPSFCCPN	2" IPS	CP
IPSFCCPQ	3" IPS	CP

Product Specifications are Subject to Change.

Specialty Couplings

Dresser Couplings

- IPS PVC Compression

Part #	Size
PVCCD	1/2"
PVCCF	3/4"
PVCCH	1"
PVCCJ	1-1/4"
PVCCL	1-1/2"
PVCCN	2"
PVCCP	2-1/2"
PVCCQ	3"
PVCCS	4"

CPVC Compression Couplings



Part #	Size
CPVCCD	1/2"
CPVCCF	3/4"

PVC Expandable Repair Couplings

Part #	Size
PVCECD	1/2" IPS x 5-3/4"L
PVCECF	3/4" IPS x 6-3/4"L
PVCECH	1" IPS x 7-3/4"L
PVCECJ	1-1/4" IPS x 9"L
PVCECL	1-1/2" IPS x 10"L
PVCECN	2" IPS x 10-1/2"L
PVCECQ	3" IPS x 14-1/2"L
PVCECS	4" IPS x 14-1/2"L

Test Plugs/Caps

Test Plugs

- Galvanized steel flanges with rubber molded gaskets
- Fits both cast iron & PVC pipe



Part #	Size
ETPL	1-1/2"
ETPN	2"
ETPQ	3"
ETPS	4"
ETPU	6"

PVC Techno Test Plug Caps



Part #	Size
IPSTCL	1-1/2"
IPSTCN	2"
IPSTCQ	3"
IPSTCS	4"

PVC Knock-Out Plug/Test Caps

- White polystyrene insert type
- Disposable



Part #	Size
JTP7L	1-1/2"
JTP7N	2"
JTP7Q	3"
JTP7S	4"

Brass Cleanout Plugs

- Square head
- Southern Code

Part #	Size (IPS)	Type
BRPLCSL	1-1/2"	Countersunk
BRPLCSN	2"	Countersunk
BRPLCSP	2-1/2"	Countersunk
BRPLCSQ	3"	Countersunk
BRPLCSR	3-1/2"	Countersunk
BRPLCSS	4"	Countersunk
BRPLRHL	1-1/2"	Raised Head
BRPLRHN	2"	Raised Head
BRPLRHQ	3"	Raised Head
BRPLRHR	3-1/2"	Raised Head
BRPLRHS	4"	Raised Head
BRPLRHT	5"	Raised Head

Flexible Rubber Cleanout/Test Caps

- For cast iron, PVC, ABS & steel pipe
- Meets UPC, BOCA, CSA & Southern Building codes



Part #	Size
RJCL	1-1/2"
RJCN	2"
RJCQ	3"
RJCS	4"
RJCU	6"

Slip Joint Nuts



Part #	Description
J5035	1-1/2 x 1-1/4, CP Zinc less Washer
J5025	1-1/2, CP Zinc less Washer
J5005	1-1/4", CP Zinc less Washer
JSJ125	1-1/4" Rubber Washer
JSJ300	1-1/2" x 1-1/4" Rubber Washer
JSJ150	1-1/2" Rubber Washer
JSJ200	2" Rubber Washer
SJNPVL	1-1/2" PVC Slip Joint Wing Nut

Ballcocks

Hoov-R-Line Ballcock

- Adjustable water level
- Positive snap shut-off
- Non-corroding
- Quiet operation
- Replaceable valve seat
- Meets ASSE 1002 & GSA requirements



Part #	Size
HVA1	8-1/2"

Ballcock Parts

Part #	Description
J5070	Coupling Nut with 7/8" Thread Connection x 11/16" Hole

Toilet Parts

Bolt Sets



Part #	Description
JCB108	(1) 1/4" x 2-1/4" with Round Washers
JCB111CP	(1) 5/16" x 2-1/4" with Round Washers
JCB122	(1) 1/4" x 3-1/2" with Round Washers
JCB60H	(2) 5/16" x 3" with Hex Nuts

Toilet Cap Nuts



Part #	Description
JCB31	1/4" Open Hex Acorn

Toilet Screws



Part #	Description
JCS105	1/4" x 2-1/2" with Nut & Oval Washer
JCB50	SS Oval Washer

Toilet Bolt Caps



Part #	Description
JPBC100	With Washer, White

Toilet Flanges

Part #	Description
CFSH	4" x 1" Std CI
CFSL	4" x 1-1/2" Std CI
CFSN	4" x 2" Std CI
CFSQ	4" x 3" Std CI
CFSS	4" x 4" Std CI
CFOSN	4" x 2" CI 4-Way Offset
CFOSS	4" x 4" CI 4-Way Offset
CFQCSN	4" x 2" CI Quick Connect
CFBRS	4" Brass
CFBRS118	4" x 1-1/8" Deep Seal Brass

Toilet Spuds



Part #	Description
CSPUDJ	1-1/4" Cast Brass with Washer & Friction Ring
CSPUDL	1-1/2" Cast Brass with Washer & Friction Ring
CSPUDN	2" Cast Brass
CSPUDNL	2" x 1-1/2" Cast Brass

Product Specifications are Subject to Change.

Float Rods

JT7

Part #	Description
JT7	10" Brass
BFVD	1/2" MPT Bronze Bob
BFVF	3/4" MPT Bronze Bob

Tank Float Balls



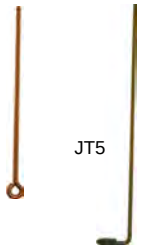
TFBC



TFB

Part #	Description
JT21	4" x 5" Copper
JT22	4" x 5" Black Plastic

Lift Wires



JT2 JT5

Part #	Description
JT2	5-1/2" Lower
JT5	9" Upper

Tank-to-Bowl Gaskets



RSG603 RSG602 RSG601

RSG605 RSG604

Part #	Description
RSG603	7/16" Thick Molded Rubber for Eljer
RSG602	Molded Rubber for Kohler
RSG601	Standard
RSG605	Amstd/Crane Recessed Sponge Rubber
RSG604	1-3/16" Thick Sponge Rubber Gerber/Crane

Closet Flange Spacers

Part #	Description
KKQ	3" Styrofoam
KKS	4" Styrofoam

Anchor Flange Kit



Part #	Description
SF	Spanner Flange Repair Kit

Toilet Risers

- 3/8" OD x 20" Copper PVD



Part #	Finish
BR120DLP	Polished Brass
BHFCRC320OB	Oil Rubbed Bronze
BHFCRC320SN	Satin Nickel

Urinal Parts

Adjustable Urinal Flange Kits



JUF100P



JUF200P

Part #	Description
JUF100P	2" PVC, Socket Fit
JUF200P	2" PVC, Spigot Fit

Urinal Spud



Part #	Description
USPUDHF	1" x 3/4" Cast Brass

Bath, Tub & Shower Parts

Shower Rod Flanges



Part #	Description
NDJOSRF	Jiffy-On 15/16" & 1" Adj, CP Plastic

Shower Elbows



Part #	Description
P15130	1/2" F Swt or 1/2" MIP Inlet, 1/2" FIP Outlet Fiberglass Shower Elbow, CP

Shower Arms


JSAU


JSAV

Part #	Description
JSAU	1/2" IPS x 6" Brass, CP
JSAV	1/2" IPS x 8" Brass, CP
PAS1190	1/2" IPS x 10" "S" Style Brass, CP

Shower Arm Flange



Part #	Description
JSFD	1/2" IPS With Set Screw, CP

Plastic Water Volume Control



Part #	Description
PAS1168	1/2" MIP x 1/2" FIP Shower Arm Cut-Off

Diverter Spouts


ZAMDS1


PAS1142


PAS1115

Part #	Description
ZAMDS1	Diverter in Back, CP
PAS1142	Diverter at Nose with 1/2" Copper Connections, CP
PAS1115	Tub Spout Over the Rim, Chrome Plated

Tub Rough-In Box



Part #	Description
BHTBC	Non-Waxed Cardboard

Pro Vent Automatic Plumbing Vent

- Permits air to automatically enter drain line to prevent siphonage
- Prevents sewer gas from entering home
- For use with sinks, tubs, showers & washing machines
- Installed a minimum height of 6" above the P-trap

Part #	Size
JPRO1	1-1/2" MPT

Drinking Fountain Parts


PAS2195

Part #	Description
BH5010	Brass Bubbler Head
PAS2195	DFF Replacement Cartridge

Product Specifications are Subject to Change.

Ice Maker Kits

- Includes:
  - 1/4" x 25' Tubing
  - 1-Piece, self-piercing saddle valve
  - All necessary brass fittings



BK993001 EM9041

Part #	Description
BK993001	Kit with Poly Tubing
EM9041	Kit with Copper Tubing

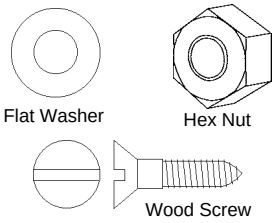
FHA Plate

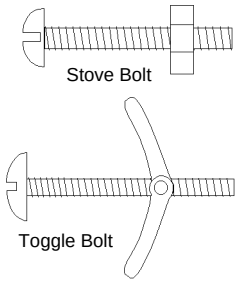


- 12 Gauge

Part #	Size
FHASHGL9	1-1/2" x 9"
FHASHGL12	1-1/2" x 12"

Screws, Nuts & Bolts





Part #	Description
FPWD	1/2" Flat Plain Washer
FPWC	3/8" Flat Plain Washer
FPWE	5/8" Flat Plain Washer
BHNC	3/8"-16 TPI Plain Hex Nut
BHND	1/2"-13 TPI Plain Hex Nut
BHNE	5/8"-11 Plain Hex Nut
SBBF	1/4" x 3/4" Stove Bolt with Nut
SBBH	1/4" x 1" Stove Bolt with Nut
SWTBBS	1/4" x 4" Spring Wing Toggle Bolt
WS12N	#12, 2" Wood Screw
WS14L	#14, 1-1/2" Wood Screw
WS14N	#14, 2" Wood Screw

Plastic Anchor Kit

- Includes:
  - (100) #10 1/4" x 1" Screws
  - (100) Anchors
  - (1) 1/4" Drill bit
  - Resealable container



Part #	Kit Includes:
PANKB	1/4" x 1/4" With Drill Bit

THE BOLD LOOK OF KOHLER

Toilet Installation & Accessories

Flush Balls & Flapper Kits

Part #	Description
K83064	Flush Ball - Flapper Assy Kit
K84995	Flapper Assy Kit
KGP1079948	Flapper with Float Kit

Retro Fit Valves

- For Pillow Talk™ (3778), Palarre™ (3383), Rochelle (3385), & Cabernet™ (3401, 3408) toilets

Part #	Description
K84499	Complete Tank Fitting

Toilet Flappers

- Guaranteed chemical resistant for six years


16BP


54BP


58BP


2001BP


2010BP


2011BP


3010BP

Part #	Description
LV16BP	Korky 1.6 Adj Replacement Flapper
LV54BP	Korky® Toilet Flapper
LV57	Korky® Flapper, OEM Fit For Crane® Old Style Toilets
LV58BP	Kohler® Red Flush Ball
LV2001BP	Red Korky® Plus
LV2010BP	Korky® Plus Premium Universal Kohler® Rialto™
LV2011BP	Korky® Fits Kohler Hinge
LV3010BP	Korky® Fits Kohler® Class Five

Tank Balls


424BP


452BP

Part #	Description
LV424BP	Fit-All Tank Ball
LV452BP	Eljer Red Tank Ball

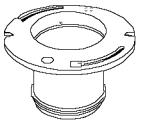
Seat Disc



Part #	Description
LV421BP	Fits Screw-On & Snap-On

PlumBest Jones Stephens Corp.

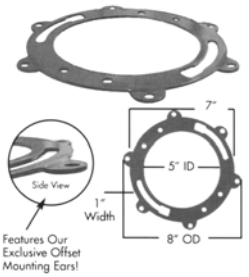
Cast Iron Two Finger Flanges



- Pushes easily into cast iron or Sch 40 DWV pipe
- No tearout or caulking required
- ASTM C-564 Rubber gasket

Part #	Size
JSC4743P	4" x 2"

Closet Flange Repair Ring



- Securely attaches to concrete or wood sub-floor
- Replaces most closet rings
- Corrosion resistant
- Mounting ears offset by 1/8" to allow closet bolts to be installed

Part #	Description
JSC85000	Closet Repair Ring

Plastic Closet Flanges

Plumbfit Closet Flange with SS Ring



- Exclusive 400 grade stainless with plumb fit bodies
- Radial slots for closet bolts
- (6) Screw holes
- For Sch 40 DWV pipe

Part #	Description
JSC57034	Over 3" Inside 4", with Knockout

Plastic Closet Flange Extender



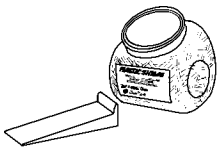
- For raising floor height when adding ceramic tile or hardwood
- Stackable to desired height

Part #	Size
JSC88001	1/2"

Product Specifications are Subject to Change.

Closet Wedge Shims

Bulk Closet Wedge Shims



- Stackable
- Easily trimmed to desired height

Part #	Description
JSS55903	3/8"W x 1-3/8"L x 5/16"H

Closet Wedge Shims

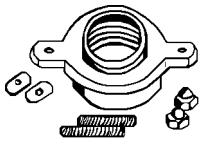


- Stackable

Part #	Description
JSS55950	1-1/8"W x 1-15/16"L x 1/4"H Flexible

Urinal Flanges

Adjustable Kits



- Fits over 2" Sch 40 DWV pipe
- Include:
  - Bolts
  - Nuts
  - Washers
  - Gasket
- 3-1/2" - 7" Flange mounting centers

Part #	Description
JUF300P	2" PVC Socket

Closet Bolts

Enduro Closet Bolts



- Space age composite never rusts
- Fits all closet flange styles

Part #	Size
JSC02050	5/16" x 2-1/2"

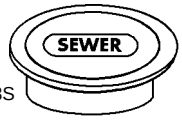
Plastic Over-Fitting Repair Fittings



- Glues over the hub of a fitting on one end & is a 1-1/2" to 4" hub on the other end
- Compatible with all fittings

Part #	Description
JSP22100	1-1/2" PVC
JSP22200	2" PVC
JSP22300	3" PVC
JSP22400	4" PVC

Cast Iron Sewer Lids



JRB13S

Part #	Description
SWB8	8" Water Lid & Ring
JRB12V	8" Sewer Lid & Ring
JRB13S	10" Sewer Lid & Ring

Flexible Stainless Steel Connectors

Stainless Steel "Delta" Style Faucet Connector

- Complies with NSF 61
- OD By compression fitting

Part #	Description
JSS04242	3/8" OD x 3/8" Comp x 20"

Braided Nylon Plumbing Connectors

Faucet Connectors



Part #	Description
ABC1268CP	3/8" OD x 1/2" FIP x 12"
ABC1668CP	3/8" OD x 1/2" FIP x 16"
ABC2068CP	3/8" OD x 1/2" FIP x 20"
ABC3068CP	3/8" OD x 1/2" FIP x 30"
ABC3668CP	3/8" OD x 1/2" FIP x 36"

Toilet Connectors



Part #	Description
ABCT12614CP	3/8" OD x 7/8" BC x 12"
ABCT20614CP	3/8" OD x 7/8" BC x 20"

Copper-Flex™ Water Heater Connectors

Copper-Flex™ 7/8" OD Tube (FIP x FIP)



Part #	Size	Length
BRWB0012	3/4" x 3/4"	12"
BRWB0015	3/4" x 3/4"	15"
BRWB0018	3/4" x 3/4"	18"
BRWB0024	3/4" x 3/4"	24"

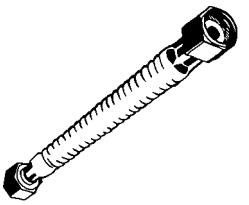
Copper-Flex™ 7/8" OD Tube (FIP x M/F Swt)



Part #	Size	Length
BRWB03412	3/4" x 3/4"	12"
BRWB03415	3/4" x 3/4"	15"
BRWB03418	3/4" x 3/4"	18"
BRWB03424	3/4" x 3/4"	24"

Water Heater Connectors - Corrugated Copper Flex

- For use on water heaters and softeners
- Corrugated for easy flex
- Includes rubber washers



Part #	Description
BRCFTWB0012N	3/4" FPT x 12"
BRCFTWB0015N	3/4" FPT x 15"
BRCFTWB0018N	3/4" FPT x 18"
BRCFTWB0024N	3/4" FPT x 24"
BRCFTWB03412N	3/4" FIP x 3/4" Swt x 12"
BRCFTWB03415N	3/4" FIP x 3/4" Swt x 15"
BRCFTWB03418N	3/4" FIP x 3/4" Swt x 18"
BRCFTWB03424N	3/4" FIP x 3/4" Swt x 24"

Gas Connectors

- Black-coated

1/2" FIP x 1/2" FIP Connections



Part #	Size
JSG73101	3/8" OD x 12"
JSG73108	3/8" OD x 18"
JSG73115	3/8" OD x 24"
JSG73122	3/8" OD x 30"
JSG73129	3/8" OD x 36"
JSG74111	1/2" OD x 18"
JSG74119	1/2" OD x 24"
JSG74127	1/2" OD x 30"
JSG74135	1/2" OD x 36"

1/2" FIP x 1/2" MIP Connections



Part #	Size
JSG74113	1/2" OD x 18"
JSG74121	1/2" OD x 24"
JSG74129	1/2" OD x 30"
JSG74137	1/2" OD x 36"

PTFE Yellow Gas Line Thread Seal Tape

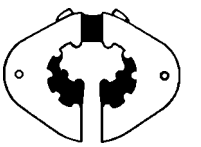
- Temperature range is -450°F to +500°F
- Withstands pressure up to 5,000 psi
- 0035 mil
- UL Listed



Part #	Size
JST19222	1/2" x 260'

Pipe Insulators

- Plastic
- UPC Listed
- Drill hole size 1-3/8"
- For copper, CPVC and polybutylene tubing



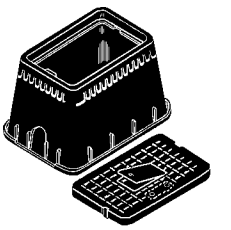
Part #	Size
JSH27050	1/2"

Water Meter Accessories

Rectangular Water Meter Boxes



Extension



Part #	Description
JSM15002	15" Jumbo Box with Black Reader Lid

Product Specifications are Subject to Change.

Water Hammer Arresters

A95 Series



- Maximum working temperature: 250°F
- Maximum working pressure: 300 psi
- Burst pressure: 2900 psi
- Cartons of 25

Part #	Description
JSA95003	3/4" MSWT AA

Radiator Specialty Company

Toilet Parts

Triple Seal® Tank Balls



B-251/B-252 B-274

Part #	Description
RSB251	2-5/8" Standard
RSB252	3" Standard
RSB254	3" Standard Reducing
RSB274	Heavy-Duty

Toilet Flappers



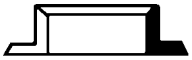
Part #	Description
RSB262	Kohler Replacement

Seal-O-Matic® Toilet Flappers



Part #	Description
RSB264V	Sealmaster® - Std

Spud Washers



Part #	Description	Pkg Qty
RSW300	For 3/4" Urinal	12
RSW301	1-1/4" Flanged	12
RSW302	1-1/2" Flanged	12
RSW303	2" Flanged	12

Gunk® Force Cups



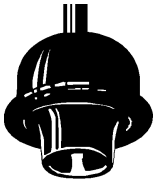
C101



C-103



C-106F



C-107

Part #	Description
RSC101	Utility Force Cup 4-1/2"
RSC103	Sealmaster® 6"
RSC106F	Heavy Duty 6"
RSC107	Free Flo 6"

Liquid Wrench® Lubricants & Penetrants

Liquid Wrench® Penetrating Oil

- Loosens rusted bolts, nuts & parts



Part #	Size
RSL112	11 oz

Specialties & Repair

Closet Flanges

TKO™ Total Knockout PVC Closet Flange



- Knockout will not break apart and cannot fall down drain pipe
- Strong, corrosion-resistant SS ring eliminates cracked flanges
- Easier installation, no need to hold knockout while hammering

Part #	Description
DWCFKOSQ	3" x 4" Standard
SC884PTM	3" x 4" Metal Swivel Ring

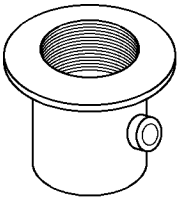
Push-Tite™ Gasketed Closet Flange



- Gasket seals inside 4" DWV pipe, solvent welds over 3" DWV pipe
- Strong, corrosion-proof SS adjustable swivel ring
- Very large full-flow throat

Part #	Description
SC887GPM	White for PVC - Inside 4" Conn

Flanged Adapters (FIP Thread x ABS or PVC Connection)



Part #	Description
SC84283PT	3" FIP PVC

Plumb Perfect™ Closet Bolt



- Redesigned threads provide increased strength and smoother, faster threading
- 100% Corrosion proof bolts

Part #	Description
SC425PB	2-1/2" Bolt, Open Nut, Pair Bagged

Bowl Setting Bolts

Johni Quick Bolt®



- Push-down & twist to tighten
- Includes a pair of each:
  - Solid brass bolts
  - Cap nuts
  - Stainless steel washers
  - Heavy-duty plastic washers

Part #	Size
HERJB	1/4" x 2-1/4"
HERJB516	5/16" x 2-1/4"

Bowl Setting Gaskets

Jumbo Johni-Ring® Plus



- 100% No-leak special blend golden wax gasket for installing closet bowls
- Contains 40% more wax than standard bowl rings
- Makes positive, permanent, sanitary closet bowl seal
- Bacteria-free and won't dry or deteriorate

Part #	Description
HERJWR	Jumbo Wax Gasket with Horn
OA90243	Jumbo Wax Gasket less Horn

Johni-Ring® Plus for Back Outlet Toilets



- No-leak high quality golden wax gasket with sturdy felt core
- Fits most 4" hung and wall mounted toilets
- Makes permanent gas and water tight sanitary closet bowl seal
- Won't dry or deteriorate

Part #	Description
HERJRT	Wax Gasket/Toilet

Product Specifications are Subject to Change.

Johni-Ring® Plus For Urinals



- High quality golden wax gasket with sturdy felt core provides a no-leak seal every time
- Makes positive, permanent, sanitary closet bowl seal
- Bacteria-free and won't dry or deteriorate

Part #	Description
HERJRU	2" Wax Gasket/Urinal

Fluidmaster

Toilet Tank Fill Valves

- Fits most toilet tanks
- Saves water
- Easy to install
- Replaces old-fashioned units
- Corrosion-resistant materials

Pro Series™ Fill Valve



- Heavy-duty shank manages water flow, eliminating water hammer by 99% and delivering tank refill at half the noise level of other valves
- Adjustable height for a universal fit and a float screw for fine tuning
- Extremely durable

Part #	Description
FLPRO45	Anti-Siphon Fill Valve
FLPRO45B	Anti-Siphon Fill Vlv w/Brass Shank
FLPRO45K	Complete Kit Includes Fill Valve, Flush Valve, Bowl Gasket, Bolts, and Tank Lever

Leak Sentry™ Pro Fill Valve



- Locking action forces users to repair leaks fast
- Anti-siphon operation - code approved
- Ideal for multi-housing applications
- Bowl refill adjustment
- Fits most toilets including 1.6 gpf
- 5-Year warranty

Part #	Description
FL400LS	Leak Sentry™ Pro Fill Valve

Fill Valve Replacement Seals



- Easy repair, extends valve life

Part #	Description
FL242	For 200A, 400A Fill Valve

Complete Toilet Repair Kit



- Fits most (2) & (3) bolt tanks
- Includes:
  - Flush valve with Adjust-A-Flush™ flapper
  - 400A Fill valve
  - Sure-Fit® Chrome tank lever
  - (3) Bolts and gasket

Part #	Description
FL400AW504	Complete Toilet Repair Kit

Flappers

PRO53 Flappers



- Professional grade material
- Kink-free heavy duty metal chain
- Replaces most worn flapper or tank ball units

Part #	Description
FLPRO53	Heavy-Duty Flapper

PRO54 Flappers



- Chlorine resistant material
- Kink-free heavy duty metal chain
- Won't rot, great for harsh water situations

Part #	Description
FLPRO54	Chlorine Resistant Heavy-Duty Flapper

PRO55 Flappers



- Adjustable volume for optimal flushes every time
- Chlorine resistant
- Heavy-duty metal chain with float
- Fits most flapper or tank ball units

Part #	Description
FLPRO55	Flapper w/Adjustable Float

Bull's Eye® Flappers



- Basic repair for average conditions
- Replaces old tank ball or worn flapper
- Easy to install
- Hinged to rigid frame

Part #	Description
FL500	Fits Most Tanks

Bull's Eye® Super Flappers



- Chlorine-resistant for harsh water regions
- Outlasts vinyl or rubber
- Ends leaks at the tank drain
- Rigid frame precisely aligns flapper on drain
- 5-Year warranty

Part #	Description
FL501	Fits Most Tanks

Bull's Eye® Adjust-A-Flush™ Flapper



- All the benefits of 500 and 501
- Dials to adjust volume for a custom flush
- Easy to adjust after installation
- Adapter ring included for 1" overflow pipe
- 5-Year warranty

Part #	Description
FL502	Fits Most Tanks, Including 1.6 gpf

Sure-Fit® Flapper



- Attaches to existing mounting ears on overflow pipe; built-in adapter ring fits most overflow pipes without mounting ears
- Strong, kink-free metal chain
- Made in USA

Part #	Description
FL503	Fits Most Tanks, Universal Design

Flusher Fixer® Kit



- Includes new drain seat for repairing older, corroded tank drains
- Fits most tanks
- Adjustable timing cup
- Chlorine-resistant flapper for harsh water
- 5-Year warranty

Part #	Description
FL555C	Fits Most Tanks

3" Universal™ Flapper



- Fits all 3" flapper-style flush valves
- Adjustable frame width and an adjustable flapper float
- Designed with a rigid frame and silicone seal

Part #	Description
FL5403	3" Universal Flapper

American Standard™ Seat Disc



- Fits all American Standard actuator flush valves
- For snap-on or thread-type actuators
- Chlorine resistant

Part #	Description
FL5103	American Standard™ Seat Disc

Tank-To-Bowl Connections

Bolts & Gasket

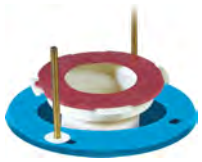


- Durable solid brass bolts & universal gasket
- Sponge rubber gasket fits most close-coupled toilets with both round & hex-shaped flush valve nuts
- Includes bolts with washers and wing nuts

Part #	Description
FL6106	(3) Closet Bolts & Gasket

Product Specifications are Subject to Change.

Wax-Free™ Bowl Gasket



- Adapts to all types of flooring & drain pipes
- Eliminates the need for stacking multiple wax rings on new, raised flooring
- 10-Year warranty

Part #	Description
FL7500	Fits 3" or 4" Drain Pipes

Flush Valves

507AK Complete Toilet Bowl Gasket



- Saves water, stops leaks at the drain
- Includes proven Adjust-A-Flush™ flapper that dials to adjust water volume for a custom flush
- Fits most 2- & 3-bolt tanks, including 1.6 gallon models
- Easy to install
- Universal gasket fits most close-coupled toilets
- 5-Year warranty

Part #	Description
FL507AK	Flush Valve, Bolts & Gasket

Pro Series™ PRO57 Flush Valve



- Adjustable flapper
- Kink-free stainless chain
- Ends leaks at the drain
- Fits most tanks

Part #	Description
FLPRO57	Flush Valve
FLPRO57K	Flush Valve w/PRO55 Flapper

Flush Valves



Part #	Description
JT27P	8-3/4"H Plastic Douglas

mansfield

Tank Parts

08 Ballcock

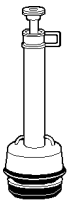
Code Listed, Anti-Siphon, Non-Corrosive Snap-Action Shut-Off



- Non-electrolytic & non-corrosive
- Large non-clogging waterway eliminates whines, whistles or squeals
- Includes:
  - 8" Brass float rod
  - 8" Vinyl refill tube
  - Locknut & coupling nut
  - Shank gasket

Part #	Size
MA08	10"

210 "Universal" Watersaver Flush Valve



- Fits virtually any tank-type toilet
- Only one moving part for trouble-free operation
- Accommodates all trip levers - direct connect or chain connect
- "Tea-Cup handle" trip lever holder won't loosen, slip, or bind (eliminates handle jiggling)
- Won't rust or corrode

Part #	Size
MA210	11-1/2"

210 Flush Valve Service Pack



- Includes: valve seal

Part #	Description
MA6300030	#210 Repair Kit

211 ULF Flush Valve



- With spud gasket & spud locknut
- Designed as universal flush valve replacement
- Never goes out of adjustment - permanently calibrated
- Accommodates all trip levers - "direct connect" or "chain connect"

Part #	Description	Color
MA211	11-1/2" Length	

55 "Universal" Bendable Trip Lever



- Left-hand, metal trip lever
- Front-mount
- Zinc die-cast handle with brass arm
- Includes locknut

Part #	Description	Color
MA55SB	Sicilian Bronze	

LAVELLE

Quiet-Fill Valves



- Very quiet
- Adjustable height
- Resists chemicals in water
- Fits all two-piece toilets
- Factory 5-year guarantee

Part #	Description
LV528	Universal Replacement

SHURSET

Advantage™ Closet Bolts



- Direction indicating true break-off notch
- Over-sized cleated foot
- Packaged in pairs (two bolts, two washers, two heavy duty plastic washers, two acorn nuts)
- Solid 260 brass bolts

Part #	Description
ADV0412	5/16" x 2-1/4", Pair
ADV0413	5/16" x 3-1/2", Pair

Product Specifications are Subject to Change.

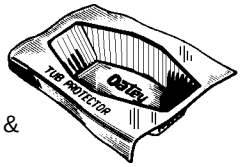
Half Clamps with Barbed Nail



Part #	Size	Pkg Qty
PHCD	1/2"	100
PHCF	3/4"	100

Bathtub Protectors

- Offers protection against tub damage during home construction
- Semi-flexible heavy high-impact plastic with deep-fluted sidewalls
- Includes a non-skid foam pad to absorb shock & prevent scratched & dented tub finish
- Nests for space-saving storage



Part #	Description
OA34068	15" Deep/57" Long, Fits 14" Tubs
OA34069	14"
OA34070	16"
OA34076	16" Oval Tub Protector

Tub Box

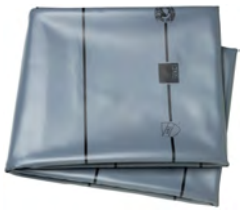
- Provides a quick, economical & clean method of installing tub waste & drain
- Manufactured from semi-flexible, very durable plastic polymer
- Built in cut-out for up to 2" Sch 40 drain
- Enables installer to form a clean cavity in a concrete slab so a trap can be easily connected to the drain system
- Bottom ID: 11-1/2" x 11-1/2"
- Top ID: 13" x 13", 6-1/2" Depth



Part #	Description
IPSTX1	Standard Tub Box

PVC Shower Pan Liners

- Economical, time-tested flexible pan liner
- Available in 30 & 40 mil thickness
- Liner marked in 6" increments for ease of measuring
- Dam corners available
- Meets ASTM Spec. D4551
- Superior cold weather characteristics



Part #	Size	mil	Color
SP7240	6' x 100'	40	Gray

X-15 PVC Solvent

- Specially formulated for extended working times
- Provides exceptional sheet to sheet bonding



Part #	Description
OA30812	16 oz with Dauber

Closet Flanges

Level-Fit Closet Flange with Metal Ring

- The metal ring provides added strength & cracking resistance to the flange & can be rotated to allow precise alignment of bolts & screws
- Solvent welds inside of 4" or over 3"



Part #	Description
OA43513	3" or 4" PVC

45° Swivel Closet Flange



Part #	Description
DWCF4SQ	4" x 3" PVC

Easy Tap™ Closet Flange

- To knock out the test cap, simply tap on the hammer icons
- Tapered catch-tabs prevent test cap from going into the DWV line



Part #	Description
OA43613	4" or 3" PVC, SS Ring

Twist-N-Set™ Closet Flange

- Replaces broken cast iron closet flanges
- Installs easily without tools
- No need to tear up existing floor
- Smooth unrestricted flow design
- Gasket expands to fit service weight, heavy weight & no hub



Part #	Description
OA43654	3" PVC
OA43651	4" PVC

Closet Flange Replacement

- Slides inside of 4" cast iron or Sch 40 DWV plastic pipe
- 3" Stainless steel bolts are tightened from the finished floor
- Compression joint allows up to 3" of adjustment to the riser
- No tearout or caulking required



Part #	Description
OA43539	4" PVC

Closet Flange Spacer

- 1/4" Spacer builds up an existing closet flange when new flooring is installed
- Can be stacked to desired height



Part #	Description
IPS86208	1/4" Flange Spacer for ABS or PVC Closet Flanges

Saddle Tee Kits

- For tapping into a 3" or 4" Sch 40 DWV line
- Saddle is solvent welded to the existing line & secured with metal V-bolts, washers & nuts provided in kit
- The tee accepts the incoming line inside t socket or joins with a Sch 40 DWV fitting



Part #	Description
JSTKQNP	3" x 2" PVC
JSTKSNP	4" x 2" PVC
JSTKSSP	4" x 4" PVC

Air Admittance Valves

Sure-Vent® Air Admittance Valve - 500DFU

- For use as a secondary vent



Part #	Description
OA39223	3" x 4", PVC 40 Adapter

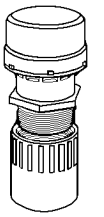
Sure Vent® II Air Admittance Valve



Part #	Description
OA39016	2" w/1-1/2" to 2" PVC Adapter

Sure Vent® Air Admittance Valve

- Complies to ASSE standard 1050 & 1051
- For use as a secondary vent
- Opens/closes as needed by buildings plumbing system
- Specific usage instructions supplied
- Use as an air inlet source
- One size approved to handle up to 4" vent pipe
- NSF Listed



Part #	Description
OA39007	1-1/2" - 2" Thread Adapter

Bowl Rings

Heavy-Duty Wax Bowl Ring

- 100% Pure petroleum wax gasket for setting any floor type closet bowl
- Fits 3" or 4" waste lines & meets Military Spec TT-P-1536A
- Provides a permanent seal impervious to vermin, odors, gases & acids



Part #	Description
HERJR	HD Wax Bowl Ring less Sleeve

Heavy-Duty Wax Bowl Ring with Sleeve

- 100% Pure petroleum wax gasket for setting any floor type closet bowl
- Fits 3" or 4" waste lines & meets Military Spec TT-P-1536A
- Provides a permanent seal impervious to vermin, odors, gases & acids
- Polyethylene sleeve extends discharge opening for a more positive seal assuring proper bowl alignment



Part #	Description
HERJRH	HD Wax Bowl Ring w/Sleeve

DuPage

B-H Series Standard Hose Clamps

- 1/2" Stainless steel band
- Plated 5/16" slotted hex head screw and housing
- Spot weld free



Part #	Clamp Diameter Min	Max
B6H	3/8"	7/8"
B8H	7/16"	1"
B10H	9/16"	1-1/16"
B12H	9/16"	1-1/4"
B16H	11/16"	1-1/2"
B20H	3/4"	1-3/4"
B24H	1-1/16"	2"
B32H	1-9/16"	2-1/2"
B36H	1-13/16"	2-3/4"

Stainless Steel Mini Hose Clamps

- Adjustable
- Worm drive



Part #	Clamp Diameter Min	Max
BM4S	7/32"	5/8"

Dormont MANUFACTURING COMPANY

20 Series Gas Dryer Connectors

Gas Dryer Connectors - 1/2" MIP x 1/2" MIP



Part #	Size
DRM20313124	1/2" OD x 24"
DRM20313136	1/2" OD x 36"

30 Series Gas Range Connectors w/Ftgs

Gas Range Connectors - 1/2" MIP x 1/2" MIP



Part #	Size
DRM30313124	5/8" OD x 24"
DRM30313136	5/8" OD x 36"
DRM30313148	5/8" OD x 48"

POLYKEN TECHNOLOGIES

Foil Tapes

360-17 Premium Dead-Soft Foil Tape

- Foilmastic sealant tape - heavy-duty
- Permanent sealant
- Acceptable for use on galvanized materials
- Provides instant water tight bond
- Paintable - use in place of caulking
- Excellent resistance to cold, heat, water & sunlight



Part #	Size
PY36017Q	3" x 100'

Pipeline Accessory Products

826 Joint & Pipe Wrap Tape

- 12 mil, Polyethylene joint & pipe wrap
- Use Polyken primer for surface prep
- General purpose corrosion protection
- Single-coated construction



Part #	Size	Color
XTCTPY	2" x 100'	Yellow
XTCTPB	2" x 100'	Black

Raychem

Gardian Heating Cable

Gardian - 6 Watts/Ft

- Preassembled & self-regulating
- 120V cable includes 30" power cord & plug
- 240V cable is hard-wired
- Maximum exposure temperature: 150°F

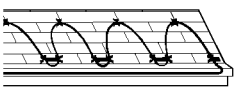


Part #	Volts	Length
TYW516P	120V	6'
TYW5112P	120V	12'
TYW5118P	120V	18'
TYW5124P	120V	24'

WinterGard Heating Cable

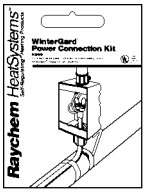
WinterGard Wet - 6 Watts/Ft

- Self-regulating
- Waterproof polyolefin outer jacket over metal shield
- Maximum exposure temperature: 150°F



Part #	Volts	Length
TYH612050	120V	50'
TYH612100	120V	100'
TYH612250	120V	250'

WinterGard Component Kits



H900



H903

Part #	Description
TYH900	Hard Wire Power Connection Kit
TYH903	Fiberglass Application Roll & Warning Labels, 66' Roll
TYH908	Plug-In Power Connection Kit w/Built-In GFI
TYH910	Waterproof Splice & Tee Kit

Floor Heating

QuickNet® Tile Floor Heating Mat

- Includes a blue heating cable woven into an adhesive-backed red fiberglass mesh that allows for simple roll-out installation without worrying about heating cable spacing
- Emit no measurable electromagnetic fields due to the shielded dual conductor design
- 120V



Part #	Heated Area	Dimensions
QUICKNET0101	10 sq ft	20" x 6.2'
QUICKNET0201	20 sq ft	20" x 12.1'
QUICKNET0301	30 sq ft	20" x 18.4'
QUICKNET0401	40 sq ft	20" x 24.3'
QUICKNET0501	50 sq ft	20" x 30.5'
QUICKNET0601	60 sq ft	20" x 36.4'
QUICKNET0701	70 sq ft	20" x 42.7'
QUICKNET0801	80 sq ft	20" x 48.9'
QUICKNET0901	90 sq ft	20" x 55.0'
QUICKNET1001	100 sq ft	20" x 61.0'

Quicknet® Check Monitor

- Used to verify the continuity of the QuickNet® heating cable and the integrity of its outer jacket during the installation process
- Monitor connects to the cold leads of the cable and if the heating cable is damages, the alarm on the monitor will sound
- Monitor can be re-used for subsequent installations



Part #	Heated Area	Dimensions
QUICKNETCHECK	QuickNet® Check Monitor	

QuickNet® Repair Kit

- For repairing QuickNet® heating cable that is damaged during the floor warming system installation
- Kit includes solder sleeves, jumper wires, and heat-shrnkable tubing



Part #	Heated Area Dimensions
QUICKNETRK	QuickNet® Cable Repair Kit

tyco / Thermal Controls

Ambient Thermostat

- Ensures the roof and gutter de-icing system sill be on when the ambient temperature is below freezing
- Fluid-filled (silicone) bulb and 2.5' capillary
- Set point 40°F non-adjustable
- NEMA 4X, UV-Resistant thermoplastics



Part #	Description
TYAMCF5	Enclosure Limits -30°F to 140°F

We Value Your Opinion.
Let us know what we're doing right.
But more importantly let us
know how we can serve you better.
Southern Pipe Means Service Plus!

18 SEER Residential Condensing Units

- 10-Year limited compressor warranty
- 10-Year limited parts warranty
- 2-Stage Copeland UltraTech™ scroll compressor
- Built-in filter drier
- Platinum gray full metal louvered jacket coil guard
- Aluminum fins and copper tubing coil
- Variable speed condenser fan motor with swept-wing fan blade
- Heavy-duty compressor insulation blanket
- Comfort Alert 2™ diagnostics
- High and low pressure switches
- Microban® drain pan
- 208/230-60-1 Electrical
- Energy Star® qualified



4SCU18LT - 18 SEER Single-Phase, 2-Stage Condensing Units

Part #	Refrigerant	Nominal Capacity MBTU	Refrig Conn Liquid, Suction	Dimensions H x W x D	Sound Rating dBA	Weight
AR4SCU18LT124P1	R-410A	24,000 (2.0 Ton)	3/8", 7/8"	44" x 37.66" x 35.66"	72	297 Lbs
AR4SCU18LT136P1	R-410A	36,000 (3.0 Ton)	3/8", 7/8"	44" x 37.66" x 35.66"	75	297 Lbs
AR4SCU18LT148P1	R-410A	48,000 (4.0 Ton)	3/8", 7/8"	44" x 37.66" x 35.66"	77	297 Lbs
AR4SCU18LT160P1	R-410A	60,000 (5.0 Ton)	3/8", 7/8"	44" x 37.66" x 35.66"	77	321 Lbs

16 SEER Residential Condensing Units

- 10-Year limited compressor warranty
- 10-Year limited parts warranty
- 2-Stage Copeland UltraTech™ scroll compressor
- Built-in filter drier
- Platinum gray full metal louvered jacket coil guard
- Aluminum fins and copper tubing coil
- Heavy-duty compressor insulation blanket
- High and low pressure switches
- Comfort Alert 2™ diagnostics
- 208/230-60-1 Electrical
- Energy Star® qualified



4SCU16LT - 16 SEER Single-Phase, 2-Stage Condensing Units

Part #	Refrigerant	Nominal Capacity MBTU	Refrig Conn Liquid, Suction	Dimensions H x W x D	Sound Rating dBA	Weight
AR4SCU16LT24P	R-410A	24,000 (2.0 Ton)	3/8", 3/4"	29-3/4" x 26-3/4" x 24-3/4"	74	200 Lbs
AR4SCU16LT36P	R-410A	36,000 (3.0 Ton)	3/8", 7/8"	29-3/4" x 31-1/4" x 29-3/8"	74	230 Lbs
AR4SCU16LT48P	R-410A	48,000 (4.0 Ton)	3/8", 7/8"	37-3/4" x 31-1/4" x 29-3/8"	76	262 Lbs
AR4SCU16LT60P	R-410A	60,000 (5.0 Ton)	3/8", 7/8"	43-3/4" x 31-1/4" x 29-3/8"	76	310 Lbs

Product Specifications are Subject to Change.

14-15 SEER Residential Condensing Units



- 10-Year limited compressor warranty
- 10-Year limited parts warranty
- Scroll compressor
- Built-in filter drier
- Platinum gray full metal louvered jacket coil guard
- Aluminum fins and copper tubing coil
- Heavy-duty compressor insulation blanket
- High pressure switch
- 208/230-60-1 Electrical
- Energy Star® qualified

4SCU14LE - 14-15 SEER - Single-Phase Condensing Units

Part #	Refrigerant	Nominal Capacity MBTU	Refrig Conn Liquid, Suction	Dimensions H x W x D	Sound Rating dBA	Weight
AR4SCU14LE118P1	R-410A	18,000 (1.5 Ton)	3/8", 3/4"	29-3/4" x 26-3/4" x 24-3/4"	76	177 Lbs
AR4SCU14LE124P1	R-410A	24,000 (2.0 Ton)	3/8", 3/4"	29-3/4" x 26-3/4" x 24-3/4"	74	178 Lbs
AR4SCU14LE130P1	R-410A	30,000 (2.5 Ton)	3/8", 3/4"	29-3/4" x 31-1/4" x 29-3/8"	76	207 Lbs
AR4SCU14LE136P1	R-410A	36,000 (3.0 Ton)	3/8", 7/8"	29-3/4" x 31-1/4" x 29-3/8"	76	210 Lbs
AR4SCU14LE142P1	R-410A	42,000 (3.5 Ton)	3/8", 7/8"	29-3/4" x 31-1/4" x 29-3/8"	78	237 Lbs
AR4SCU14LE148P1	R-410A	48,000 (4.0 Ton)	3/8", 7/8"	37-3/4" x 31-1/4" x 29-3/8"	78	262 Lbs
AR4SCU14LE160P1	R-410A	60,000 (5.0 Ton)	3/8", 7/8"	37-3/4" x 37-3/4" x 35-3/4"	78	312 Lbs

13-14 SEER Residential Condensing Units



- 5-Year limited compressor warranty
- 10-Year limited parts warranty
- Copeland Scroll™ compressor
- Built-in filter drier
- Platinum gray full metal louvered jacket coil guard
- Aluminum fins and copper tubing coil
- Heavy-duty compressor insulation blanket
- Microban® protected drain pans
- 208/230-60-1 Electrical

2SCU13LE - 13-14 SEER Single-Phase Condensing Units

Part #	Refrigerant	Nominal Capacity MBTU	Refrig Conn Liquid, Suction	Dimensions H x W x D	Sound Rating dBA	Weight
AR2SCU13LE118P	R-22	18,000 (1.5 Ton)	3/8", 3/4"	25-3/4" x 24-3/4" x 26-3/4"	74	148 Lbs
AR2SCU13LE130P	R-22	30,000 (2.5 Ton)	3/8", 3/4"	33-3/4" x 24-3/4" x 26-3/4"	76	170 Lbs
AR2SCU13LE142P	R-22	42,000 (3.5 Ton)	3/8", 7/8"	29-3/4" x 29-3/8" x 31-1/4"	78	202 Lbs

4SCU13LE - 13-14 SEER Single-Phase Condensing Units

Part #	Refrigerant	Nominal Capacity MBTU	Refrig Conn Liquid, Suction	Dimensions H x W x D	Sound Rating dBA	Weight
AR4SCU13LE18P	R-410A	18,000 (1.5 Ton)	3/8", 3/4"	25-3/4" x 24-3/4" x 26-3/4"	74	155 Lbs
AR4SCU13LE24P	R-410A	24,000 (2.0 Ton)	3/8", 3/4"	25-3/4" x 24-3/4" x 26-3/4"	74	162 Lbs

13-14 SEER Residential Condensing Units (Continued)

4SCU13LE - 13-14 SEER Single-Phase Condensing Units

Part #	Refrigerant	Nominal Capacity MBTU	Refrig Conn Liquid, Suction	Dimensions H x W x D	Sound Rating dBA	Weight
AR4SCU13LE130P	R-410A	30,000 (2.5 Ton)	3/8", 3/4"	29-3/4" x 24-3/4" x 26-3/4"	76	178 Lbs
AR4SCU13LE36P	R-410A	36,000 (3.0 Ton)	3/8", 7/8"	29-3/4" x 24-3/4" x 26-3/4"	76	202 Lbs
AR4SCU13LE42P	R-410A	42,000 (3.5 Ton)	3/8", 7/8"	29-3/4" x 29-3/8" x 31-1/4"	76	216 Lbs
AR4SCU13LE48P	R-410A	48,000 (4.0 Ton)	3/8", 7/8"	37-3/4" x 29-3/8" x 31-1/4"	76	220 Lbs
AR4SCU13LE60P	R-410A	60,000 (5.0 Ton)	3/8", 7/8"	33-3/4" x 29-3/8" x 31-1/4"	76	282 Lbs

13 SEER Residential Condensing Units

- 5-Year limited compressor warranty
- 10-Year limited parts warranty
- Scroll compressor
- Built-in filter drier
- Platinum gray full metal louvered jacket coil guard
- Aluminum fins and copper tubing coil
- 208/230-60-3 Electrical



2SCU13LB - 13 SEER Three-Phase Condensing Units

Part #	Refrigerant	Nominal Capacity MBTU	Refrig Conn Liquid, Suction	Dimensions H x W x D	Sound Rating dBA	Weight
AR2SCU13LB136T	R-22	36,000 (3.0 Ton)	3/8", 7/8"	33-3/4" x 24-3/4" x 26-3/4"	76	172 Lbs

Same-day Pickup, Shipping, or Delivery for In-Stock Items

Walk in or call ahead. You'll find thousands of products ready for same-day pickup, shipping, or delivery to help you get your job done.

18 SEER Residential Heat Pumps

- 10-Year limited compressor warranty
- 10-Year limited parts warranty
- HSPF Rating to 9.2
- 2-Stage Copeland UltraTech™ scroll compressor
- Built-in bi-flow filter drier
- Platinum gray full metal louvered jacket coil guard
- Aluminum fins and copper tubing coil
- Variable speed condenser fan motor with swept-wing fan blade
- Heavy-duty insulation blanket surrounding the compressor
- Comfort Alert 2™ diagnostics
- QuietShift™ defrost control and discharge muffler
- High and low pressure switches
- Microban® drain pan
- 208/230-60-1 Electrical
- Energy Star® qualified



4SHP18LT - 18 SEER Single-Phase, 2-Stage Heat Pumps

Part #	Refrigerant	Nominal Capacity MBTU	Refrig Conn Liquid, Suction	Dimensions H x W x D	Sound Rating dBA	Weight
AR4SHP18LT124P1	R-410A	24,000 (2.0 Ton)	3/8", 7/8"	44" x 37.66" x 35.66"	72	341 Lbs
AR4SHP18LT136P1	R-410A	36,000 (3.0 Ton)	3/8", 7/8"	44" x 37.66" x 35.66"	75	338 Lbs
AR4SHP18LT148P1	R-410A	48,000 (4.0 Ton)	3/8", 7/8"	44" x 37.66" x 35.66"	75	338 Lbs
AR4SHP18LT160P1	R-410A	60,000 (5.0 Ton)	3/8", 7/8"	44" x 37.66" x 35.66"	75	361 Lbs

16 SEER Residential Heat Pumps

- 10-Year limited compressor warranty
- 10-Year limited parts warranty
- HSPF Rating to 8.5
- 2-Stage Copeland UltraTech™ scroll compressor
- Built-in bi-flow filter drier
- Platinum gray full metal louvered jacket coil guard
- Aluminum fins and copper tubing coil
- Heavy-duty compressor insulation blanket
- Comfort Alert 2™ diagnostics
- QuietShift™ defrost control and discharge muffler
- High and low pressure switches
- 208/230-60-1 Electrical
- Energy Star® qualified



4SHP16LT - 16 SEER Single-Phase, 2 Stage Heat Pumps

Part #	Refrigerant	Nominal Capacity MBTU	Refrig Conn Liquid, Suction	Dimensions H x W x D	Sound Rating dBA	Weight
AR4SHP16LT124P	R-410A	24,000 (2.0 Ton)	3/8", 3/4"	29-3/4" x 24-3/4" x 26-3/4"	74	213 Lbs
AR4SHP16LT136P	R-410A	36,000 (3.0 Ton)	3/8", 7/8"	33-3/4" x 29-3/8" x 31-1/4"	74	252 Lbs
AR4SHP16LT148P	R-410A	48,000 (4.0 Ton)	3/8", 7/8"	43-3/4" x 29-3/8" x 31-1/4"	76	296 Lbs
AR4SHP16LT160P	R-410A	60,000 (5.0 Ton)	3/8", 7/8"	43-3/4" x 35-3/4" x 37-3/4"	76	335 Lbs

14-15 SEER Residential Heat Pump Units

- 10-Year limited compressor warranty
- 10-Year limited parts warranty
- HSPF Rating to 8.5
- Scroll compressor
- Built-in bi-flow filter drier
- Platinum gray full metal louvered jacket coil guard
- Heavy-duty compressor insulation blanket
- Aluminum fins and copper tubing coil
- QuietShift™ defrost control capable and discharge muffler
- High and low pressure switches
- 208/230-60-1 Electrical



4SHP14LE - 14-15 SEER Single-Phase Heat Pumps

Part #	Refrigerant	Nominal Capacity MBTU	Refrig Conn Liquid, Suction	Dimensions H x W x D	Sound Rating dBA	Weight
AR4SHP14LE118P1	R-410A	18,000 (1.5 Ton)	3/8", 3/4"	29-3/4" x 24-3/4" x 26-3/4"	76	189 Lbs
AR4SHP14LE124P1	R-410A	24,000 (2.0 Ton)	3/8", 3/4"	29-3/4" x 24-3/4" x 26-3/4"	76	190 Lbs
AR4SHP14LE130P1	R-410A	30,000 (2.5 Ton)	3/8", 3/4"	33-3/4" x 24-3/4" x 26-3/4"	76	210 Lbs
AR4SHP14LE136P1	R-410A	36,000 (3.0 Ton)	3/8", 7/8"	37-3/4" x 29-3/8" x 31-1/4"	77	258 Lbs
AR4SHP14LE142P1	R-410A	42,000 (3.5 Ton)	3/8", 7/8"	37-3/4" x 35-3/4" x 37-3/4"	76	315 Lbs
AR4SHP14LE148P1	R-410A	48,000 (4.0 Ton)	3/8", 7/8"	37-3/4" x 35-3/4" x 37-3/4"	78	320 Lbs
AR4SHP14LE160P1	R-410A	60,000 (5.0 Ton)	3/8", 1-1/8"	43-3/4" x 35-3/4" x 37-3/4"	78	350 Lbs

13 SEER Residential Heat Pump Units

- 5-Year limited compressor warranty
- 10-Year limited parts warranty
- HSPF Rating to 8.0
- Scroll compressor
- Built-in bi-flow filter drier
- Platinum gray full metal louvered jacket coil guard
- Heavy-duty compressor insulation blanket
- Aluminum fins and copper tubing coil
- QuietShift™ defrost control capable and discharge muffler
- Low pressure switch
- 208/230-60-1 Electrical



2SHP13LE - 13 SEER Single-Phase Heat Pumps

Part #	Refrigerant	Nominal Capacity MBTU	Refrig Conn Liquid, Suction	Dimensions H x W x D	Sound Rating dBA	Weight
AR2SHP13LE118P	R-22	18,000 (1.5 Ton)	3/8", 3/4"	33-3/4" x 24-3/4" x 26-3/4"	75	176 Lbs
AR2SHP13LE130P	R-22	30,000 (2.5 Ton)	3/8", 3/4"	29-3/4" x 24-3/4" x 26-3/4"	75	199 Lbs
AR2SHP13LE142P	R-22	42,000 (3.5 Ton)	3/8", 7/8"	33-3/4" x 29-3/8" x 31-1/4"	77	246 Lbs
AR2SHP13LE148P	R-22	48,000 (4.0 Ton)	3/8", 7/8"	37-3/4" x 29-3/8" x 31-1/4"	77	267 Lbs
AR2SHP13LE160P	R-22	60,000 (5.0 Ton)	3/8", 1-1/8"	43-3/4" x 29-3/8" x 31-1/4"	78	308 Lbs

Product Specifications are Subject to Change.

4SHP13LE - 13 SEER Single-Phase Heat Pumps

Part #	Refrigerant	Nominal Capacity MBTU	Refrig Conn Liquid, Suction	Dimensions H x W x D	Sound Rating dBA	Weight
AR4SHP13LE18P	R-410A	18,000 (1.5 Ton)	3/8", 3/4"	29-3/4" x 24-3/4" x 26-3/4"	74	185 Lbs
AR4SHP13LE24P	R-410A	24,000 (2.0 Ton)	3/8", 3/4"	29-3/4" x 24-3/4" x 26-3/4"	74	186 Lbs
AR4SHP13LE130P	R-410A	30,000 (2.5 Ton)	3/8", 3/4"	29-3/4" x 24-3/4" x 26-3/4"	76	187 Lbs
AR4SHP13LE36P	R-410A	36,000 (3.0 Ton)	3/8", 7/8"	33-3/4" x 24-3/4" x 26-3/4"	76	202 Lbs
AR4SHP13LE42P	R-410A	42,000 (3.5 Ton)	3/8", 7/8"	33-3/4" x 29-3/8" x 31-1/4"	76	254 Lbs
AR4SHP13LE48P	R-410A	48,000 (4.0 Ton)	3/8", 7/8"	33-3/4" x 29-3/8" x 31-1/4"	76	260 Lbs
AR4SHP13LE60P	R-410A	60,000 (5.0 Ton)	3/8", 1-1/8"	43-3/4" x 29-3/8" x 31-1/4"	76	299 Lbs

Residential High Efficiency Gas Furnaces

- Limited lifetime on heat exchanger
- 5-Year limited parts warranty
- No-weld crimped S-curve 409 stainless steel primary heat exchanger
- AL29-4C Stainless steel secondary heat exchanger
- Baked on prepainted steel cabinet finish
- Dual-certified single- or two-pipe venting
- Integrated ignition & fan control board
- Hot surface ignition
- Aluminized steel "in shot" burners
- Certified for direct vent and non direct vent applications
- 208/230-60-1 Electrical
- Energy Star® qualified

ENERGY STAR



G2D95 - 95v Enhanced 95% AFUE Upflow/Horizontal 2-Stage Gas Furnace - Direct Vent

- Variable speed blower
- GE ECM™ Variable speed fan motor
- Heavy-duty 2-speed, induced draft motor

Part #	1st Stage In/Out MBTUH	2nd Stage In/Out MBTUH	Motor HP - Speed Type	Nominal Cooling Capacity	Nominal Max CFM	Dimension H x W x D	Weight
ARG2D95BT040V12B	28/26.6	40/38	1/2-VS-ECM	1.5-3.0	1200	44" x 17-1/2" x 28-1/2"	170 Lbs
ARG2D95BT060V14B	42/39.9	60/57	1/2-VS-ECM	1.5-3.5	1400	44" x 17-1/2" x 28-1/2"	195 Lbs
ARG2D95BT080V16C	56/53.28	80/76	3/4-VS-ECM	2.5-4.0	1600	44" x 21" x 28-1/2"	205 Lbs
ARG2D95BT080V20C	56/53.28	80/76	1-VS-ECM	3.5-5.0	2000	44" x 21" x 28-1/2"	210 Lbs
ARG2D95BT100V20C	70/66.5	100/95	1-VS-ECM	3.5-5.0	2000	44" x 21" x 28-1/2"	230 Lbs

G1D91 - 91 Tech 91% AFUE Upflow/Horizontal Single-Stage Gas Furnace - Direct Vent

- Direct drive blower
- Multi-speed PSC permanently lubricated fan motor
- Honeywell 24V gas valve
- ABS & PVC Approved



Part #	Input BTUH	Output BTUH	Motor HP - Speed Type	Nominal Cooling Capacity	Nominal Max CFM	Dimension H x W x D	Weight
ARG1D91BT050D12B	50,000	45,500	1/3-MS-PCS	1.5-3.0	1200	44" x 17-1/2" x 28-1/2"	160 Lbs
ARG1D91BT075D12B	75,000	68,250	1/3-MS-PCS	1.5-3.0	1200	44" x 17-1/2" x 28-1/2"	185 Lbs
ARG1D91BT075D16C	75,000	68,250	3/4-MS-PCS	2.5-4.0	1600	44" x 21" x 28-1/2"	195 Lbs
ARG1D91BT100D16C	100,000	91,000	3/4-MS-PCS	2.5-4.0	1600	44" x 21" x 28-1/2"	195 Lbs
ARG1D91BT100D20C	100,000	91,000	.9-MS-PCS	3.0-5.0	2000	44" x 21" x 28-1/2"	205 Lbs
ARG1D91BT125D20C	125,000	113,750	.9-MS-PCS	3.0-5.0	2000	44" x 21" x 28-1/2"	215 Lbs

G1D91 - 91 Tech 91% AFUE Upflow Single-Stage Gas Furnace - Direct Vent

- Direct drive blower
- Multi-speed PSC permanently lubricated fan motor
- Honeywell 24V gas valve
- ABS & PVC Approved



Part #	Input BTUH	Output BTUH	Motor HP - Speed Type	Nominal Cooling Capacity	Nominal Max CFM	Dimension H x W x D	Weight
ARG1D91BU075D16C	75,000	68,250	3/4-MS-PCS	2.5-4.0	1600	44" x 21" x 28-1/2"	195 Lbs

Residential Mid Efficiency Gas Furnaces

- Limited lifetime on heat exchanger for two-pipe (direct vent) applications (80v & 80II Advantage only); 20-year on heat exchanger on all other applications
- 5-Year limited parts warranty
- Aluminized steel heat exchanger
- Baked on prepainted steel cabinet finish
- Integrated ignition & fan control board
- Hot surface ignition
- Aluminized steel "in shot" burners
- 208/230-60-1 Electrical



G2D80, G1D80



G1N80

G2D80V - 80v Enhanced 80% AFUE Upflow/Horizontal 2-Stage Gas Furnace - Direct Vent

- Variable speed blower
- GE ECM™ Variable speed fan motor
- Heavy-duty 2-speed, induced draft motor
- Honeywell 2-stage gas valve
- Dual-certified single- or two-pipe venting
- Certified for direct vent and non direct vent applications

Part #	1st Stage In/Out MBTUH	2nd Stage In/Out MBTUH	Motor HP	Nominal Cooling Capacity	Flue Size	Nominal Max CFM	Dimension H x W x D	Weight
ARG2D80BT050V12B	35/28	50/40	1/3	1.5-3.0	4"	1200	40" x 17-1/2" x 28-1/2"	125 Lbs
ARG2D80BT075V14B	52.5/42	75/60	1/2	2.0-3.5	4"	1400	40" x 17-1/2" x 28-1/2"	140 Lbs
ARG2D80BT100V14B	70/56	100/80	1/2	2.0-3.5	5"	1400	40" x 17-1/2" x 28-1/2"	155 Lbs
ARG2D80CT100V20B	70/56	100/80	3/4	3.0-5.0	5"	2000	40" x 17-1/2" x 28-1/2"	180 Lbs
ARG2D80CT125V20C	87.5/70	125/100	3/4	3.0-5.0	5"	2000	40" x 21" x 28-1/2"	190 Lbs

G1N80 - 80 Tech 80% AFUE Upflow /Horizontal Single-Stage Gas Furnace - Non-Direct Vent

- Direct drive blower
- Multi-speed PSC permanently lubricated fan motor
- Permanently lubricated draft motor
- Honeywell 24V gas valve



Part #	Input BTUH	Output MBTUH	Motor HP	Nominal Cooling Capacity	Flue Size	Nominal Max CFM	Dimension H x W x D	Weight
ARG1N80BT050D12A	50,000	40,000	1/3	1.5-3.0	4"	1200	40" x 14-1/2" x 28-1/2"	125 Lbs
ARG1N80BT075D12A	75,000	60,000	1/3	1.5-3.0	4"	1200	40" x 14-1/2" x 28-1/2"	140 Lbs
ARG1N80BT075D16B	75,000	60,000	1/2	2.5-4.0	4"	1600	40" x 17-1/2" x 28-1/2"	150 Lbs
ARG1N80BT100D20C	100,000	80,000	3/4	3.0-5.0	5"	2000	40" x 21" x 28-1/2"	180 Lbs
ARG1N80BT125D20C	125,000	100,000	3/4	3.0-5.0	5"	2000	40" x 21" x 28-1/2"	190 Lbs

G1N80 - 80 Tech 80% AFUE Counterflow/Horizontal Single-Stage Gas Furnace - Non-Direct Vent

- Direct drive blower
- Multi-speed PSC permanently lubricated fan motor
- Permanently lubricated draft motor
- Honeywell 24V gas valve



Part #	Input BTUH	Output MBTUH	Motor HP	Nominal Cooling Capacity	Flue Size	Nominal Max CFM	Dimension H x W x D	Weight
ARG1N80BR075D16B	75,000	60,000	1/2	2.5-4.0	4"	1600	40" x 17-1/2" x 28-1/2"	140 Lbs

Residential Single Piece Multi-Position Air Handlers

- 5-Year limited parts warranty
- For heat pumps and air conditioners
- Efficiency of 13-14+ SEER when matched with appropriate outdoor models
- PCS Blower motor
- Sequenced for demand management
- Prepainted, heavy-gauge galvanized steel cabinet
- Foil faced insulation
- Microban® antimicrobial coatings
- Threaded gauge ports for easy internal TXV assembly
- Filter racks preinstalled
- Field-supplied heat kits available
- Electrical connections on top, left or right side
- High-strength, UV- and heat-resistant plastic drain pan
- 208/230-60-1 Electrical



BCS2 - Constant Speed Air Handlers

- Less heat strips

Part #	Metering Device	Motor HP - Speeds Type	Nominal Capacity MBTUH	Refrig Conn Sizes Liq, Suc	Dimensions H x W x D	Filter Size	Weight
ARBCS2M18COONA1P	Piston	1/4-C-PSC	18 (1.5 Ton)	3/8", 3/4"	46-3/4" x 18-1/2" x 22"	16" x 20"	129 Lbs
ARBCS2M24COONA1P	Piston	1/4-C-PSC	24 (2.0 Ton)	3/8", 3/4"	46-3/4" x 18-1/2" x 22"	16" x 20"	131 Lbs
ARBCS2M30COONA1P	Piston	1/4-C-PSC	30 (2.5 Ton)	3/8", 7/8"	51" x 21-1/4" x 22"	18" x 20"	148 Lbs
ARBCS2M36COONA1P	Piston	1/3-C-PSC	36 (3.0 Ton)	3/8", 7/8"	51" x 21-1/4" x 22"	18" x 20"	148 Lbs
ARBCS2M42COONA1P	Piston	1/2-C-PSC	42 (3.5 Ton)	3/8", 7/8"	54" x 21-1/4" x 26"	18" x 25"	172 Lbs
ARBCS2M48COONA1P	Piston	1/2-C-PSC	48 (4.0 Ton)	3/8", 7/8"	54" x 21-1/4" x 26"	18" x 25"	177 Lbs
ARBCS2M60COONA1P	Piston	1/2-C-PSC	60 (5.0 Ton)	3/8", 7/8"	60" x 21-1/4" x 26"	18" x 25"	190 Lbs

BCS2 - Variable Speed Air Handlers

- Less heat strips
- Multi-position

Part #	Metering Device	Motor HP - Speeds Type	Nominal Capacity MBTUH	Refrig Conn Sizes Liq, Suc	Dimensions H x W x D	Filter Size	Weight
ARBCS2M24VOONA1P	Piston	1/4-VS-ECM	24 (2.0 Ton)	3/8", 3/4"	46-3/4" x 18-1/2" x 22"	16" x 20"	127 Lbs
ARBCS2M36V00NA1P	Piston	1/3-VS-ECM	36 (3.0 Ton)	3/8", 7/8"	51" x 21-1/4" x 22"	18" x 20"	146 Lbs
ARBCS2M42V00NA1P	Piston	1/2-VS-ECM	42 (3.5 Ton)	3/8", 7/8"	54" x 21-1/4" x 26"	18" x 25"	170 Lbs
ARBCS2M48V00NA1P	Piston	1/2-VS-ECM	48 (4.0 Ton)	3/8", 7/8"	54" x 21-1/4" x 26"	18" x 25"	176 Lbs
ARBCS2M60V00NA1P	Piston	1/2-VS-ECM	60 (5.0 Ton)	3/8", 7/8"	60" x 21-1/4" x 26"	18" x 25"	189 Lbs

Electric Furnace Modular Air Systems

- 5-Year limited parts warranty
- Adaptable to retro-fit applications
- Matches to EM/EC coil offering
- Factory installed fan relay



EFC - Constant Speed Air Handlers

- Less heat strips

Part #	Nominal Air Flow CFM	Motor HP - Speeds Type	Nominal Tonnage	Dimensions H x W x D	Weight
AREFC08BCP	800	1/4-3-PSC	1-1/2 - 2	25" x 17-1/2" x 21"	78 Lbs
AREFC12BCP	1200	1/3-3-PSC	2-1/2 - 3	25" x 17-1/2" x 21"	85 Lbs
AREFC16CCP	1600	3/4-3-PSC	4	26" x 21" x 21"	96 Lbs
AREFC20DCP	2000	3/4-3-PSC	5	26" x 24-1/2" x 21"	104 Lbs

EFV - Variable Speed Air Handlers

- Less heat strips

Part #	Nominal Air Flow CFM	Motor HP - Speeds Type	Nominal Tonnage	Dimensions H x W x D	Weight
AREFV12BCP	1200	1/3-VS-ECM	1-1/2 - 3	25" x 17-1/2" x 21"	86 Lbs
AREFV16CCP	1600	3/4-VS-ECM	2 - 4	26" x 21" x 21"	97 Lbs
AREFV20DCP	2000	3/4-VS-ECM	3 - 5	26" x 24-1/2" x 21"	105 Lbs

Residential Indoor Evaporator Coils

- 5-Year limited parts warranty
- Compatible with R-22 or R-410A
- Lanced aluminum fin and rifled copper tubing
- High-strength, UV- and heat-resistant plastic drain pan with Microban®

EC1P - Upflow/Counterflow Cased Coil

- Painted, insulated steel coil case
- Foil face insulation
- (2) Dual drain connections



Part #	Expansion Device	Nominal Capacity MBTU	Refrigerant Conn Sizes Liquid, Suction	Color	Dimensions H x W x D	Weight
AREC1P23AG	Piston	23 (2.0 Ton)	3/8", 3/4"	Platinum Gray	18-1/2" x 14-1/2" x 21"	39 Lbs
AREC1P29AG	Piston	29 (2.5 Ton)	3/8", 3/4"	Platinum Gray	25-1/2" x 14-1/2" x 21"	47 Lbs
AREC1P30AG	Piston	30 (2.5 Ton)	3/8", 3/4"	Platinum Gray	24-1/2" x 14-1/2" x 21"	45 Lbs
AREC1P30BG	Piston	30 (2.5 Ton)	3/8", 3/4"	Platinum Gray	24-1/2" x 17-1/2" x 21"	46 Lbs
AREC1P36AG	Piston	36 (3.0 Ton)	3/8", 3/4"	Platinum Gray	24-1/2" x 14-1/2" x 21"	49 Lbs
AREC1P36BG	Piston	36 (3.0 Ton)	3/8", 3/4"	Platinum Gray	24-1/2" x 17-1/2" x 21"	51 Lbs
AREC1P36CG	Piston	36 (3.0 Ton)	3/8", 3/4"	Platinum Gray	24-1/2" x 21" x 21"	55 Lbs
AREC1P43BG	Piston	43 (3.5 Ton)	3/8", 7/8"	Platinum Gray	29-1/2" x 17-1/2" x 21"	60 Lbs
AREC1P43CG	Piston	43 (3.5 Ton)	3/8", 7/8"	Platinum Gray	29-1/2" x 21" x 21"	63 Lbs
AREC1P49CG	Piston	49 (4.0 Ton)	3/8", 7/8"	Platinum Gray	29-1/2" x 21" x 22"	72 Lbs
AREC1P60DM	Piston	60 (5.0 Ton)	3/8" x 7/8"	Galv Embossed	25-1/2" x 24-1/2" x 21"	66 Lbs
AREC1P62CG	Piston	62 (5.0 Ton)	3/8", 7/8"	Platinum Gray	31-1/2" x 21" x 22"	76 Lbs
AREC1P62CM	Piston	62 (5.0 Ton)	3/8" x 7/8"	Galv Embossed	31-1/2" x 21" x 22"	76 Lbs
AREC1P62DM	Piston	62 (5.0 Ton)	3/8" x 7/8"	Galv Embossed	29-1/2" x 24-1/2" x 21"	77 Lbs

EM1P - Upflow/Horizontal Multi-Position Cased Coil

- Painted, insulated steel coil case
- Foil face insulation
- (2) Dual drain connections
- Side drain pan built-in for easy horizontal coil installations



Part #	Expansion Device	Nominal Capacity MBTU	Refrigerant Conn Sizes Liquid, Suction	Color	Dimensions H x W x D	Weight
AREM1P23AG	Piston	23 (2.0 Ton)	3/8" x 3/4"	Platinum Gray	25-1/2" x 14-1/2" x 21"	40 Lbs
AREM1P23B	Piston	23 (2.0 Ton)	3/8" x 3/4"	-	25-1/2" x 17-1/2" x 21"	40 Lbs
AREM1P24AG	Piston	24 (2.0 Ton)	3/8" x 3/4"	Platinum Gray	25-1/2" x 14-1/2" x 21"	42 Lbs
AREM1P29AG	Piston	29 (2.5 Ton)	3/8" x 3/4"	Platinum Gray	25-1/2" x 14-1/2" x 21"	40 Lbs
AREM1P30AG	Piston	30 (2.5 Ton)	3/8" x 3/4"	Platinum Gray	25-1/2" x 14-1/2" x 21"	42 Lbs
AREM1P30B	Piston	30 (2.5 Ton)	3/8" x 3/4"	-	25-1/2" x 17-1/2" x 21"	42 Lbs
AREM1P36AG	Piston	36 (3.0 Ton)	3/8" x 3/4"	Platinum Gray	25-1/2" x 14-1/2" x 21"	57 Lbs
AREM1P36B	Piston	36 (3.0 Ton)	3/8" x 3/4"	-	25-1/2" x 17-1/2" x 21"	57 Lbs
AREM1P36C	Piston	36 (3.0 Ton)	3/8" x 3/4"	-	25-1/2" x 21" x 21"	57 Lbs
AREM1P43BG	Piston	43 (3.5 Ton)	3/8" x 7/8"	Platinum Gray	27-1/2" x 17-1/2" x 21"	45 Lbs
AREM1P43C	Piston	43 (3.5 Ton)	3/8" x 7/8"	-	27-1/2" x 21" x 21"	45 Lbs

Product Specifications are Subject to Change.

Residential Indoor Evaporator Coils (Continued)

EM1P - Upflow/Horizontal Multi-Position Cased Coil

Part #	Expansion Device	Nominal Capacity MBTU	Refrigerant Conn Sizes Liquid, Suction	Color	Dimensions H x W x D	Weight
AREM1P48BG	Piston	48 (4.0 Ton)	3/8" x 7/8"	Platinum Gray	25-1/2" x 17-1/2" x 21"	48 Lbs
AREM1P48C	Piston	48 (4.0 Ton)	3/8" x 7/8"	-	25-1/2" x 21" x 21"	48 Lbs
AREM1P50CG	Piston	60 (5.0 Ton)	3/8" x 7/8"	Platinum Gray	27-1/2" x 21" x 21"	77 Lbs

EH1P - Horizontal Cased Coil

- Embossed, insulated steel coil case
- Foil face insulation
- Dual condensate drains
- Drain pan has trough to fully drain condensate away
- Refrigerant connections on top of coil



Part #	Expansion Device	Nominal Capacity MBTU	Refrigerant Conn Sizes Liquid, Suction	Color	Dimensions H x W x D	Weight
AREH1P62C	Piston	62 (5.0 Ton)	3/8" x 7/8"	Galv Embossed	21" x 31-1/2" x 21-1/4"	63 Lbs
AREH1P62DM	Piston	62 (5.0 Ton)	3/8" x 7/8"	Galv Embossed	24-1/2" x 31-1/2" x 21-1/4"	63 Lbs

13 SEER/80% AFUE Single Packaged Gas/Electric Units

- 20-Year limited heat exchanger warranty
- 5-Year limited compressor warranty
- 10-Year limited parts warranty
- Aluminized steel tubular heat exchanger
- Copeland Scroll™ compressor safeguarded by internal pressure relief valve
- Multi-speed PSC permanently lubricated fan motor
- Platinum gray louvered cabinet
- Copper tubing with enhanced fin coils
- Solid-state ignition control board with LED diagnostics
- 208/230-60-1 Electrical



2PGE13 - 13 SEER Single-Phase Package Gas/Electric

Part #	Refrig	Nominal Cooling BTU	Nominal Heating BTUH	CFM	Packaged Dimensions (In) H x W x D	SEER	Weight
AR2PGE13E24068P	R-22	24,000 (2.0 Ton)	68,000	800	34-1/4" x 65-3/8" x 36-1/2"	13	390 Lbs
AR2PGE13E30068P	R-22	30,000 (2.5 Ton)	68,000	1000	34-1/4" x 65-3/8" x 36-1/2"	13	390 Lbs
AR2PGE13E42110P	R-22	42,000 (3.5 Ton)	110,000	1400	38-1/4" x 75" x 46"	13	560 Lbs
AR2PGE13E48110P	R-22	48,000 (4.0 Ton)	110,000	1600	38-1/4" x 75" x 46"	13	570 Lbs
AR2PGE13E60110P	R-22	60,000 (5.0 Ton)	110,000	1800	38-1/4" x 75" x 46"	13	595 Lbs

4PGE13 - 13 SEER Single-Phase Package Gas/Electric

Part #	Refrig	Nominal Cooling BTU	Nominal Heating BTUH	CFM	Packaged Dimensions (In) H x W x D	SEER	Weight
AR4PGE13E24068P	R-410A	24,000 (2.0 Ton)	68,000	800	34-1/4" x 65-3/8" x 36-1/2"	13	390 Lbs
AR4PGE13E30068P	R-410A	30,000 (2.5 Ton)	68,000	1000	34-1/4" x 65-3/8" x 36-1/2"	13	390 Lbs
AR4PGE13E36090P	R-410A	36,000 (3.0 Ton)	90,000	1200	34-1/4" x 65-3/8" x 36-1/2"	13	415 lbs
AR4PGE13E42110P	R-410A	42,000 (3.5 Ton)	110,000	1400	38-1/4" x 75" x 46"	13	560 Lbs
AR4PGE13E48110P	R-410A	48,000 (4.0 Ton)	110,000	1600	38-1/4" x 75" x 46"	13	570 Lbs
AR4PGE13E60110P	R-410A	60,000 (5.0 Ton)	110,000	1800	38-1/4" x 75" x 46"	13	595 Lbs

13 SEER Single Phase Packaged Gas/Electric Retro-Pak Units

- Lifetime limited heat exchanger warranty
- 10-Year limited compressor warranty
- 10-Year limited parts warranty
- Heavy-duty, high efficiency compressor
- Aluminized steel s-curve heat exchanger
- Copper tubing with enhanced fin coils
- External service gauge points
- Large gauge wire coil guard
- Low profile, small footprint
- Durable pre-painted steel cabinet
- Direct spark ignition
- 208/230-60-1 Electrical



RPGE13 - 13 SEER Single-Phase Residential Package Gas/Electric Retro-Paks

Part #	Refrig	Nominal Cooling BTU	Nominal Heating BTUH	CFM	Packaged Dimensions (In) H x W x D	SEER	Weight
ARPGE13A24050P	R-410A	24,000 (2.0 Ton)	50,000	800	32-1/2" x 46-1/2" x 46-1/2"	13	370
ARPGE13A30050P	R-410A	30,000 (2.5 Ton)	50,000	1000	32-1/2" x 46-1/2" x 46-1/2"	13	375
ARPGE13A36100P	R-410A	36,000 (3.0 Ton)	100,000	1200	32-1/2" x 46-1/2" x 46-1/2"	13	415
ARPGE13A42100P	R-410A	42,000 (3.5 Ton)	100,000	1400	34-1/2" x 50-1/2" x 55-1/2"	13	445
ARPGE13A48100P	R-410A	48,000 (4.0 Ton)	100,000	1600	34-1/2" x 50-1/2" x 55-1/2"	13	450
ARPGE13A60125P	R-410A	60,000 (5.0 Ton)	125,000	1750	34-1/2" x 50-1/2" x 55-1/2"	13	505

13 SEER Single Packaged Electric/Electric Air Conditioning Units

- 5-Year limited compressor warranty
- 10-Year limited parts warranty
- Copeland Scroll™ compressor safeguarded by internal pressure relief valve
- Multi-speed PSC permanently lubricated fan motor
- Platinum gray louvered cabinet
- Copper tubing with enhanced fin coils
- 208/230-60-1 Electrical



2PCE13 - 13 SEER Single-Phase Package Electric Cooling

- Adaptable for small commercial applications

Part #	Refrig	Nominal Cooling BTU	CFM	Packaged Dimensions (In) H x W x D	SEER	Weight
AR2PCE13E30P	R-22	30,000 (2.5 Ton)	1000	34-1/4" x 65-3/8" x 36-1/2"	13	370 Lbs
AR2PCE13E36P	R-22	36,000 (3.0 Ton)	1200	34-1/4" x 65-3/8" x 36-1/2"	13	390 Lbs
AR2PCE13E42P	R-22	42,000 (3.5 Ton)	1400	38-1/4" x 75" x 46"	13	500 Lbs
AR2PCE13E60P	R-22	60,000 (5.0 Ton)	1800	38-1/4" x 75" x 46"	13	510 Lbs

4PCE13 - 13 SEER Single-Phase Package Electric Cooling

Part #	Refrig	Nominal Cooling BTU	CFM	Packaged Dimensions (In) H x W x D	SEER	Weight
AR4PCE13E24P	R-410A	24,000 (2.0 Ton)	800	34-1/4" x 65-3/8" x 36-1/2"	13	370 lbs
AR4PCE13E30P	R-410A	30,000 (2.5 Ton)	1000	34-1/4" x 65-3/8" x 36-1/2"	13	370 lbs
AR4PCE13E36P	R-410A	36,000 (3.0 Ton)	1200	34-1/4" x 65-3/8" x 36-1/2"	13	390 lbs
AR4PCE13E42P	R-410A	42,000 (3.5 Ton)	1400	38-1/4" x 75" x 46"	13	500 lbs

13 SEER Single Packaged Electric/Electric Air Conditioning Retro-Pak Units

- 10-Year limited compressor warranty
- 10-Year limited parts warranty
- Heavy-duty, high efficiency compressor
- Copper tubing with enhanced fin coils
- External service gauge points
- Large gauge wire coil guard
- Low profile, small footprint
- Durable pre-painted steel cabinet
- 208/230-60-1 Electrical



RPCE13 - 13 SEER Single-Phase Residential Package Electric/Electric No Heat Retro-Paks

Part #	Refrig	Nominal Cooling BTU	CFM	Packaged Dimensions (In) H x W x D	SEER	Weight
ARPCE13A24P	R-410A	24,000 (2.0 Ton)	800	32-1/2" x 46-1/2" x 46-1/2"	13	345
ARPCE13A30P	R-410A	30,000 (2.5 Ton)	1000	32-1/2" x 46-1/2" x 46-1/2"	13	350
ARPCE13A36P	R-410A	36,000 (3.0 Ton)	1200	32-1/2" x 46-1/2" x 46-1/2"	13	360
ARPCE13A42P	R-410A	42,000 (3.5 Ton)	1400	34-1/2" x 50-1/2" x 55-1/2"	13	445
ARPCE13A48P	R-410A	48,000 (4.0 Ton)	1600	34-1/2" x 50-1/2" x 55-1/2"	13	455
ARPCE13A60P	R-410A	60,000 (5.0 Ton)	1750	34-1/2" x 50-1/2" x 55-1/2"	13	465

13 SEER Single Packaged Heat Pump Units

- 5-Year limited compressor warranty
- 10-Year limited parts warranty
- HSPF Ratings to 7.7
- Copeland Scroll™ compressor safeguarded by internal pressure relief valve
- Multi-speed PSC permanently lubricated fan motor
- Platinum gray louvered cabinet
- Copper tubing with enhanced fin coils
- QuietShift™ defrost control capable
- 208/230-60-1 Electrical



2PHP13 - 13 SEER Single-Phase

- Heat strips not included

Part #	Refrig	Nominal Cooling BTU	Heating BTUH @47°F	CFM	Packaged Dimensions (In) H x W x D	SEER	Weight
AR2PHP13E30P	R-22	30,000 (2.5 Ton)	30,000	1000	34-1/4" x 65-3/8" x 36-1/2"	13	380 Lbs
AR2PHP13E42P	R-22	42,000 (3.5 Ton)	41,000	1400	38-1/4" x 75" x 46"	13	509 Lbs

13 SEER Single-Phase Packaged Heat Pump Retro-Pak Units

- 10-Year limited compressor warranty
- 10-Year limited parts warranty
- Heavy-duty, high efficiency compressor
- Copper tubing with enhanced fin coils
- External service gauge points
- Large gauge wire coil guard
- Low profile, small footprint
- Durable pre-painted steel cabinet
- High and low refrigerant pressure switches for system protection
- 208/230-60-1 Electrical



RPHP13 - 13 SEER Single-Phase Residential Package Heat-Pump Retro-Paks

Part #	Refrig	Nominal Cooling BTU	Nominal Heating BTUH	CFM	Packaged Dimensions (In) H x W x D	SEER	Weight
ARPHP13A24P	R-410A	24,000 (2.0 Ton)	50,000	800	32-1/2" x 46-1/2" x 46-1/2"	13	360
ARPHP13A30P	R-410A	30,000 (2.5 Ton)	50,000	1000	32-1/2" x 46-1/2" x 46-1/2"	13	365
ARPHP13A36P	R-410A	36,000 (3.0 Ton)	100,000	1200	34-1/2" x 50-1/2" x 55-1/2"	13	365
ARPHP13A42P	R-410A	42,000 (3.5 Ton)	100,000	1450	34-1/2" x 50-1/2" x 55-1/2"	13	465
ARPHP13A48P	R-410A	48,000 (4.0 Ton)	100,000	1600	34-1/2" x 50-1/2" x 55-1/2"	13	470
ARPHP13A60P	R-410A	60,000 (5.0 Ton)	125,000	1800	34-1/2" x 50-1/2" x 55-1/2"	13	470

Product Specifications are Subject to Change.

13 SEER Residential Condensing Units

- 5-Year limited compressor warranty
- 10-Year limited parts warranty
- Up to 14 SEER when matched with variable speed indoor section
- Compressor safeguarded by internal pressure relief valve
- Corrosion-resistant heavy-gauge prepainted steel cabinet
- Permanently lubricated condenser fan motor
- Liquid line filter factory installed
- Charged for 15' line set
- 208/230-60-1 Electrical



4AC13 L Model - 13 SEER - Single-Phase

- Coil guard protection: Louvered panels provide full metal coil guard

Part #	Refrigerant	Nominal Capacity BTU	Refrig Conn Liquid, Suction	Dimensions H x W x D	Sound Rating dBA	Weight
AR4AC13L18P	R-410A	18,000 (1.5 Ton)	3/8", 3/4"	25" x 22-1/2" x 22-1/2"	76	139 lbs
AR4AC13L24P	R-410A	24,000 (2.0 Ton)	3/8", 3/4"	25" x 22-1/2" x 22-1/2"	76	140 lbs
AR4AC13L30P	R-410A	30,000 (2.5 Ton)	3/8", 3/4"	25" x 30" x 30"	78	179 lbs
AR4AC13L36P	R-410A	36,000 (3.0 Ton)	3/8", 3/4"	29" x 30" x 30"	76	187 lbs
AR4AC13L42P	R-410A	42,000 (3.5 Ton)	3/8", 7/8"	37" x 30" x 30"	78	229 lbs
AR4AC13L48P	R-410A	48,000 (4.0 Ton)	3/8", 7/8"	29" x 30" x 30"	80	238 lbs
AR4AC13L60P	R-410A	60,000 (5.0 Ton)	3/8", 7/8"	33" x 30" x 30"	80	256 lbs

13 SEER Residential Heat Pump Units

- 5-Year limited compressor warranty
- 10-Year limited parts warranty
- Up to 14 SEER when matched with variable speed indoor section up to 7.5 HSPF
- Scroll compressor safeguarded by internal pressure relief valve
- Corrosion-resistant heavy-gauge prepainted steel cabinet
- Permanently lubricated condenser fan motor
- Liquid line filter factory installed
- Charged for 15' line set
- 208/230-60-1 Electrical



4HP13 L Model - 13 SEER Single-Phase

- Coil guard protection: Louvered panels provide full metal coil guard

Part #	Refrig	Nominal Cooling MBTU	Heating MBTUH @47°F	Refrig Conn Liquid, Suction	Dimensions H x W x D	Sound Rating dBA	Weight
AR4HP13L18P	R-410A	18 (1.5 Ton)	16.8	3/8", 3/4"	33" x 30" x 30"	77	166 lbs
AR4HP13L24P	R-410A	24 (2.0 Ton)	21.4	3/8", 3/4"	33" x 30" x 30"	78	185 lbs
AR4HP13L30P	R-410A	30 (2.5 Ton)	27	3/8", 3/4"	37" x 30" x 30"	78	203 lbs
AR4HP13L36P	R-410A	36 (3.0 Ton)	33	3/8", 3/4"	25" x 30" x 30"	77	208 lbs
AR4HP13L42P	R-410A	42 (3.5 Ton)	38.5	3/8", 7/8"	25" x 30" x 30"	77	229 lbs

13 SEER Residential Heat Pump Units (Continued)

4HP13 L Model - 13 SEER Single-Phase

Part #	Refrig	Nominal Cooling MBTU	Heating MBTUH @47°F	Refrig Conn Liquid, Suction	Dimensions H x W x D	Sound Rating dBA	Weight
AR4HP13L48P	R-410A	48 (4.0 Ton)	43.5	3/8", 7/8"	37" x 30" x 30"	79	277 lbs
AR4HP13L60P	R-410A	60 (5.0 Ton)	52	3/8", 7/8"	41" x 30" x 30"	79	279 lbs

Residential High Efficiency Multi-Position Gas Furnaces

- Lifetime limited non-prorated heat exchanger warranty on primary and secondary for direct vent applications
- 20-Year limited heat exchanger warranty on non-direct vent applications
- 5-Year limited parts warranty
- Aluminized primary heat exchanger with steel-tapered S-curve design
- Stainless steel secondary heat exchanger
- Aluminized steel "in shot" burners
- Integrated ignition and fan control board
- Multi-speed, PSC, permanently lubricated blower motors
- ABS & PVC Approved
- Honeywell 24V gas valve
- 208/230-60-1 Electrical



CG90 - 90% AFUE Upflow/Horizontal Single-Phase Gas Furnace - Direct Drive

Part #	Input BTUH	Output BTUH	Motor HP - Spd Type	Nom Cooling Capacity	Nom Max CFM	Dimension H x W x D	Filter Size	Weight
ARCG90TB100D16C	100,000	91,000	3/4-MS-PSC	2.5-4.0	1600	44" x 21" x 28-1/2"	20" x 20"	195 lbs
ARCG90TB100D20C	100,000	91,000	.9-MS-PSC	3.0-5.0	2000	44" x 21" x 28-1/2"	20" x 25"	205 lbs
ARCG90TB125D20C	125,000	113,750	.9-MS-PSC	3.0-5.0	2000	44" x 21" x 28-1/2"	20" x 25"	215 lbs

We are a full line wholesaler.
For products not shown in this catalog, contact us for complete information.

Residential Mid-Efficiency Multi-Position Gas Furnaces

- 20-Year limited heat exchanger warranty
- 5-Year limited parts warranty
- Aluminized steel heat exchanger with steel-tapered S-curve design
- Aluminized steel "in shot" burners
- Integrated ignition and fan control board
- Multi-speed, PSC, permanently lubricated blower motors
- Honeywell 24V gas valve
- 208/230-60-1 Electrical



CG80 - 80% AFUE Counterflow/Horizontal Single-Phase Gas Furnace - Direct Drive

Part #	Input BTUH	Output BTUH	Motor HP	Nom Cooling Capacity	Flue Size	Nom Max CFM	Dimension H x W x D	Filter Size	Weight
ARCG80RB075D16B	75,000	60,000	1/2	2.5-4.0	4"	1600	40" x 17-1/2" x 28-1/2"	20" x 20"	140 lbs
ARCG80RB100D20C	100,000	80,000	3/4	3.0-5.0	5"	2000	40" x 21" x 28-1/2"	20" x 25"	175 lbs

CG80 - 80% AFUE Upflow/Horizontal Single-Phase Gas Furnace - Direct Drive

Part #	Input BTUH	Output BTUH	Motor HP	Nom Cooling Capacity	Flue Size	Nom Max CFM	Dimension H x W x D	Filter Size	Weight
ARCG80TB050D12A	50,000	40,000	1/3	1.5-3.0	4"	1200	40" x 14-1/2" x 28-1/2"	16" x 20"	125 lbs
ARCG80TB075D12A	75,000	60,000	1/3	1.5-3.0	4"	1200	40" x 14-1/2" x 28-1/2"	16" x 20"	140 lbs
ARCG80TB075D16B	75,000	60,000	1/2	2.5-4.0	4"	1600	40" x 17-1/2" x 28-1/2"	20" x 20"	150 lbs
ARCG80TB100D14B	100,000	80,000	1/3	2.0-3.5	5"	1400	40" x 17-1/2" x 28-1/2"	20" x 20"	155 lbs
ARCG80TB100D20C	100,000	80,000	3/4	3.0-5.0	5"	2000	40" x 21" x 28-1/2"	20" x 25"	180 lbs
ARCG80TB125D20C	125,000	100,000	3/4	3.0-5.0	5"	2000	40" x 21" x 28-1/2"	20" x 25"	190 lbs

95% AFUE Upflow/Horizontal Single-Phase - Direct Drive - CG95 Gas Furnace

- 10-Year limited heat exchanger warranty on non-direct vent applications
- 10-Year limited parts warranty
- Aluminized primary heat exchanger with steel-tapered S-curve design
- Stainless steel secondary heat exchanger
- Aluminized steel "in shot" burners
- Integrated ignition and fan control board
- Multi-speed, PSC, permanently lubricated blower motors
- 120-1-60 Electrical



Part #	Input BTUH	Output BTUH	Motor HP	Nom Cooling Capacity	Nom Max CFM	Dimension H x W x D	Filter Size (in)	Approx Wgt (lbs)
ARCG95TB040D1213	40,000	38,000	1/3	1.5-3.0	1200	44" x 17-1/2" x 28-1/2"	16" x 20"	160 lbs
ARCG95TB060D1213	60,000	57,000	1/3	1.5-3.0	1200	44" x 17-1/2" x 28-1/2"	16" x 20"	185 lbs
ARCG95TB080D16C	80,000	76,000	3/4	2-5-4.0	1600	44" x 21" x 28-1/2"	20" x 20"	195 lbs
ARCG95TB100D20C	100,000	95,000	0.9	3.0-5.0	2000	44" x 21" x 28-1/2"	20" x 25"	215 lbs

13 SEER Single Phase Packaged Gas/Electric Units

RGE13 - 13 SEER Single-Phase Residential Gas/Electro Retro-Paks

- Lifetime limited heat exchanger warranty
- 10-Year limited compressor warranty
- 10-Year limited parts warranty
- Low profile with compact footprint
- Crimped no weld aluminized steel tapered S-curve heat exchanger
- External service gauge ports
- Corrosion-resistant heavy-gauge prepainted steel cabinet
- Shipped for horizontal, easily converted to downflow
- Wire grill protection
- Direct spark ignition
- 208/230-60-1 Electrical



Part #	Refrig	Nominal Cooling BTU	Nominal Heating BTUH	CFM	Packaged Dimensions (In) H x W x D	SEER	Weight
ARGE13A24050P	R-410A	24,000 (2.0 Ton)	50,000	800	32-1/2" x 46-1/2" x 46-1/2"	13	370
ARGE13A30050P	R-410A	30,000 (2.5 Ton)	50,000	1000	32-1/2" x 46-1/2" x 46-1/2"	13	375
ARGE13A36100P	R-410A	36,000 (3.0 Ton)	100,000	1200	32-1/2" x 46-1/2" x 46-1/2"	13	415
ARGE13A42100P	R-410A	42,000 (3.5 Ton)	100,000	1400	34-1/2" x 55-1/2" x 50-1/2"	13	445
ARGE13A48100P	R-410A	48,000 (4.0 Ton)	100,000	1600	34-1/2" x 55-1/2" x 50-1/2"	13	450
ARGE13A60125P	R-410A	60,000 (5.0 Ton)	125,000	1750	34-1/2" x 55-1/2" x 50-1/2"	13	505

2SG13 - 13 SEER/80% AFUE Single Phase Packaged Gas/Electric Units

- 20-Year limited heat exchanger warranty
- 5-Year limited compressor warranty
- 10-Year limited parts warranty
- Weld-free, tubular, aluminized steel heat exchanger
- Solid-state ignition control board with LED diagnostics
- Scroll compressor safeguarded by internal pressure relief valve
- Corrosion-resistant heavy-gauge prepainted steel cabinet
- Shipped for horizontal, easily converted to downflow
- Single panel access to controls and auxiliary heat
- Side-by-side horizontal duct connections
- High external static pressure allowing flexible installation
- 208/230-60-1 Electrical



Part #	Refrig	Nominal Cooling BTU	Heating BTUH	CFM	Packaged Dimensions (In) H x W x D	SEER	Weight lbs
AR2SG13B24068P	R-22	24,000 (2.0 Ton)	68,000	800	34-1/4" x 65-3/8" x 36-1/2"	13	390
AR2SG13B30068P	R-22	30,000 (2.5 Ton)	68,000	1000	34-1/4" x 65-3/8" x 36-1/2"	13	390
AR2SG13B60110P	R-22	60,000 (5.0 Ton)	110,000	1800	38-1/4" x 75" x 46"	13	595

13 SEER Single Packaged Electric/Electric Air Conditioning Units

RCE13 - 13 SEER Single-Phase Residential Package Electric/Electric No Heat Retro-Paks

- 10-Year limited compressor warranty
- 10-Year limited parts warranty
- Low profile with compact footprint
- Copper tubing with enhanced fin coils
- External service gauge ports
- High and low refrigerant pressure switches for system protection
- Corrosion-resistant heavy-gauge prepainted steel cabinet
- Wire grill protection
- 208/230-60-1 Electrical



Part #	Refrig	Nominal Cooling BTU	CFM	Packaged Dimensions (In) H x W x D	SEER	Weight
ARCE13A24P	R-410A	24,000 (2.0 Ton)	800	32-1/2" x 46-1/2" x 46-1/2"	13	345
ARCE13A30P	R-410A	30,000 (2.5 Ton)	1000	32-1/2" x 46-1/2" x 46-1/2"	13	350
ARCE13A36P	R-410A	36,000 (3.0 Ton)	1200	32-1/2" x 46-1/2" x 46-1/2"	13	360
ARCE13A42P	R-410A	42,000 (3.5 Ton)	1400	34-1/2" x 55-1/2" x 50-1/2"	13	445
ARCE13A48P	R-410A	48,000 (4.0 Ton)	1600	34-1/2" x 55-1/2" x 50-1/2"	13	455
ARCE13A60P	R-410A	60,000 (5.0 Ton)	1750	34-1/2" x 55-1/2" x 50-1/2"	13	465

Need help finding something?

Just ask. Contact your local
Southern Pipe & Supply office.
We have access to hundreds of vendors
and thousands of products beyond this catalog.

13 SEER Single Packaged Electric/Electric Air Conditioning Units

- 5-Year limited compressor warranty
- 10-Year limited parts warranty
- Scroll compressor safeguarded by internal pressure relief valve
- Corrosion-resistant heavy-gauge prepainted steel cabinet
- Shipped for horizontal, easily converted to downflow
- Single panel access to controls and auxiliary heat
- Side-by-side horizontal duct connections
- High external static pressure allowing flexible installation
- 208/230-60-1 Electrical



Part #	Refrig	Nominal Cooling BTU	CFM	Packaged Dimensions H x W x D	SEER	Weight
AR2SA13B24P	R-22	24,000 (2.0 Ton)	800	34-1/4" x 65-3/8" x 36-1/2"	13	370 lbs
AR2SA13B30P	R-22	30,000 (2.5 Ton)	1000	34-1/4" x 65-3/8" x 36-1/2"	13	370 lbs
AR2SA13B42P	R-22	42,000 (3.5 Ton)	1400	38-1/4" x 75" x 46"	13	500 lbs

13 SEER Single Packaged Heat Pump Units

RHP13 - 13 SEER Single-Phase Residential Heat-Pump Retro-Paks

- 10-Year limited compressor warranty
- 10-Year limited parts warranty
- Low profile with compact footprint
- Copper tubing with enhanced fin coils
- External service gauge ports
- High and low refrigerant pressure switches for system protection
- Corrosion-resistant heavy-gauge prepainted steel cabinet
- Shipped for horizontal, easily converted to downflow
- Wire grill protection
- 208/230-60-1 Electrical



Part #	Refrig	Nominal Cooling BTU	Nominal Heating BTUH	CFM	Packaged Dimensions (In) H x W x D	SEER	Weight
ARHP13A24P	R-410A	24,000 (2.0 Ton)	50,000	800	32-1/2" x 46-1/2" x 46-1/2"	13	360
ARHP13A30P	R-410A	30,000 (2.5 Ton)	50,000	1000	32-1/2" x 46-1/2" x 46-1/2"	13	365
ARHP13A36P	R-410A	36,000 (3.0 Ton)	100,000	1200	34-1/2" x 55-1/2" x 50-1/2"	13	365
ARHP13A42P	R-410A	42,000 (3.5 Ton)	100,000	1450	34-1/2" x 55-1/2" x 50-1/2"	13	465
ARHP13A48P	R-410A	48,000 (4.0 Ton)	100,000	1600	34-1/2" x 55-1/2" x 50-1/2"	13	470
ARHP13A60P	R-410A	60,000 (5.0 Ton)	125,000	1800	34-1/2" x 55-1/2" x 50-1/2"	13	470

Product Specifications are Subject to Change.

2SH13 - 13 SEER Single Phase Packaged Heat Pump Units

- 5-Year limited compressor warranty
- 10-Year limited parts warranty
- Scroll compressor safeguarded by internal pressure relief valve
- Corrosion-resistant heavy-gauge prepainted steel cabinet
- Shipped for horizontal, easily converted to downflow
- Single panel access to controls and auxiliary heat
- Side-by-side horizontal duct connections
- High external static pressure allowing flexible installation
- 208/230-60-1 Electrical



Part #	Refrig	Nominal Cooling BTU	Heating BTUH @47°F	CFM	Packaged Dimensions H x W x D	SEER	Weight
AR2SH13B224P	R-22	24,000 (2.0 Ton)	24,000	800	34-1/4" x 65-3/8" x 36-1/2"	13	380 lbs
AR2SH13B36P	R-22	36,000 (3.0 Ton)	34,400	1200	34-1/4" x 65-3/8" x 36-1/2"	13	400 lbs
AR2SH13B48P	R-22	48,000 (4.0 Ton)	46,000	1600	38-1/4" x 75" x 46"	13	520 lbs

SOUTHERN co. inc.
PIPE & SUPPLY

Southern Bath & Kitchen
Because your time is valuable…
Visit your local Southern Bath & Kitchen to let one of our trained, knowledgeable consultants help with your project.

Ductless High Wall Mini-Split Heat Pumps by Samsung

- Samsung Smart Inverter compressor
- Refrigerant type: R-410A
- Electrical: 208/230V-1-60Hz
- Wireless controls
- 5-Year compressor warranty
- 3-Year parts warranty



Part #	Mfg #	Unit	NOM Cooling BTUH	NOM Heating BTUH	Dimensions	SEER	RLA Heat/Cool
AQV36	AQV36	System	33,000	34,000	-	15.0	13.0 / 14.5A

Ductless High Wall Mini-Split Neo Forte Heat Pumps by Samsung

- Samsung Smart Inverter compressor
- Refrigerant type: R-410A
- Electrical: 208/230V-1-60Hz
- Wireless controls
- 5-Year compressor warranty
- 3-Year parts warranty





Part #	Mfg #	Unit	NOM Cooling BTUH	NOM Heating BTUH	Dimensions	SEER	RLA Heat/Cool
AQV09NEO	AQV09NSD	Indoor Outdoor	9,000 9,000	12,000 12,000	32-1/2"W x 11-1/4"H x 7-1/2"D 31-1/8"W x 21-1/2"H x 11-1/4"D	19.0 19.0	3.3 / 4.7A 3.3 / 4.7A
AQV12NEO	AQV12NSD	Indoor Outdoor	12,000 12,000	13,600 13,600	32-1/2"W x 11-1/4"H x 7-1/2"D 31-1/8"W x 21-1/2"H x 11-1/4"	18.0 18.0	5.2 / 5.5A 5.2 / 5.5A
AQV18NEO	AQV18NSD	Indoor Outdoor	18,000 18,000	20,500 20,500	43-1/4"W x 12-3/8"H x 8-5/8"D 34-5/8"W x 25-1/8"H x 12-1/4"D	16.0 16.0	7.5 / 8.2A 7.5 / 8.2A
AQV24NEO	AQV24NSD	Indoor Outdoor	24,000 24,000	27,000 27,000	43-1/4"W x 12-3/8"H x 8-5/8"D 34-5/8"W x 25-1/8"H x 12-1/4"D	15.0 15.0	12.0 / 13.0 A 12.0 / 13.0A

When emergencies arise think of Southern Pipe.
We are your emergency supply Team.
We have relations with many vendors beyond this catalog.
This allows us to provide the critical items you need on the Jobsite.

Elite Series Mini-Split Systems

- R410A Type refrigerant
- Wireless remote control
- Auto restart function in event of a power failure
- Turbo mode allows unit to reach the preset temperature in the shortest amount of time
- Bi-directional air vane
- Sleep mode
- Easy-to-read LCD display on the evaporator
- Power voltage - 09M1 and 12M1
  - 115V/1/60
- Power voltage - 18M2 and 24M2
  - 208-230/1/60
- 5-Year Compressor warranty
- 2-Year parts warranty



Elite Series Heat Pump Systems

Part #	Unit	Cooling BTUH	System SEER	Dimensions (W x H x D)	Unit Weight	Linesets	RLA Cooling
CIH09M1	Indoor Outdoor	9,000 9,000	13.0 13.0	31-1/8" x 10-3/8" x 7-5/8" 30-3/4" x 21-1/4" x 9-7/8"	19.8 lbs 72.6 lbs	1/4" & 3/8" 1/4" & 3/8"	7.3A/7.6A 7.3A/7.6A
CIH12M1	Indoor Outdoor	12,000 12,000	13.0 13.0	36-1/4" x 11-1/2" x 8-7/8" 30" x 23-1/4" x 11-1/4"	28.6 lbs 83.6 lbs	1/4" & 1/2" 1/4" & 1/2"	10.0A/10.0A 10.0A/10.0A
CIH18M2	Indoor Outdoor	18,000 18,000	13.0 13.0	42-1/2" x 13" x 8-7/8" 33-1/4" x 23-3/8" x 13-1/8"	37.4 lbs 118.8 lbs	1/4" & 1/2" 1/4" & 1/2"	6.8A/7.0A 6.8A/7.0A
CIH24M2	Indoor Outdoor	24,000 24,000	13.0 13.0	49-1/4" x 12-3/4" x 9" 35-1/4" x 33-7/8" x 13"	39.6 lbs 150.7 lbs	3/8" & 5/8" 3/8" & 5/8"	8.8A/8.7A 8.8A/8.7A

Same-day Pickup, Shipping, or Delivery for In-Stock Items

Walk in or call ahead. You'll find thousands of products ready for same-day pickup, shipping, or delivery to help you get your job done.

Allied Commercial™ 13 SEER Commercial Units



- 5-Year limited compressor warranty
- 1-Year limited parts warranty
- High-efficiency grommet-mounted scroll compressor
- Built-in bi-flow filter-drier
- Platinum gray full metal louvered jacket coil guard
- Heavy-duty compressor insulation blanket
- Aluminum fins and copper tubing coil
- 208/230-60-3 Electrical

413LC - 13 SEER Three-Phase Commercial Condensing Units

Part #	Refrigerant	Nominal Capacity MBTU	Refrig Conn Liquid, Suction	Dimensions H x W x D	Sound Rating dBA	Weight
AR4SCU13LC136T	R-410A	36,000 (3.0 Ton)	3/8", 7/8"	29-3/4" x 24-3/4" x 26-3/4"	76	202
AR4SCU13LC148T	R-410A	48,000 (4.0 Ton)	3/8", 7/8"	37-3/4" x 29-3/8" x 31-1/4"	78	220
AR4SCU13LC160T	R-410A	60,000 (5.0 Ton)	3/8", 7/8"	33-3/4" x 29-3/8" x 31-1/4"	78	282

413LC - 13 SEER Three-Phase Commercial Heat Pump

- QuietShift™ defrost control capable and discharge muffler
- Low pressure switch

Part #	Refrigerant	Nominal Capacity MBTU	Refrig Conn Liquid, Suction	Dimensions H x W x D	Sound Rating dBA	Weight
AR4SHP13LC136T	R-410A	36,000 (3.0 Ton)	3/8", 7/8"	29-3/4" x 24-3/4" x 26-3/4"	76	202
AR4SHP13LC148T	R-410A	48,000 (4.0 Ton)	3/8", 7/8"	37-3/4" x 29-3/8" x 31-1/4"	78	260
AR4SHP13LC160T	R-410A	60,000 (5.0 Ton)	3/8", 7/8"	33-3/4" x 29-3/8" x 31-1/4"	78	299

Allied Commercial™ Air Handlers

- 1-Year limited parts warranty
- 60/40 Face split coil
- Heavy-duty belt-drive blower motor
- Modular construction

CBH17 - Commercial Horizontal Air Handlers



- HCFC-22 Refrigerant not included
- Factory installed expansion valve
- Requires AR57K46 drive kit

Part #	Ref #	Nominal Capacity BTUH	Refrig Conn Sizes Liq, Suc	Dimensions H x W x D	Filter Size	Ship Weight
ARCBH1795V3	34M54	95,000 (7.5 Ton)	3/8", 1-3/8"	27" x 52" x 36"	(2) 16" x 25" x 1" (1) 20" x 25" x 1"	312 Lbs

Product Specifications are Subject to Change.

Cased Evaporator Coils

Standard Embossed Vertical Cased "A" Coils



- Upflow or downflow compatible
- Patented lance fins & copper tubing
- HydroTEC™ Drain pan is corrosion-proof, UV-resistant polymer with Microban® antimicrobial additive that prevents mold & mildew
- Non-captive refrigerant lines
- Fully lined with 5/8" foil-backed insulation
- 5-Year limited warranty

Part #	Overall Dimensions W	D	H	Ref Conn Liq	Suc	CFM	Tons	Metering Device
ADPM36W	17.5"	21.0"	25.5"	3/8"	3/4"	1200	3.0	Florater

Enhanced Embossed Vertical Right-Hand Cased Multi-Position "A" Coils



Part #	Overall Dimensions W	D	H	Ref Conn Liq	Suc	CFM	Tons	Metering Device
ADPM243013	14.5"	21.0"	25.5"	3/8"	3/4"	1000	2.5	Florater
ADPM3613	17.5"	14.5"	25.0"	3/8"	3/4"	1200	3.0	Florater
ADPM4213	17.5"	21.0"	25.0"	3/8"	7/8"	1400	3.5	Florater
ADPM4813	17.5"	21.0"	25.5"	3/8"	7/8"	1600	4.0	Florater
ADPM6013	17.5"	21.0"	25.5"	3/8"	7/8"	2000	5.0	Florater

HH Series Horizontal Slab Coils



- Horizontal bi-directional airflow
- Patented lance fins & copper tubing
- HydroTEC™ Drain pan is corrosion-proof, UV-resistant polymer with Microban® antimicrobial additive that prevents mold & mildew
- Non-captive refrigerant lines
- Fully lined with 5/8" foil-backed insulation
- No-hassle 5-year warranty

Part #	Overall Dimensions W	D	H	Ref Conn Liq	Suc	CFM	Tons	Metering Device
ADPH2413	22.75"	10"	23"	3/8"	3/4"	1200	2.0	Piston
ADPH3613	22.75"	10"	31"	3/8"	3/4"	1600	3.0	Piston
ADPH4813	22.75"	10"	31"	3/8"	7/8"	2000	4.0	Piston
ADPH6013	22.75"	10"	41"	3/8"	7/8"	2000	5.0	Piston

SL/BL Series Multi-Position Air Handlers

- Upflow & horizontal
- Field convertible
- Powder painted exterior
- Fully insulated cabinet
- 208/230 VAC Operation
- Time delay & control transformer
- Multi-speed, direct-drive blower



SL Series Air Flow From 600 to 1600 cfm

Part #	KW @240	BTUH	Total Amps	Blower Performance with External Static Pressure @.1 ESP	Notes:
ASL24A3864TD10DSTEC	9.6	32,822	42	960	067 Piston

BL Series Air Flow From 1200 to 2000 cfm

Part #	KW @240	BTUH	Total Amps	Blower Performance with External Static Pressure @.1 ESP	Notes:
ASBL36A3084TD10DSTEC	9.6	23,822	43	1450	078 Piston
ASBL36A3084TD15TEC	14.4	49,234	63	1450	078 Piston
ASBL48A4Y82TD15TEC	14.4	49,234	64	1700	090 Piston
ASBL60A4Z83TD20	19.2	65,649	85	2180	102 Piston

Upflow Cased Coils

- Embossed galvanized steel case
- Heavy rifled copper tubing
- Aluminum fins
- Dual rated for R-22 & R-410A
- Standard polymer drain pan
- Insulated cabinet
- Easy opening front access panel
- Metering device accessible from cabinet exterior
- 5-Year limited warranty against coil leakage
- 5-Year limited warranty against drain pan breakage
- 1-Year limited parts warranty



Part #	Capacity	Liquid Line	Suction Line	Options
ASM102X	7.5 Ton	3/8"	7/8"	Single Circulation with Expansion Valve
ASM146X	10.0 Ton	3/8"	7/8"	-

Product Specifications are Subject to Change.

Residential/Light Commercial Unit Heaters

- Category I or III horizontal venting
- Self-diagnostic board with indicator light
- Direct-spark ignition
- Tubular heat exchanger
- Heavy-gauge prepainted cabinet
- Power venter
- Gas, electrical & flue connections can be changed from one side to the other by simply flipping the heater over
- Quiet fan, hinged door with burner view
- Low-voltage terminal strip
- 100% Lockout safely shuts unit down after three ignition attempts
- Diagnostic board automatically retries ignition after one-hour lockout
- 10-Year warranty on heat exchanger
- 2-Year warranty on parts

FSA Residential Cayenne Unit Heater



- Airfoil design air vanes
- Low-profile heating of residential garages
- 25" Width, 18-1/2" Depth
- 1/2" Gas connection

Part #	Input BTUH	Total Output	Efficiency	Airthrow @ 8' Mtg	CFM	Temp Rise	Flue Size*	Height	Ship Wt
ADPFSA60	60,000	48,000 NG	80%	40'	830	55°F	4"	17"	87 lb

*** Diameter of round pipe - adaptor furnished with heater**

SEP Series Gas Fired Propeller



- 80% Thermal efficiency & 78% seasonal efficiency
- Economical heating of commercial buildings
- All line voltage terminals are within a fully enclosed steel control center
- Power exhaust
- AGA & CGA Certified & listed by the California Energy Code
- 15-Year warranty on optional stainless steel heat exchanger

Part #	Input BTUH	Total Output	Efficiency	Airthrow @ 8' Mtg	CFM	Gas Conn	Flue Size*	Ship Wt
ADPSEP115	115,000	92,000 NG	80%	60'	1900	1/2"	4"	140 lb
ADPSEP145	145,000	116,000 NG	80%	60'	1900	1/2"	4"	150 lb
ADPSEP175	172,500	138,000 NG	80%	65'	2200	1/2"	5"	165 lb
ADPSEP200	195,000	156,000 NG	80%	65'	2200	1/2"	5"	165 lb
ADPSEP230	230,000	184,000 NG	80%	80'	4400	3/4"	5"	270 lb
ADPSEP300	300,000	241,500	80%	80'	4400	3/4 "	6"	305 lb

*** Diameter of round pipe - adaptor furnished with heater**

PTAC Units with DigiSmart™ Control Board

5-YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY

- DigiSmart™ suite of peripherals
  - Remote occupancy sensor
- Programmable set-back program
- Option for electric heat
- Option for hydronic heat
- Pull-out access filter
- Fits standard wall sleeve
- 1-Year full warranty
- 2nd Through 5th year on sealed system
- 2nd Through 5th year on parts



PTC Cooling/Electric Heat - 230/208-1-60 -R410A

R-410A REFRIGERANT

- Standard unit control with LED Display
- Compressor lock-in
- High-pressure switch
- 7-Button touch pad

Part #	Capacity BTUH	Amps	Heater Size
AMAPTC093E35A	9,000	4.1/4.1	3.5kW
AMAPTC123E35A	12,000	5.6/5.6	3.5kW
AMAPTC123E50A	12,000	5.6/5.6	5.0kW
AMAPTC153E35A	14,000	7.0/7.0	3.5kW
AMAPTC153E50A	14,000	7.0/7.0	5.0kW

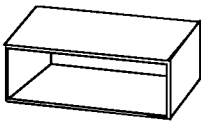
PTH Heat Pump/Electric Heat - 208/230-1-60 - R410A

R-410A REFRIGERANT

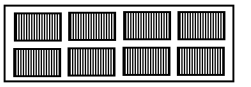
- Standard unit control with LED Display
- Compressor lock-in
- High-pressure switch
- 7-Button touch pad

Part #	Capacity BTUH	Amps	Heater Size
AMAPTH093E35A	9,000	3.5/3.8	3.5kW
AMAPTH123E35A	12,000	5.6/5.6	3.5kW
AMAPTH123E50A	12,000	5.6/5.6	5.0kW
AMAPTH153E35A	14,000	7.0/7.0	3.5kW
AMAPTH153E50A	14,000	7.0/7.0	5.0kW

Accessories & Parts



WS900B



SGK01B

Part #	Description
AMAWS900B	14-1/8" Standard Wall Sleeve
AMASGK01B	Standard Outdoor Grille
AMAAGK01CB	Architectural Grille
AMADK9001	Condensate Drain Kit
AMARSK0009	Unit Control Board for PTC/PTH

SOUTHERN co. inc. PIPE & SUPPLY

We are a full line wholesaler.
For products not shown in this catalog, contact us for complete information.

Heat Strips

Part #	Description	Used With
ARAHS05A	5KW Heat Strip 230V 1ph	-
ARAHS10A	10KW Heat Strip 230V 1ph	-
ARAHS15A	15KW Heat Strip 230V 1ph	-
ARAHS20A	20KW Heat Strip 230V 1ph	-
AR63F18	15kW Heat Strip (EH17-95-15-Y)	CB17 & CBH17
AR63F19	30kW Heat Strip (EH17-95-30-Y)	CB17 & CBH17
ARPHK05BP	5kW Heat Strip	Packaged Cooling & Packaged Heat Pump
ARPHK10BP	10kW Heat Strip	Packaged Cooling & Packaged Heat Pump
ARPHK15CP	15kW Heat Strip	Packaged Cooling & Packaged Heat Pump
ARPHK20CP	20kW Heat Strip	Packaged Cooling & Packaged Heat Pump

ADP Advanced Distributor Products®

LP Kits

- Includes:
  - Orifices
  - Spring kits for the gas valve
  - Inlet gas pressure switch with fittings
  - Burner bracket

Part #	Description
AR63J56	Used on Models SEP 115/145/175
AR63J57	Used on Models SEP 230/290/345

ARMSTRONG AIR There's comfort in strength

Air Handler & Coil Accessories

Part #	Description	Used With
ARAHEFN10A	Single-Phase Field Installed Heat Strip Assy (10kW Heat)	EF*08,12,14,16,20
ARAHEFC15A	Single-Phase Field Installed Heat Strip Assy (15kW Heat)	EF*12,14,16,20
ARAHEFC20A	Single-Phase Field Installed Heat Strip Assy (20kW Heat)	EF*12,14,16,20
ARAEHBCC05NSA	5kW Electric Heat Kit with Terminal Block	BCS
ARAEHBCC07NSA	7kW Electric Heat Kit with Terminal Block	BCS
ARAEHBCC10NSA	10kW Electric Heat Kit with Terminal Block	BCS
ARAEHBCC15CSA	15kW Electric Heat Kit	BCS
ARAEHBCC20CSA	20kW Electric Heat Kit	4WBCS

Compressors

Part #	Description	Used With
AR11W93	Copeland CR24K7-PFV 2.0 Ton (100197-06)	
AR11W94	Copeland CR31K7-PFV 2.5 Ton (100197-07)	
AR10019708	3 Ton 3 Phase 208/230V Compressor	Concord
AR10040401	Copeland Scroll ZR16K4-PFV 1.5 Ton	
AR15M62	Copeland Scroll ZR24KC-PFV 2 Ton (100121-35)	
AR15M64	Compressor-Cope 2.5TP (Substituted for Copeland ZR30KC-PFV-130)	
AR15M84	Copeland Scroll ZR57KC-PFV 5.0 Ton	
AR15M88	Copeland Scroll ZR61KC-PFV 5.0 Ton	
AR15W10	Copeland Scroll ZP34K5E-PFV 3 Ton (100040-07)	
AR15W21	Copeland Scroll ZR32KA-TF5 2.5 Ton (100052-10)	
AR15W25	Copeland Scroll ZR54KA-TF5 4.5 Ton (100052-15)	
AR17W09	Copeland Scroll ZR26K3-PFV-130 2.5 Ton (100121-29)	
AR20390172	CR38K6-PFV-130 3.0 Ton (101063-23)	CCU10A42A
AR23W93	Compressor Concord 4 Ton 3 Phase 208/230	
AR23W95	Copeland Scroll ZR42KA-TF5 3.5 Ton (100052-19)	
AR25M80	Copeland 4 Ton Y Compressor	
AR27W16	Compressor	
AR29M29	Copeland 4 Ton Y Compressor	
AR29M30	Compressor ZR45KC-TFD-135	4 Ton G
AR32M93	Copeland Scroll ZR42KC-PFV-130 3.5 Ton	
AR34W52	Copeland Scroll ZR47K3-TF5 4 Ton 3 Phase, Concord	
AR35125C010	Compressor	CCU10A18A
AR38863C5	Compressor CR22K6-PFV-170 2 Ton	
AR38865C3	Compressor CR35K6-PFV-960 3 Ton	SB36
AR38867B003	Compressor 4 Ton 3-Phase 208/230V	
AR38867B008	Compressor 3 Ton	RH10B36A
AR38867B020	Compressor	CCU10A48A
AR38867B023	Compressor	CCU10A60A
AR38867B5	Compressor AV190ET-047-A4 5 Ton 1-Phase	
AR38867B6	Compressor AV190RT-045-A4 5 Ton 3 -Phase	
AR40286001	Compressor H25A46QCBCA Replaced by 97M91	RH10B48A
AR41579008	Copeland Scroll ZR30K3-PFV 2.5 Ton Superceded by 15M64	SHP10C30
AR41579009	Copeland Scroll ZR18K3-PFV 1.5 Ton Superceded by 32W40	
AR41W94	R101701-01 Comp-Bristol 3T P, 81 Lbs	
AR41W95	R101701-02 Comp-Bristol 3.5T P, 81 Lbs	
AR41W96	R101701-03 Comp-Bristol 4T P, 81 Lbs	
AR42520C003	Compressor	CCU10A30A
AR42520C004	Compressor CR34K6-PFV-830	CCU10A36A
AR43L41	Copeland 2.5 Ton	
AR60L05	Copeland Scroll ZR125KC-TF5-250 10 Ton 3-Phase	
AR60L06	Copeland Scroll ZR125KC-TFD-250 10 Ton 3-Phase	
AR63K70	Tecumseh 2 Ton	RH10B24A
AR63K71	Tecumseh 2.5 Ton	RH10B30A
AR68J65	Tecumseh 4 Ton	SB48
AR72L44	Copeland CR38K6-PFV-260 3.5 Ton	

Compressors (Continued)

Part #	Description	Used With
AR72L45	Copeland CR42K6-PFV-176 3.5 Ton	SB42
AR89M19	Copeland Scroll ZR16KA-PFV 1.5 Ton (100052-01)	
AR89M20	Copeland Scroll ZR21KA-PFV 2 Ton (100052-02)	
AR89M21	Copeland Scroll ZR26KA-PFV 2 Ton (100052-03)	
AR89M22	Copeland Scroll ZR32KA-PFV 2.5 Ton (100052-04)	
AR89M23	Copeland Scroll ZR38KA-PFV 3 Ton (100052-05)	
AR89M24	Copeland Scroll ZR42KA-PFV 3.5 Ton (100052-06)	
AR89M25	Copeland Scroll ZR54KA-PFV 4.5 Ton (100052-07)	
AR92M46	100504-01 Comp-Cope ZPS20K4E-PFV 1.5T P, 77 Lbs	
AR97M52	Copeland Scroll ZP16K5E-PFV 1.5 Ton (100040-01)	
AR97M53	Copeland Scroll ZP20K5E-PFV 1.5 Ton (100040-02)	
AR97M54	Copeland Scroll ZP25K5E-PFV 2 Ton (100040-04)	
AR97M55	Copeland Scroll ZP31K5E-PFV 2.5 Ton (100040-06)	
AR97M56	Copeland Scroll ZP42K5E-PFV 3 Ton (100040-08)	
AR97M57	Copeland Scroll ZP42K5E-PFV 3.5 Ton (100040-10)	
AR97M58	Copeland Scroll ZP54K5E-PFV 4.5 Ton (100040-12)	
AR97M91	Copeland Scroll ZR45K3-PFV 4 Ton (100121-05)	
AR97M92	Copeland Scroll ZR48K3-PFV 4 Ton (100121-07)	
AR97M93	Copeland Scroll ZR47K3-PFV 4 Ton	SHP10C,E&G Models
AR97M94	Copeland Scroll ZR34KC-PFV 3 Ton	
AR98M63	Copeland Scroll ZR22K4-PFV 2 Ton	
AR98M64	Copeland Scroll ZR28K4-PFV 2.5 Ton	
AR98M65	Copeland Scroll ZR32K4-PFV 2.5 Ton	
AR98M66	Copeland Scroll ZR36K4-PFV 3 Ton	
AR98M67	Copeland Scroll ZR54K3-PFV 4.5 Ton	
AR99K43	Copeland Scroll ZR94KC-TF5-2 208/230V 3-ph	7.5 Ton Y
AR99M89	Copeland Scroll ZP29K5E-PFV 2.5 Ton (100040-05)	
AR99M90	Copeland Scroll ZP51K5E-PFV 4Ton (100040-11)	
AR97M95	Compressor ZR40K3-PFV-130 3.5 Ton (100121-11)	

Fossil Fuel Kit

- Recommended for use with heat pumps in combination with a fossil fuel (gas or oil) furnace
- Can be used to switch from heat pump to fossil fuel furnace
- Can be used with single or two stage fossil fuel furnaces (including variable speed) as well as single or two stage heat pumps

Part #	Description	Use With:
ARAFOSIL500	Fossil Fuel Kit	ASTAT503-1 Outdoor Thermostat

Accessories

Part #	Description	Used With
ARA2TXV01	TXV Valve	R-22 SCU 18, 24 30 & 36 Units
ARA2TXV02	TXV Valve	R-22 SCU 42 & 48 Units
ARA4TXV01	TXV Valve	R-410A SCU Units
ARA4TXV02	TXV Valve	R-410A SCU Units

Accessories (Continued)

Part #	Description	Used With
ARALIFT8011	Lifting Brackets	SG & PGVE
ARALPKT5333	LP Conversion Kit	Armstong & Concord Gas Retro-PA
ARALPKT5723	LP Conversion Kit	
ARALPKT5831	LP Conversion Kit	
ARALPKT8041	LP Conversion Kit	060-090 BTU Gas Packs
ARALPKT8051	LP Conversion Kit	083,110,138 BTU Gas Packs
ARATWIN5791	Twinning Kit	Armstrong, Concord Furnaces B-Series
ARCB26	Counterflow Kit For Bcs Air Handler	
ARH2TXV03	TXV Valve	R-22 SCU 60 Units
ARH4TXV01	TXV Valve	R-410A SHP Units
ARH4TXV02	TXV Valve	R-410A SHP Units
ARH4TXV03	TXV Valve	R-410A SHP Units
ARHPTXV3	1.5-3 Ton TXV Valve	
AR93M07	Crank Case Heater 90W 240V	100499-04
AR93M13	Crank Case Heater 70W 240V	100499-10
AR71M28	LB-106199A Circuit Board Kit	

Parts

Part #	Description	Used With
AR02592A004	10" x 6" Blower Wheel	G1N Furnace
AR10020901	Compressor Bolt	
AR10021301	Compressor Harness - Molded Plug	All 1.5-2 Ton AC, HP, SCU, SHP
AR10021302	Compressor Harness - Molded Plug	All 3-3.5 AC, HP, 2.5-5 SCU, SHP
AR10026501	22" 2 Blade Fan Assembly (100265-01)	
AR10099702	Hot Surface Igniter	CG80's
AR110000184	Circuit Breaker	
AR69M33	Blower-Combination-Air	
AR25G42	Blower Contactor Kit	LB-51207CB
AR26G14	2 hp Drive Kit	DKB17-95/275-2-10
AR30W87	Board-Defrost (Replaces 97M81)	
AR37400D085	Ignition Module Kit with Bracket	GRTC,GHC
AR38071D220	Ignition Board	PGE 3 & 4 Ton
AR38113	P8-7716 Contactor	
AR38691B1	Transformer	
AR39050B1	Electrode (39050B001)	All PGE's Gaspak
AR39270B2	Induced Draft Assembly	All GHC
AR46K65	Blower Control	
AR39342B1	Flame Sensor	25000 GRTC Gaspak
AR42495001	Smart Valve Pilot Assembly	
AR42640001	Sensor/Ignitor Assembly - Smart Valve	
AR42694004	Electrode Wire	RGH-3
AR42725001	Compressor Plug	
AR42725004	Compressor Plug Assy (42725-004)	SA, SH & SG
AR44350006	Blower Time Delay Relay	All EFC Blowers
AR44431001	Inducer Assembly	

Parts (Continued)

Part #	Description	Used With
AR45922001	5 Amp Fuse, 20 Ct Bag	
AR47582001	Ignition Board	All CG80TB Furnaces
AR53F21	Commercial Heat Pump Check Valve Kit (LB-51486CA)	7.5 & 10 Ton
AR60M32	Ignition Board (45662-001)	
AR74K77	Induction Draft Blower (R42250-001)	PGE
AR76728000	9" x 6" Blower Wheel	
AR76733900	Fan Relay	
AR39H98	Relay	
AR56L68	Relay	
AR67K65	Relay	
AR69J80	Relay	
AR81G65	Relay	
AR49M85	Ignitor	
AR84K65	Electrode - Igniter (R42446-001)	Concord RGH Furnace
AR97M81	Printed Circuit Board	HP, SH, & PHP Units
AR49M84	Flame-Sensor	
AR98M87	Flame Sensor (R44745-001)	RHG 2 & 3 and CG80's
ARA5781	Twin Kit	Armstrong, Concord Furnaces (A) Unit
ARR06428D456	Inducer Draft Assembly	GHJ's

Capacitors

Part #	Description
AR76700387	15 Fmfd Capacitor
AR76700389	25 Fmfd Capacitor
AR76734300	12.5 Fmfd Capacitor
AR89M76	40/5 Mfd 370V Capacitor (100335-08)
RC5510440	Dual Capacitor 55+10@440 Mfd
RC4510440	45/10@440 Mfd Dual Capacitor
RC705370	Dual Capacitor 70+5@370 Mfd

Controls

Part #	Description	Used With
AR17W82	Ignition/Blower Control	RGH Furnace (Concord)
AR39029B2	Blower Control Board	All GHC & GRTC's Blower Control
AR40154B12	Yellow/White Limit Control (40154B012)	
AR40154B6	Red Limit Control (40154B006)	GHJ100000
AR40403003	Blower Control	All GHJ's
AR45692001	Blower Control	CG's
AR46105001	Violet Limit Control	
AR46105004	Green Limit Control	
AR46105006	Red Limit Control	
AR36W90	Pink Limit Control (R46105-007)	
AR46105008	White Limit Control	
AR46105009	Gold Limit Control	
AR46105012	Yellow/white Limit Control	

Parts (Continued)

Controls

Part #	Description	Used With
AR46K67	Defrost Control (R44614-002)	
AR46K70	Limit Control (R40154B007)	75D12 & 100D20
AR46K71	Limit Control (R40154B009)	
AR47181001	Defrost Control	
AR34M63	Defrost Control Kit for SHP14M Units	

Fan Assemblies

Part #	Description
AR10006010	22" 4-Blade 32 Pitch Fan Assembly

Motors

Part #	Description	Used With
AR17W10	1/4 hp 208-230/60/1 Fan Motor (100483-03)	
AR23G40	2 hp 3ph 200/230/460V Motor	
AR27J30	1/2 hp 1075rpm 230V Motor	
AR35035B1	Condenser Fan Motor	CJK 18-42
AR42521001	Fan Motor	RC10 18-36
AR45515001	1/8 hp Motor	CCU18-24
AR47346001	1/5 hp Emerson 4-Bolt Fan Motor (Replaces R38511B001)	
AR47363001	1/4 hp Emerson Condenser Fan Motor	RC10 42-60, SCU12E
AR47467001	3/4 hp, 1ph Emerson Blower Motor	D20 Furnaces
AR76700380	1/4 hp 240V Blower Motor	Air Handlers
AR76700381	1/4 hp 240V Blower Motor	Air Handlers
AR76700542	1/4 hp 240V Motor (Replaces R76700382)	
AR76700543	1/3 hp 240V Blower Motor	Air Handlers
AR76700544	1/2 hp 240V Blower Motor	Air Handlers
AR76760900	1/4 hp 240V Blower Motor	BCS
AR76761900	3/4 hp 240V Blower Motor	BCS
AR47462001	1/3 hp 1ph, 115V Blower Motor (47462-001)	D12 Furnaces
AR47477001	1/8 hp, 1ph, 1 spd Condenser Fan Motor (47477-001)	SCU/PGE/PHP 24-36
AR46K88	1/4 hp Fan Motor (R47429-001)	PHP 36-42
AR79J81	1/3 hp 1ph 208/230V Motor	
AR97M49	1/5 hp 208-230/60/1 Fan Motor (100483-02)	
AR97M50	1/10 hp 208-230/60/1 Fan Motor (100483-04)	
AR97M51	1/4 hp 208-230/60/1 Fan Motor (100483-05)	
AR97M62	1/3 hp 208-230/60/1 Fan Motor (100483-01)	
AR98M36	Fan Motor	
AR98M39	Fan Motor	

Piston Kits

Part #	Description
AR11W03	.077 Piston Kit - RFC (100484-25)
AR20397504	.071 Piston Kit - RFC (100484-20)

Parts (Continued)

Piston Kits

Part #	Description
AR20397507	.090 Piston Kit - RFC (100484-37)
AR20397515	.055 Piston Kit - RFC (100484-07)
AR20397518	.063 Piston Kit - RFC (100484-13)
AR20397520	.068/.069 Piston Kit - RFC (100484-17)
AR20397530	.101 Piston Kit - RFC (100484-46)
AR20397533	.076 Piston Kit - RFC (100484-24)
AR20397534	.098 Piston Kit - RFC (100484-44)
AR97M79	.082 Piston, Kit-RFC (100484-30)

Switches

Part #	Description	Used With
AR10008702	Low Auto Reset Pressure Switch, 55 psi	
AR10008704	Pressure Switch	
AR10068401	White .50 Pressure Switch	G1N8050-100 Furnaces
AR10068402	Red .60 Pressure Switch	
AR37520B009	Rollout Switch	
AR37520B014	Green Rollout Switch	
AR98M86	Red Rollout Switch (R37520B015)	G1N
AR37520B018	Purple Rollout Switch	
AR37520B1	White Rollout Switch	GHJ
AR42936001	High Temperature Switch	SHP10C
AR45694008	Brown .45 Pressure Switch	
AR45695003	.06 Pressure Switch	
AR45695004	Green .70 Pressure Switch	
AR47K18	Roll Out Switch, Flame Safety Switch (R37520B013)	
AR60M61	Roll-Out Switch	

Valves

Part #	Description	Used With
AR10W77	Expansion Valve (100481-02)	2, 2.5, 3 Ton 2SHP Units
AR13W51	3 Ton R-22 Expansion Valve (100481-03)	3.5, 4, 5 Ton 2SHP Units
AR24L18	Expansion Valve	
AR28M95	Smart Gas Valve	G1N80 & CG80 Furnaces
AR37754	P8-6318 Check Valve	
AR10014501	Reversing Valve (95M91 - Old 70M04)	
AR10014503	3 - 3.5 - 4 Ton Reversing Valve (97M83 - Old 70M06)	
AR39514B001	Smart Gas Valve (Replaces 39514B003)	G1N80 & CG80 Furnaces
AR41476004	3/8" Liquid Service Valve	
AR41476005	3/4" Suction Service Valve	
AR41476006	7/8" Suction Service Valve	
AR44611001	Reversing Valve	
AR47484002	Gas Valve	All CGTB80 Furnaces
AR47K22	Expansion Valve (R44478-002)	3 1/2 - 4 Ton
AR47K24	Gas Valve (R41516-001)	Concord RGH Furnace
AR49K42	Expansion Valve	

Parts (Continued)

Valves

Part #	Description	Used With
AR70L53	Smart Valve (Old #2027902)	Armstrong Furnace
AR75M49	Solenoid-Reversing Valve	
AR78L02	Reversing Valve (R47803-001)	SHP 1-1/2 & 2 Ton
AR78L03	Reversing Valve (R47805-001)	SHP 3 & 3.5 Ton
AR47806001	Reversing Valve (47806-001) Supercedes R40241B001 Among Others	SHP 4 & 5 Ton
AR78L19	Expansion Valve (R44478-001)	1-1/2 thru 3 Ton
AR78L60	Gas Valve	
AR78M24	Reversing Valve	
AR78M25	Reversing Valve	
AR10014504	Reversing Valve (100145-04)	
AR98M43	Reversing Valve (100145-05)	25HP Units 5 Ton

SYSTEM SENSOR advanced ideas. advanced solutions.

HVAC Systems Monitoring

D4120 InnovairFlex™ 4-Wire Photoelectric Duct Smoke Detector

- Flexible enough to fit configurations from square to rectangular & everything in between
- Photoelectric, integrated low-flow technology
- Air velocity rating from 100ft/min to 4000ft/min
- (1) Easy-access test/reset button
- Interconnect feature for multi-fan shutdown
- Field selectable settings
- (2) DPDT Form-C relay contacts
- Open humidity range: 0% to 95% relative humidity, non-condensing
- 2.5lbs
- Dimensions: 7.75" L x 9" W x 2.5" D Square; 14.38" L x 5" W x 2.5" D Rectangular



Part #	Operating Temp Range	Storage Temp Range	Power Supply Voltage
SSD4120	-4° to 158°F	-22° to 158°F	20-28 VDC

Sampling Tubes



Part #	Description
SSDST3	Metal Sampling Tube, 2' - 4' Duct Widths

Pilot Burner Gas Lines



Part #	Description
MARS79126	1/4" OD x 6-1/2' Aluminum with Compression Nuts & Sleeves

Motors

Part #	Description
MARS10463	MARS Brand Motor 1/6 -1/2 hp 115V
MARS10464	MARS Brand Motor 1/6 -1/2 hp 230V
MARS10465	MARS Brand Motor 1/6 -1/3 hp CF
MARS10466	MARS Brand Motor 1/5 -3/4 hp 115V
MARS10467	MARS Brand Motor 1/5 -3/4 hp 230V
MARS10468	MARS Brand Motor 1/5 -1/2 hp CF
MARS10469	MARS Brand Motor 1/6 -1/3 hp CF 825
MARS10583	MARS Brand Furnace Blower Motor 1/4 hp 115V
MARS10584	MARS Brand Furnace Blower Motor 1/4 hp 208/230V
MARS10585	MARS Brand Furnace Blower Motor 1/3 hp 115V
MARS10586	MARS Brand Furnace Blower Motor 1/3 hp 208/230V
MARS10588	MARS Brand Motor 1/2 hp 208/230V 1075 rpm Rev Rt
MARS10589	MARS Brand Motor 3/4 hp 115V 1075 rpm Rev Rt
MARS10590	MARS Brand Motor 3/4 hp 208/230V 1075 rpm Rev Rt
MARS10728	MARS Brand Motor 1/4 hp 208/230V 1075 rpm Cond Mt
MARS10729	MARS Brand Moto 1/3 hp 208/230V 1075 rpm Cond Mt
MARS10730	MARS Brand Moto 1/2 hp 208/230V 1075 rpm Cond Mt
MARS10731	MARS Brand Moto 3/4 hp 208/230V 1075 rpm Cond Mt

One-on-one™ Direct Replacement Motors

Rheem

- 5-1/2" Diameter, totally enclosed, shell mounting screws, 5 @ 370V capacitor required (MARS No. 12005)
- Replaces: 5KCP39CGN409S, 5KCP39CGK082S; Rheem 51-21853-82



Part #	Model	HP	Volts	RPM/ Speeds	Rot	Amps	Dimensions Shaft x Body
GEM3220	5KCP39CGP088S	1/5	208-230	1075/1	CCW	1.0	4.0" x 4.1"

Rheem

- 5-1/2" Diameter, totally enclosed, shell mounting screws, 5 @ 370V capacitor required (MARS No. 12005)
- Replaces: 5KCP39FGN407S, 5KCP39FGK074S; Rheem 51-21853-83



Part #	Model	HP	Volts	RPM/ Speeds	Rot	Amps	Dimensions Shaft x Body
GEM3221	5KCP39FGP087S	1/3	208-230	1075/1	CCW	2.0	4.0" x 4.4"

GE Multi HP Direct Drive

- Open endshields, sleeve bearing, capacitor required noted on motor label
- 1/2, 1/3, 1/4, 1/5, 1/6 HP
- 03463 Replaces: Emerson 5460, Rheem 51-23012-41, Global E5460
- 03464 Replaces: Emerson 5461, Rheem 51-23022-41, Global E5461



Part #	Model	HP	Volts	RPM/ Speeds	Rot	Amps	Dimensions Shaft x Body
GEM3463	5KCP39KGV804S	Multi	115	1075/4	Rev	6.2	5" x 4.73"
GEM3464	5KCP39KGV805S	Multi	208-230	1075/4	Rev	2.7	5" x 4.73"

Series 098 PSC Motors - 5-1/2" Diameter

Vertical Condenser Fan Motors Shaft-Up/Down

- All angle sleeve bearings - 6 pole
- Used in air conditioning or heat pump applications
- Overload protection
- Single phase, 60 Hertz, totally enclosed, non-ventilated
- Single speed, standard efficiency
- Fan duty, continuous, air over
- Class B insulation
- Thru bolt or band mounting
- Full 6" shaft length w/two full flats at 90°
- 26" leads; water slinger on shaft
- Low speed approximately 300 RPM less than high speed depending on fan load
- Serrated end cap on shaft end only



Part #	Model	HP	Volts	RPM	Rot	Amps	Dimensions Shaft x Body	Cap Req
GEM3728	5KCP39FGM599S	1/4	208-230	1075	Rev	1.8	6.00" x 4.25"	5/370 mfd
GEM3729	5KCP39LGS407T	1/3	208-230	1075	Rev	2.4	6.00" x 5.70"	7.5/370 mfd
GEM3730	5KCP39PGS408S	1/2	208-230	1075	Rev	3.5	6.00" x 6.50"	10/370 mfd

Product Specifications are Subject to Change.

Outdoor Condenser Fan Motors

- For vertical shaft-up or vertical shaft-down applications
- Automatic thermal overload protection
- Single phase, 60/50 Hertz, single speed
- Fan duty, continuous, air over
- Class B insulation
- Thru bolt or band mounting
- Full 6" shaft length
- 26" Leads; 1/2" shaft diameter



Part #	Model	HP	Volts	RPM	Rot	Amps	Dimensions Shaft x Body	Cap Req
GEM3330	5KCP39MGK209T	1/2	208-230	1075	Rev	3.6	3.0" x 6.60"	10/370 mfd
GEM3331	5KCP39PFM210T	3/4	208-230	1075	Rev	5.1	6.00" x 6.06"	10/370 mfd
GEM3328	5KCP39HGG402T	1/4	208-230	1075		1.6	6.00" x 4.50"	5/370 mfd
GEM3329	5KCP39MGG403T	1/3	208-230	1075		2.4	6.00" x 5.00"	7.5/370 mfd

Series 039 PSC Motors - 5-1/2" Diameter

3-Speed PSC Furnace Blower Motors

- Use as direct drive furnace blower motors
- Overload protection
- Single phase, 60 Hertz, open construction
- Fan duty, continuous, air over
- Class B insulation
- All angle sleeve bearings
- 4" Long, 1/2" diameter shaft, 26" leads
- 2-1/4" Resilient rings plus 4 split rings
- 1/2" Extended thru bolts on 3-speed models
- Base sold separately
- Approximately 150 RPM differential between speeds depending on fan load



Part #	Model	HP	Volts	RPM	Rot	Amps	Base Shaft x Body	Cap No.	Req
GEM3583	5KCP39FGN651T	1/4	115	1075	Rev	4.2	4.0" x 4.89"	08055	5/370 mfd
GEM3584	5KCP39FGN652T	1/4	208-230	1075	Rev	2.0	4.0" x 4.89"	08055	5/370 mfd
GEM3585	5KCP39JGN653T	1/3	115	1075	Rev	6.2	4.0" x 5.14"	08056	5/370 mfd
GEM3586	5KCP39JGN654T	1/3	208-230	1075	Rev	2.9	4.0" x 5.14"	08056	5/370 mfd
GEM3587	5KCP39PGN655T	1/2	115	1075	Rev	9.0	4.0" x 6.14"	08060	5/370 mfd
GEM3588	5KCP39NGN656T	1/2	208-230	1075	Rev	4.3	4.0" x 5.89"	N/A	5/370 mfd
GEM3589	5KCP39PGN657T	3/4	115	1075	Rev	10.3	4.0" x 6.14"	08060	15/370 mfd
GEM3590	5KCP39PGN658T	3/4	208-230	1075	Rev	4.6	4.0" x 6.14"	08060	10/370 mfd

Evergreen PSC Blower Motors

- ECM after market indoor blower motor for nearly all standard PSC blower motor applications
- Converts a 115/230V AC input voltage signal to a DC voltage
- 4 Speeds plus 600 RPM constant fan
- Dual auto rotation and voltage
- Not for twinned systems
- Not for OEM ECM replacement

Variable Speed Blower Replacement Motor

- Multi-volt and reversible rotation
- Integrated with HVAC system controls/operation
- Four speed selections for heating and cooling
- Optimized constant fan speed
- Two (2) year warranty



Part #	HP	Volts	Rotation
GEM6005	1/5,1/4,1/3,1/2	115/230	CW/CCW
GEM6010	3/4,1	115/230	CW/CCW

SOS™Condenser Fan Motors - 5-1/2" Diameter

- Multi-horsepower condenser fan motor, ideal for truck stock
- Slim Stack™ 03458 is single speed "wide-range" motor
- Feature easy mounting in Rheem applications
- Multi-hp, ball bearings, reversible rotation
- Thru bolt or band mounting
- Air conditioning or heat pump duty
- End shield drain holes with plugs



Part #	GE No. 5KH3	HP	Volts	RPM	Amps	Poles	Dimensions Shaft x Body
GEM3458	JGU530S	1/3	208/230	1075	2.80	6	6.75" x 4.48"
GEM3459	PGU627S	1/6-1/3	208/230	875	2.40	8	6.75" x 5.31"
GEM3465	KGU361AS	1/3-1/6	208/230	1075	2.60	6	5.00" x 4.73"

Series 950 Motor Mounting Brackets



08050



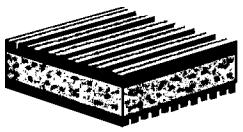
08049

Part #	Description
GEM08050	Adj Lug Mounting Bracket Fits Triangular Bolt Patterns of 6-1/8" to 6-9/16" Bolt to Bolt for 39 Frame, 5-1/2" Dia Motors
MARS08049	Torsion-Flex Mounting Adapter Kit for 9" & 10" Blowers, for 29 & 39 Frame Motors

Product Specifications are Subject to Change.

Motor Mounting Accessories

Anti-Vibration Pads



Part #	Description
MARS52108	2" x 2" x 7/8" Cork/Rubber
VP44	4" x 4" x 1" Cork/Rubber
MARS52111	6" x 6" x 7/8" Cork/Rubber
MARS52114	18" x1 8" x 7/8" Cork/Rubber

Plastic Rain Shield



Part #	Description
GEMW5039	6-3/4" Diameter for Motors with 1/2" Diameter Shaft

503 Transformers

I-95 Control

- Foot mount



Part #	Volts	VA
TRF40	120/208/240	40
TRF75	120/208/240/480	75

Mars2 Control NEMA Class II Transformers

- Heavy-duty, higher VA models



Part #	Model#	Primary Voltage	Mount	VA	Secondary Voltage	Circuit Breaker
TRF50	T500	120/208/240	3-Way	40	24	No

Insulated Flexible Duct - 30 Series

Class 1 Air Duct - UL 181



Double Ply Metalized Vapor Barrier

- Tri-directional fiberglass vapor barrier of scrim reinforced metalized polyester
- Smooth air-tight inner core designed for low-to-medium operating pressures in HVAC systems

Double Ply Polyester Core R-Value 4.2

Part #	Size
FDR44	4" x 25'
FDR45	5" x 25'
FDR46	6" x 25'
FDR47	7" x 25'
FDR48	8" x 25'
FDR49	9" x 25'
FDR410	10" x 25'
FDR412	12" x 25'
FDR414	14" x 25'
FDR416	16" x 25'
FDR418	18" x 25'
FDR420	20" x 25'

Double Ply Polyester Core R-Value 6.0

Part #	Size
FDR64	4" x 25'
FDR65	5" x 25'
FDR66	6" x 25'
FDR67	7" x 25'
FDR68	8" x 25'
FDR69	9" x 25'
FDR610	10" x 25'
FDR612	12" x 25'
FDR614	14" x 25'
FDR616	16" x 25'
FDR618	18" x 25'
FDR620	20" x 25'

Double Ply Polyester Core R-Value 8.0

Part #	Size
FDR84	4" x 25'
FDR85	5" x 25'
FDR86	6" x 25'
FDR87	7" x 25'
FDR89	9" x 25'

Insulated Flexible Duct - 30 Series (Continued)

Double Ply Polyester Core R-Value 8.0

Part #	Size
FDR810	10" x 25'
FDR812	12" x 25'
FDR814	14" x 25'
FDR816	16" x 25'
FDR818	18" x 25'

Insulated Sleeves

Foil Sleeves



Part #	Size	R-Value
FST5	5" x 5'	6.0
FSU5	6" x 5'	6.0
FS75	7" x 5'	6.0
FSV5	8" x 5'	6.0
FS95	9" x 5'	6.0
FS105	10" x 5'	6.0
FS125	12" x 5'	6.0
FS145	14" x 5'	6.0
FS165	16" x 5'	6.0

Insulated Mobile Home Flex Duct - 40 Series



- Heavy-duty seamless vapor barrier meets HUD Requirements for outdoor mobile home use

Double Ply Polyester R-Value 6.0

Part #	Size
FDR410MH	10" x 25'
FDR412MH	12" x 25'
FDR414MH	14" x 25'

Vinyl Duct

- All purpose use
- Flexible, easy installation
- Not recommended for dryer venting



Part #	Size
LRFLXDS20	4" x 20'
LRFLXDST	4" x 5'

Metal Worm Drive Clamp

- Accommodates semi-rigid aluminum duct



Part #	Size
OAALSC	4"

CARLISLE

VinylFLEX™ Flexible Duct Connectors

- Connector Plus™
- Polyvinyl chloride coated polyester woven fabric with tremendous tear resistance
- Leak proof
- Flame resistant
- Replacement for canvas

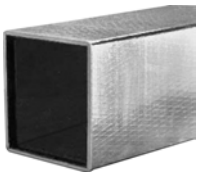


Part #	Size
CARV100	100' Roll

Johns Manville

SuperDuct Air Duct Board

- High-performance choice for fabrication into rectangular ductwork for HVAC systems
- Interior surface is coated with a proprietary, thermal setting, acrylic polymer
- Molded with double-density male/female edged for secure connections.



Part #	Size	R-Value
DUBH	1" x 48" x 120"	4.3
DUBL	1-1/2" x 48" x 120"	6.5
DUBN	2" x 48" x 120"	8.7

Permacoat Linacoustic Flexible Duct Liner

- Permacoat Linacoustic Standard and HP
- Standard and HP are flexible duct liner insulations
- Permacoat is a durable, acrylic surface treatment



Part #	Size	NRC	R-Value
DULD3	1/2" x 35-1/2" x 100'	.55	2.2
DULD4	1/2" x 47-1/2" 100'	.55	2.2
DULH3	1" x 35-1/2" x 100'	.70	4.2
DULH4	1" x 47-1/2" x 100'	.70	4.2
DULAH5	1" x 59-1/2" x 100'	.70	4.2
DULRCH6	1" x 60" x 100'	.70	4.2

Foil Duct Wrap

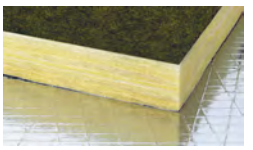


Part #	Size
DUWFL	1-1/2"
DUWFN	2"
DUWFP	2.3"
DUWFQ	3"

Ultra*Duct™ Black Fiberglass Duct Board

EI 800 R6.5 Ultra*Duct™ Black Shiplap

- Significantly less dust
- Innovative matt facing
- Smoother air stream surface

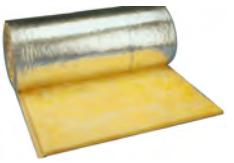


Part #	Size
CTDUBN	2" x 48" x 120"
CTDUBH	1" x 48" x 120"

Duct Wrap

SoftTouch™ Standard FSK Faced Type 075

- Used to insulate rectangular and round heating ventilating and air conditioning ductwork
- Glass fibers bonded together with thermosetting resin



Part #	Size
CTDUWFL	1-1/2" x 48" x 100'
CTDUWFN	2" x 48" x 75'
CTDUWFQ	3" x 48" x 50', R-8
CTDUWFP	2-1/8" x 48" x 75', R-6

Duct Liner

ToughGard®2 Textile Type Duct Liner



1-1/2# Density - Type 150

Part #	Size
CTDULD3	1" x 35-1/2" x 100'
CTDULH425	1" x 47-1/4" x 100'
CTDULH4	1" x 47-1/2" x 100'
CTDULAH5	1" x 59-1/2" x 100'
CTDULRCH6	1" x 60" x 100'
CTDULL3	1-1/2" x 35-1/2" x 100'
CTDULL4	1-1/2" x 47-1/2" x 100'

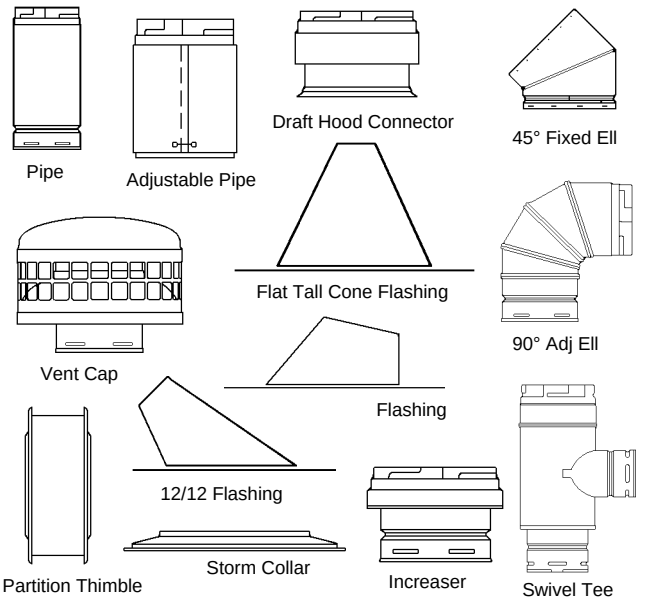
2# Density - Type 200

Part #	Size
CTDULH3	1/2" x 35-1/2" x 100'
CTDULD4	1/2" x 47-1/2" x 100'

METAL-FAB INC.

B-Vent Chimney Systems - Round

For Gas Appliances & Fireplaces



3" Round Components

Part #	Description
MF3M12	12" Pipe
MF3M12A	12" Adj Pipe
MF3M18	18" Pipe
MF3M24	24" Pipe
MF3M3	36" Pipe
MF3M4	48" Pipe
MF3M5	60" Pipe
MF3MHP	Cap - Hi Performance
MF3MDC	Draft Hood Connector
MF3M45	45° Elbow
MF3M90	90° Elbow
MF3MF	Flashing

Product Specifications are Subject to Change.

B-Vent Chimney Systems - Round (Continued)

3" Round Components

Part #	Description
MF3MF12	Flashing 12/12
MF3MI4	3" x 4" Increaser
MF3MI5	3" x 5" Increaser
MF3MPT	Partition Thimble
MF3MSC	Storm Collar
MF3MVC	Vent Collar

4" Round Components

Part #	Description
MF4M12	12" Pipe
MF4M12A	12" Adj Pipe
MF4M18	18" Pipe
MF4M24	24" Pipe
MF4M3	36" Pipe
MF4M4	48" Pipe
MF4M5	60" Pipe
MF4MHP	Cap - Hi Performance
MF4MDC	Draft Hood Connector
MF4M45	45° Elbow
MF4M90	90° Elbow
MF4MF	Flashing
MF4MF12	Flashing 12/12
MF4MH	Hanger/Wall Band
MF4MI5	4" x 5" Increaser
MF4MPT	Partition Thimble
MF4MSC	Storm Collar
MF4MVC	Vent Collar

5" Round Components

Part #	Description
MF5M12	12" Pipe
MF5M12A	12" Adj Pipe
MF5M24	24" Pipe
MF5M3	36" Pipe
MF5M4	48" Pipe
MF5M5	60" Pipe
MF5MHP	Cap - Hi Performance
MF5M90	90° Elbow
MF5MF	Flashing
MF5MSC	Storm Collar

B-Vent Chimney Systems - Round (Continued)

5" Round Components

Part #	Description
MF5M5ST5	5" x 5" x 5" Swivel Tee
MF5MVC	Vent Collar

6" Round Components

Part #	Description
MF6M12	12" Pipe
MF6M24	24" Pipe
MF6M3	36" Pipe
MF6M4	48" Pipe
MF6M5	60" Pipe
MF6MHP	Cap - Hi Performance
MF6M90	90° Elbow
MF6MF	Flashing
MF6MSC	Storm Collar
MF6MVC	Vent Collar

8" Round Components

Part #	Description
MF8M4	48" Pipe
MF8M90	90° Elbow
MF8MF	Flashing
MF8MSC	Storm Collar

Corr/Guard® Special Gas Vent

- Exclusive snap-lock design
- AL29-4C® or equivalent stainless steel

3" Round Components



Part #	Description
MF3CGSWEI4	3" x 4" Increaser

3" Appliance Adapters

Part #	Description
MF3CGPA	3" Rheem/Paloma Adapter for RTG53DVN PH20RDVS

Corr/Guard® Special Gas Vent (Continued)

3" Appliance Adapters

Part #	Description
MF3CGWA	3" Vent Appliance Adapter

3" Vent Kits

- For category II, III, IV appliances
- Seamless gasket, liquid tight
- Listed for 10" positive pressure
- AL29-4C Stainless steel
- UL Listed to 1738

Part #	Description
MF3CGSWHVK	3" Horizontal Vent Kit less Appliance Adapter
MF3CGSWPA	3" Vent Kit for Rheem Tankless Heaters

3" Double Wall Round Components

Part #	Description
MF3CG6	3" x 6" Vent Pipe
MF3CG12	3" x 12" Vent Pipe
MF3CG24	3" x 23" Vent Pipe
MF3CG36	3" x 36" Vent Pipe
MF3CGVL10	3" x 5"-10" Variable Length Vent Pipe
MF3CGVL22	3" x 7.5"-22" Variable Length Vent Pipe
MF3CGAL	3" All Length Vent Pipe
MF3CG45L	3" 45° Elbow
MF3CG90L	3" 90° Elbow
MF3CGRHT	3" Horizontal Termination
MF3CGRVT	3" Vertical Termination
MF3CGFT	3" Tall Cone Flashing
MF3CGF12	3" 6/12 to 12/12 Pitch Flashing
MF3CGVDS	3" Vertical Drain Section
MF3CGWH1	3" Wall Hanger
MF3CGSC	3" Collar
MF3CGPS	3" Plate Support
MF3CGGR	3" Guy Ring
MF3CGWS1	3" Wall Support

4" Single Wall Round Components

Part #	Description
MF4CGSW12	4" x 12" Vent Pipe
MF4CGSW24	4" x 24" Vent Pipe
MF4CGSW36	4" x 36" Vent Pipe
MF4CGSW48	4" x 48" Vent Pipe
MF4CGSWVL22	4" x 7.5"-22" Variable Length Vent Pipe
MF4CGSWC	4" Vertical Cap
MF4CGSW45L	4" 45° Elbow

Corr/Guard® Special Gas Vent (Continued)

4" Single Wall Round Components

Part #	Description
MF4CGSW90L	4" 90° Elbow
MF4CGSW90LTM	4" Termination Elbow w/Screen
MF4CGSWDS	4" Horizontal Drain Ftg
MF4CGSWF	4" 2/12-5/12 Roof Flashing
MF4CGSWF12	4" 6/12-12/12 Roof Flashing
MF4CGSWFT	4" Tall Cone Flat Roof Flashing
MF4CGSWHTM	4" Termination w/Screen
MF4CGSWPS	4" Plate Support Firestop
MF4CGSWSC	4" Storm Collar
MF4CGSWVDS	Vertical Drain Section
MF4CGSWWPK	4" Wall Thimble
MF4CGSWWS2	4" Wall Support

4" Appliance Adapters

Part #	Description
MF4CGIA2	4" Vent Appliance Adapter

4" Vent Kits

- For category II, III, IV appliances
- Seamless gasket, liquid tight
- Listed for 10" positive pressure
- AL29-4C Stainless steel
- UL Listed to 1738



Vertical

Part #	Description
MF4CGSWHVK	4" Horizontal Vent Kit
MF4CGSWVVK	4" Verticle Vent Kit

Product Specifications are Subject to Change.

Single Wall Corr/Guard® Special Gas Vent

- Exclusive snap-lock design
- AL29-4C® or equivalent stainless steel


CGSW45L


CGSW90L


CGSW


CGSWVL


CGSWDS


CGSWVDS


CGSWTC


CGSWBT

3" Single Wall Round Components

Part #	Description
MF3SC6	3" x 6" Vent Pipe
MF3SC12	3" x 12" Vent Pipe
MF3SC24	3" x 23" Vent Pipe
MF3SC36	3" x 36" Vent Pipe
MF3SCVL22	3" x 7.5"-22" Variable Length Vent Pipe
MF3SC45L	3" 45° Elbow
MF3SC90L	3" 90° Elbow
MF3SCTC	3" Tee Cap with Drain
MF3SCBT	3" Boot Tee
MF3SCRVT	3" Vertical Termination
MF3SCVDS	Vertical Drain Section

Corr/Guard® Single Wall Appliance Adapter

Part #	Description
MF3SCPA	Appliance Adapter
MF3SCVDSA	3" Appliance Adapter w/ Condensate Drain
MF4SCPA3	4" x 4" to 3"/5" Appliance Adapter

Corr/Guard® Single Wall Vent Kit

- For category II, III, IV appliances
- Seamless gasket, liquid tight
- Listed for 10" positive pressure
- AL29-4C Stainless steel
- UL Listed to 1738

Part #	Description
MF3SCPHK	3"/5" Direct Vent Horizontal Vent Kit
MF3SCPHT	3" Horizontal Termination
MF3SCPHT1	3" Long Horizontal Termination
MF3SCPVK	3"/5" Direct Vent Vertical Kit 316LSS
MF4SCP3VK	4"x4" To 3"/5" Vertical Vent Kit

Double Wall Corr/Guard® Special Gas Vent

- Exclusive snap-lock design
- AL29-4C® or equivalent stainless steel

3" Appliance Adapters

Part #	Description
MF3CGBA2	3" Vent Appliance Adapter

Condensate Tubing Kit

Part #	Description
MFCGCTK10	10' Condensate Tubing Kit

Air Distribution Products

395 Plastic Drain Pans



Part #	Size
PDP2748	27" x 48"
PDP3060	30" x 60"

HVAC Accessories

Plenums



Part #	Size
PLM181548	18-1/4" x 15" x 48"
PLM192124	19" x 21" x 24"
PLM211548	21-3/4" x 15-1/2" x 48"
PLM222224	22" x 22" x 24"
PLNM131948	13" x 19-1/2" x 48" Fits ADPU/ADPM 24-30
PLNM161948	16" x 19-1/2" x 48" Fits ADPU/ADPM 36-42
PLNM201948	20-1/2" x 19-1/2" x 48" Fits ADPU/ADPM 48-60
PLNM1651748	16-1/2" x 17" x 48" Fits BCS18-24
PLNM19141748	19-1/2" x 17" x 48" Fits BCS30-36
PLNM1914241448	19-1/4" x 24-1/4" x 48" Fits BCS42-60

Square to Round Adapters



Part #	Size
AC421111712	11" x 17" x 12"
AC421111914	11" x 19" x 14"

Pipe

Snap-Lock Furnace Pipe



Part #	Size
AC101310	3" x 10" Conductor Pipe
AC101410	4" x 10" Conductor Pipe
AC1014	4" x 60"
AC1015	5" x 60"
AC1016	6" x 60"

Pipe (Continued)

Snap-Lock Furnace Pipe

Part #	Size
AC1017	7" x 60"
AC1018	8" x 60"
AC1019	9" x 60"
AC10110	10" x 60"
AC10112	12" x 60"
AC10114	14" x 60"
AC10116	16" x 36"
AC10118	18" x 36"
AC10120	20" x 36"

Elbows

Adjustable 90° Elbow



Part #	Size
AC1113	3"
AC1114	4"
AC1115	5"
AC1116	6"
AC1117	7"
AC1118	8"
AC1119	9"
AC11110	10"
AC11112	12"
AC11114	14"
AC11116	16"
AC11118	18"
AC11120	20"

One-Piece Vertical Oval Angle

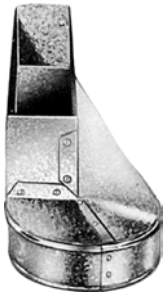


Part #	Size
AC3571267	12" x 6" x 7"

Product Specifications are Subject to Change.

Register Boots

Straight Back



Part #	Size
AC2413107	3-1/4" x 10" x 7"
AC241485	4" x 8" x 5"
AC2414104	4" x 10" x 4"
AC2414105	4" x 10" x 5"
AC2414106	4" x 10" x 6"
AC2414126	4" x 12" x 6"
AC2414127	4" x 12" x 7"
AC2414128	4" x 12" x 8"
AC2414148	4" x 14" x 8"
AC2416106	6" x 10" x 6"
AC2416126	6" x 12" x 6"
AC2416127	6" x 12" x 7"
AC2416128	6" x 12" x 8"
AC2416148	6" x 14" x 8"
AC241845	8" x 4" x 5"
AC2411066	10" x 6" x 6"
AC2411267	12" x 6" x 7"
AC2411468	14" x 6" x 8"

Register Head



Part #	Size
AC241F4104	4" x 10" x 4"
AC241F4106	4" x 10" x 6"
AC241F6106	6" x 10" x 6"
AC241F6127	6" x 12" x 7"
AC241F6148	6" x 14" x 8"

90° Angle Register Boot

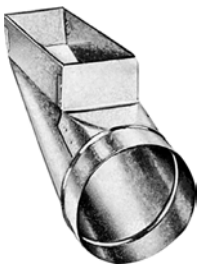


Part #	Size
AC243485	4" x 8" x 5"
AC2434104	4" x 10" x 4"
AC2434105	4" x 10" x 5"
AC2434106	4" x 10" x 6"
AC2434126	4" x 12" x 6"
AC2434127	4" x 12" x 7"
AC2434148	4" x 14" x 8"
AC2436106	6" x 10" x 6"
AC2436127	6" x 12" x 7"
AC2436148	6" x 14" x 8"

90° Angle Register Boot With Flange

Part #	Size
AC243F4104	4" x 10" x 4"
AC243F1066	10" x 6" x 6"
AC243F1267	12" x 6" x 7"

Center End Register Boot



Part #	Size
AC2444106	4" x 10" x 6"
AC2444148	4" x 14" x 8"
AC2446106	6" x 10" x 6"

Center End Register Boot With Tabs

Part #	Size
AC244F6106	6" x 10" x 6"

Wallstack Boots

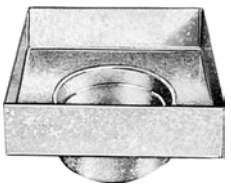
Adjustable Stack Boot



Part #	Size
AC2363148	3-1/4" x 14"-8"

Register & Diffuser Boxes

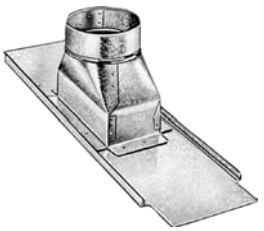
Register Box



Part #	Size
AC353121210	12" x 12" x 10"
AC353141410	14" x 14" x 10"
AC353141412	14" x 14" x 12"
AC353142012	14" x 20" x 12"
AC353142014	14" x 20" x 14"

Rectangular Ceiling Diffuser

- Available with 18" or 26" plates



Part #	Size
AC356845	8" x 4" x 5"
AC356846	8" x 4" x 6"
AC3561046	10" x 4" x 6"
AC3561066	10" x 6" x 6"
AC3561247	12" x 4" x 7"
AC3561266	12" x 6" x 6"
AC3561267	12" x 6" x 7"

Plain Insulated Ceiling Box - Top Hole



Part #	Size
AC501844	8" x 4" x 4"
AC501845	8" x 4" x 5"
AC5011046	10" x 4" x 6"
AC501106	10" x 6"
AC5011066	10" x 6" x 6"
AC50110107	10" x 10" x 7"
AC50110108	10" x 10" x 8"
AC501126	12" x 6"
AC5011266	12" x 6" x 6"
AC5011267	12" x 6" x 7"
AC5011268	12" x 6" x 8"
AC50112128	12" x 12" x 8"
AC501121210	12" x 12" x 10"
AC5011468	14" x 6" x 8"

Plain Insulated Ceiling Box - End Hole



Part #	Size
AC501E845	8" x 4" x 5"
AC501E1066	10" x 6" x 6"
AC501E1266	12" x 6" x 6"
AC501E1267	12" x 6" x 7"
AC501E1268	12" x 6" x 8"
AC501E1468	14" x 6" x 8"

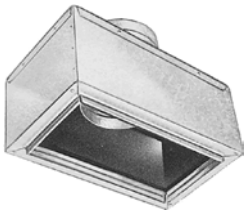
Plain Insulated Ceiling Box - No Hole



Part #	Size
AC501N106	10" x 6"
AC501N126	12" x 6"

Product Specifications are Subject to Change.

Plain Insulated Ceiling Box - R6



Part #	Size
AC501R1066	10" x 6" x 6"
AC501R1267	12" x 6" x 7"

Plain Insulated Ceiling Box - Side Hole



Part #	Size
AC501S845	8" x 4" 5"
AC501S1066	10" x 6" x 6"
AC501S1267	12" x 6" x 7"
AC501S1468	14" x 6" x 8"

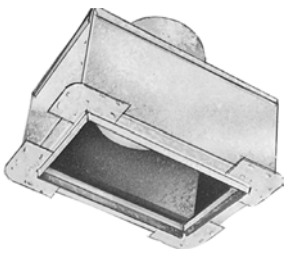
Insulated Ceiling Box With Top Flange



Part #	Size
AC50210107	10" x 10" x 7"
AC50210108	10" x 10" x 8"

Insulated Ceiling Box With Bottom Flange

- 8" Tall



Part #	Size
AC503845	8" x 4" x 5"
AC5031045	10" x 4" x 5"
AC5031066	10" x 6" x 6"
AC5031267	12" x 6" x 7"

Register & Diffuser Boxes (Continued)

Insulated Ceiling Box With Bottom Flange

Part #	Size
AC5031468	14" x 6" x 8"

Short Plain Insulated Ceiling Box

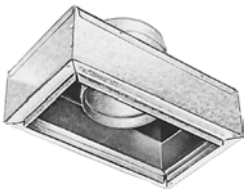
- 3.5" Tall



Part #	Size
AC504844	8" x 4" x 4"
AC504845	8" x 4" x 5"
AC5041045	10" x 4" x 5"
AC5041066	10" x 6" x 6"
AC5041086	10" x 8" x 6"
AC5041087	10" x 8" x 7"
AC5041088	10" x 8" x 8"
AC50410108	10" x 10" x 8"
AC5041266	12" x 6" x 6"
AC5041267	12" x 6" x 7"
AC5041268	12" x 6" x 8"
AC504121210	12" x 12" x 10"
AC5041468	14" x 6" x 8"

Insulated Box - R6

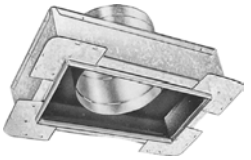
- 3.5" Tall



Part #	Size
AC504R844R6	8" x 4" x 4"
AC504R1066R6	10" x 6" x 6"
AC504R1267R6	12" x 6" x 7"

Insulated Box - Bottom Flange

- 3.5" Tall



Part #	Size
AC505844	8" x 4" x 4"
AC505845	8" x 4" x 5"
AC5051065	10" x 6" x 5"
AC5051066	10" x 6" x 6"
AC5051067	10" x 6" x 7"

Register & Diffuser Boxes (Continued)

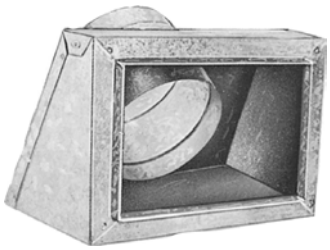
Insulated Box - Bottom Flange

Part #	Size
AC5051266	12" x 6" x 6"
AC5051267	12" x 6" x 7"
AC5051268	12" x 6" x 8"
AC5051468	14" x 6" x 8"

Insulated Box - Full Skirt

Part #	Size
AC505FS844	8" x 4" x 4"
AC505FS845	8" x 4" x 5"
AC505FS1066	10" x 6" x 6"
AC505FS1267	12" x 6" x 7"
AC505FS1468	14" x 6" x 8"

45° Insulated Ceiling Box



Part #	Size
AC5071066	10" x 6" x 6"

45° Insulated Ceiling Box - R6

Part #	Size
AC507R844R6	8" x 4" x 4"
AC507R1066R6	10" x 6" x 6"

Angled Insulated Ceiling Box - Bottom Flange

Part #	Size
AC508845	8" x 4" x 5"
AC5081066	10" x 6" x 6"
AC5081267	12" x 6" x 7"
AC5081468	14" x 6" x 8"

Increasers-Reducers

Increaser-Reducer - No Crimp



Part #	Size
AC26543	4" x 3"
AC26554	5" x 4"
AC26564	6" x 4"
AC26565	6" x 5"
AC26575	7" x 5"
AC26576	7" x 6"
AC26586	8" x 6"
AC26587	8" x 7"
AC26597	9" x 7"
AC26598	9" x 8"
AC265107	10" x 7"
AC265108	10" x 8"
AC265109	10" x 9"
AC265128	12" x 8"
AC265129	12" x 9"
AC2651210	12" x 10"
AC2651410	14" x 10"
AC2651412	14" x 12"
AC2651612	16" x 12"
AC2651614	16" x 14"
AC2651816	18" x 16"
AC2652018	20" x 18"

Tee Caps



Part #	Size
AC2734	4"
AC2735	5"
AC2736	6"
AC2738	8"
AC2739	9"
AC27310	10"
AC27312	12"
AC27314	14"
AC27316	16"
AC27318	18"

Product Specifications are Subject to Change.

Wyes

Bullhead Wyes



Part #	Size
AC272644	6" x 4" x 4"
AC272866	8" x 6" x 6"
AC2721088	10" x 8" x 8"
AC272121010	12" x 10" x 10"

45° Stub Wyes



Part #	Size
AC276644	6" x 4" x 4"
AC276866	8" x 6" x 6"
AC276977	9" x 7" x 7"
AC2761086	10" x 8" x 6"
AC2761088	10" x 8" x 8"
AC27612108	12" x 10" x 8"
AC276121010	12" x 10" x 10"
AC276141010	14" x 10" x 10"
AC276141210	14" x 12" x 10"

Full Flow Wyes



Part #	Size
AC277655	6" x 5" x 5"
AC277755	7" x 5" x 5"
AC277866	8" x 6" x 6"
AC277875	8" x 7" x 5"

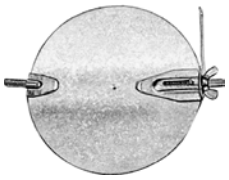
Wyes (Continued)

Full Flow Wyes

Part #	Size
AC277977	9" x 7" x 7"
AC2771086	10" x 8" x 6"
AC2771088	10" x 8" x 8"
AC27712108	12" x 10" x 8"

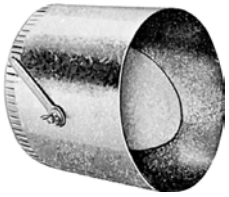
Dampers

Damper With Handle & Bearing



Part #	Size
AC2754	4"
AC2755	5"
AC2756	6"
AC2757	7"
AC2758	8"
AC2759	9"
AC27510	10"
AC27512	12"

Round Damper Section



Part #	Size
AC3115	5"
AC3116	6"
AC3117	7"
AC3118	8"
AC31110	10"
AC31114	14"

Collars

Starting Collars (Metal)



Part #	Size
AC2615	5"
AC2617	7"
AC2618	8"
AC2619	9"
AC26110	10 "
AC26112	12"
AC26114	14"
AC26116	16"
AC26118	18"
AC26120	20"

Starting Collars With Damper



Part #	Size
AC3106	6"
AC3107	7"
AC3108	8"

Duct Board Tab Collar - No Damper



Part #	Size
AC261F4	4"
AC261F5	5"
AC261F6	6"
AC261f62	6" x 2"
AC261F7	7"
AC261f72	7" x 2"
AC261F8	8"
AC261f82	8" x 2"
AC261F9	9"
AC261F92	9"x 2"

Collars (Continued)

Duct Board Tab Collar - No Damper

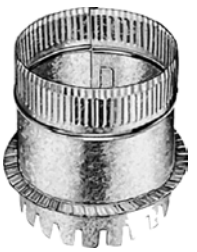
Part #	Size
AC261F10	10"
AC261F12	12 "
AC261F14	14"
AC261f142	14" x 2"
AC261F16	16"
AC261F18	18"
AC261f182	18" x 2"
AC261F20	20"

Duct Board Tab Collar - With Damper



Part #	Size
AC310F4	4"
AC310f5	5"
AC310F6	6"
AC310F7	7"
AC310F8	8"
AC310F9	9"
AC310F12	12"
AC310F14	14"
AC310F16	16"

Snap Collar - For 1" Duct Board



Part #	Size
AC2624	4"
AC2626	6"
AC2628	8"
AC26210	10"
AC26212	12"
AC26214	14"

Product Specifications are Subject to Change.

Snap Collar - For 1-1/2" Duct Board



Part #	Size
AC262R84	4"
AC262R86	6"
AC262R87	7"
AC262R88	8"
AC262R810	10"
AC262R812	12"
AC262R814	14"
AC262R816	16"
AC262R818	18"

Stick-On Fittings For Duct

Start Collar - No Damper

- 6" Tube length
- 1-1/2" Flange width



Part #	Size
AC1675	5"
AC1676	6"
AC1677	7"
AC1678	8"
AC1679	9"
AC16710	10"
AC16712	12"
AC16714	14"
AC16716	16"
AC16718	18"

Start Collar - With Damper

- 6" Tube length
- 1-1/2" Flange width
- 26 Gauge



Part #	Size
AC1685	5"
AC1686	6"

Stick-On Fittings For Duct (Continued)

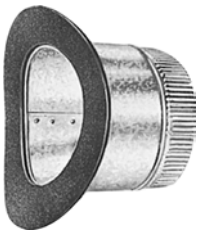
Start Collar - With Damper

Part #	Size
AC1687	7"
AC1688	8"
AC1689	9"
AC16810	10"
AC16812	12"
AC16814	14"
AC16816	16"
AC16818	18"
AC16820	20"

Stick-On Fittings For Round Pipe

Round Adhesive Pipe Takeoff - Plain

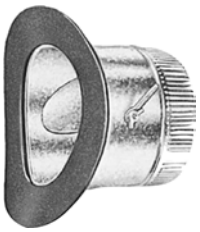
- 6" Tube length
- 1-1/2" Flange width
- 26 Gauge



Part #	Size
AC1714	4"
AC1715	5"
AC1716	6"
AC1717	7"
AC1718	8"
AC1719	9"
AC17110	10"

Round Adhesive Pipe Takeoff - With Damper

- 6" Tube length
- 1-1/2" Flange width
- 26 Gauge



Part #	Size
AC1734	4"
AC1735	5"
AC1736	6"
AC1737	7"
AC1738	8"
AC1739	9"
AC17310	10"

Stick-On Fittings For Round Pipe (Continued)

Round Adhesive Pipe Takeoff - With Damper

Part #	Size
AC17312	12"

Vent Tops & Flashing

Flashing & Cap Combination

- Adjustable from flat to 5/12" pitch



Part #	Size
AC3374	4"
AC3378	8"

Tall Flashing & Cap Combination



Part #	Size
AC339104	10" x 4"
AC339124	12" x 4"
AC339144	14" x 4"

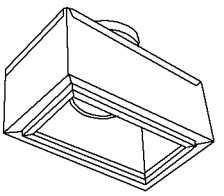
Roof Vent



Part #	Size
AC5506	6"

Insulated Diffuser Boxes

Plain Ceiling



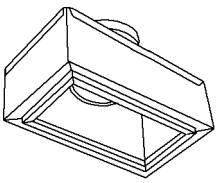
Part #	Size
AC501106	10" x 6"

Insulated Diffuser Boxes (Continued)

Plain Ceiling

Part #	Size
AC501126	12" x 6"

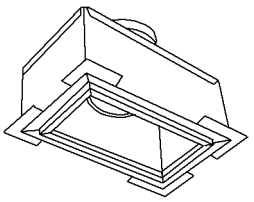
Short Plain Ceiling



Part #	Size
AC5041267	12" x 6" x 7"
AC5041268	12" x 6" x 8"
AC5041468	14" x 6" x 8"

Ceiling

- With bottom flange
- 6" Tall



Part #	Size
AC5051065	10" x 6" x 5"
AC5051066	10" x 6" x 6"
AC5051266	12" x 6" x 6"
AC5051267	12" x 6" x 7"
AC5051268	12" x 6" x 8"
AC5051468	14" x 6" x 8"

Insulated Wye Panels & Ends

Insulated Wyes

- Assembled
- Available with collar 4" - 12"



Part #	Size
AC577866	8" x 6" x 6"
AC577977	9" x 7" x 7"
AC5771088	10" x 8" x 8"

Product Specifications are Subject to Change.

Installation Accessories

Cleats and Mounting Rails


"S" Cleat


Drive Cleat


Mounting Rail

Part #	Description
AC10012660	1" x 60" 26 Ga S" Cleat
AC100126120	1" x 120" 26 Ga S" Cleat
AC10012860	1" x 60" 28 Ga S" Cleat
AC10022660	60" 26 Ga Drive Cleat
AC100226120	120" 26 Ga Drive Cleat
AC100326	26" Boot Mounting Rail

Drain Pans

- 3/4" PVC Slip fitting



Part #	Size
AC30229652	29" x 65" x 2"
AC30230302	30" x 30" x 2"
AC30230602	30" x 60" x 2"
AC30231622	31" x 62" x 2"
AC3023232	32" x 32" x 2"
AC30236362	36" x 36" x 2"

Straps



Part #	Description
AC1000	100' Roll
AC1100	1-1/2" Hanger

Copper Line Set Cover

Part #	Description
AC1005	4" x 4" - 8' 24 Ga

Aluminum Flex

Aluminum Flex Pipe



Part #	Size
ACAF3	3" x 8"
ACAF4	4" x 8'

MARS

MARS Electrical Products

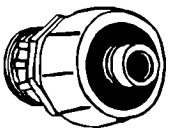
Air Conditioning Whips

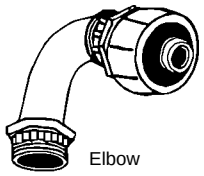
- PVC Flexible conduit
- UL Listed



Part #	Size
MARS84135	1/2" x 6'
MARS84137	3/4" x 6'

Liquid-Tight PVC Flexible Non-Metallic Fittings

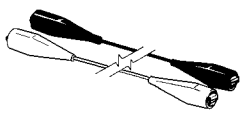

Straight


Elbow

Part #	Description
LTCD	1/2" Straight Connector
LTCF	3/4" Straight Connector
LT9D	1/2" 90° Elbow
LT9F	3/4" 90° Elbow

Special Leads (Test Cord)

- Includes:
  - Female plug
  - (3) Insulation clips



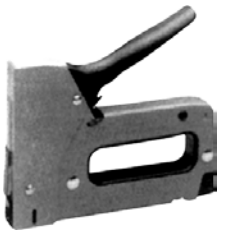
Part #	Description
GEMTC104	Medium, 24" 3-Wire

Pigtails/Replacement Cords

Part #	Description
MARS84670	16/3 3' Pigtail, 13A, 125V

PowerCrown Stapler

- Easy squeeze, compact, lightweight
- Turns staple legs outward
- For pipe wrap, duct board and corrugated



Part #	Description
STCR50199164M	9/16" Staples, 4M/Box

Eveready® Industrial Alkaline Batteries



Part #	Description
DOR410800	6V Lantern Spring General Purpose

Air Handler Foam Block



Part #	Size
MARS93637	8" x 8" x 4"

A/C Condenser Pads

- Polymer design ensures it won't corrode or grow mould like unsightly concrete

Part #	Description
PCP1836Q	POLYSLAB 18"x36"x3"

MARS2 Components & Accessories

MARS One-Shot® Drain Opener Kit

- Clears blockages in all types of fixtures and drains while simultaneously delivering a specially designed enzyme ingredient
- Enzyme continues to dissolve grease build-up long after initial blockage was cleared
- No ozone depleting chemicals, safe for sewers & septic systems
- For drains from 3/8" ID to 7/8" ID
- Universal adapter for all types of fixtures
- 24 Applications per can



Part #	Description
MARS93295	One-Shot® Drain Opener Kit
MARS93296	One-Shot® Refill Can 3.6 oz

Twist-On Wire Nuts

Blue 22-14 AWG

- (2)#22 to (3)#16 Wire range
- 300V Maximum



Part #	Description
BWN100	Blister Box of 100

Orange 22-14 AWG

- (4)#16 with (1)#20 to (1)#18 with (1)#20 Wire range
- 300V Maximum



Part #	Description
OWN100	Small Jar of 100

Yellow 22-10 AWG

- (1)#10 with (2)#14 with (1)#16 to (3)#20 Wire range
- 600V Maximum



Part #	Description
YWN100	Small Jar of 100

Product Specifications are Subject to Change.

Red 22-8 AWG



- (3)#10 to (3)#18 Wire range
- 600V Maximum

Part #	Description
RWN100	Small Jar of 300

Flex Tie Straps

- Made of high-strength Nylon 66, which resists abrasion and chemicals
- Fungus-resistant, self-extinguishing , and have excellent dielectric properties
- Designed for continuous use from -40°F to 185°F

Heavy-Duty



Part #	Size	Color
AC39734	36"	Natural
AC39748	48"	Natural

Standard-Duty



Part #	Size	Color
FT11	11"	Natural
FT14	14-1/2"	Natural
FT5	5"	Natural
FT7	7-1/2"	Natural

Mini-Term Kits



- Case made of extremely durable polypropylene
- Clearly labeled on the inside lid for easy recognition
- Reusable

Part #	Description
NSIMTK2	Mini-Term Kit with Tool

All Threaded Rod

Black Threaded Rod



Part #	Size
BATRC	3/8" x 10'
BATRD	1/2" x 10'

Galvanized Threaded Rod



Part #	Size
GATRC	3/8" x 10'
GATRD	1/2" x 10'
GATRE	5/8" x 10'
GATRF	3/4" x 10'

Flexible Duct Connectors

Metal-Fab Connectors



- 3" Metal, 3" fabric, 3" metal
- 100' Roll
- 24 Gauge galvanized
- Grip-Loc seam

Part #	Description
DDMFN4100	Neoprene

TDC/TDF Connectors



- 4" Metal, 4" fabric, 4" metal
- 24 Gauge galvanized
- GripLoc seam

Part #	Description
DDMBX444100	Black Excelon
DDMFN444100	Neoprene

Special Order Duct Fabrics - Excelon®



- UL Classified File # R4462

Part #	Description
DDMSPX4100	MSPX Spec Chek Orange
DD10264	MSPXTDC/TDF 4x4x4 Spec Chek Orange

Pro Points®



- Self drilling screws for heavy gauges

Part #	Size	Pack
DDPPB10X34	10 x 3/4"	5000

Abrasive Products

Silicon Carbide Open Nylon Mesh
180 Grit, 18 Mesh (Yellow Box)
Premium Grade AAA



- Waterproof, alternative to aluminum oxide open nylon mesh

Part #	Size
SC5M	1-1/2" x 5 Yds
SC10M	1-1/2" x 10 Yds

"Wet One"
120 Grit A.O. (Blue Box)
Premium Grade AAA



- 100% waterproof, aluminum oxide
- Ideal where exposed to water

Part #	Size
SC10	1-1/2" x 10 Yds
SC25	1-1/2" x 25 Yds

Supco

Sight Glass



Part #	Size
ACAMI1TT3	3/8" ODF
ACAMI1TT4	1/2" ODF

Igniters

Flat Hot Surface Furnace Igniter



- High resistance to oxidation
- 18 Gauge nickel copper high temperature fiberglass insulated lead wires

Part #	Description
SUIG402K	Universal Flat Hot Surface Ignitor

Universal Igniter Kit



Part #	Description
SUSIG1100	Universal Round Furnace Igniter Kit

DH Series Duct Heater Coil Kits



- High quality, heavy gauge Nichrome wire
- Kit furnished with screws, nuts & insulators

Part #	C/W Length	Wattage @ Volts	Wattage @ Volts
RSKIT5	28"	5000 @ 240	3750 @ 240

Delay Timers

TD69 Series Delay on Make Timers



- Upon application of power the time delay is initiated
- On completion of selected delay period the load is energized
- For manual reset, turn thermostat off or shut off main power

Part #	Delay Period	Conns
SUTD69	Adj 6 Sec-8 Min	1/4" M Terms

Product Specifications are Subject to Change.

TD73 Series Delay on Break Timers

- Upon application of power, current goes through the TD73 & energizes the compressor
- The time delay is initiated when the thermostat opens or when there is a power interruption
- The compressor relay cannot restart until the delay time has expired
- 2" x 2" x 3/4" size
- (2) 1/4" Male terminal connections

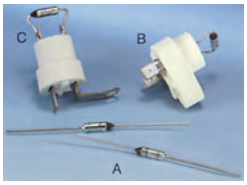


Part #	Delay Period	Conns
SUTD73	Adj 6 Sec-5 Min	1/4" M Terms

Motors Accessories

STC Series Thermal Cutoffs

- For electric furnaces, heat pumps & duct heaters
- 250VAC @ 10A, 120VAC @ 15A
- 5-Pack



Part #	Open Temp °F/°C	Pack Size
SUSTC4300	306/152	5

Parker

Liquid & Suction Line Filter-Driers

LLD Series Liquid Line Driers

- Features
  - Solid copper fittings
  - Shock resistant steel construction
  - High acid and moisture removal
  - Corrosion resistant epoxy powder paint finish

Part #	Unit Size Cubic Inch	Connection Type & Size
P052S	5	1/4" ODF
P082S	8	1/4" ODF
P083	8	3/8" SAE
PSS083S	8	3/8" ODF
P163	16	3/8" SAE
PSS163S	16	3/8" ODF
P164	16	1/2" SAE
P164S	16	1/2" ODF

Liquid & Suction Line Filter-Driers (Continued)

LLD Series Liquid Line Driers

Part #	Unit Size Cubic Inch	Connection Type & Size
P304S	30	1/2" ODF
P305S	30	5/8" ODF

SSLD Series Suction Line Driers

- Features
  - Dual access valves
  - Solid copper fittings
  - Corrosion resistant epoxy powder paint finish



Part #	Unit Size Cubic Inch	Connection Type & Size
ACSFD13S6VV	16	3/4" ODF
ACSFD27S7VV	16	7/8" ODF
ACASD35S5VV	30	5/8" ODF
PSLD279SVHH	41	1-1/8" ODF

HP Series Liquid Line Bi-Directional Heat Pump Driers

- Features
  - 16 Cubic inch drier in a 2-1/2" diameter shell
  - Internal check valves allow flow and filtration in either direction
  - High moisture and acid removal
  - Corrosion resistant epoxy powder paint finish
  - Copeland approved for POE oils



Part #	Unit Size Cubic Inch	Connection Type & Size
PBF083S	8	3/8" ODF
PBF163S	16	3/8" ODF
PBF164S	16	1/2" ODF

Cloth Duct Tape

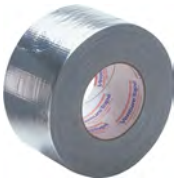
Waterproof Cloth Duct



- High strength polyethylene coated cotton cloth tape with high tack natural rubber adhesive system
- Use on vapor sealing sheet metal ducts, general purpose, heavy duty service

Part #	Size	Color
VT1500BN	2" x 60 Yds	Black
VT1500GN	2" x 60 Yds	Silver

Metalized Cloth Duct



- High quality polyethylene coated with a natural rubber pressure-sensitive adhesive system
- Use on vapor sealing of fiber ductboard, flexible duct, sheet metal ductwork & general industrial purposes

Part #	Size	Color
VT1502N	2" x 60 Yds	Silver

HVAC Premium Cloth Duct



- Typical usage on heavy duty industrial HVAC applications
- Shear strength: 2.2 psi indefinite
- Peel adhesion: 50 oz/in
- Tensile strength: 48 lb/in width
- Low application temperature: 40°F, high temperature resistance: 175°F

Part #	Size	Color
VT1557BN	2" x 60 Yds	Black

Aluminum Foil Tape

1525CW® FSK Insulation Tape



- Tri-directionally reinforced with a 2 x 3 sqr in fiberglass scrim
- Coated with a special cold weather acrylic adhesive system which combines very high stick at normal temperatures with superior low temperature performance
- Use for vapor seal on FSK faced fiberglass ductboard & blanket systems
- UL Listed Foil/Scrim/Kraft lamination

Part #	Size	Type
VT1525CWQ	3" x 50 Yds	Cold Weather

1580 Duct Joint Sealing Mastik Tape



- Pressure sensitive duct joint sealer and general purpose sealer
- Instant water resistant bond to most surfaces including sheet metal,duct board, flex duct, and duct wrap vapor barriers
- UL181B-FX Listed foil tape

Part #	Size
VT1580N	2" x 100'

3520CW® Foil Insulation Tape

- High strength coated with an aggressive, high temperature acrylic adhesive system
- Bonds well to both fibrous & metal ducts, providing an excellent vapor seal
- Ultimate for cold weather; excellent for normal & high temperatures also
- Use for vapor sealing of fiberglass ductboard, sheet metal ducts & FSK systems



Part #	Size
VT3520CWN	2" x 50 Yds
VT3520CWP	2-1/2" x 50 Yds
VT3520CWQ	3" x 50 Yds

UL Tape

UL181A-P Foil Tape

- 2.0 mil High temperature, high tensile strength aluminum foil with aggressive all weather solvent acrylic pressure sensitive adhesive
- Cold weather tape for duct board
- Applies to both fibrous and sheet metal ducts
- Excels in demanding temperature and humidity applications



Part #	Size
VT1581AP	2-1/2" x 60 Yds

Printed Flexible Duct Closure



- Polypropylene film with an acrylic cold weather adhesive system
- Performs well in either sub-zero cold or abnormally warm temperatures
- UL Listed
- Use for sealing flexible air ducts & air connectors

Part #	Size	Color
VT1599BN	2" x 120 Yds	Silver

Series 110 Motor Start Capacitors

Start Capacitors



Part #	Microfarad Min-Max	VAC	Dim (In) Dia x Length
SC124149330	124 - 156	330	2.06 x 4.38
SC145175330	145 - 175	330	2.56 x 4.38

MARS2 Motor Run Capacitors

Single Section Oval Motor Run Capacitors

- UL & CSA listed



Part #	Microfarad	Volts
RC5370	5	370
RC75370	7.5	370
RC10370	10	370
RC15370	15	370
RC10440	10	440
RC35440	35	440

Single Section Round Motor Run Capacitors

- UL & CSA Listed



Part #	Microfarad	Volts
RC20370	20	370
RC25370	25	370
RC30370	30	370
RC35370	35	370
RC40370	40	370
RC45370	45	370
RC50370	50	370
RC5440	5	440
RC75440	7.5	440
RC15440	15	440
RC20440	20	440
RC25440	25	440
RC30440	30	440
RC40440	40	440
RC45440	45	440
RC50440	50	440
RC60440	60	440

Dual Section Round Motor Run Capacitors

- UL & CSA listed



Part #	Microfarad	Volts
RC255370	25/5	370
RC305370	30/5	370
RC355370	35/5	370
RC455370	45/5	370
RC4575370	45/7.5	370
RC5575370	55/7.5	370
RC605370	60/5	370
RC6075370	60/7.5	370
RC255440	25/5	440
RC305440	30/5	440
RC355440	35/5	440
RC3575440	35/7.5	440
RC405440	40/5	440
RC4075440	40/7.5	440
RC455440	45/5	440
RC4575440	45/7.5	440
RC505440	50/5	440
RC5075440	50/7.5	440
RC605440	60/5	440
RC6075440	60/7.5	440
RC6010440	60/10	440

Series 120 Motor Run Capacitors

Dual Section Oval Motor Run Capacitors

- Environmentally safe non-PCB w/Physical Interrupter
- UL & CSA listed



Part #	Microfarad	Volts
RC405370	40/5	370

Product Specifications are Subject to Change.

Dual Section Round Motor Run Capacitors

- Environmentally safe non-PCB w/Physical Interrupter
- UL & CSA listed



Part #	Microfarad	Volts
RC5075370	50/7.5	370
RC8075370	80/7.5	370
RC8010370	80/10	370
AR38514D012	55/7.5	440

Turbo 200 Mini Capacitors



Part #	Description	Microfarad
MARS12100	Turbo 200	2.5/5/5
MARS12200	Turbo 200	2.5/5/5
MARS12300	Turbo 200X	5/5/7.5

Capacitors



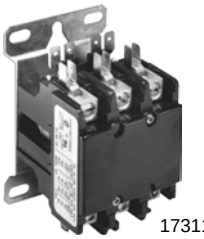
Part #	Description
RC125370	12.5mfd 370V Capacitor
RC505370	50/5mfd 370V Dual Capacitor
RC5575440	55/7.5mfd 440V Capacitor

No minimum-orders required!

We welcome all of your business, whether you need an entire HVAC system or a few PVC fittings. Our complete range of products makes Purchasing easy!

Mars2 Definite Purpose Contactors

- For use on refrigeration, air conditioning, & electric heating systems
- Straight-thru wiring to speed installation
- Universal mounting base
- Industry standard size & mounting
- UL & CSA Listings available


17311

Part #	Full Load Amps	Resistive Amps	Locked Rotor Amps @ 240/277	Coil Voltage	No. of Poles
MARS17311	30	40	150	24	1-1/2
MARS17321	30	40	150	24	2
MARS17331	30	40	180	24	3
MARS17421	40	50	240	24	2
MARS17431	40	50	240	24	3
MARS17433	40	50	240	240	3

Series 130 GE Definite Purpose Contactors

130 GE Definite Purpose Contactors

- 120A & 150A Allows coil change & contact inspection in seconds without tools
- Box lug terminals with quick-connects on 75 & 90A models
- Pressure type terminals on 120 & 150 amp models
- Totally encapsulated coil
- Compact size
- UL & CSA Listings available



Part #	Full Load Amps	Resistive Amps	Coil Voltage	No. of Poles	Dimensions H x W x D
MARS13240	75	90	24	3	4.63" x 3.38" x 4.28"

130 GE Definite Purpose Contactors

- Used on air conditioning, refrigeration, heating, lighting & other applications
- Box lug terminals with quick-connect
- Terminal cover keeps out dust & dirt
- UL & CSA Listings available



Part #	Full Load Amps	Resistive Amps	Coil Voltage	No. of Poles	Dimensions H x W x D
MARS13619	50	62	24	3	3.75" x 2.75" x 3.56"

Product Specifications are Subject to Change.

Series 903 General Purpose Switching Relays

SPST & SPDT Fan Relays



- Replace WR/Essex/RBM Type 84 (90-290 thru 90-295) quick-connect & screw terminal versions*
- Packaged w/instructions & cross reference
- Universal mounting bracket
- 3A Minimum contact duty recommended for best results
- 24-240 VAC @50/60 Hz; 5 VA max inrush; 3.0 VA max sealed
- Made in USA
- 1/4" Quick-connect terminals

Part #	WR/RBM No.*	Contact Type	Voltage	Size
GL90290	90-290/90-290Q	SPST	24	2.38" x 1.63" x 1.5"
GL90293	90-293/90-293Q	SPDT	24	2.38" x 1.63" x 1.5"

*** For screw terminal versions, use 93029 push-on to screw-on adapters**

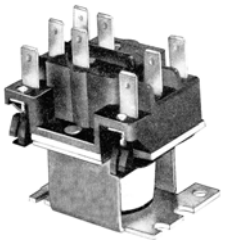
Heavy Duty Fan Relays



- Replaces WR/Essex/RBM Type 184
- Packaged with instructions & cross reference
- Universal mounting bracket
- 3A Minimum contact duty recommended for best results
- Made in USA
- 1/4" Quick-connect terminals

Part #	WR/RBM No.	Contacts Type	Voltage	Max Inrush/Sealed
GL90370	90-370	SPDT	24	5 VA/3 VA
GL90380	90-380	SPNO/SPNC	24	5 VA/3 VA

2-Pole Air Conditioning Relays



- Replaces Honeywell & White Rodgers/RBM - cross reference on package
- 2.13" x 1.88" x 2.25"
- Base designed for easy replacement of competitive relays
- Molded terminal numbers & circuit diagram on top of relay
- Made in USA
- Double quick-connect terminals on coil
- UL & CSA Listed

	POWER		PILOT	
	120V	208/240V	120V	208/240V
Full Load Amps	12	6	-	-
Resistive Amps*	15	15	3	3
Locked Rotor Amps	60	35	-	-
Horsepower	3/4	3/4	1/10	1/10

Part #	WR/RBM No.	Honeywell No.	Coil Voltage	Max Inrush/Sealed	Terminals 1-2-3	Terminals 1-2-3
GL90340	90-340	R8222D1014	24	5VA/3VA	Power	Power
GL90341	90-341	R4222D1013	110/120	-	Power	Power
GL90342	90-342	R4222D1021	208/240	5VA/3VA	Power	Power

Series 333 Klixon Pressure Switches

Klixon Condenser Fan Cycling Switches Manual Reset High Pressure Controls



Part #	Model	Opening Pressure	Reset Pressure	Switch Action (Open on Pressure)	Mounting	Application
MARS33365	29PSL012-32	410	290	Rise	1/4" Female SAE	H.P.C.

MARS-2 Pressure Switches

Condenser Fan Cycling Switches Manual Reset High Pressure Controls



33940

Part #	Model	Opening Pressure	Reset Pressure	Switch Action (Open on Pressure)	Mounting	Application
MARS33941	20PS107KA275K210K	210	275	Fall	1/4" Female SAE	Cycling Switch

We Value Your Opinion.

Let us know what we're doing right. But more importantly let us know how we can serve you better. Southern Pipe Means Service Plus!

Relays

RCO Series 3 N' 1 Start Relays

- Replaces relay, overload & provides a boost for hard start & unbalanced systems
- Prevents low voltage starting problems
- Select the right match to replace refrigerator compressor relay & overload units from 1/12 through 2/3 hp
- 115-230VAC
- For all capillary systems



Part #	Description
SURC0810	1/12 through 1/5 hp, 115V
SURC0410	1/4 & 1/3 hp, 115V

SPP Series Hard Starts for A/C

SPP5 Starter Pow-R-Pak

- For low voltage & hard starting compressors
- 115/230V, 1/2 Through 10 hp



Part #	Description
SUSPP5	300% Boost

SPP6 Super Boost

- For severe low voltage or hard start compressors
- 115/230V, 1/2 Through 10 hp



Part #	Description
SUSPP6	500% Boost

SPP8 Super Boost Starters

- For severe low voltage or hard start compressors
- 115/230V, 1/2 Through 10 hp



Part #	Description
SUSPP8	690% Boost

SOUTHERN co. inc.
PIPE & SUPPLY

Stop in or call.
Our experienced salespeople can help you find the products you need on the jobsite.

PRO 1000/2000 Builder Series Non-Programmable Digital Thermostats

- Perfect for multi-family housing developments or apartment complexes
- Clear, backlit digital display
- Adaptive intelligence recovery
- 2-Year warranty



TH111



TH121

Part #	Stages	Power Source	Terminal Designations
HWTH1110D1000	1 Heat/1 Cool	Battery/Hardwired	R,C,W,Y,G,O/B
HWTH1210D1008	2 Heat/1 Cool Heat Pump	Battery/Hardwired	R,C,W,Y,G,O/B

PRO 3000 Basic Digital Non-Programmable Thermostats

Electronic Control of 24VAC, Single-Stage Heating & Cooling Systems or 750 mV Heating Systems

- Digital backlit display - both current & set temperature are easy to read
- Precise comfort control (+/-1°F)
- Easy slide switches allow selection of heat or cool mode, and fan operation
- Manual changeover
- Temp range: Heat 40°F to 90°F, Cool 50°F to 99°F
- Fan Switching: Auto-On
- Premier White®
- 5-Year warranty



Part #	Stages	Power Source	Terminal Designations
HWTH3110D1008	1 Heat/ 1 Cool Conventional & Heat Pump	Battery/Hardwired	R,Rc,W,Y,G,O,B,C
HWTH3210D1004	2 Heat/ 1 Cool Heat Pump	Battery/Hardwired	R,Y,AUX,E,G,O,B,L,C

We are a full line wholesaler.
For products not shown in this catalog, contact us for complete information.

PRO™ 4000 5-2 Day Programmable Digital Thermostats

Electronic Control of 24VAC Conventional and Heat Pump Systems or 750 mV Heating Systems

- Horizontal mount
- Weekday/Weekend programming to fit your lifestyle
- Large, clear, backlit display - both current & set temperatures are easy to read in various lighting conditions
- Precise comfort control +/- 1°F of your set temperature
- Temp range: Heat 40° - 90°F, Cool 50° - 99°F
- Easy slide switches allow selection of heat or cool mode, and fan operation
- Manual changeover
- Fan switching: Auto-On
- Built-in instructions - simple, pull out instruction manual
- Adaptive Intelligent Recovery™ ensures programmed temperature is reached by programmed time
- Premier White®



Part #	Stages	Power Source	Terminal Designations
HWTH4110D1007	1 Heat/1 Cool Conventional & Heat Pump	Battery/Hardwired	Rc,R,W,Y,G,O,B,C
HWTH4210D1005	2 Heat/1 Cool Heat Pump	Battery/Hardwired	R,Y,AUX,E,G,O,B,L,C

FocusPRO™ 5000 Digital Non-Programmable Thermostats

Electronic Control of 24VAC Conventional and Heat Pump Systems or 750 mV Heating Systems

- Clear backlit display available in large or standard screen
- Precise comfort control +/- 1°F of your set temperature
- Temp range: Heat 40° - 90°F, Cool 50° - 99°F
- Soft-key, simplified controls
- Easy change battery door - flips out with disassembling thermostat
- Automatic/manual selectable changeover
- Built-in Compressor Protection: Minimum-off timer protects compressor from restarting too early after a shutdown
- Dual power battery or hard-wire
- Premier White®
- 5-Year warranty



StandardDisplay

Part #	Display	Stages	Terminal Designations
HWTH5110D1006	Standard	1 Heat/1 Cool	R,Rc,C,W (O/B), Y, G
HWTH5220D1003	Standard	2 Heat/2 Cool	Rc,R,W (O/B),W2(AUX),Y,Y2(E),G,L,C
HWTH5220D1029	Large	Up to 2 Heat/2 Cool	R,Rc,C,W (O/B), W2 (AUX)Y, Y2,(E),G,L,C
HWTH5320U1001	Large	Up to 3 Heat/2 Cool	R,Rc,C,W (O/B), W2 (AUX/E)Y, Y2,G,L,C

VisionPRO® 8000 Universal Touch-Screen 7-Day Programmable Thermostats

- Universal system compatibility, heating only or heating & cooling
- Large backlit on-screen menu
- Ability to select multiple days
- Real-time clock
- Armchair programming—allows you to remove thermostat from wall to set the schedule
- Multiple hold options
- Change reminders—reminds you to service or replace the air filter, humidifier pad, ultraviolet lamp or thermostat batteries
- Programmable fan
- Auto or manual changeover
- Dual power battery or hard-wire
- Premier White®



Part #	Stages	Power Source	Terminal Designations
HWTH8320U1008	3H/2C or 2H/2C in Heat Pump Mode	Battery/Hardwired	R,RC,W,(O/B),W2(AUX), Y,Y2,L,E,G,C,S1,Sw

Can't find what you are looking for?

Give us a call, we're here to help!
Find your local Southern Pipe & Supply location phone number in the front of this catalog.

T812 Low Voltage Control Thermostats



- Snap-acting, bi-metal switch w/o mercury & requires no leveling
- For low voltage control of single-stage heating, cooling or heating/cooling systems
- Includes dealer logo pocket
- Switch type: snap-acting
- Electrical ratings: 18 to 30VAC
- Setting temperature change: 50ºF to 90ºF
- Dimensions: 3-1/8"H x 3-1/8"W x 7/8"D
- Mounting: square

Part #	Application	System Switching	Fan Switching	Terminal Designations	Color	Comments
HWHT812A1010	Heat Only	SPST	Positive Off	W, R	White	a

(a) Positive off

T834 Low Voltage Non-Programmable Thermostats

- For low voltage control of single-stage heating, cooling or heating-cooling systems
- Manual changeover

T834N Vertical Mount



- Mercury free
- Precision snap action switch
- Setting temperature range: 45° to 95°F
- Dimensions: 4-3/4" H x 2-7/8" W x 1-3/8" D

Part #	Application	Switching Action	Terminal Designations	Description
HWT834N1002	1 Heat/1 Cool	SPDT	R, Rc, W, Y, G, O, B	Premier White®, Dealer Logo Pocket

ARMSTRONG AIR There's comfort in strength

Thermostats

Part #	Description	
AR10050304	Tube Defrost Thermostat (100503-04)	Heat Pumps
AR35614B1	Heat Pump Thermostat	
AR36327B006	Tube Thermostat (R36327B006)	All SHP's
AR40787001	Outdoor Thermostat	
AR63K10	Thermostat	

Mechanical Heat/Cool Thermostat



- Provides universal replacement for heating or heating/cooling systems & 1-stage heat pumps
- Compatible with most systems: gas, oil, electric & millivolt
- Single or dual transformer applications
- Current rating: 30VAC, 1.2A maximum heat/1.5A maximum cool
- Temperature range: 50° to 90°F
- Dust-free mercury switch & bi-metal element

Part #	Voltage	Anticipator	Differential	Dimensions
SUCTC43004	24-30VAC	Heating: Adj .15 to 1.2A Cooling: Fixed	2° Nominal	Horizontal: 4-1/2" x 3-1/4" x 1-5/8" Vertical: 3-1/4" x 4-1/2" x 1-5/8"

Digital Thermostats

Digital Heat/Cool Thermostat



- Latching relay assures system compatibility
- Electronic digital accuracy
- Large LCD, easy-to-read display
- No programming required
- INDIGLO® Night-light
- Filter change & low battery indicators
- Temperature set range: 45° to 95° F (7° to 35° C) F° / C° selectable
- Compressor protection: 4 minutes delay on break
- Bi-metal freeze protection
- Powered by (2) AA batteries (included)
- Decorative wall plate
- 3-Year warranty

Part #	Voltage	Current Draw	Differential	Terminals
SUCTC43054	20-30VAC, 50/60Hz	0.1 to 1.5A	Operating +/- 1° F	RC/O, RH/B, Y, W, G, R

Digital Heat Pump Thermostat



- Latching relay outputs
- INDIGLO® Backlight
- “Refresh” programmable fan
- AC Powered, eliminating the hassle of changing batteries
- Compatible with all 1-stage heat pumps & most 2-stage heat pumps
- Filter monitor
- Residual cooling fan delay, user selectable
- Adjustable 1st & 2nd stage span adjustment
- Staging timer
- Bi-metal freeze protection
- 3-Year warranty

Part #	Switching
SUCTC43057	Heat/Cool/Auto/Cutoff

Product Specifications are Subject to Change.

Programmable Thermostats

Multi-Stage Heat Pump/Conventional Thermostat with 2-Stage Heat/Cool with Auto-Season Changeover

- Latching relay assures system compatibility
- Large, easy-to-read display
- INDIGLO® Backlight
- Temperature limits: 0° to 99° F
- Temperature set range: 45° to 95° F (5° to 35° C)
- Compressor protection: 4 minutes delay on break
- Energy monitor system
- On indicators
- Keyboard lock
- Auto heat recovery
- Preprogrammed; includes programmable hold
- Filter monitor
- Temporary/vacation/home today overrides
- AC Powered with (2) AAA battery backup (included)
- 3-Year warranty



Part #	Voltage	Current Draw	Differential	Terminals
SUCTC43558	20 - 30VAC, 50/60Hz	0.1 to 1.5A per Terminal Max 2.5A Total	Operating +/- 1° F	R, Y1, Y2, W1, W2, E, O, B, G, L, C

Single Stage Low Voltage Thermostats

Universal Single Stage Mercury-Free Mechanical Replacement Thermostat

- 24V Replacement for hundreds of White-Rodgers and competitive models installed during the past 50 years
- Enclosed contacts for increased reliability and accuracy
- Horizontal heat/cool with heating or cooling 3-wire zone mounting plate included



Part #	Switching System	Fan Switching	Control Range	Style	Color
WR1F56N444	Heat-Off-Cool	Auto-On	50° to 90°	Horizontal	White

70 Series® Thermostats

- Fossil fuel or electric heat compatible
- Large LCD with backlight
- Perfect upgrade from mechanical thermostats, covers wall marks left by most mechanical thermostats
- Selectable Celsius or Fahrenheit temperature display
- Electronic accuracy
- Includes B/O terminals



1F78-151

70 Series® Single-Stage Thermostats

Part #	Single Stage	Heat Pump	Program Options	Power Source	Terminal Designations	Notes
WR1F78144	1H/1C	1H/1C	-	Battery	RC,RH,W,Y,G,O,B	
WR1F78151	1H/1C	1H/1C	5+2	Battery	RC,RH,W,Y,G,O,B	Energy Star

70 Series® Multi-Staging Thermostats



Programmable



Non-Programmable

Part #	Single Stage	Multi Stage	Heat Pump	Program Options	Power Source	Terminal Designations	Notes
WR1F72151	1H/1C	1H/1C	2H/1C	5+2	Hardwired	R,C,Y,W2,G,B/O,L,E	Energy Star
WR1F79111	1H/1C	1H/1C	2H/1C	-	Hardwired	R,C,Y,W2,G,B/O,L,E	

80 Series® Single-Stage Thermostats

- Fossil fuel or electric heat compatible
- 60% larger LCD with backlight
- Permanent program retention during power loss
- Configuration menu allows keypad selection of options
- Selectable Celsius or Fahrenheit temperature display



80 Series® Single-Stage Thermostats

Part #	Description	Heat Pump	Program Options	Power Source	Terminal Designations	Notes
WR1F80361	Heat Pump	1H/1C	5+1+1	Battery/Hardwired	RC,RH,C,W,Y,G,O,B	Energy Star
WR1F86344	Heat Pump	1H/1C	-	Battery/Hardwired	RC,RH,C,W,Y,G,O,B	

80 Series® Multi-Stage Thermostats



Non-Programmable



Programmable

Part #	Description	Heat Pump	Program Options	Power Source	Terminal Designations	Notes
WR1F82261	Heat Pump	2H/1C	5+1+1	Hardwired	R,C,Y,Y2,W,W2,G	Energy Star
WR1F89211	Heat Pump	2H/1C	-	Hardwired	R,C,Y,W2,G,B/O,L,E	

Product Specifications are Subject to Change.

Blue™ 2" Single-Stage Thermostats

- Fossil fuel or electric heat compatible
- Universal dual powered, choice of battery-powered or hardwired for all applications
- 2 sq in. LCD Lighted screen
- Dimensions: 4.8"W x 3.8"H x 1.5"D
- Classic white color
- 5-Year warranty



Part #	System	Program Options	Additional Applications	Power Source	Terminal Designations
WR1F860244	Single Stg	Non-Prog	-	Battery/Hardwire	R,C,W,Y,G,O/B

90 Series® Blue Touchscreen Thermostats

- Blue touchscreen controls
- Selectable automatic heat/cool system changeover
- 12 sq in Touch-screen
- Meets Energy Star specifications

90 Series® Multi-Stage Blue Touchscreen Thermostats

Additional features:

- Remote sensing indoor/outdoor
- Programmable fan
- Circulator fan cycling
- Automatic daylight savings option
- Dual-fuel heat pump control
- Patented cool savings
- Enhanced security settings
- 3-Wire hydronic zone



Part #	Single Stage	Multi Stage	Heat Pump	Program Options	Power Source	Terminal Designations	Notes
WR1F951277	1H/1C	2H/2C	3H/2C	7, 5+1+1, 0	Battery/Hardwired	RC,RH,C,W/E,W2 Y,Y2,G,O,B,6,L+,S,-	Energy Star
WR1F971271	1H/1C	-	1H/1C	7, 5+1+1, 0	Battery/Hardwired	RC,RH,C,W,Y G,L,O,B	Energy Star

Fan & Limit Controls for Universal Replacement

- Slotted mounting holes for easy installation
- Long terminal screws for wiring
- Dial has individual pointers for fan cut-in and cut-out settings
- Removable solid copper jumper between fan and limit switches
- Summer fan switch for ventilation without changing control settings, has same fan & limit switch mechanism
- Fan range: 50° to 265°F: Close on rise switching
- Limit range: 100° to 300°F: Open on rise switching



Part #	Element Length
WR5D5135	5"
WR5D5178	11"
WR5D5190	8"

Fan Control Centers

Steveco® Fan Control Centers

- Line voltage connections are pre-wired
- Color coded pre-stripped leads
- Low voltage connections on terminal board
- Mounts on 4" x 4" junction box



Part #	Primary Voltage	Primary HZ	Secondary Voltage	Secondary VA	Relay
GL90113	120	60	24V	40	SPDT

Plastic Thermostat Guard

- Will accept all White-Rodgers thermostats
- Can be mounted vertically or horizontally
- Includes:
  - (1) Key
  - Ring &/or solid wall mounting plate



Part #	Description	Horizontal (Ring) Inside Dimensions	Horizontal (Solid) Inside Dimensions
SUBTGUK2	Clear Plastic	8-1/8"L x 4-5/8"H x 3-5/8"D	8-1/4"L x 5-3/8"H x 3-1/2"D

TPI CORPORATION America's Comfort Conditioning Company

Low Voltage Wall Mounted Thermostats

RK Series Low Voltage Thermostats

- Heat only for 24V or millivolt systems
- No leveling required, contains no mercury
- Sealed contacts, positive off
- 1 amp Maximum
- Fahrenheit and Celsius scales



Part #	Description	Temp Range	
CERK120EAA	Millivolt-24V Heat Only	50° to 90°F	Thermostat

We appreciate your business!

Thermodisc Thermostats

AT Series Adjustable Thermostats



- Dial knob
- 1/4" Quick-connect terminals

Function: Limit Controls SPST Open on Rise

Part #	Range	Differential
SUAT012	135°F - 175°F	40°F

Function: Fan Control SPST Open on Rise

Part #	Range	Differential
SUAT021	90°F - 130°F	40°F
SUAT022	140°F - 180°F	40°F

Q Series Thermodisc Sequencers

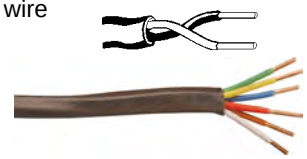


- Direct replacement for most fan & heat sequencing functions
- 24V Input control
- Contacts designated M1 - M2 of a multi timing sequencer will turn on first & turn off last, as required by UL & CSA for electric heating applications
- 5 Second on delay between all subsequent stages, unless they function together

Part #	Sequencing Off	On
SUQ103	40 - 110 Sec	1 - 20 Sec
SUQ104	1 - 30 Sec	30 - 90 Sec
SUQ105	1 - 110 Sec	1 - 110 Sec
SUQ106	1 - 110 Sec	1 - 110 Sec

Thermostat Wire

- Bare copper insulated conductors with an overall jacket
- 18 AWG Solid thermostat wire
- UL Listed type CL2
- Brown reel



Part #	GA	Length	Conductors
TSW182	18	500'	2
TSW183	18	500'	3

Thermostat Wire (Continued)

Part #	GA	Length	Conductors
TSW184	18	250'	4
TSW185	18	250'	5
TSW186	18	250'	6
TSW188	18	250'	8
TSW1810	18	250'	10

THANK YOU!
We appreciate your business!

G5 Twin Refrigerant Recovery

- Oil-less compressor
- Twin cylinders and condenser
- For use with all class III, IV & V refrigerants, including R-410A
- Rugged case with soft gripping
- 1-Year warranty



Part #	Description
APG5TWIN	1/2 hp, 550 psi Cutoff Switch

AIRSERCO

Refrigerant Leak Detectors

9997 Ultrasonic Leak Detector - Type VPE

- Detects any type of refrigerant gas
- Battery-powered for cordless operation
- Does not require tracer gases
- Detects vacuum and pressure leaks
- Headset and padded carrying case included
- Adjustable sensitivity
- Specifications:
  - Frequency response: 38 to 42 kHz
  - Display: 10-bar element graph audio output
  - Power: 9V cell
  - Battery life: 15 hours continuous
  - Headset: dynamic 32 ohm

Part #	Size
THLD1101	4.56" x 2.40" x .866"

Freon Refrigerants



Part #	Description	
R2230	R-22	30# Refrigerant
R13430	R-134A	30# Refrigerant
R40424	R-404A	24# Refrigerant
R40824	R-408	24# Refrigerant
R40930	R-409	30# Refrigerant
R41024	R-410A	24# Refrigerant (R-22 Replacement)

Freon Refrigerants (Continued)

Part #	Description	
RHP8027	HP80	27# Refrigerant (402A)
RMP3930	MP39	30# Suva (401A)

YELLOW JACKET RITCHIE ENGINEERING Company, Inc

Yellow Jacket® Refrigerant Cylinders

Part #	Description
RI95013	50 Lb R-410A, 400 psi with Float Switch

SOUTHERN co. inc PIPE & SUPPLY

We Value Your Opinion.
Let us know what we're doing right. But more importantly let us know how we can serve you better. Southern Pipe Means Service Plus!

Product Specifications are Subject to Change.

Refrigerant Recovery & Analyzers

Refrigerant System Analyzer



- Comes with the TITAN™ 4-valve manifold
- External, replaceable vacuum sensor
- Blow-molded instrument case
- 84 NIST Refrigerant profiles included (upgradeable via USB for new refrigerants)
- Built-in pressure/temperature chart reference screen for all refrigerants
- Built-in full scale vacuum sensor reads deep vacuum down to 10 microns
- Dual "K-Type" temperature-compensated sensor ports allow for simultaneous section and liquid readings
- Provides real-time pressure data in selectable time increments: 0.1, 0.2, 0.5, 1 and 2 seconds
- Data logging for onscreen review or USB export to PC to generate performance/Excel™ work reports
- Highly weather resistant
- Fully gasketed for water and dust resistance
- Pressure sensing resolution (low and high sides):
  - 0.1 psi, 0.01 bar, 1 kPa, 0.1 MPA, 0.01 kg/cm^2
- Pressure sensing accuracy:
  - 0.5% of Full scale at 25°C
  - 1% of Full scale at 55° to 130°F
  - 2% of Full scale -40° to 120°C
- Working pressure (maximum measurable pressure):
  - Low side: 0-350 psia
  - High side: 0-700 psia
- 2-Year warranty

Part #	Description
RI40815	Operational Temperature -4° to 122°F (-20° to 50°C)

PolyVulc

Black Condenser Pads

- 20% Heavy-duty recycled rubber
- 80% Recycled plastic
- Replaces pure plastic or concrete pads
- Certified by ICBo, SBCCI, TVA & LA Authority

Part #	Size
PCP2424Q	24" x 24" x 3"
PCP3232Q	32" x 32" x 3"
PCP3636Q	36" x 36" x 3"
PCP3648Q	36" x 48" x 3"

Black Condenser Pads (Continued)

Part #	Size
PCP5252Q	52" x 52" x 3"
PCP4040Q	40" x 40" x 4"

DIVERSITECH

E-Lite™ Plastic Equipment Pads



- Molded with size label & symbol representing content of recycled material
- Rounded edges & concrete gray color
- Limited lifetime warranty

E-Lite™ - 2 Inch

Part #	Size	Wt
DIVELITE24242	24" x 24" x 2	7.0 lbs
DIVELITE32322	32" x 32" x 2	13.0 lbs
DIVELITE36362	36" x 36" x 2	16.0 lbs
DIVELITE36402	36" x 40" x 2	18.0 lbs

Odor Neutralizers

Duct Fresh Odor Neutralizers

- Non-toxic
- Destroys pet odors, smoke and must smells in residential, industrial & commercial application
- Gel remains effective for 6 months

Part #	Description
DIVSCM83216	16 oz Duct Fresh Gel

Grilles & Registers

Curved Blade Sidewall/Ceiling Registers - 3-Way



Part #	Size	Color
MFCSCR84W3	8" x 4"	White
MFCSCR106W3	10" x 6"	White
MFCSCR126W3	12" x 6"	White
MFCSCR146W3	14" x 6"	White

Sidewall/Ceiling 1/3" Registers - 2-Way

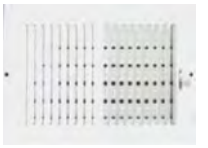
- 1/3" Spacing



Part #	Size	Color
MFSCR104W2	10" x 4"	White
MFSCR124W2	12" x 4"	White
MFSCR146W2	14" x 6"	White

Sidewall/Ceiling Registers - 2-Way

- 1/2" Spacing



Part #	Size	Color
MFSCR84W2	8" x 4"	White
MFSCR106W2	10" x 6"	White

Sidewall/Ceiling Registers - 3-Way

- 1/2" Spacing



Part #	Size	Color
MFSCR84W3	8" x 4"	White
MFSCR104W3	10" x 4"	White
MFSCR106W3	10" x 6"	White
MFSCR124W3	12" x 4"	White
MFSCR126W3	12" x 6"	White
MFSCR146W3	14" x 6"	White
MFSCR148W3	14" x 8"	White

Sidewall/Ceiling Registers - 4-Way



Part #	Size	Color
MFSCR66W4	6" x 6"	White
MFSCR88W4	8" x 8"	White
MFSCR1010W4	10" x 10"	White
MFSCR1212W4	12" x 12"	White

Curved Blade Sidewall/Ceiling Registers - 1-Way



Part #	Size	Color
MFCSCR84W1	8" x 4"	White
MFCSCR104W1	10" x 4"	White
MFCSCR106W1	10" x 6"	White
MFCSCR126W1	12" x 6"	White

Floor Registers



Part #	Size	Color
MFFG414	4" x 14"	Brown

Stamped Floor Registers



Part #	Size	Color
MFFR48B	4" x 8"	Brown
MFFR410B	4" x 10"	Brown
MFFR410W	4" x 10"	White
MFFR412B	4" x 12"	Brown
MFFR414B	4" x 14"	Brown
MFFR610B	6" x 10"	Brown
MFFR610W	6" x 10"	White
MFFR612B	6" x 12"	Brown
MFFR612W	6" x 12"	White
MFFR614B	6" x 14"	Brown
MFFR614W	6" x 14"	White

Product Specifications are Subject to Change.

Return Filter Grilles

- 1/2" Spacing



Part #	Size	Color
MFRFG1212W	12" x 12"	White
MFRFG2020W	20" x 20"	White
MFRFG2025W	20" x 25"	White
MFRFG2030W	20" x 30"	White
MFRFG2412W	24" x 12"	White
MFRFG2418W	24" x 18"	White
MFRFG2420W	24" x 20"	White
MFRFG2424W	24" x 24"	White
MFRFG2430W	24" x 30"	White
MFRFG2516W	25" x 16"	White
MFRFG2520W	25" x 20"	White
mfrfg3024w	30" x 24"	White

Return Air Grilles

- 1/2" Spacing



Part #	Size	Color
MFRG88W	8" x 8"	White
MFRG2424W	24" x 24"	White
MFRG2514W	25" x 14"	White
MFRG306W	30" x 6"	White
MFRG3020W	30" x 20"	White

Toe Space Grille



Part #	Size	Color
MFTSG102B	10" x 2"	Brown
MFTSG122B	12" x 2"	Brown

Diffusers

Butterfly Diffuser

- Round



Part #	Size
MFCDD6R	6"
MFCDD8R	8"

Ceiling Diffuser

- Round



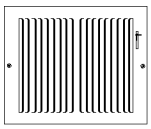
Part #	Size	Color
MFCD6RW	6"	White
MFCD8RW	8"	White

Supply Registers

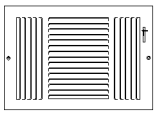
Sidewall/Ceiling Supply Registers

Stamped Steel

- Standard white finish
- 1/2" Spacing



Two-Way



Three-Way

Part #	Size	Type
US1102M104	10" x 4"	2-Way
US1102M106	10" x 6"	2-Way
US1102M146	14" x 6"	2-Way
US1104M88	8" x 8"	4-Way
US1104M1010	10" x 10"	4-Way

102M Sidewall/Ceiling Supply Registers

- Steel construction
- 1/2" Spacing
- Easy operating multi-louver damper
- Standard white finish



Part #	Size	Type
US102M84	8" x 4"	2-Way
US102M104	10" x 4"	2-Way
US102M106	10" x 6"	2-Way
US102M124	12" x 4"	2-Way
US102M126	12" x 6"	2-Way
US102M146	14" x 6"	2-Way
US103M84	8" x 4"	3-Way
US103M104	10" x 4"	3-Way
US103M106	10" x 6"	3-Way
US103M124	12" x 4"	3-Way
US103M126	12" x 6"	3-Way
US103M146	14" x 6"	3-Way
US104M66	6" x 6"	4-Way

Supply Registers (Continued)

102M Sidewall/Ceiling Supply Registers

Part #	Size	Type
US104M88	8" x 8"	4-Way
US104M1010	10" x 10"	4-Way
US104M1212	12" x 12"	4-Way

1201M Curved Blade Sidewall/Ceiling Supply Registers

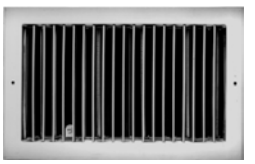
- Steel construction
- Multi-louver damper
- Standard white finish
- 1/2" Spacing



Part #	Size	Type
US1201M84	8" x 4"	1-Way
US1201M104	10" x 4"	2-Way
US1201M106	10" x 6"	2-Way
US1201M126	12" x 6"	2-Way
US1203M84	8" x 4"	3-Way
US1203M106	10" x 6"	3-Way
US1203M126	12" x 6"	3-Way
US1203M146	14" x 6"	3-Way

2101VM Sidewall Supply

- Rollformed aluminum
- Vertical vane design
- Multi louver damper
- Standard white finish



Part #	Size
US2101VM84	8" x 4"
US2101VM106	10" x 6"
US2101VM126	12" x 6"
US2101VM146	14" x 6"

Return Air Grilles

1400 Return Air Grilles

- Steel construction
- Designed for flush installation
- 1/2" Spacing @ 50° angle
- Standard white finish



Part #	Size
US140088	8" x 8"
US1400106	10" x 6"

Return Air Grilles (Continued)

1400 Return Air Grilles

Part #	Size
US14001010	10" x 10"
US1400126	12" x 6"
US1400128	12" x 8"
US14001212	12" x 12"
US14001224	12" x 24"
US1400146	14" x 6"
US1400148	14" x 8"
US14001414	14" x 14"
US14001420	14" x 20"
US14001425	14" x 25"
US1400166	16" x 6"
US14001614	16" x 14"
US14001620	16" x 20"
US14001625	16" x 25"
US14002014	20" x 14"
US14002020	20" x 20"
US14002025	20" x 25"
US14002030	20" x 30"
US14002420	24" x 20"
US14002424	24" x 24"
US14002514	25" x 14"
US14002525	25" x 25"
US1400306	30" x 6"
US14003020	30" x 20"

1410F Return Air Filter Grilles

- Stamped Steel
- Designed for flush installation
- 1/2" Spacing
- Uses 1" filter (not included)
- Standard white finish



Part #	Size
US1410F1212	12" x 12"
US1410F1224	12" x 24"
US1410F1414	14" x 14"
US1410F1420	14" x 20"
US1410F1425	14" x 25"
US1410F1620	16" x 20"
US1410F1625	16" x 25"
US1410F1818	18" x 18"
US1410F1824	18" x 24"
US1410F2016	20" x 16"
US1410F2020	20" x 20"

Product Specifications are Subject to Change.

Return Air Grilles (Continued)

1410F Return Air Filter Grilles

Part #	Size
US1410F2024	20" x 24"
US1410F2025	20" x 25"
US1410F2030	20" x 30"
US1410F2412	24" x 12"
US1410F2414	24" x 14"
US1410F2416	24" x 16"
US1410F2418	24" x 18"
US1410F2420	24" x 20"
US1410F2424	24" x 24"
US1410FTB2424	24" x 24" For T-Bar
US1410F2430	24" x 30"
US1410F2514	25" x 14"
US1410F2516	25" x 16"
US1410F2520	25" x 20"
US1410F2525	25" x 25"
US1410F3020	30" x 20"
US1410F3024	30" x 24"
US1410F3030	30" x 30"

1420F Stamped Face Filter Grilles Fiberglass with Plenum for T-Bar Ceiling

- Steel construction
- Stamped face has fins on 1/2" centers
- Concealed hinges and latches
- Aluminum foil vapor barrier
- Uses standard 20" x 20" x 1" filter (not included)
- Standard white finish



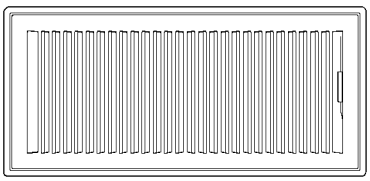


Part #	Size
US1420F2424	24" x 24"

Floor Registers

1510D Standard Floor Register with Damper

- No screw holes
- Steel construction

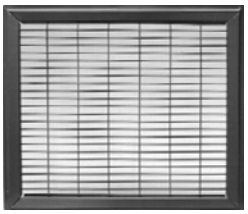


Part #	Size	Type
US1510D48WH	4" x 8"	White
US1510D48BR	4" x 8"	Brown
US1510D410BR	4" x 10"	Brown
US1510D410WH	4" x 10"	White
US1510D412BR	4" x 12"	Brown
US1510D414BR	4" x 14"	Brown
US1510D610WH	6" x 10"	White
US1510D610BR	6" x 10"	Brown
US1510D612WH	6" x 12"	White
US1510D612BR	6" x 12"	Brown
US1510D614WH	6" x 14"	White
US1510D614BR	6" x 14"	Brown

Bar Floor Grille & Register

1530 Bar Grille Only

- Standard construction



Part #	Size	Finish
US15302414BR	24" x 14"	Brown

Baseboard Grilles

1320 Toe-Space Grilles

Stamped Steel

- Standard brown finish



Part #	Size	Finish
US132010214BR	10" x 2-1/4"	Brown
US132012214BR	12" x 2-1/4"	Brown

Ceiling Diffusers

4450 Round Ceiling Diffuser



- Aluminum construction
- Gasket equipped outer ring
- Standard white finish

Part #	Size
US44506	6"
US44508	8"
US445010	10"

7300 Econo*Perf T-Bar Diffuser

- For 24" x 24" T-bar lay-in ceiling grad systems
- Can be used with or without air pattern controllers
- White face finish with black interior



Part #	Size
US73002424	24" x 24"

5904 Steel Louver Face Ceiling Diffuser

- For T-bar lay-in ceiling grids
- Ductboard back



Part #	Size
US590462424	24" x 24"

925 Round Damper

- (2) Butterfly style blades for models 6" - 12"
- Aluminum construction
- Includes mounting hardware



Part #	Size
US92506	6"
US92508	8"
US925010	10"

SOUTHERN co. inc. PIPE & SUPPLY

Product descriptions and specifications in this catalog are condensed from manufacturer's literature. For exact Information, consult the manufacturer's literature prior to installation and service. Contact us if you are not sure about specifications.

Residential Electronic Air Cleaners

F300 Whole-House Electronic Air Cleaner

- Captures up to 98% of airborne particles passing through the system
- Self-regulating power supply maintains high efficiency as the filter loads
- Test button to verify proper installation
- Optional electrostatic post filter sends particles through three layers of filtering
- Meets American Lung Association® Health House® guidelines
- E Models include high air flow post filter
- Exclusive 10-year clean coil guarantee



Part #	Size	Rated Airflow	Electric Rating	Application
HWFR300R1019	16" x 25"	1400 CFM	120V	Duct Mounted

Residential Media Air Cleaners

Whole House HEPA Air Cleaner

- Connect to return air duct or can be independently ducted
- Captures 99.97% of particles from the air
- Includes HEPA filter, 2" pleated prefilter, carbon-odor filter
- 60Hz and 120VAC
- Max rated airflow 400 CFM



Part #	Description
HWF500B1009	Insulated Cabinet for Mounting in Unconditioned Spaces

Need help finding something?

Just ask. Contact your local
Southern Pipe & Supply office.
We have access to hundreds of vendors
and thousands of products beyond this catalog.

Disposable Panel Filters

1" Standard Polystrand Disposable Filters



Part #	Size
AF1212H	12" x 12" x 1"
AF1220H	12" x 20" x 1"
AF1224H	12" x 24" x 1"
AF1414H	14" x 14" x 1"
AF1418H	14" x 18" x 1"
AF1420H	14" x 20" x 1"
AF1424H	14" x 24" x 1"
AF1425H	14" x 25" x 1"
AF1430H	14" x 30" x 1"
AF1616H	16" x 16" x 1"
AF1620H	16" x 20" x 1"
AF1624H	16" x 24" x 1"
AF1625H	16" x 25" x 1"
AF1630H	16" x 30" x 1"
AF1818H	18" x 18" x 1"
AF1824H	18" x 24" x 1"
AF1830H	18" x 30" x 1"
AF2020H	20" x 20" x 1"
AF2024H	20" x 24" x 1"
AF2025H	20" x 25" x 1"
AF2030H	20" x 30" x 1"
AF2036H	20" x 36" x 1"
AF2424H	24" x 24" x 1"
AF2430H	24" x 30" x 1"
AF2525H	25" x 25" x 1"
AF2532H	25" x 32" x 1"
AF3030H	30" x 30" x 1"

2" Standard Polystrand Disposable Filters



Part #	Size
AF1625N	16" x 25" x 2"

Pleated Filter



Part #	Size
AF1630HP	16" x 30" x 1"

Type 40 Pre-Pleated Panel Air Filters

Model 40 Economy Disposable Standard Pleated Filter

- 25-30% efficiency



Part #	Size
AF1620N	16" x 20" x 2"
AF2020N	20" x 20" x 2"

We Value Your Opinion.

Let us know what we're doing right. But more importantly let us know how we can serve you better. Southern Pipe Means Service Plus!

Product Specifications are Subject to Change.

Line Sets

3/8" Insulation Line Sets



Part #	Liquid Line	Suction Line	Length
LS50610	3/8"	5/8"	50'
LS35612	3/8"	3/4"	35'
LS40612	3/8"	3/4"	40'
LS50612	3/8"	3/4"	50'
LS35614	3/8"	7/8"	35'
LS40614	3/8"	7/8"	40'
LS50614	3/8"	7/8"	50'
LS35618	3/8"	1-1/8"	35'
LS50618	3/8"	1-1/8"	50'

1/2" Insulation Line Sets



Part #	Liquid Line	Suction Line	Length
LS35612D	3/8"	3/4"	35'
LS50612D	3/8"	3/4"	50'
LS35614D	3/8"	7/8"	35'
LS50614D	3/8"	7/8"	50'
LS35618D	3/8"	1-1/8"	35'
LS50618D	3/8"	1-1/8"	50'

QUIETSIDE

Quietside Linesets

Part #	Description
SIL2506	25' Line Set for AQV09 & AQV12 Samsung EH035 1/4" x 3/8" 14-3 Plus 16-2
SILS2507	25' Line Set for AQV18 Samsung EH052 1/4" x 1/2" 14-3 Plus 16-2
SILS2509	25' Line Set for AQV24/AQV36 Samsung EH070 1/4" x 5/8" 14-3 Plus 16-2 Wire

Quietside Linesets (Continued)

Part #	Description
SILS5006	50' Line Set for AQV09, AQV12 & AQV36 1/4" x 3/8" 14-3 Plus 16-2
SILS5007	50' Line Set for AQV18 1/4" x 1/2" 14-3 Plus 16-2
SILS5009	50' Line Set for AQV18 & AQV241/4" x 5/8" 14-3 Plus 16-2

COAIRE

Coaire Linesets

- Includes 14-7 wire

Part #	Description
CLS0925	1/4" x 3/8" 25' Linesets for 9000 Systems
CLS1225	1/4" x 1/2" 25' Linesets for 12000 Systems
CLS1250	1/4" x 1/2" 50' Linesets for 12000 Systems
CLS1825	1/4" x 1/2" 25' Linesets for 18000 Systems
CLS1850	1/4" x 1/2" 50' Linesets for 18000 Systems
CLS2425	3/8" x 5/8" 25' Linesets for 24000 Systems
CLS2450	3/8" x 5/8" 50' Linesets for 24000 Systems

SOUTHERN co. inc. PIPE & SUPPLY

We are a full line wholesaler.
For products not shown in this catalog, contact us for complete information.

Hoses

Light Duty Series Stage 1 Standard Garden Hose

- For light gardening needs



Part #	Size
TEK850050	5/8" x 50'

Commercial Series Stage 5 Hot Water Hose

- All rubber
- For hot & cold water use
- Designed for hot water up to 160°F



Part #	Size
TEK865050	5/8" x 50'

Handy Holder® & Carry Strap

- One piece construction
- Adjustable strap
- "Hang-up" hole



Part #	Description
TEKHH100	Handy Holder® & Carry Strap

Rubber Washing Machine Hoses

- 800 psi
- 3/4" FHT Connections
- For hot & cold use
- With washers



Part #	Size
J2154	3/8" x 4'
J2155	3/8" x 5'
J2156	3/8" x 6'

Test & Pressure Gauges

Gas Test Pressure Gauge Assemblies

- Adapts to 3/4" MIP connection
- 2" Face with 1/4" MIP connection



Part #	Lbs	Dial Increments
JGT30	0 - 30	1/2 lb
GTG60	0 - 60	1 lb
JGT100	0 - 100	2 lb

Pressure Gauges

- 2" Shatter-proof face
- 1/4" MIP Brass lower connection
- Steel case
- Use with air, water, oil, gas or any other medium not corrosive to brass

Part #	Lbs	Dial Increments
PGB100	0 - 100	2 lb
PGB200	0 - 200	4 lb

Product Specifications are Subject to Change.

Water Test Gauges

- 2-1/2" Shatter-proof face
- Steel case
- 3/4" Female hose connection


JWG300


PAS1428

Part #	Lbs	Dial Increments
JWG300	0 - 300#	5 lb
PAS1428	0 - 300# With Indicator	10 lb

Test Pumps



Part #	Description
CHPWGA	Econ-O-Pump™ Hand w/Gauge

Extension Hoses



Part #	Size
CHEN	2'

Garden Hose

Contractor Grade

- For 6-ply professional performance
- Scuff-resistant outer jacket
- Deluxe nylon-reinforced construction
- Machined crush-proof solid brass couplings



Part #	ID	Length
FXG5850	5/8"	50'

Premier Forever Heavy-Duty Garden Hose

- Flex-guard collar
- Scuff resistant rubber/vinyl jacket
- Double nylon-reinforced
- Heavy-duty crush proof solid brass couplings
- Lifetime guarantee



Part #	ID	Length
FXG5875	5/8"	75'
FXG58100	5/8"	100'

Extension Cords

Three Conductor Grounded Orange Cord - 300V

- Medium flexibility vinyl cord set



Part #	Ga/ Cond	Length	125V Rating
USW63050	14/3	50'	15A
USW63100	14/3	100'	15A
USW65050	12/3	50'	15A
USW65100	12/3	100'	15A

Specialty Lighting

Halogen Quartz Portable Light with Tripod

- Each bulb cage has an instant on/off switch
- Directional pivot base
- 8' Grounded cord and plug
- Telescoping tripod will extend up to 7'
- Collapsible for easy storage



Part #	Description
USW46003N	1000 Total Wattage; (2) 500 Watt Bulbs

Halogen Light Bulb

- For use with halogen portable lights

Part #	Description
USW46020B	500 Watt Bulb

Radiator Specialty Company

Marine Camper Hose



Part #	Size
RSMC1225	1/2" x 50'

THANK YOU!
We appreciate your business!

YELLOW JACKET RITCHIE ENGINEERING Company, Inc

1/4" Charging Hoses

Yellow Jacket® Premium 1/4" Charging Hoses

- 500 psi Maximum working pressure = 5 to 1 safety factor
- 250 psi Maximum minimum burst
- Blow-off groove channels refrigerant out of the front of the nut to help prevent spray back
- 1/4" Straight x 1/4" 45° angle brass fittings
- 11983, 11984 & 11985 Are 3-packs & contain (1) ea red, yellow & blue hose



3-Pack

Part #	Model	Color	Length
RI11036	HA36Y	Yellow	36"
RI11048	HA48Y	Yellow	48"
RI11060	HA60Y	Yellow	60"
RI11260	HA60B	Blue	60"
RI11660	HA60R	Red	60"
RI11983	HA36RYB	R/Y/B	36"
RI11984	HA48RYB	R/Y/B	48"
RI11985	HA60RYB	R/Y/B	60"

Yellow Jacket ® Plus II™ 1/4" Charging Hoses With Double Barrier Protection

- Double barrier protection for CFC, HCFC & HFC control & system performance
- Nylon permeation barrier
- Moisture barrier
- 2500 psi Minimum burst
- 500 psi Maximum working pressure = 5 to 1 safety factor
- Replaceable gaskets
- Performance-proven six-sided crimping
- Date coded with year of manufacture to help in safety program management
- Full size brass nuts for easier tightening & longer life
- HAV Type standard fittings on both ends



Part #	Color	Length
RI21985	Red/Yellow/Blue	60"

Yellow Jacket ® Plus II™ 1/4" Hose with SealRight™ Low Loss Anti-Blow Back Fitting

- Low loss anti-blowback SealRight™ fitting traps refrigerant in hose when disconnected helping meet non-venting regulations & preventing finger burns



Part #	Color	Length
RI22060	Yellow	60"

Charging Accessories

R-410A Quick Couplers

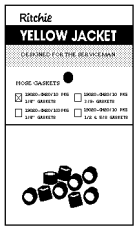
45° with Schrader Core in Male End



Part #	Description
RI19173	5/16" F QC x 1/4" MFl with Schrader

Quick Coupler Gaskets

- Designed for optimum performance with Yellow Jacket® charging hoses
- Works with all refrigerants
- Manufactured to strict tolerances to resist blow-out



Part #	Description
RI19020	CH20 for 1/4" Hose, 5/16" Hose, and 1/2" Acme Hose, 10/Pk

Your time is valuable and we want to serve you quickly and efficiently. Please call us or come to one of our convenient branch locations whenever you need supplies.

Manifolds

Yellow Jacket® Series 41 Manifolds

- 2-Valve
- Forged brass
- 1% Accuracy over full range
- Basic unit includes: manifold, gauges, hook & anchors
- Optional Yellow Jacket Plus II™ color-coded charging hoses with 500 psi working pressure
- Limited lifetime warranty on manifold bar & valves - not gauges



Part #	Description
RI41213	For R-12, R-22 & R-502 - with 36" R/Y/B HA Hoses
RI41709	For R-410A with 60" HAV Hose

Series 41 Manifold Sets

- 2-Valve
- Forged brass
- 1% Accuracy over full range
- Includes 60" Plus II™ RYB hose



Part #	Description
RI42004	For R-22, R-404A, R-410A

Manifold Gauges

2-1/2" (°F) Gauges

- Bold, high-visibility dials
- Colored temperature scales
- Flutterless™ technology
- 1/8" MPT Connection
- 3-2-3% Accuracy



For Gauge Scales R-12, R-22 & R-502

Part #	Description	Pressure Scale
RI49001	Red Pressure	0 - 500 psi
RI49002	Blue Compound (w/Retard Protection to 350 psi)	30"/0 - 120 psi

For Gauge Scale R-410A



49056 49036

Part #	Description	Pressure Scale
RI49035	Red Pressure	0 - 800 psi
RI49036	Blue Compound (w/Retard Protection to 500 psi)	30"/0 - 300 psi

3-1/8" Large Red & Blue (°F)



For Gauge Scales R-22 & R-404-A, R-410A

Part #	Description	Pressure Scale
RI49137	Red Compound	0 - 800 psi
RI49138	Blue Compound	30"/0 - 300 psi

Gas Test Gauges



Part #	Pressure	End
RI78085	0 - 30 lbs	1"

Protective Gauge Boots

- Rubber
- Slip easily around gauges without covering recalibration screw
- Color-coded red or blue to match gauge



Part #	Description
RI49090	Set of 2-1/2" Gauge Covers
RI49190	Set of 3-1/8' Gauge Covers

ROBINAIR

Vacuum Pumps

VacuMaster Vacuum Pumps

- Two-stage, 115V 60Hz operation
- 1/2" ACME and 1/4" MFL intake fitting
- "No-hassle" over-the-counter replacement warranty
- 7.5 oz Oil capacity



Part #	CFM	Hp	Weight
RO15500	5	1/3	28 lbs

PlumBest Jones Stephens Corp.

Pressure Test Equipment

Gas Test Gauges

- Large 4" face
- 1/10 Pound increments
- Inches of mercury scale
- External set hand
- Bellows design
- 1/4 NPT Connection



Part #	Description
JSG64055	5 lb Gauge, Body, Valve

No minimum-orders required!

We welcome all of your business, whether you need an entire HVAC system or a few PVC fittings. Our complete range of products makes Purchasing easy!

Air Volume Controls



- Deep well
- Steel case

Part #	Type	Description
AVC57	WJ	Deep Well
AV45S	Non-Repairable	AV45 - thru 80
AV42	Repairable	AV42- 70
AV120	Repairable	AV120- 220

Pressure Gauge



- Steel case
- Glass face
- Brass mount
- Contains lead - not for sale in CA

Part #	Size	Range	Connection
PGBOA100	2" Gauge	0-100 psi	1/8 C.B.M.

Get it delivered where and when you need it.

For your convenience we have over
90 locations in the southeast.
Look for a Southern Pipe location
near you in the front of this book.

SOUTHERN co. inc PIPE & SUPPLY

M12™ Cordless Tubing Cutters

M12™ Cordless Copper Tubing Cutter

- Close quarter rotating cutting head cuts pipe in confined spaces
- Automatic adjustment from 3/8" - 1" tubing
- Auto locking mechanism delivers up to 200 cuts per charge
- Water resistant sealed metal cutter head
- Battery fuel gauge displays remaining run time
- Built-in LED light illuminates line of cut
- 14" Long, 3.2 lbs tool weight
- Includes:
  - (2) 12V Lithium-Ion batteries (2471-21 is single battery kit)
  - 30-Minute charger
  - Carrying case



Part #	No Load Speed	Capacity
MI247121	500 rpm	1/2" - 1-1/8" OD
MI247122	500 rpm	1/2" - 1-1/8" OD

Hackzall™ Cordless Saws

M12™ Cordless Reciprocating Saw

- 11" Long and 2.6 lbs for cutting in tight spaces
- Keyless QUIK-LOK™ blade clamp allows for quick and easy blade changes
- All-metal gear case
- Variable speed trigger
- Battery fuel gauge displays remaining run-time
- Accepts both Hackzall™ and Sawzall® style blades
- Built-in LED light illuminates work surface
- Includes:
  - (2) 12V Lithium-Ion batteries
  - 30-Minute charger
  - (2) Hackzall™ blades
  - Carrying case



Part #	Length of Stroke	Strokes/ Minute
MI242022	1/2"	0-3,000

M12™ Cordless 2 Tool Combo Kit

- 1/4" Hex screwdriver delivers 150 in-lbs of torque, 15 position clutch, and 0-500 rpm
- Hackzall™ reciprocating saw delivers 0-3000 spm
- Includes:
  - Screwdriver (2401-20)
  - Hackzall™ reciprocating saw (2420-20)
  - (2) 12V Lithium-Ion battery packs
  - 30-Minute charger
  - (2) Hackzall™ blades
  - Contractor bag



Part #	Description
MI249022	M12™ 1/4" Hex Screwdriver, M12™ Hackzall™ Recip Saw

M12™ Cordless 4 Tool Combo Kit

- 1/4" Hex screwdriver delivers 150 in-lbs of torque, 15 position clutch, and 0-500 rpm
- Hackzall™ reciprocating saw delivers 0-3000 spm
- Copper tubing cutter automatically adjusts to cut 3/8" to 1" copper tube
- Work light illuminates large work area with 90° rotating head and integrated magnet
- Includes:
  - Screwdriver (2401-20)
  - Hackzall™ reciprocating saw (2420-20)
  - Copper tubing cutter (2471-20)
  - Work light (49-24-0145)
  - (2) 12V Lithium-Ion battery packs
  - 30-Minute charger
  - (2) Hackzall™ blades
  - Contractor bag



Part #	Description
MI249024	M12™ 1/4" Hex Screwdriver, M12™ Hackzall™ Recip Saw, Copper Tubing Cutter, Work Light

Product Specifications are Subject to Change.

M12™ Cordless Drill Kit w/Radio

- M12™ Cordless 3/8" 2-speed drill/driver delivers 250 in-lbs torque
- All metal locking chuck
- On-board fuel gauge displays remaining run-time
- Built-in LED illuminates work surface
- Includes:
  - 2410 Drill/driver
  - Radio
  - (2) M12™ Lithium-Ion battery packs
  - 30-Minute charger
  - Soft case

Part #	Description
MI249222	M12™ Combo Kit Drill & Compact Radio

M18™ Cordless 4-Tool Combo Kit

- M18™ 1/2" Hammer drill/driver with Milwaukee 4-pole frameless motor delivers 650 in-lbs of torque
- M18™ Sawzall™ reciprocating saw with patented gear-protecting clutch and counter balance mechanism
- M18™ 6-1/2" Circular saw delivers 3,500 rpm with magnesium upper and lower guards
- M18™ Work light provides fold-away hook and 135° rotating head
- Includes:
  - Hammer drill (22611-20)
  - Sawzall® Recip saw (2620-20)
  - Circular saw (2630-20)
  - Work light (49-24-0171)
  - (2) 18V Lithium-ion XC battery packs (48-11-1828)
  - 18V Charger (48-59-1801)
  - (1) General purpose Sawzall® blade
  - Side handle
  - (1) Circular saw blade
  - Contractor bag



Part #	Description
MI269024P	M18™ Combo Kit - Hammer Drill/Driver, Sawzall® Recip Saw, Circular Saw, & Work Light

Sawzall® Reciprocating Saws

V28™ Cordless Sawzall® with Case

- Comfortable non-slip, soft-grip
- Tool-free adjustable shoe
- Gear protecting clutch for long life
- Comfortable 2-finger variable speed trigger
- Quik-Lok™ blade clamp
- High/Low speed selector switch with lock
- Includes:
  - V28™ Lithium-Ion battery pack
  - 18V-28V Universal charger
  - (2) Super Sawzall® blades
  - Carrying case



Part #	Length of Stroke	Strokes/ Minute
MI071922	1-1/8"	0-2,000/0-3,000

M18 Sawzall® Reciprocating Saw Kit

- Gear-protecting clutch
- Lever action QUIK-LOK™ blade clamp
- Battery fuel gauge displays remaining run-time
- Variable speed trigger
- Includes:
  - (1) 18V XC High capacity Lithium-Ion battery
  - 1-Hour charger
  - (1) General purpose Sawzall® blade
  - Carrying case



Part #	Length of Stroke	Strokes/ Minute
MI262021	1"	0-3,200

15 Amp Super Sawzall® Saw with Case

- 120V AC
- 15A Milwaukee motor with the highest overload protection in the industry
- Constant Power Technology™
- Variable speed trigger & dial speed control
- Quik-Lok™ blade clamp
- Includes :
  - (2) Super Sawzall® blades
  - Carrying case



Part #	Length of Stroke	Strokes/ Minute
MI653821	1-1/4"	0-2,800

13 Amp 360° Rotating Orbital Super Sawzall® Saw with Case



- 120V AC
- 360° Rotating handle
- Orbital cutting action
- Variable speed trigger
- Quik-Lok™ blade clamp
- Quik-Lok™ 10' cord
- Includes:
  - (2) Super Sawzall® blades
  - Carrying case

Part #	Length of Stroke	Strokes/ Minute
MI652321	1-1/4"	0-3,000

13 Amp Orbital Super Sawzall® Saw with Case



- 120V AC
- Orbital cutting action
- Variable speed trigger
- Quik-Lok™ blade clamp
- 8' Cord
- Includes:
  - (2) Super Sawzall® blades
  - Carrying case

Part #	Length of Stroke	Strokes/ Minute
MI653621	1-1/4"	0-3,000

11 Amp Sawzall® with Case

- 120V AC
- Uses standard 1/2" shank Sawzall® blades, may be clamped upside down
- 120V with 8' HD "S" jacket two-wire rubber cord
- Quik-Lok® blade clamp
- Direct access to blade clamp screw & pivot shoe adjusting screws



- Rubber boot for superior gripping
- Double bearing wobble plate
- Includes:
  - (1) Super Sawzall® blade
  - Steel carrying case

Part #	Length of Stroke	Strokes/ Minute
MI650922	3/4"	0-2,800

Hole-Shooters

1/2" Magnum® Hole-Shooters

- 1/2" Trigger speed control reversing
- 5.5 Amp trigger speed control motor with reversing
- Removable brush cartridge system
- Aluminum gear case & diaphragm supplies greater support for shaft & bearings



- 8' 3-Wire Quik-Lok® cord set
- Rubber flex key holder
- Includes:
  - Side handle
  - Heavy duty chuck key with holder

Part #	No Load Speed
MI02346	0-850 rpm

1/2" Magnum® Drills

- Powerful 8.0A motor, variable speed control
- All metal gear case and diaphragm



- 8' 3-Wire rubber cord
- 360° Locking side handle
- Includes:
  - Heavy-duty keyed chuck

Part #	No Load RPM
MI029920	0-850

SOUTHERN co. inc
PIPE & SUPPLY

THANK YOU!
We appreciate your business!

Right Angle Drill Kits

1/2" Reversing Right Angle Drill Kit with Case

- 120V AC, 7.0 Amp R.A.D.
- 1/2" Trigger speed control reversing
- All ball & roller bearings
- Helical cut, heat treated gears
- Durable, glass reinforced nylon handles
- Use with up to 4-5/8" self feed bits
- Steel hardened shafts
- Head & handle swivel 360°
- Locks tight in any position
- Allow 5-1/2" for right angle drill head & chuck
- Quadruple gear train
- All R.A.D's include:
  - Chuck key & rubber flex key holder
  - Right angle drive
  - 9/16" Open end wrench
  - 3/16" Socket wrench
  - Chuck remover bar
  - Side handle
  - Carrying case



3102



3107

Part #	Kit Type	No Load Speed
MI31026	Plumber	335-750 rpm
MI31076	Variable	0-500 rpm

Right Angle Drive



Part #	Description
MI48062871	Right Angle Drive

Super Hawg™ 1/2" Drill with Case

- Clutch in low speed
- High operating speeds for maximum productivity
- 90° left-right, Roto-Lok® handle
- Comfort grip switch handle and gear case with front T-bar handle
- Includes side handle
- 1680-21 Includes carrying case



Part #	No Load Speed	Steel Capacity
MI168020	450/1,750 rpm	1/2"
MI168021	450/1,750 rpm	1/2"

Hole-Hawg®

1/2" 120V AC, 7.5 Amp Hole-Hawg®

- Handles up to 4-5/8" selfeed bit
- 2-Speed reversing
- Compact design for drilling between stud & joists
- All ball & roller bearings
- Triple reduction gearing
- 2-Speed gear shift
- External brush caps
- Includes 2-position pipe handle



Part #	No Load Speed	
MI16756	300/1,200 rpm	
MI16766	300/1,200 rpm	with Carrying Case

Driver Drills

M12™ Cordless No-Hub Driver

- Specific torque settings for 60 and 80 in-lbs
- Auto shut-off w/LED indicator - alerts users that torque limit has been achieved
- LED Calibration indicator
- Compact lightweight design at 2.75 lbs
- Includes:
  - No-Hub coupling driver
  - (3) Shockwave™ sockets (1/4", 5/16", 3/8")
  - (2) M12™ Lithium-Ion battery packs
  - 30 Minute charger
  - Carrying case



Part #	No Load Speed	Torque
MI245522	0-250/0-750 rpm	60 & 80 in-lbs

M12™ Cordless 1/4" Hex Impact Driver

- Battery fuel gauge displays remaining run-time
- Built-in LED light illuminates work surface
- 2.3 lbs Tool weight
- Includes:
  - (2) Lithium-Ion batteries
  - 12V Charger
  - Carrying case



Part #	No Load Speed	Torque
MI245022	0-2,000 rpm	850 in-lbs

1/2" 18V Compact Cordless Driver Drill

- Built-in LED light
- 18V DC
- Includes:
  - (2) 18V Lithium-Ion batteries
  - 18V Lithium-Ion charger
  - 1/2" 3-Jaw keyless chuck



Part #	No Load Speed	Torque
MI260122	350/1,400 rpm	400 In/Lbs

1/2" 14.4V Compact Series Cordless Driver Drill with Work Light & Case

- 1.7A Motor
- On-board bit storage
- 1/2" Single sleeve ratcheting chuck
- 1/2" Keyless chuck
- 20 Clutch settings
- Includes:
  - Work light
  - Clip-Lok™ system
  - 14.4V Battery pack
  - #2 Phillips bit
  - Charger
  - Carrying case



Part #	No Load Speed	Torque
MI061226	0-400/1,400 rpm	390 In/Lbs

Hammer Drills

1/2" M18 High Performance Hammer Drill/Driver

- 4-Pole frameless motor
- 1/2" Single-sleeve ratcheting metal chuck with carbide jaws
- Battery fuel gauge displays remaining run-time
- Built-in LED light illuminates work surface
- Variable speed trigger
- Max torque: 650 in-lbs
- Includes:
  - (2) 18V XC Lithium-Ion batteries
  - 18V Charger
  - Side Handle
  - Carrying case



Part #	No Load Speed	No Load BPM
MI261124	0-1,800	0-28,000

1/2" Pistol-Grip Dual Torque Hammer Drill with Case

- 120V AC
- 10' Cord
- 7.5A Motor
- Includes:
  - Depth gauge
  - Side handle
  - Chuck key
  - Carrying case



Part #	No Load Speed	No Load BPM
MI537821	1,350/2,500 rpm	20,000/40,000

V28™ 1/2" Cordless Hammer Drill Kit with Case

- Includes:
  - V28™ Lithium-Ion Battery pack
  - 18V-28V Universal charger
  - Clip-Lok™ system
  - Side Handle
  - Phillips #2 bit
  - Carrying case



Part #	No Load Speed	No Load BPM
MI072424	0-600/0-1,800 rpm	0-9,000/0-27,000

Hammer Drill Bits

Part #	Size
MI48208805	3/16" x 2" x 4"
MI48208811	1/4" x 4" x 6"

Product Specifications are Subject to Change.

Drill Accessories

Switchblade™ Selfeed Bits

- Designed for drilling holes in all types of wood for pipe, vents, gas lines, and bulk wire routing
- Aggressive feed screw design allows the bit to pull through the wood faster
- Replacement blades made with hardened steel
- Size and model number engraved on each bit
- Includes:
  - 2-9/16" Swicthblade™ Selfeed Bit
  - (2) Replaceable blades
  - (2) Feed screws
  - (2) Set screws
  - (1) Hex wrench



Part #	Description
MI48255150	2-9/16" Switchblade Selfeed Bit

Rotary Hammers

2" SDS-Max D-Handle Rotary Hammer with Case

- 120V AC
- 2" Bit capacity
- Patented Vibration Isolation System (both grips)
- Single motion bit insertion & positionable chisel lock
- Includes
  - Depth gauge
  - Side handle
  - Carrying case



Part #	No Load Speed	No Load BPM
MI534221	125-250 rpm	975-1,950

2" Spline Drive Rotary Hammer with Case

- 120V AC
- 15A, 10' Cord
- Includes:
  - Side handle
  - Carrying case



Part #	No Load Speed	No Load BPM
MI534021	125-250 rpm	975-1,950

V28™ Lithium-Ion 4-Tool Combo Kit

- 28V
- Includes
  - 1/2" Hammer Drill with 600 in/lbs torque
  - Sawzall® Reciprocating Saw with 1-1/8" stroke
  - 6-1/2" Circular Saw
  - Work Light
  - Side-handle
  - (2) 28V Battery packs
  - Phillips #2 bit
  - 6-1/2" 24T Carbide blade
  - Rip fence
  - (2) Sawzall® blades
  - Charger
  - Contractor bag



Part #	Description
MI092829	V28 4-Pack Combo Kit

V18™ Lithium-Ion 4-Tool Combo Kit

- 18V
- 0920-24 Includes:
  - 1/2" Hammer drill with 550 in/lbs torque
  - Sawzall® reciprocating saw with 1-1/8" stroke length
  - Impact driver with 1,400 in/lbs torque
  - Work light
  - (2) V18™ Batteries
  - Universal Li-ion/NiCd charger
  - Side handle
  - (2) Reciprocating saw blades
  - #2 Phillips bit
  - Carrying case



- 0920-29 Includes:
  - 1/2" Hammer drill with 550 in/lbs torque
  - Sawzall® reciprocating saw with 1-1/8" stroke length
  - Circular saw
  - Work light
  - (2) V18™ Batteries
  - Universal Li-ion/NiCd charger
  - Side handle
  - (2) Reciprocating saw blad
  - Circular saw blade
  - Rip fence
  - Blade wrench
  - #2 Phillips bit
  - Carrying case



Part #	Description
MI092024	V18™ Hammer Drill, Impact Drill, Sawzall®, Work Light
MI092029	V18™ Hammer Drill, Circular Saw, Sawzall®, Work Light

Cordless Screwdrivers

2.4 Single-Speed Cordless Screwdrivers

- 6-Position adjustable clutch
- Forward/reverse button
- Switch lock feature
- 9" length
- Includes:
  - 2.4V Battery
  - 8-Piece driver/drill bit set
  - Carrying case
  - 1/4" Chuck attachment
  - Charger
  - (2) Phillips bits, (1) slotted bit



Part #	No Load Speed
MI65401	190 rpm

4V 2-Speed Cordless Screwdrivers

- 21-Position clutch with auto shut off
- 1/4" Quick bit-loading hex chuck
- Battery fuel gauge
- Includes screwdriver bit



Part #	No Load Speed	Note:
MI049020	200/600 rpm	No Battery
MI049022	200/600 rpm	Li-Ion Battery/Charger

M12 Cordless Screwdriver

- 12V DC
- 1/4" Quick bit-loading hex chuck
- Variable speed trigger
- Built-in LED for illumination
- Battery fuel gauge
- Includes:
  - Phillips #2 bit
  - Hex insert bit
  - 12V Lithium-Ion Battery pack
  - 12V Charger
  - Compact storage bag



Part #	No Load Speed	Torque
MI240122	500 rpm	100 In/Lbs

Impact Drivers

M18 1/4" Hex Compact Impact Driver

- 1/4" Hex quick change chuck
- 4-Pole frameless motor
- Battery fuel gauge displays remaining run-time
- Built-in LED light illuminates work surface
- Variable speed trigger

Includes:

- (2) 18V Compact Lithium-Ion batteries
- 1-Hour charger
- Belt clip
- Carrying case



Part #	RPM	IPM
MI265021	0-2,200	0-3,200

Impact Wrenches

V28™ 1/2" Cordless Wrench with Case

- 325 Ft lbs of torque
- Reversible battery pack
- Comfortable non-slip, soft-grip
- Flat head detent pin
- Magnesium gear case
- Hanger bracket w/solid steel ring
- Kit includes:
  - V28™ Lithium-Ion battery pack
  - 18V-28V Universal charger
  - Carrying case



Part #	No Load Speed	No Load BPM
MI077922	0-1,450 rpm	0-2,450

Product Specifications are Subject to Change.

Electric Band Saws

Compact Band Saw

- 120V AC
- 7.0 Amp motor, 3-wire, 8' cord
- LED Work light
- Blade ejection system
- Drop resistant pulley guard
- Cast aluminum gear case
- Adjustable material guide
- 3-1/4" x 3-1/4" Max rectangular capacity; 3-1/4" max round capacity
- Includes:
  - Band saw and case



Part #	No Load Speed	Cutting Capacity
MI62426	200-300	3-1/4"

V28™ Cordless Band Saw with Case

- Worm gear and chain drive
- LED light
- 4-3/4" x 4-3/4" Capacity
- Includes:
  - 28V Lithium-Ion Battery pack
  - 18V-28V Universal charger
  - Band saw blade
  - Carrying case



Part #	No Load Speed
MI072921	0-225/0-350 fpm

Deep Cut Portable Band Saw

- 6.0 Amp 120V AC/DC motor
- 8' Cord
- Uses standard 44-7/8" x 1/2" x .020" band saw blades
- Cuts up to 4-3/4" x 4-3/4" rectangular stock & 4-3/4" round stock
- Self-lubricating
- Excellent balance
- Open line of sight
- Blade tightening lever
- Includes:
  - 14 TPI Super-Tough® bi-metal blade



Part #	No Load Speed
MI6236	350/250 fpm

Deep Cut Portable Band Saw with Case

- 6.0 Amp 120V AC motor
- 8' Cord
- Uses standard 4-7/8" x 1/2" x .020" band saw blades
- Cuts up to 4-3/4" x 4-3/4" rectangular stock & 4-3/4" round stock
- Self-lubricating
- Excellent balance
- Open line of sight
- Blade tightening lever
- Includes:
  - 14 TPI Super-Tough® bi-metal blade
  - Carrying case



Part #	No Load Speed
MI62326N	0-420 fpm

Cut-Off Machines

14" 3.2 hp Abrasive Cut-Off Machines

- 120V AC/DC
- 15 Amp, 2400W/3.2 hp motor
- 5" Pipe cutting capacity
- For use with abrasive cut-off wheels (14" x 3/32" x 1")
- Completely tool-free
- 45° Bevel capacity
- One-piece carrying handle
- Spindle lock for convenient changing of abrasive wheels
- Easily accessible brushes
- Arm locks down for easy portability
- Includes:
  - Abrasive wheel
  - Hex wrench
  - Vise



Part #	No Load Speed	Electrical
MI617620	3900 rpm	120 AC/DC

Cut-Off Wheels

Part #	Size
MI49941405	14"

Sanders & Grinders

4-1/2"/5" Sander/Grinders


6140

- 120 AC/DC
- 5.5A 0.75 hp Motor
- Optimum speed range for various accessories including resin bonded abrasives, wire brushes, resin fiber disks & abrasive flap discs
- All ball & roller bearing construction
- Spiral bevel gears
- Cast aluminum gear housing with recessed spindle lock
- 3-Position large flanged side handle
- Adjustable wheel guard
- 5/8"-11 spindle size
- Flange designed to accommodate 7/8" hub type depressed center wheel, diamond blades, and Type 1 wheels (use Type 1 guard)
- Includes:
  - Side handle
  - Flange & nylon washer only
  - Guard & grinding disc

Part #	Amp	No Load Speed	Disc Diameter
MI61406	5.5A	10,000 rpm	4-1/2"
MI615320	12A	11,000 rpm	4-1/2"

5" Random Orbit Palm Sander with Case

- 3.0 Amp permanent magnet motor
- Variable speed dial
- Integrated vacuum ports: 1-1/4" & 2-1/4"
- Includes:
  - Dust bag
  - PSA Pad
  - Hook & loop pad
  - (2) Sheets 80 grit 8-hole sandpaper
  - Carrying case



Part #	No Load Speed
MI602121	7,000-12,000 opm

1/4" Sheet Palm Sander with Case

- 3.0 Amp permanent magnet motor
- Integrated vacuum ports: 1-1/4" & 2-1/4"
- Includes:
  - Dust bag
  - 1/4" Sheet punch pad
  - (3) Pieces of 1/4" sheet sandpaper: (1) sheet 180 grit, (1) sheet 200 grit, (1) sheet 220 grit
  - Carrying case



Part #	No Load Speed
MI602021	14,000 opm

Vacuum Cleaners

Tool Box Style Wet/Dry Vacuum

- 2-Gallon capacity
- On-board accessory and hose storage
- HEPA Rated high efficiency filter
- Includes:
  - Filter assembly
  - Crevice tool
  - Wide utility nozzle
  - Wireless vinyl hose
- Battery & charger not included



Part#	Volts
MI078020	28 DC
MI088020	18 DC

Work Lights

M12™ Cordless Work Light

- 90° Pivoting head
- Utilizes a 12V Lithium-Ion battery (sold separately)
- Xenon incandescent bulb
- Integrated magnet provides hands-free use



Part #	Description
MI49240145	M12 Work Light

Product Specifications are Subject to Change.

Work Light With Clip-Lok™

- 140° Pivoting head
- Clip-Lok™ system ready for hands-free transportation
- Recessed on/off switch
- Spare bulb stored under lens cap



MI49240185 MI49240165 MI4924015

Part #	Description
MI49240185	V28™ Work Light
MI49240165	18V Work Light
MI49240155	12/14.4V Work Light

Replacement Bulbs

Part #	Description
MI49810040	Bulbs for V28™ Work Light, 2/Pk
MI49810030	Bulbs for 18V Work Light, 2/Pk

M12 M-Spector Digital inspection Camera

- Large, 2.4", high-resolution color LCD display
- Adjustable image zoom (2x)
- (3) Stage LED brightness control with digital glare reduction
- 3' Water-tight flexible shaft
- Includes 12V lithium-ion battery, 30 minute charger, and hard case



Part #	Description
MI231021P	15 Hour Run Time

V28™ Job Site Radio

- Rockford Fosgate® sound system
- Withstands 8' drop to concrete
- Operates on AC power or 12V to 18V NiCd or 18V & 28V Lithium-Ion batteries
- Pass through plug



Part #	Description
MI49240280	Battery or AC Powered Radio

M12™ Cordless Clamp Meter Kit

M12™ Clamp-Gun™Cordless Clamp Meter Kit

- Heavy-duty True-RMS current tester for professional commercial and industrial HVAC/R applications
- Powered by Milwaukee M12™ Lithium-Ion battery
- Ergonomic pistol grip design
- 1.30" Jaw opening to easily handle large conductors
- Extra bright LED floodlight
- 5-Year Milwaukee warranty
- Includes:
  - Clamp-Gun™ M12™ clamp meter
  - M12™ Lithium-Ion battery pack
  - 30-Minute charger
  - (2) Test leads
  - Dual banana thermocouple
  - Carrying case



Part #	Temperature Range	Voltage
MI223821	-40° to 752°F	12V

M12™ Cordless PVC Shear Kit

M12™ Cordless PVC Shear Kit

- Ultra sharp blade with pierce point
- Offset blade cuts PVC/PEX in-wall, in-ground, or close to wall
- Quick return blade
- All metal planetary drive
- Stainless steel blade and aluminum jaw
- Impact, water and rust resistant
- Variable speed trigger
- On board fuel gauge - displays remaining run-time
- Includes:
  - Cordless PVC Shear
  - (1) M12™ Lithium-Ion battery
  - 30-Minute charger
  - Carrying case



Part #	Torque	Capacity
MI247021	1,900 in-lbs	2" PVC

Voltage Detectors

Voltage Detector with Work Light

- Voltage range 90 to 600 volts
- On/off switch
- Alkaline battery
- Extra bright light allows tool to double as mini-flashlight
- Includes:
  - Voltage detector
  - (1) AAA Battery
  - Pocket clip
  - Instructions



Part #	Description
MI220120	Voltage Detector with Light

Test and Measurement Tools

Fork Meter for HVAC/R

- Heavy-duty True-RMS electrical tester for professional residential, commercial and industrial applications
- High contrast white-on-black display
- 5-Year Milwaukee warranty
- Five tools in one:
  - Current measurement
  - Temperature measurement
  - Voltage measurement
  - Voltage detection
  - Task lighting - LED worklight
- Includes:
  - Fork Clamp
  - Test leads
  - K-Type thermocouple
  - (2) AA Batteries
  - Manual



Part #	Description
MI220620	Fork Meter Kit For HVAC/R

Digital Multimeter

- Wide voltage range to 600 volts AC/DC
- Contact temperature measurement from -40° to 752°F
- Current measurement to 10 amps AC/DC
- Frequency measurements from 10Hz to 50kHz
- High contrast white on black display with backlight
- 5-Year Milwaukee warranty
- Includes:
  - Multimeter
  - Test leads
  - Dual banana thermocouple
  - (2) AA Batteries
  - Manual



Part #	Description
MI221720	Digital Multimeter Kit

Clamp Meter for HVAC/R

- Electrical current tester for professional residential, commercial, and industrial applications
- 1.3" Jaw opening to easily handle large conductors
- White-on-black display
- LED Work light
- 5-Year Milwaukee warranty
- Includes:
  - Clamp
  - Test leads
  - Dual banana thermocouple
  - (2) AA Batteries
  - Manual



Part #	Description
MI223620	Clamp Meter for HVAC/R

High Performance Super Sawzall® Blades

- Matrix II high speed steel teeth w/8 % cobalt, tough bi-metal design; 1/2" universal tang

4/6 TPI, 5/8 TPI, 6 TPI Wood with Nails Cutting Blades

- 4/6 TPI for cutting stock 1/2" and above
- 5/8 TPI, 6 TPI for cutting stock 3/8" & above
- Recommended for very fast cutting, nail-embedded wood, general roughing-in

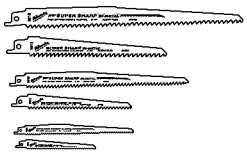


Part #	TPI	Size (in) L x W x T
MI48005031	5/8	6 x 3/4 x .050
MI48005035	6	6 x 3/4 x .050
MI48005036	6	9 x 3/4 x .050
MI48005037	6	12 x 3/4 x .050
MI48005041	4/6	6 x 1/2 x .050

Product Specifications are Subject to Change.

5/8 TPI, 6 TPI Wood & Plastic Cutting Blades

- 5/8 TPI, 6 TPI for cutting stock 3/8" & above
- Fleam filed teeth for extremely sharp, fast cutting with a smooth edge in nail free wood and plastics



Part #	TPI	Size (in) L x W x T
MI48005015	6	6 x 3/4 x .050
MI48005016	6	9 x 3/4 x .050

10/14 TPI General Purpose Blades

- 10 and 10/14 TPI for cutting stock 1/4" thru 3/8"
- All woods, nail embedded, composition material, plastic, light gauge non-ferrous metals and aluminum



Part #	TPI	Size (in) L x W x T
MI48005193	10/14	8 x 5/8 x .035
MI48005092	10	6 x 3/4 x .035

14 TPI Metal Cutting Blades

- 14 TPI for cutting stock 3/16" thru 1/4"
- Cuts metal, conduit, tubing, channels, pipe, rubber, fiber



Part #	TPI	Size (in) L x W x T
MI48005282	14	6 x 5/8 x .035
MI48005182	14	6 x 3/4 x .035

18 TPI Metal Cutting Blades

- 18 TPI for cutting stock 1/8" thru 3/16"
- Cuts metal, conduit, tubing, channels, pipe



Part #	TPI	Size (in) L x W x T
MI48005184	18	6 x 3/4 x .035
MI48005284	18	6 x 5/8 x .035
MI48005188	18	9 x 3/4 x .035
MI48005189	18	12 x 3/4 x .035

24 TPI Metal Cutting Blades

- 24 TPI for cutting stock below 1/8"
- Cuts metal thinner than 1/8", tubing, pipe & trim



Part #	TPI	Size (in) L x W x T
MI48005186	24	6 x 3/4 x .035

Course Grit Tungsten Carbide Blades

- Course grit for cutting hardwood flooring, cast iron, stainless steel, fiberglass materials (polyesters, epoxies, melamines), ceramic tile, stone, slate, clay pipe, carbon, brick, plaster, marble and chalkboard



Part #	TPI	Size (in) L x W x T
MI48001420	Coarse	6 x 3/4 x .032
MI48001430	Coarse	9 x 3/4 x .039

The Ax for Wood, Nails, Embedded Wood & Demolition



- Sloped shape ideal for plunge cutting
- Cuts wood, nail embedded wood, demolition work

Part #	TPI	Size (in) L x W x T
MI48005021	5/8	6 x 1.0 x .062

The Ax for Walls with Wood, Nails, Plaster & Aluminum

- Great for demolition work
- Sloped shape ideal for plunge cutting



Part #	TPI	Size (in) L x W x T
MI48005026	5/8	9 x 1.0 x .062
MI48005027	5/8	12 x 1.0 x .062

The Torch for Demolition, Rescue & Remodeling

- 10 TPI for cutting stock 1/4" thru 3/8"
- 14 TPI for cutting stock 3/16" thru 1/4"
- 18 TPI for cutting stock 1/8" thru 3/16"
- Cutting metal, channels, metal pipe, cast iron, demolition, rescue & remodeling
- 1/2" Shank type



Part #	TPI	Size (in) L x W x T
MI48005712	10	6 x 1.0 x .042
MI48005713	10	9 x 1.0 x .042
MI48005782	14	6 x 1.0 x .042
MI48005784	18	6 x 1.0 x .042
MI48005787	14	9 x 1.0 x .042
MI48005788	18	9 x 1.0 x .042
MI48005789	18	12 x 1.0 x .042

8 TPI Wrecker Blade All Purpose Demolition Blade

- 8 TPI for cutting stock 1/4" thru 3/8"
- Cuts woods, nail embedded wood, composition material, plastic, light gauge non-ferrous metals & aluminum



Part #	TPI	Size (in) L x W x T
MI48005700	8	6 x 1.0 x .062
MI48005705	8	9 x 1.0 x .062
MI48005710	8	12 x 1.0 x .062

Hackzall™ Blades



49-00-5410



49-00-5460



49-22-0220

Part #	Description
MI49005410	M12 Hackzall™ Blade - Multi-Material
MI49005460	M12 Hackzall™ Blade - Wood
MI49220220	M12 Hackzall™ 10-Piece Set - (2) Wood Blades, (3) EMT Blades, (2) Duct Blades, (3) PVC Blades and Storage Pouch

Band Saw Blades

- 44-7/8" x 1/2" x .020 Blades

Bi-Metal

- Matrix II high speed steel teeth with 8% cobalt
- For the fastest cutting, longest life blade life available



Part #	Teeth	Dia or Wall Thickness
MI48390530	24	Up to 5/32"

Hole Saws

4/6 Super-Tough® Bi-Metal Hole Saws

- For general construction, plumbing, electrical, maintenance work
- High speed steel teeth electron beam welded to a steel body
- Heavy-duty 3/16" thick steel back
- 1-1/4" Cutting depth for size 5/8"
- 1-7/16" Cutting depth for sizes 11/16"-1-7/16"
- 1-1/2" Cutting depth for sizes 1-1/2"-6"
- Faster, more aggressive cutting plus heat resistant cobalt
- Less vibration for smoother cuts
- Shatter resistant
- High alloy steel body construction for longer life



Part #	Hole Diameter	Depth of Cut
MI49560020	3/4"	1-7/16"
MI49560030	7/8"	1-7/16"
MI49560060	1-1/4"	1-7/16"
MI49560100	1-3/4"	1-1/2"
MI49560110	1-7/8"	1-1/2"
MI49560117	2"	1-1/2"

Arbors

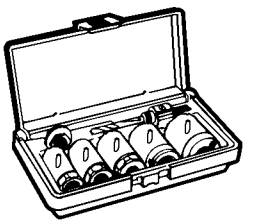


49-56-7010

Part #	Shank	Hole Saw Diameter
MI49566950	1/4" Round	9/16" -1-3/16"
MI49567010	3/8" Hex	9-16" -1-3/16"
MI49567140	7/16" Hex Snap Pins	1-1/4" - Up

7-Piece Carbide Tipped 4/6 TPI Job Saver Hole Saw Kit with Case

- Includes:
  - (5) Sizes hole saws
  - (1) Arbor Spacer
  - (1) Adapter



Part #	Description
MI49224071	7/8", 1", 1-1/8", 1-1/4", 1-1/2" Sizes

Product Specifications are Subject to Change.

Ice Hardened™ Hole Saws

- Ice Hardened™ for up to 50% longer life



Part #	Size
MI49560043	1"
MI49560052	1-1/8"
MI49560072	1-3/8"
MI49560082	1-1/2"
MI49560092	1-5/8"
MI49560127	2-1/8"
MI49560132	2-1/4"
MI49560147	2-1/2"
MI49560173	3"
MI49560193	3-1/2"
MI49560217	4-1/8"

Right Angle Attachment

- Rated up to 235 in/lbs torque
- Accepts standard 1/4" hex shank bits



Part #	Description
MI49228510	Right Angle Attachment

Drill Bits

Plumber's Bit Kit

- Complete assortment of the most commonly used Milwaukee bits for big hole drilling
- Includes:
  - 5-1/2" 1 piece - shank & coupling extension
  - Carrying case



Part #	Description
MI49220065	7/8", 1-1/8", 1-1/4", 1-1/2" Auger Bits & 1-3/4", 2-1/8" & 2-9/16" Dia Selfeed Bits

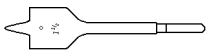
Flat Boring Bit Kit

- Contains (6) popular size flat boring bits in heavy protective plastic
- In pockets for orderly storage & easy size selection



Part #	Description
MI49220071	3/8", 1/2", 5/8", 3/4", 7/8" & 1" Sizes

Flat Boring Bits



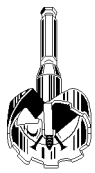
- Fluted bit clears chips
- Bores cleaner & faster
- Furnished with hole for use in wire pulling
- Flats for secure chuck grip
- Precision made of high carbon steel for durability & long life

Part #	Diameter	Shank Diameter	Overall Length
MI48270751	3/4"	1/4"	6-1/8"

Selfeed Bits

- All sizes have removable & replaceable feed screws
- Two feed screws furnished with each bit
- Feed screw provides fast, effortless feeding even in gummy woods
- Inside cutting plane shaves hole radius for clean, smooth holes without pressure

Selfeed for 1/2" Pistol Grip & Larger Model Drills



Part #	Diameter
MI48251002	1"
MI48251122	1-1/8"
MI48251252	1-1/4"

Selfeed for 1/2" D-Handle & Larger Model Drills



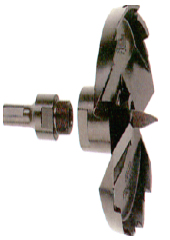
Part #	Diameter
MI48251372	1-3/8"
MI48251502	1-1/2"
MI48251752	1-3/4"
MI48252002	2"
MI48252122	2-1/8"
MI48252252	2-1/4"

Selfeed for 1/2" D-Handle & Larger Model Drills Except 1001-1 & 1007-1

Part #	Diameter
MI48252562	2-9/16"

Large Selfeed Bits

- Large bits in 3", 3-5/8" & 4-5/8" sizes have double inside cutter blades that shave hole radius for clean, smooth holes without pressure
- Replaceable arbor



Part #	Diameter	Shank Type
MI48253621	3-5/8"	3 Milled Flats
MI48254621	4-5/8"	3 Milled Flats

Feed & Set Screw Accessory Set

- Designed for selfeed bits sized 1" to 2-9/16"
- Cannot be used with SwitchBlade selfeed bits
- Includes:
  - (5) Feed screws
  - (3) Set screws
  - Hex wrench



Part #	Description
MI48256000	Feed & Set Screw Kit

Large Feed & Set Screw Accessory Set

- Designed for selfeed bits sized 3" and larger
- Includes:
  - (3) Selfeed screws
  - (3) Set screws
  - Hex wrench



Part #	Description
MI48257000	Large Feed & Set Screw Kit

Universal Quick-Lok™ Extension

- Exclusive QUIK-LOK™ accepts all 7/16" shanks
- Quick change of bits, no tools required
- Impact Rated, making the most versatile extension on the market



Part #	Size
MI48281030	5-1/2" x 7/16"

Hex Extension Shanks

- One piece 7/16" for hole saws, selfeed bits & auger bits (1" dia & larger) with 7/16" hex shank



Part #	Size
MI48284001	5-1/2" Length
MI48284006	12" Length
MI48284011	18" Length

Feed Screws

Part #	Description
MI48286870	Coarse Thread - 1/4"

Heavy-Duty Auger Bits - 7/16" Shank

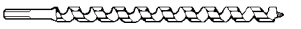
- All 4" twist & 6-1/2" long
- 7/16" hex shanks for sure chuck grip
- Feed screw pilot draws bit into wood



Part #	Diameter	Shank Diameter	Overall Length
MI48131120	1-1/8"	7/16"	6-1/2"

Ship Auger Bits

- For all types of construction
- Precision machined for smooth, wobble free boring
- 1/2" D-Handle drills & larger can use all 1/2" shank bits



18"

Part #	Diameter	Shank Diameter	Overall Length
MI48131123	1-1/8"	1/2"	6"
MI48136120	1-1/8"	1/2"	18"

Percussion Carbide-Tip Bits

- For drilling concrete & masonry



Part #	Diameter	Shank Diameter	Overall Length
MI48206820	3/8"	5/16"	4"
MI48206830	1/2"	-	6"
MI48206840	5/8"	-	-
MI48206845	3/4"	3/4"	6"

Product Specifications are Subject to Change.

Thunderbolt® 20-Piece Drill Bit Set



Part #	Description
MI48891120	20-Pc Black & Bronze Drill Bit Set

1/4" High Speed Pilot Drill Bits

- For general cutting of wood & metal



49-56-8000

49-56-8010

Part #	For Use With Arbors
MI49568000	49-56-6950, 49-56-7000, 49-56-7055, 49-56-7130, 49-56-7140
MI49568010	49-56-7010, 49-56-7150

38-Piece Universal Quik-Lok™ Drill & Drive Set



Part #	Description
MI48321500	38-Pc Quick-Lok™ Drill & Drive Set

20-Piece Titanium Drill Bit Set



Part #	Description
MI48891105	20-Pc Titanium Drill Bit Set

Contractor Bit Kit

- Assortment of selfeed bits for big hole drilling
- Includes impact resistant carrying case



Part #	Description
MI49220135	Contractor Bit Kit

SDS Bit Assortment

- SDS Shank
- Carbide



Part #	Description
MI48207490	5-Pc SDS Bit Set

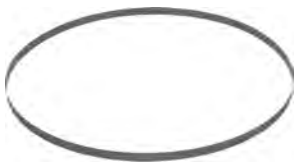
Rotary Hammer Bits

- SDS Shank

Part #	Size
MI48207410	3/16" x 2" x 4"
MI48207411	3/16" x 4" x 6"
MI48207430	1/4" x 2" x 4"
MI48207431	1/4" x 4" x 6"
MI48207441	5/16" x 4" x 6"
MI48207451	3/8" x 4" x 6"
MI48207471	1/2" x 4" x 6"

Bi-Metal Band Saw Blades

- 44-7/8" x 1/2" x .020 Blades
- Matrix II high speed steel teeth with 8% cobalt
- For the fastest cutting, longest life blade life available



Part #	TPI	Stock Thickness
MI48390551	10/14	3/16" - 1/2"
MI48390520	18	5/32" - 3/16"

Batteries & Chargers

Batteries



48-11-1830



48-11-2830



48-11-1014



48-11-2230


48-11-2232

Part #	Description
MI48111830	V18™ Lithium-Ion Battery
MI48112830	V28™ Lithium-Ion Battery
MI48111014	14.4V 1.7 Amp Hr NiCd
MI48112230	18V 2.4 Amp Hr NiCd
MI48112232	18V 2.4 Amp Hr Slide-On Battery 2/Pk

12V Lithium-Ion Battery

- Over 65% lighter than "compact" NiCd batteries
- For use with Milwaukee 12V cordless tools
- 2-Year warranty



Part #	Description
MI48112401	12V Lithium-Ion Battery
MI250122	12V Lithium-Ion Battery 2-Pack

18V XC High Capacity Lithium-Ion Battery

- Increased run-time with 40% less weight than an 18V NiCad battery
- Battery fuel gauge displays remaining run-time
- 5-Year 2,000 charge warranty



Part #	Description
MI48111828	18V XC Lithium-Ion Battery
MI270222	18V XC Lithium-Ion Battery 2-Pack

One-Hour NiCd Charger



Part #	Use With:
MI48590255	120V AC for 12V, 14.4V & 18V Power-Plus™ Batteries

Lithium-Ion Chargers


48-59-1801


48-59-2401

Part #	Use With:
MI48591801	1-Hour 18V Lithium-Ion Battery Charger
MI48592401	30-Minute 12V Lithium-Ion Battery charger

18V-28V Universal Charger

- Charges Lithium-Ion batteries in 1-hour or less
- Charges NiCd batteries in 40 minutes or less
- Pass through plug



Part #	Description
MI48592818	18V-28V Universal Charger

Quik-Lok Extension Cords

- Nema plug type 5-15P



Part #	Description
MI48764008	8', 3-Wire

Cutting and Drilling Set

- Includes:
  - (5) Sawzall® blades
  - (14) Black & bronze drill bits
  - (5) 3-Flat masonry bits
  - (5) Jig saw blades
  - Heavy-duty roll-up pouch for storage

Part #	Description
MI49220010	29-Pc Drill & Cutting Set w/Roll Up Sleeve

Product Specifications are Subject to Change.

Copper Cutter Wheels



- Hardened steel with black oxide
- Convex blade design
- For use with Milwaukee® 12V copper tubing cutter Model 2471

Part #	Description
MI48380010	Copper Cutter Replacement Blades 2/Pk

Drill Accessories

Switchblade™ 3-Blade Replacement Kit

- Storage case holds up to 5 blades
- Blades made with hardened steel
- Size engraved on each blade
- Includes:
  - (3) 2-9/16" Switchblade™ selfeed bit blades
  - (1) Feed screw
  - (2) Set screws
  - Built in hex wrench with storage case



Part #	Description
MI48255250	2-9/16" 3-Pack Switchblade™ Replacement Blades

Switchblade™ 5-Piece Plumbers Kit

- Aggressive feed screw design
- Blades made with hardened steel
- Size and model number engraved on each bit
- Includes:
  - (4) Switchblade™ selfeed bit blades - 1-3/8", 1-1/2", 2-1/8", and 2-9/16"
  - (1) Universal Quik-Lok® extension - 5-1/2" x 7/16"
  - (1) Each replacement blades - 1-3/8", 1-1/2". 2-1/8", and 2-9/16"
  - (4) Feed screws
  - (4) Set screws
  - (1) Hex wrench
  - Removable storage case
  - Compact carrying case with handle



Part #	Description
MI49225100	5-Pc Switchblade Plumbers Kit

Switchblade™ 10-Blade Replacement Kit

- Storage case holds up to 5 blades
- Blades made with hardened steel
- Size engraved on each blade
- Includes:
  - (10) 2-9/16" Switchblade™ selfeed bit blades
  - (2) Feed screws
  - (2) Set screws
  - One hex wrench



Part #	Description
MI48255350	2-9/16" 10 Pack Switch Blade Replacement Blades

PVC Shear Blade



Part #	Description
MI48440400	PVC Shear Replacement Blade

SOUTHERN co. inc.
PIPE & SUPPLY

When emergencies arise think of Southern Pipe.
We are your emergency supply Team.
We have relations with many vendors beyond this catalog. This allows us to provide the critical items you need on the Jobsite.

Power Threading Equipment

700 Model Heavy-Duty Hand-held Power Threader



- Reversible 115V or 230V universal motor
- CSA, CSA & UL Approved (115V only)

Part #	Model #	Motor	Pipe Capacity	Rod Capacity	Max Geared Threader Cap
R700	700	115V	1/8" - 2"	1/4" - 1"	6"

Power Drive Accessories

Part #	Model #	Description
R10883	418	Oiler W/1 Gal. Nu-Clear Thread Cutting Oil

Universal Die Heads - Machine NPT



- Use with:
  - 535A Automatic Threading Machine
  - 300 Compact Threading Machine
  - 1822-I Threading Machine
  - 300 Power Drive

Part #	Model #	Description
R811A	811A	1/8 - 2" NPT, Quick-Opening, Automatic Release, RH Thread Direction

Pipe and Bolt Dies for Machine Die Heads

Part #	Die Material or Type	(NPT) Nominal Pipe Size TPI
R47745	Alloy RH NPT	1/2"-3/4" - 14
R47750	Alloy RH NPT	1"-2" - 11-1/2
R47765	High-Speed RH	1/2"-3/4" - 14
R47790	H.S. For Stainless Steel RH	1"-2" - 11 1/2

Pressing Tools

- Completes a reliable, watertight connection in seconds, cutting installation time in half versus soldering

Model 100-B Battery-Operated Press Tools



- Smallest, lightest & most compact pressing tool developed by Ridgid
- Uses compact series pressing jaws
- 5400 lbs Hydraulic ram output
- 90° Swivel barrel allows you to work around obstructions
- Features a portable, battery powered design utilizing a 14.4V 2.6 Ah Ni-MH battery
- Standard kit includes:
  - 100-B Press tool
  - (2) 14.4 Ni-MH batteries
  - 115V Charger
  - Carrying case

Part #	Model	Description
R16953	100-B	Kit with 1/2" to 1" Jaw Sets for ProPress (Copper & Stainless)

Model RP210-B Battery-Operated Press Tools



- Smallest, lightest and most compact pressing tool developed by Ridgid
- Uses compact series pressing jaws
- 5400 lbs Hydraulic ram output
- 90° Swivel barrel allows you to work around obstructions
- Features a portable, battery powered design utilizing a 14.4V 2.6 Ah Ni-MH battery
- Standard kit includes:
  - 100-B Press tool
  - (2) 14.4 Ni-MH batteries
  - 115V Charger
  - Carrying case

Part #	Model	Description
R31028	RP210-B	Kit with 1/2" to 1-1/4" Jaw Sets for ProPress (Copper & Stainless)

RP 330-B Model Battery-Operated Press Tools



- Standard kit includes:
  - RP 330-B Press tool
  - (2) Batteries
  - Battery charger
  - Carrying case

Part #	Model	Description
R27918	RP 330-B	Kit with 1/2" - 1" Jaw Sets for ProPress (Copper & Stainless Steel)
R27923	RP 330-B	Kit with 1/2" - 2" Jaw Sets for ProPress (Copper & Stainless Steel)

RP 330-C Model Battery-Operated Press Tools



- 270° Barrel/jaw swivel
- 7,200 lbs Hydraulic ram output
- Operating temperature range 14° to 122°F
- 5 Second approximate cycle time
- Compatible with previous Ridgid® standard jaws
- Standard kit includes:
  - RP 330-C Press tool and jaws
  - Carrying case

Part #	Model	Description
R27943	RP 330-C	Kit with RP 330 Corded Pressing Tool w/ProPress 1/2" - 1" Jaws

Press Snap™ Soil Pipe Cutter

- Compatible with all Ridgid® standard press tools
- Cuts 1-1/2" to 4" no-hub and service weight soil pipe
- No lengthy lever arms
- Eliminates the need to score the pipe
- Standard kit includes:
  - Press Snap™ Cutter
  - Case
  - Operator's manual



Part #	Description
R34403	Press Snap™ Soil Pipe Cutter Kit

Press Tool Accessories

Part #	Description
R31013	18V 1.1 Ah Li-Ion Battery Pack
R32743	18V 2.2Ah Li-Ion Battery Pack
R32068	115V Battery Charger

Same-day Pickup, Shipping, or Delivery for In-Stock Items

Walk in or call ahead. You'll find thousands of products ready for same-day pickup, shipping, or delivery to help you get your job done.

Pliers

- Channellock Blue™ plastic grips are not intended, recommended, or warranted for dielectric properties

Tongue & Groove Pliers - Straight Jaw


426


420 & 430


440


460

Part #	Length	Capacity
CL426	6-1/2"	7/8"
CL420	9-1/2"	1-1/2"
CL430	10"	2"
CL440	12"	2-1/4"
CL460	16"	4-1/4"

Tongue & Groove Pliers - V-Jaw



- For use on round stock and tubing

Part #	Length	Capacity
CL422	9-1/2"	1-1/2"
CL442	12"	2-1/4"

Long Nose Pliers with Side Cutter



Part #	Length
CL317	7-1/2"

Adjustable Wrenches

- W - Wide capacity


WCB


804


810W

Part #	Length	Capacity
CL804	4-1/2"	9/16"
CL806WCB	6-1/4"	13/16"
CL808WCB	8"	15/16"
CL810W	10"	1-13/16"

m/R

PVC Ratchet-Action Cutter



Part #	Description
S25	Cuts 1/4" to 1" OD Pipe
S25B	Ratchet-Action Replacement Blade

Lock'N Load Heavy-Duty Drybox

- Locks out moisture as well as dirt and grime
- (3) Compartments store and organize tools
- Easy access top compartment is ideal for small tools and parts



Part #	Size
MR75605	15" x 8" x 10"

Ringcrusher™ Decrimping Tool

- Cuts the crimp ring from 1/2", 3/4" & 1" PEX tube fittings
- Expands the crimped tubing for easy removal in seconds
- Will not damage PEX fittings when used properly



Part #	Description
MRO73015	For Crimp Rings 1/2", 3/4" & 1"

Reciprocating Saw Blades

Lenox Gold™ Reciprocating Blades

- Longest lasting blade ever™
- Reinforced tooth design and precision applied titanium coating dissipate heat
- Titanium coating makes teeth more wear resistant so they stay sharp for quicker cuts
- Bi-metal design stands up to the most demanding applications


656G


956G


810G


624G

Part #	TPI	Length x Width x Thick	Qty/Pack	Applications
L656G	6	6" x 3/4" x .050"	5	Wood, Nail-Embedded Wood, Drywall & Plaster
L956G	6	9" x 3/4" x .050"	5	Wood, Nail-Embedded Wood, Drywall & Plaster
L810G	10	8" x 3/4" x .050"	5	Wood & Thick Metal (1/8" - 1/2")
L624G	24	6" x 3/4" x .035"	5	Thin Metal (1/8" & Less)

Demolition Blades

- Engineered to rip through a wide array of materials with ease including structural steel, lumber, pipe & nail embedded wood
- Wider & thicker to stand up to the brutal conditions in demolition applications
- Shatter resistant, bi-metal design provides the flexibility & durability single-metal blades can't



Part #	TPI	Length x Width x Thick	Qty/Pack	Applications
L960R	10	9" x 7/8" x .062"	2	Demolition

Lazer™ Reciprocating Saw Blades

- Best for Extreme metal cutting
- Reinforced tooth design ensures higher performance in the most demanding jobs
- A wider, thicker body than conventional blades delivers whip-free cuts that stay straight & smooth
- Lasts up to 45% longer than competitors blades
- Shatter resistant, bi-metal design provides the flexibility & durability single-metal blades can't



Part #	TPI	Length x Width x Thick	Qty/Pack	Applications
L9110R	10	9" x 1" x .042"	5	Structural Steels & All Metals (3/16" - 1/2")

Diamond™ Reciprocating Saw Blades

- Lasts three times longer than convention carbide grit
- Narrow kerf design enables thinner, faster cuts



Part #	Grit	Length x Width x Thick	Qty/Pack	Applications
L10833	Diamond	8" x 3/4" x 0.40"	1	Cast Iron, Tile, Brick & Architectural Stone

Product Specifications are Subject to Change.

Master-Grit® Reciprocating Saw Blades

- Cuts through materials that resist chip-forming
- Uniformly applied, durable carbide grit particles on a flexible blade provide fast cuts without snagging or binding



Part #	Grit	Length x Width x Thick	Qty/Pack	Applications
L800RG	Medium	8" x 3/4" x .040"	2	Fiberglass, Ceramic Tile, Cultured Marble, Clays, Brick Non-ferrous Metal, Cement Board & Cast Iron

Bi-Metal™ Reciprocating Saw Blades

- Patented TUFF TOOTH™ design provides long blade life
- Optimized for specific applications
- Shatter resistant bi-metal design provides flexibility & durability





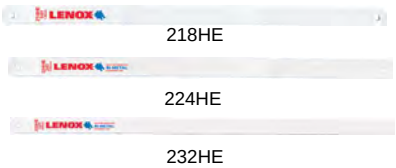


Part #	TPI	Length x Width x Thick	Qty/Pack	Applications
L634R	4	6" x 3/4" x .050"	5	Wood
L656R	6	6" x 3/4" x .050"	5	Wood & Nail-Embedded Wood
L636RP	6	6" x 3/4" x .050"	5	Drywall & Plaster
L676RC	6	6" x 7/16" x .050"	25	Wood, Non-ferrous Metal, Plastics & Composites
L810R	10	8" x 3/4" x .050"	5	Nail-Embedded Wood, Non-ferrous Metal Thick Metal (1/8" - 1/2"), Plastics & Composites
L956R	6	9" x 3/4" x .050"	5	Wood & Nail-Embedded Wood
L156R	6	12" x 3/4" x .050"	5	Wood & Nail-Embedded Wood
L610R	10	6" x 3/4" x .035"	5	Wood, Non-ferrous Metal, Plastics & Composites
L614R	14	6" x 3/4" x .035"	5	Non-ferrous & Medium Metal (3/32" - 5/16")
L110R	10/14	12" x 3/4" x .050"	5	Nail-Embedded Wood & Medium Metal (3/32" - 5/16")
L618R	18	6" x 3/4" x .035"	5	Non-ferrous & Thin Metal (1/8" & Less)
L818R	18	8" x 3/4" x .035"	5	Non-ferrous & Thin Metal (1/8" & Less)
L624R	24	6" x 3/4" x .035"	5	Thin Metal (1/8" & Less)

Bi-Metal Hacksaw Blades

- Bi-metal construction allows blades to bend and flex without breaking
- TUFF TOOTH™ design eliminates tooth strippage





Part #	TPI	Length x Width	Qty/Pack	Application
L218HE	18	12" x 1/2"	100	Heavy Metal
L224HE	24	12" x 1/2"	100	Medium Metal
L232HE	32	12" x 1/2"	100	Non-ferrous Metals

Hand Hacksaw Frames

High Tension Frame

- Ergonomic design
- Insert standard reciprocating blade to use as jab saw
- Larger space fits gloved hands
- Handle holds up to 12" hacksaw blades for quick changeouts
- Mount at 45° for flush cutting
- 30,000 psi



Part #	Application
L4012	High Tension Metal Cutting

Hand Saws

Close Quarter® Saw

- Reaches into tight spaces where standard won't fit



Part #	Description
L908	Close Quarter Saw

Compact Hacksaw



- Heavy-duty aluminum handle
- Allows for flush cutting applications

Part #	Application
L975	Multi-Purpose

PVC/ABS Plastic Pipe Hand Saw

- Wide rigid carbon steel blade with hardened teeth
- Cut any size diameter plastic pipe, wood & nail-embedded wood
- Heavy-duty lightweight aluminum handle



Blade & Handle



Blade

Part #	Description
LHSF120	12" Blade & Handle
LHSF180	18" Blade & Handle
LHSB12	12" Replacement Blade
LHSB18	18" Replacement Blade

Hole Saws

Bi-Metal Hole Saws

- TUFF TOOTH™ design is reinforced to cut stronger and last longer
- Patented VARI-TOOTH® design resists tooth strippage
- High speed steel teeth resist breaking & offer extended life

Use Arbor 1L, 1SL, 4L or 5L

- (1) Per box

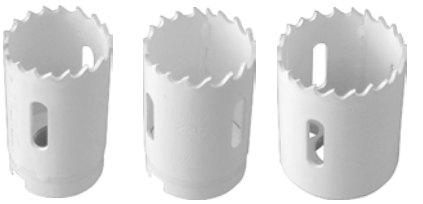


12L 14L 16L 18L

Part #	Diameter	Pipe Tap	Pipe Entr
L12L	3/4"	1/2"	3/8"
L14L	7/8"	3/4"	1/2"
L16L	1"	-	-
L18L	1-1/8"	1"	3/4"

Use Arbor 2L, 2SL, 3L or 6L

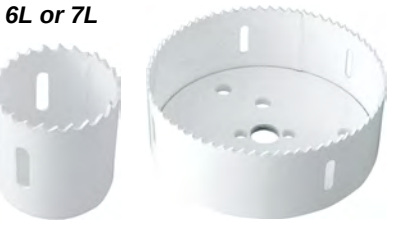
- (1) Per box



20L 22L 24L

Part #	Diameter	Pipe Tap	Pipe Entr
L20L	1-1/4"	-	-
L22L	1-3/8"	-	1"
L24L	1-1/2"	1-1/4"	-

Use Arbor 2L, 2SL, 3L, 6L or 7L



28L 76L

Part #	Diameter	Pipe Tap	Pipe Entr
L28L	1-3/4"	1-1/2"	1-1/4"
L30L	1-7/8"	-	-
L32L	2"	-	1-1/2"
L34L	2-1/8"	-	-
L36L	2-1/4"	2"	-

Product Specifications are Subject to Change.

Hole Saws (Continued)

Bi-Metal Hole Saws

Use Arbor 2L, 2SL, 3L, 6L or 7L

Part #	Diameter	Pipe Tap	Pipe Entr
L40L	2-1/2"	-	2"
L41L	2-9/16"	-	-
L42L	2-5/8"	2-1/2"	-
L44L	2-3/4"	-	-
L48L	3"	-	-
L56L	3-1/2"	-	-
L58L	3-5/8"	-	3"
L64L	4"	-	-
L66L	4-1/8"	-	3-1/2"
L76L	4-3/4"	-	-

Hole Saw Arbors



1L 2L 4L 5L 6L

Part #	Diameter	Pipe Tap	Pipe Entr
L1L	9L-19L	1/2"	Hex
L2L	20L-96L	1/2"	Hex
L4L	9L-19L	1/4"	3-Sided
L5L	9L-19L	3/8"	Hex
L6L	20L-96L	3/8"	Hex

Snap-Back™ Arbors

- Hex shank
- Faster and easier to engage/disengage hole saw
- Drives off pins, not threads
- No tools needed - prevents hole saw from locking on arbor
- Arbor threads directly into all hole saws



Part #	Fits Hole Saws	Thread Size
L12202	20L-98L	5.8"-18
L12203	9L-19L	5.8"-18
L12204	20L-96L	1/2"-20

Hole Saw Accessories

4321



AA1

Part #	Description
L4321	1/4" Pilot Drill Fits 1L, 2L, 4L
LAA1	Arbor Adaptor

Bi-Metal Hole Saw Kits

- Designed for professional trades

Plumbers

- 3/4", 7/8", 1-1/8", 1-1/2", 1-3/4", 2-1/4"
- Arbors 2L, 5L, one 4321 pilot drill, one arbor adaptor



Part #	Description
L600P	Hole Saw Kit

Tubing Cutters

Ergonomically Designed For Professional Performance

- Professional deburring
- Will not damage cutting wheel
- Easy to use - change out wheels with only a screwdriver



TC1-1/8



TC1-3/8

Part #	Tube Diameter Range
LTC118	1/8" - 1-1/8"
LTC1138	1/8" - 1-3/8"
LTC1134	1/8" - 1-3/4"

Vari-Bits®

Vari-Bit® Step Drill Bits

- High speed steel construction & steam oxide coating
- (2) Cutting flutes for clean burr-free holes



VB1 VB7 VB8 VB11 VB12

Part #	Number Hole Sizes	Hole Sizes	Electric Drill Size
LVB1	13	1/8" - 1/2"	1/4"
LVB7	1	7/8"	3/8"
LVB8	12	3/16" - 7/8"	3/8"
LVB11	2	7/8", 1-1/8"	3/8"
LVB12	5	7/8" - 1-3/8"	3/8"

Wood Bits

Lenox® Leader® Automatic Feed Wood Bits

- Forged body design, strong construction
- Can be re-sharpened with file



LL112 LL137 LL212 LL256

Part #	Diameter
LLL112	1-1/8"
LLL137	1-3/8"
LLL212	2-1/8"
LLL256	2-9/16"

Ship Auger Bits



- For wood & nail-embedded wood

Part #	Size
L0081416	7/8" x 18"

Utility Knives

Lenox® Gold™ Quick Change Knives



SSRK1



GOLD5C

Part #	Description
LSSRK1	Retractable Blade Knife w/3 Blades
LGOLD5C	5-Pack Replacement Blades

Lenox® Gold™ Locking Tradesman Utility Knife

- Easy open & close secure locking mechanism
- Ergonomic, rubberized comfort grip
- Multi-use tool; bottle opener, screwdriver & pipe reamer
- Built-in wire stripper



Part #	Description
L10771	Locking Tradesman Utility Knife

Torches

Swivel Hand Torches

- Adjustable swirl flame



Part #	Description
LLS10	360° Swivel Torch

Self-Igniting Hand Torches



Part #	Description
LLT92	Self-Igniting Adj Ultra Swirl Flame Torch

Hand Torch Kit & Gases



Part #	Description
MDC	MAPP® (CGA-600) 16 Oz Non-Refillable Gas Cylinder

Product Specifications are Subject to Change.

Mobile Torch System



Part #	Description
L10884	LX400PS Mobile Torch System with LP300 1/2" Tip Included

Liquid Petroleum

TurboTorch



Part #	Description
LPDC	Turner Liquid Petroleum

Flux

Sterling® Water Soluble Flux

- NSF 61 Certified for safe use in potable water applications
- Meets ASTM B-813
- Excellent performance with any lead-free solder
- Unit lot numbering ensures complete traceability



Part #	Weight
FLUX7	8 Oz

Solders

50/50 Leaded Solder

- 50% Tin, 50% lead solder
- For use in non-potable water applications



Part #	Description
LWS10098	1 lb Spool

Lenox® Sterling® Lead-Free

- NSF 61Certification for safe use in potable water applications
- Completely free of antimony or nickel



Part #	Description
LWS15086	1/8" x 1 Lb Spool
LWS15037	1/8" x 1 Lb Spool

Malco

Snips for Metal & Vinyl

Max2000™ Snips

- An adjustable crossover disk assures an optimal length of cut that remains smooth & accurate
- Machined serrations on outside face of cutting edge
- Thicker, stronger steel handle resists abuse & will not collapse under normal use
- Length: 10-3/4"

MAX 2000


M2001


M2002


M2003

Part #	Description
MLM2001	Cuts Left, Ergonomic Grip
MLM2002	Cuts Right, Ergonomic Grip
MLM2003	Cuts Straight, Right, Left, Ergonomic Grip

Max2000™ Bulldog Aviation Snip

- Designed for notching & trimming
- Ideal for cutting multiple layers or "S" cleats



Part #	Description
MLM2005	Ergonomic Grip

Max2000™ Offset Aviation Snips

- Cuts straight line and 5" diameter circles


M2006


M2007

Part #	Description
MLM2006	Cuts Left, Offset Ergonomic Grip
MLM2007	Cuts Right, Offset Ergonomic Grip

Andy™ Combination Snips

- Straight pattern
- Lightweight aluminum handle


M12


M14

Part #	Description
MLM12	12" Length
MLM14	14" Length

Awls

Scratch Awls

- High carbon alloy tool steel blade polished to resist rust
- May be resharpened many times
- Easy-to-spot orange handles are shock & shatter resistant



Part #	Blade Diameter	Nom Length
MLA1	7/32"	5-3/4"

Seamers

Hand Seamers

- Bends & flattens metal easily
- Makes permanent, tight fitting seams
- Black vinyl cushion grips with handle stops
- All steel parts & hardware are nickel plated
- 1/4" - 1-1/4" Diameter



Part #	Jaw Capacity	Length
MLS2	3-1/4"W	8"

6" Hand Seamer

- Use for all the Metal Trades
- Wider jaws minimizes buckling & bowing



Part #	Jaw Capacity	Length
MLS6	6"W	8"

Metal Duct Tools & Accessories

Hand Notchers

- Hook design of cutting jaw
- Facilitates notching corners or take-off tabs without slipping
- Blue grips



Part #	Throat Depth	Description
MLN1	13/16"	30° "V"

Product Specifications are Subject to Change.

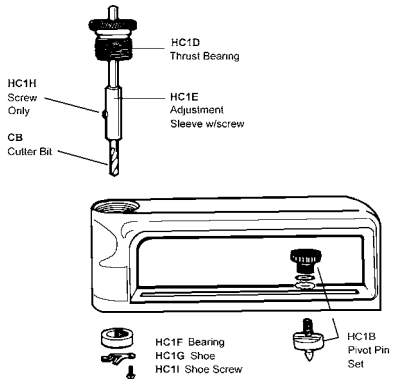
Hole Cutters

- Cuts holes up to 12" diameter in 20 ga sheet metal
- Use with any standard 1/4" electric drill
- Cast aluminum body
- All wearing parts made of special heat-treated steel



Part #	Hole Diameter
MLHC1	2" - 12"
MLHC2	2" - 20"

HC Replacement Parts



Part #	Description
MLCB	Malco Bit for HC1
MLHC1B	Pivot Pinset for HC1

5-Blade Pipe Crimper

- Longer shallower crimps replicate to factory precision indentations
- Length: 9-5/8"



Part #	Throat Depth
MLC5	1-5/8"

Fiberglass Ductboard Tools

Double Edge Duct Knife

- Use as an aid in fabricating fiberglass duct
- Long life, double edge blade
- Resharpenable
- Made of heavy cutlery steel with hickory wood handle



Part #	Description
MLDK6S	Cushion Grip, Serrated

Fiberglass Flex Duct Tools

Tie Tools

- Action tie tools feature long wearing, serviceable parts
- Comfortable handles reduce the pinch point area
- Works on all ties including thin designs



Part #	Description
MLTY4G	Manual Cut-Off Gripped

Flex Duct Cutter & Shear

- Double edged knife blade
- Thumb operated latch
- Easily resharpenable
- Handles feature non-slip vinyl grips



Part #	Description
MLFDC1	Flex Duct Cutter

Hammers

Sheet Metal Hammers - Setting

- Polished finish



Part #	Head Size	Handle	Weight
MLSH3	5-1/2"	Leather	18 Oz

Wrenches

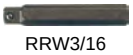
Ratchet Wrench

- For installing or servicing heating, air conditioning or refrigeration units



Part #	Square
MLRRW3	3/16", 1/4", 5/16", 3/8"

Hex Key Wrench Inserts


RRW3/16


RR5/16

Part #	Square	Hex
MLRRW316	1/4"	3/16"
MLRRW516	1/4"	5/16"

Screwdrivers

7-Piece Magnetic Tip Screwdriver Kit

- Includes:
  - MK41C Round shank keystone 1-1/2"
  - MK44C Round shank keystone 4"
  - MK56C Round shank keystone 6"
  - MC24C Electric/cabinet style 4"
  - MC33C Electric/cabinet style 3"
  - MP33C Phillips head 3"
  - MP44C Phillips head 4"



Part #	Description
MLMSK7C	7-Pc Magnetic Tip Screwdriver Set

Nut Drivers

Standard Nut Drivers with Full Hollow Shaft

- Length: 7-1/4"
- 6" Hole depth



Part #	---Shaft--- Diameter	Length	Grips
MLND8	1/4"	3-1/8"	Red
MLND10	5/16"	3-1/8"	Amber

Magnetic Nut Drivers

- Magnetic tips with full hollow shafts
- Magnet mounted on side of driver nose holds fasteners securely for easy installation
- Color coded cushion grips



Part #	Description
MLMND7K	Includes: MND6, MND8, MND10, MND11, MND12, MND14, and MND16

Magnetic Hex Drivers - Long Lengths



Part #	---Shaft--- Diameter	Length	Grips
MLHHD1	1/4"	6"	Red
MLHHD2	5/16"	6"	Amber

Power Bits

Magnetic Hex Driver Bits



- 1/4" Shank diameter

Part #	Hex Opening	Nose Diameter
FW241	1/4"	7/16"
FW261	5/16"	1/2"

Long Style Hex Driver Bits



- 1/4" Shank diameter

Part #	Hex Opening	Nose Diameter
MLMSHL516	5/16"	1/2"

Fasteners

Zip-In™ Screws



Part #	Size	Pkg Qty
MLSPSD715000	7 x 1/2	15,000
SPSD71000	7 x 1/2	1,000
SPSD7100	7 x 1/2	100
SPSD81000	8 x 1-1/2	1,000
SPSD8100	8 x 1-1/2	100
SPSL850	8 x 1-1/2	50
SPSN8250	8 x 2	250
SPSN850	8 x 2	50

Painted Zip-In™ - White



Part #	Size	Pkg Qty
SPSN8250W	8 x 2	250

Bit-Tip® #2 Screws - HW Head

- Taps a matching thread
- Drills it's own hole
- Fastens in steel up to .200 thick



Part #	Screw Size	Driver Size	Pkg Qty
TEKD8100	8-18 x 1/2	1/4"	100
TEKF10100	8-18 x 3/4	1/4"	100
MLBT143T	10-16 x 3/4	5/16"	500

Product Specifications are Subject to Change.

Double Point Utility Blades

- Straight double point
- Fits Malco 3PK, 4PK, 9PK knives and most other brands
- Made of special alloy steel



Part #	Description
MLKBBD	Blades

EVERLOC Installation Tools

EVERLOC Standard Tool Kit

- For assembling 1/2" and 3/4" EVERLOC fittings
- Includes: RAUPEX pipe extender, (2) expander heads, grease & brush pack, (1) 1/2" & 3/4" EVERLOC combination compression tool, Versaloc manual compression tool, 4-in-1 Versaloc jaws set, RAUCUTTER & tool box



Part #	Description
RHU261216	Manual Tool Kit

COMBOLOC

- Combines expansion and compression capabilities for 3/8" and 1/2" EVERLOC fittings



Part #	Description
RHU243107	COMBOLOC Combination Expansion/Compression Tool

RAUPEX Pipe Expander

- Includes grease and brush pack



Part #	Description
RHU139592	RAUPEX Pipe Expander

EVERLOC Manual Tool Kit

- Designed for Assembling 1/2" & 3/4" EVERLOC
- Kit Includes:
  - RAUPEX Pipe expander
  - (2) Expander heads
  - Grease & brush pack
  - (1) Each: 1/2" & 3/4" EVERLOC
  - Combo compression tool
  - RAUCUTTER
  - Sturdy box



Part #	Description
RHU261256	Complete Tool Kit

Expander Heads



Part #	Size
RHU261866	1/2"
RHU261886	3/4"
RHU261896	1"

We carry a complete range of sizes.

Wrenches

Heavy-Duty Straight Pipe Wrenches



- Sturdy, cast iron housing & I-beam hand with full floating forged hook jaw, nonstick adjustment nut & replaceable hook & heel jaws

Part #	Model	Nom Size	Pipe Capacity
R6HD	6	6"	3/4"
R8HD	8	8"	1"
R10HD	10	10"	1-1/2"
R12HD	12	12"	2"
R14HD	14	14"	2"
R18HD	18	18"	2-1/2"
R24HD	24	24"	3"
R36HD	36	36"	5"

Heavy-Duty RapidGrip™ Pipe Wrench



- 1-Handed adjustment
- Rapid ratcheting action
- Aggressive tooth design for secure grip
- Thumb trigger for easy application & removal

Part #	Model	Nom Size	Pipe Capacity
R10348	10	10"	1-1/2"
R10358	14	14"	2"

Aluminum Handle Straight Pipe Wrenches



- Nearly 40% lighter than comparable cast iron models of the same size
- Jaws & all other parts identical to RIGID heavy-duty wrenches

Part #	Model	Nom Size	Pipe Capacity
R810	810	10"	1-1/2"
R812	812	12"	2"
R814	814	14"	2"
R818	818	18"	2-1/2"
R824	824	24"	3"
R836	836	36"	5"

Aluminum RapidGrip



- All the benefits of the heavy-duty RapidGrip
- 35% Lighter than the heavy-duty models
- Ideal for overhead applications

Part #	Model	Nom Size	Pipe Capacity
R14	14	14"	2"
R18	18	18"	3"

Product Specifications are Subject to Change.

Spud Wrench



- Narrow jaws to fit into tight places
- Smooth, toothless jaws ideal for square or rectangular stock

Part #	Size	Pipe Capacity
RSPUD	12"	3/8" - 2-5/8"

Adjustable Wrenches



- High strength forged, precision broached superior strength
- Wider & deeper jaws increased bite & grip surface
- Nickel plated superior corrosion resistance
- Acid etched scales English & metric readings

Part #	Model	Nominal Size	Pipe Capacity
R86902	756	6"	3/4"
R86907	758	8"	7/8"
R86912	760	10"	1-1/8"

Plumber's Wide-Mouth Adjustable Wrenches



- High strength forged, precision broached superior strength
- Wider & deeper jaws increased bite & grip surface
- Nickel plated superior corrosion resistance
- Acid etched scales English & metric readings

Part #	Model	Nominal Size	Pipe Capacity
R16503	776	6"	7/8"
R16508	777	8"	1-1/8"
R16513	778	10"	1-5/16"

Basin Wrenches



- Spring-loaded jaws of forged alloy steel
- Tension plug holds head in any position up to 90° angle

Part #	Model	Nom Size	Pipe Capacity
R1017	1017	Telescoping 10" - 17"	3/8" - 1-1/4"

Plastic Nut Basin Wrench



- Designed to reach & turn plastic mounting nuts on faucets, sprayers & ballcocks
- Notched ends are designed to self-center on 2, 3, 4 & 6 tab nuts & to fit on metal hex nuts
- Made of 16 gauge cold rolled steel & features a 1-piece 11" steel body for both residential & longer commercial faucet water supply shanks

Part #	Model	Length
R66807	2001	11"

OneStop™ Wrench

- (2) Tools in one
- Provides all exact size surface wrenches needed for angle stop & compression coupling installation



Part #	Description
R97452	OneStop™ Wrench

Torque Wrench

- Preset to eliminate guesswork in No Hub® soil pipe installations
- Assures proper coupling tightness for strong, leak-free joints
- The 5/16" drive tightens with a fast ratchet action until the wrench clicks for accurate 60"-pounds torque every time



Part #	Model	Capacity
R902	902	1/2"

Pipe Cutters

Heavy-Duty Pipe Cutters

- Fast, clean pipe cutting by hand or power
- Extra-long shank protects adjustment threads, while an extra-large handle is provided for quick, easy adjustment
- Can be converted to 3-wheel cutter by replacing rollers with cutter wheel



Part #	Model	Pipe Capacity	Description
R2A	2-A	1/8" - 2"	Heavy-Duty

Soil Pipe Cutters

- Provides 1-stroke cutting of 1-1/2" to 6" service weight, No-Hub® soil pipe, clay, asbestos & cement pipe


226


246


276

Part #	Model	Pipe Capacity	Description
R226	226	1-1/2" - 6"	In-Place, Cuts Hub & No-Hub Soil Pipe, 17" Long
R246	246	1-1/2" - 6"	Cuts Clay, Cast Iron, Cement Pipe, 4" Class 22 Water Main
R276	276	1-1/2" - 6"	Cuts Service Weight, No-Hub Soil Pipe, Clay & Cement Pipe

Pipe Cutter Replacement Wheels



Part #	Model	Blade Exp	Application	For Model
RF3	F-3	.312	Steel & Ductile Iron	1A, 2A, 42A, 202, 360, 732, 820 & 364
RE1032	E-1032	.450	Steel & Ductile Iron	202, 360, 732, 820/364

Product Specifications are Subject to Change.

Pipe Cutter Parts



Part #	Part #	Description	For Model
RE1948	E-1948	Screws, 10/Pk	10, 15, 15-SI

Tubing Cutters

Close Quarters Tubing Cutters

- Use in restricted spaces on small diameter, hard & soft copper, aluminum, brass & plastic tubing
- Large knurled feed screw knob



32573

Part #	Model	Capacity	Description	Std Wheel
R101	101	1/4" - 1-1/8"	Cutter with Spare Wheel	E-3469
R104	104	3/16" - 15/16"	Cutter	E-3469
R118	118	1/4" - 1-1/8"	Quick-Feed Cutter	E-3469
R32573	118 w/Handle	1/4" - 1-1/8"	2-In-1 Close Quarters Autofeed™ Cutter	E-3469

Constant Swing Cutters with New X-CEL

- Features an enclosed feed screw to eliminate clogging & jamming, grooved rolls for close-to-flare cuts, & a fold-away reamer
- Made from high-strength aluminum alloy





Part #	Model	Capacity	Description	Std Wheel
R150	150	1/8" - 1-1/8"	Feed Cutter	E-3469

Enclosed Feed Cutters

- Cuts copper, brass & aluminum tubing & thin-wall conduit
- Quick-acting mechanism for faster size adjustments
- Spare cutter wheel



Part #	Model	Capacity	Description	Std Wheel
R205	205	1/4" - 2-3/8"	Enclosed Feed Cutter	E-3469

Tubing & Conduit Cutters with New X-CEL

- Clean, square cuts on copper, brass, aluminum, & thin-wall conduit





Part #	Model	Capacity	Description	Std Wheel
R10	10	1/8" - 1"	Screw Feed Cutter	F-158
R15	15	3/16" - 1-1/8"	Screw Feed Cutter, Fold-Away Reamer	F-158
R20	20	5/8" - 2-1/8"	Screw Feed Cutter, Fold-Away Reamer	F-158

Quick-Acting Tubing Cutters with New X-CEL

- I-Beam construction, hardened wear surfaces & bearing side assemblies for smooth operation
- Plastic cutters include spare cutting wheel for cutting copper





Part #	Model	Capacity	Description	Std Wheel
R151	151	1/4" - 1-5/8"	Quick-Acting, Fold-Away Reamer	E-3469

Plastic Pipe Tubing Cutters

- Designed for quick, clean cuts through plastic pipe & tube


30088


23498


23493

Part #	Model	Capacity	Description	Std Blade
R23498	RC-1625	1/2" - 1-5/8"	Ratchet Action Plastic Pipe & Tubing Cutter	27858
R23493	PC-1375	1/8" - 1"	Single Stroke Plastic Pipe & Tubing Cutter	X-CEL™ PCB-1375
R30088	RC-2375	1/2"-2 3/8"	Large Diameter Ratcheting Pipe & Tubing Cutter	30093

Cutter Replacement Blades

Part #	Model	Description
R25588	PCB-1375	X-CEL™ Replacement Blade
R27858	RCB-1625	Replacement Blade for RC-1625

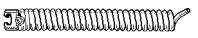
Tubing Cutter Wheels



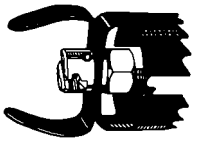
Part #	Model	Blade Exp	Application	For Model
RE1240	E-1240	.162	Steel - SS	10, 15, 15-SI
RE2558	E-2558	.220	Aluminum & Copper 154, 156	30, 40, 108, 109P, 133
RE4546	E-4546	.162	Steel - SS	151, 152, 153, 205
RE3469	E-3469	.149	Copper, Aluminum, Brass & Plastic	101, 103, 104, 117, 118, 150, 151, 152, 153 & 205
RF158	F-158	.149	Aluminum & Copper	10,15, 20

Replacement Cutters, Augers & Accessories

T-100 Series Cutters & Tools


Straight Auger


Funnel Auger


Sawtooth Cutter


Retrieving Auger


Sharktooth Cutter

Part #	Model	Description	Replacement Blades
R62850	T-101	Straight Auger	-
R62855	T-102	Funnel Auger	-
R62925	T-111	Spiral Sawtooth Cutter 3"	92890
R27642	T-125	Retrieving Auger	-
R98055	T-150-1	Sharktooth Cutter 3" Blade	98005

Product Specifications are Subject to Change.

T-200 Series Cutters

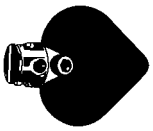

Straight Auger

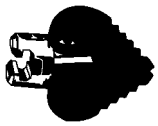

Bulb Auger


Drophead


"C" Cutter

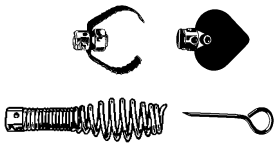

Funnel Auger


Spade Cutter


4-Blade Cutter

Part #	Model	Description	Replacement Blades
R62990	T-201	Straight Auger 5" Long	-
R62995	T-202	Bulb Auger 1-1/8" OD	-
R63000	T-203	Bulb Auger 7/8" OD	-
R63005	T-205	"C" Cutter 1-3/8"	97835
R63010	T-206	Funnel Auger 3" Long	-
R63030	T-210	Spade Cutter 1"	97905
R63035	T-211	Spade Cutter 1-3/8"	97825
R63050	T-214	4-Blade Cutter 1-3/8"	97910
R63065	T-217	Drop Head 4" Long	-

Cutter Tool Sets



Part #	Model	Includes
R49002	T-260	1-1/8" Bulb Auger, 1-3/8" "C" Cutter, 1-3/8" Spade Cutter, 5/8" Cable Pin Key

Crimpers

ASTM F 1807 PEX Crimp Tools

- For making PEX tubing connections in potable water & radiant heating applications with ASTM F 1807 copper crimp rings
- Capacity: 3/8" to 1" PEX tubing
- Compact tool
- Adjustable lock screw for calibration
- All include a go/no-go gauge



Part #	Description
R23463	1" PEX
R23468	1/2" & 3/4" PEX Combo

Bending & Forming

400 Series Instrument Benders

- Combine accuracy with easy operation
- Offset cushion grip handles eliminate knuckle cracking when forming 180° bends. A 90° start angle and unique oil-absorbing shoe minimize bending effort while forming accurate bends in copper, steel, and stainless steel tubing



Part #	Mode #	Description	Capacity Tube Size (actual O.D.)	Bend Radius	Weight lb.	Weight kg
R36097	406	Lever Bender	3/8"	5/16"	2-3/4	1.18

Tubing Tools

Flaring Tools

- Precision designed tool for producing 45° flares in soft copper, brass, aluminum, & mild steel (JIC & Bundy) tubing
- A hardened, smooth cone provides fast, 45° flares either single or double lap
- A single clamp screw provides for easy clamping & removal of tubing



Part #	Model	Type	Sizes
R345	345	45° SAE Flares	3/16", 1/4", 5/16", 3/8", 7/16", 1/2", 5/8"

General Purpose Tools

Torpedo Levels

- Ideal for general use & work in tight places
- Three vials for plumb, level & 45° miter
- Full length strong magnetic edge
- V-Grooved edge for pipe & conduit work
- Large top read level vial



395

Part #	Model #	Description
R390M	395	Torpedo Level
R87107	724	24" Top-Read Magnetic Aluminum Level

Pliers

- Hardened & tempered for durability



734

Part #	Model #	Description	Length
R16488	766	Long-Nose	8"
R16493	763	Linesman Pliers	9"
R62352	709	Tongue & Groove, 1-3/16" Capacity	10"
R762	762	Tongue & Groove, 2-1/2" Capacity	12"
R763	716	Tongue & Groove, 4-1/4" Capacity	16"
R734	734	Water Pump, 2" Capacity	10"

Product Specifications are Subject to Change.

Snips


786


787

Part #	Model #	Description	Length	Cut
R786	786	Cuts Right	10-1/2"	1-3/8"
R787	787	Cuts Left	10-1/2"	1-3/8"

Wire Cutters/Strippers



- RIDG-BACK Blade design reduces cutting force up to 50%
- A return-spring enables one-hand opening & closing of the tool
- Positive lock to protect cutting & stripping edges when stored
- Ergonomic, cushion-grip handles allow easy & comfortable use
- Paint-filled tool graphics, rather than industry-standard pad-stamped graphics, provide quick & long-lasting identification of all tool functions
- Application markings clearly indicated on grips, allowing for quick identification of the proper tool
- Steel wire shears, bolt cutting stations, & wire looping holes included for additional versatility
- Nose pliers for working small nuts & pulling wire

Part #	Model #	Cuts & Strips:	Bolt Cutting Stations
R21393	83E	10 - 18 AWG Sold & 12 - 20 AWG Stranded Copper	(2) For Cutting 6-32 & 8-32 Bolts
R21398	84E	20 - 30 AWG Solid & 22 - 32 AWG Stranded Copper	(2) For Cutting 6-32 & 8-32 Bolts

MicroRay Infrared Thermometer



- Applications:
  - Plant & building maintenance
  - HVAC & refrigeration
  - Electrical
  - Plumbing
  - Automotive
- Simple, “1-Click” temperature measurement capability with Ultra-Sharp Class II laser sighting
- 15 - 1 Distance to spot ratio
- Accurately measures temperature of different surfaces- no need to apply tape or paint to object to ensure proper measurement
- High & low alarms; maximum, minimum & differential temperature readings
- Temperature range: 22° to 932°F

Part #	Model #	Description
R23578	IR-100	Large, Backlit LCD Display, Tripod Mounting Capability, Uses 9V Battery (Included)

Pipe Vises & Supports

Portable Tristand® Vises

- Foldable integral legs & tray



Part #	Model #	Description	Pipe Capacity
R460	460 +	Portable Tristand Chain Vise	1/8" - 6"
R16703	425	Portable Tristand Chain Vise	1/8" -2 1/2"
R40A	40-A	Portable Tristand Yoke Vise	1/8" - 2-1/2"

+ Jaw for plastic pipe, catalog #41280 available; order separately

Bench Chain Vises

- Crank handle is anchored to base
- Rugged cast-iron base has handy pipe rest and bender
- Capacities of 1/8" through 8"
- Two models available for plastic pipe
- Toothless jaws are neoprene-coated to prevent scoring of pipe



Part #	Model #	Description	Pipe Capacity		Weight	
			In.	mm	lb.	kg
R40185	BC210	Top Screw Bench Chain Vise	1/8-2 1/2	3-60	7 3/4	11.7

Manual Threaders

Manual Ratchet Threader Sets

- All matched threader sets include die heads, ratchet assembly, ratchet handle (uses same 12-R dies in die head)



Part #	Model #	Capacity	Description
R36475	12-R	1/2" - 2"	NPT Exposed Ratchet Threader Set

Ratchet & Handle Only

- Ratchet knob indicates forward & reverse
- Die heads snap in from both sides & lock in place



Part #	Model #
R12R	12-R

Product Specifications are Subject to Change.

Die Heads - Manual Threaders

- North American standards



Part #	Model #	Description	Nominal Pipe Capacity
R12RDHCD	12-R	Alloy RH	1/2"
R12RDHCF	12-R	Alloy RH	3/4"
R12RDHCH	12-R	Alloy RH	1"
R12RDHCJ	12-R	Alloy RH	1-1/4"
R12RDHCL	12-R	Alloy RH	1-1/2"
R12RDHCN	12-R	Alloy RH	2"

Pipe Dies - National Pipe Taper NPT



Part #	Model #	Description	Nominal Pipe Capacity
R12RDD	12-R	Alloy RH	1/2" - 14
R12RDF	12-R	Alloy RH	3/4" - 14
R12RDH	12-R	Alloy RH	1" - 11-1/2
R12RDJ	12-R	Alloy RH	1-1/4" - 11-1/2
R12RDL	12-R	Alloy RH	1-1/2" - 11-1/2
R12RDN	12-R	Alloy RH	2" - 11-1/2
R37890	12-R	High-Speed RH	1-1/2"-11-1/2

PEX Ring Cutter

- Effectively cuts 1/2", 3/4” & 1” copper crimp rings
- Permits reuse of expensive PEX fittings
- Heavy-duty design
- Lightweight, scratch-resistant handles



Part #	Description
R27898	Cuts 1/2" - 1" Rings. Replaceable Cutting Blade #28433

PEX Clamp Tool

- Quickly crimps 3/8" to 1" ASTM F 2098 stainless steel clamps
- Includes a Go/No-Go Gauge to ensure proper calibration
- Heavy-duty design
- Lightweight, scratch-resistant handles



Part #	Description
R27903	ASTMF PEX Clamp Tool, 11-1/4" Length

Threading Equipment Accessories

Part #	Model	Description
R1206	1206	Power Drive Stand for 300 Power Drive, 975, 122XL, 122

Threader Oil

Oilers

- Hand-operated, easy pumping 2-finger trigger
- Completely portable, large pan catches oil run-off chips
- Oil is double-filtered & recirculated through reservoir
- Chip pan 14-1/2" dia, 8-1/2" deep, hose length 54"



Part #	Model	Description
R10883	418	Hand-operated Oiler Complete
R72327	4	Hand-operated Oiler with 54" Hose & Hose Fittings
R73067	73067	Service Kit for 418 Oiler

Pipe Inspecting & Locating

SeeSnake micro™ Inspection Cameras

- Allows you to easily perform visual inspections in hard to reach areas
- Light weight, hand-held design can be carried anywhere
- 3' Cable reach expandable to 30' with optional extensions
- Includes batteries, mirror, hook & magnet



Part #	Display	Diameter	Lighting	Power Source
R31118	2.5" Color LCD	0.7"	(2) Adj LEDs	(4) AA Batteries

SeeSnake Accessories

Part #	Description
R26658	3' Cable Extension for SeeSnake micro™ Inspection Camera
R26663	Imager Head & Cable
R26668	Accessory Pack w/Mirror, Hook & Magnet for SeeSnake micro™ Inspection Camera
R31133	Universal 6' Cable Extension

microEXPLORER™ Digital Inspection Camera

- JPG Image & AVI video capture
- Internal memory or SD card
- Features: pan, zoom, self leveling, low light vision
- 3' Cable reach
- Waterproof camera & cable to 10'



Part #	Display	Diameter	Lighting	Power Source
R30063	3.5" Color LCD	0.7"	(4) Adj LEDs	Rechargeable Lithium Ion Battery

microEXPLORER™ Accessories

Part #	Description
R31128	3' Cable Extension
R30068	9.5mm Diameter Image Head

Product Specifications are Subject to Change.

Drain Cleaners

Power Spin™

- Light-duty product for drains to 1-1/2"
- Comfortable hand grip eases effort
- Power Spin™ automatically advances and retrieves cable
- Power Spin™ operates by hand or by adding any variable speed drill



Part #	Model	Includes
R88387	88387	1/4" x 25' Hollow Core Cable

Hand Spinner

- Slip-resistant collet chuck that grips/ungrips cable with the flick-of-the-wrist
- Rotary molded plastic drum that won't rust or dent - cleans easily
- Open drum design that permits access to cable and allows application of cable rust inhibitor



Part #	Model	Includes
R59812	K-26	5/16" x 25' Hollow Core Cable with C1 Bulb Head Auger

Closet Augers

- Negotiate water-conserving closets
- Kink-resistant 1/2" compression-wrapped inner core cable



Part #	Model	Description	Weight	Replacement Cables
R59787	K-3	3' with Bulb Head	4.3 lbs	-
R59797	K-6	6' with Bulb Head	4.3 lbs	60362

K-39 Sink Machine for 3/4 - 2-1/2" Drain Lines

- Excellent for small line cleaning such as lavatories, sink lines, urinals & tub/shower drains
- Standard drum capacity is 50' of 5/16" or 35' of 3/8" cable
- Manual sink machine with slide action chuck



Part #	Model #	Includes
R21888	K-39AF	115V Machine with C1IC - 5/16" x 25' Inner Core Cable, Inner Drum, Autofeed

Accessories for K-39 Sink Machine

Part #	Model	Includes
R89410	C-6429	Carrying Case for K-39AF

K-400 Drum Machine for 1-1/2" - 4" Drain Lines

- Ideal for drain cleaners, service plumbers, facility & institutional maintenance departments
- Standard equipment:
  - (1) C-32 IW Cable (3/8" x 50' solid core)
  - Two-wheel cart
  - Autofeed
  - T-260 Tool Set
  - K-400AF is with auto feed



Part #	Model	Includes
R24853	K-400	T202 Bulb Auger, T-205 "C" Cutter, T211 Spade Cutter, A-13 Coupling Pin
R27008	K-400AF	T202 Bulb Auger, T-205 "C" Cutter, T211 Spade Cutter, A-13 Coupling Pin

Hand Spinners

- Cast aluminum ribbed hand grip
- Rotary molded plastic drum will not dent or rust



Part #	Model	Description	Diameter x Length
R58890	K-25-BP	Includes C-1IC Bulb Auger Cable	5/16" x 25'

Drain Cleaner Accessories



Part #	Model	Description
R59225	A-12	Pin Key for 1/2" Cable
R59230	A-13	Pin Key for 3/8" Cable

Drain Cable



Bulb Auger

Part #	Model	Description
R62270	C-8	7-1/2' All-Purpose Wind Cable
R62225	C-1	25' Cable with Bulb Auger
R87577	C-31IW	3/8" x 50' Integral Wound Solid Core Cable
R87582	C-32IW	3/8" x 75' Integral Wound Solid Core Cable

Product Specifications are Subject to Change.

HandiSaw



- Perfect for plumbers, irrigation contractors and builders
- Heat-treated blade ideal for cutting plastic pipe
- Great for cutting wood, fiberglass, nails, and laminate

Part #	Blade Length	TPI
HANDISAW33	18"	10
HANDISAWBLADE	18" Blade for Handisaw	

NIBCO AHEAD OF THE FLOW

CTS Crimping Tools



1/2" 3/4"

Part #	Size
CRMPTD	1/2"
CRMPTF	3/4"

WB

Offset Crimp Tools



WBACM2 WBACM3 WBACM4

Part #	Description
WBACM2	3/8 mil-3 Offset Crimp Tool
WBACM3	1/2 mil-3 Offset Crimp Tool
WBACM4	3/4 mil-3 Offset Crimp Tool

uponor

Installation Aids

Plastic Bend Supports



- Glass reinforced nylon
- Provides rigid 90° bend & sleeve for Wirsbo™ hePEX™plus & AQUAPEX® tubing

Part #	Size
WBOA5150500	1/2"
WBOA5150750	3/4"

Plastic Drop Ear Bend Supports



- Glass reinforced nylon
- Provides rigid 90° bend & connection free stub-out from a stud wall or floor

Part #	Size
WBOF5200500	1/2"

Tube Talons



- Use to secure 1/2", 5/8", 3/4" & 1" PEX to wood surfaces
- Pre-loaded nail is included

Part #	Size
WBOF7050750	1/2", 5/8", 3/4"

PEX Tubing Cutter



Part #	Description
WBOE6081128	Plastic Tube Cutter Cuts to 1" PEX (3/4" MultiCor)

ProPEX® Hand (Manual) Expander Tool



- The ProPEX® Hand (Manual) Expander Tool features tool-hardened heads, providing a more consistent and even expansion of the tubing
- The ProPEX® Hand Expander Tool Kit includes 1/2", 3/4" and 1" heads, tool lubricant and a sturdy carrying case
- Note: The 3/8" and 5/8" expander heads used in Uponor Wirsbo Radiant Floor Heating systems are sold separately

Part #	Description
WBOQ6295075	Includes 1/2", 3/4" & 1" Heads

ProPEX® Air Expander Tool Kit (Pneumatic)

- Kit includes 1/2" head, lubricant, carrying case & 4 oz tube of pneumatic oil
- Air driven tool used to expands 1/2", 5/8", 3/4" & 1" Wirsbo PEX tubing using the ProPEX® connection method
- 5/8" & 3/4" & 1" Expander heads sold separately



Part #	Description
WBOQ6301000	ProPEX® Air Expander Tool

ProPEX® Expander Heads

- Use with all ProPEX® expander tools
- Not compatible with APR Blunt Expander Tool



Part #	Size
WBOQ6310500	1/2"
WBOQ6310750	3/4"
WBOQ6311000	1"

NEXT-Pure™ PEX Tools

NIBCO AHEAD OF THE FLOW



Part #	Description
NP33C	1/2" x 3/4" Combo Crimp Tool

KOMELON USA Division

Tape Measures

Classic Chrome™ Tape Measures

- Ergonomically designed chrome case
- Built-in shock absorber
- Acrylic coating



Part #	Size
KOM625	1" x 25'

MagGrip™ Magnetic Tape Measures

- Magnetic tips hold tape in place on iron and steel surfaces



Part #	Size
KOM7425	1" x 25'

MagGrip™ Gripper™ Magnetic Tape Measures

- Magnetic ring end hook
- Ergonomically designed, rubber jacket case
- Folding rewind crank
- Nylon coated blade
- Closed case



Part #	Size
KOM7100	3/8" x 100'

Gripper™ X Large Read Power Tape Measures

- Easy grip thick rubber jacket



Part #	Size
KOM2130	1" x 30'

Self Lock™ Speed Mark™ Tape Measures

- Pull out blade, it locks itself
- Push button retraction
- Nylon coated blade
- Impact resistant rubberized case



Part #	Size
KOMSL2925	1" x 25'

Product Specifications are Subject to Change.

Speed Mark™ Power Tape Measure

- Acrylic blade with fractional scale printed every 1/8 inch
- Ergonomically designed case
- Superior internal mechanism



Part #	Size
KOMSM3912	5/8" x 12'

Open Fiber Real

- Double coated, 2 color, nylon blade
- Shock absorbing rubber bumpers
- Includes ground stake



Part #	Size
KOM6611	1/2" x 100'
KOM6622	1/2" x 200'

STANLEY BOSTITCH

Tackers

T6-8OC2 - Heavy-Duty PowerCrown™ Tacker

- Turns staple legs outward after penetrating corrugated
- Breathable AntiJam™ magazine
- Steel handle with overmolded rubber grip
- Bottom loading
- Application - duct insulation, cardboard tagging



Part #	Description
STC680C2	Capacity 84 Staples, 1.8 lbs

YELLOW JACKET RITCHIE ENGINEERING Company, Inc

4-In-1 Vacuum/Charge Ball Valve & Core Tool

- Extra 1/4" side port to attach electronic micron vacuum gauge right at system for greater accuracy
- Core removal access to evacuate & charge through an unrestricted line for increased speed & higher vacuum
- Core replacement
- Core removal allows recovery unit to work at maximum efficiency, speeding the recovery process



Part #	Description
RI18975	Vacuum Charge Ball Valve

Yellow Jacket® System Tools

Premium Tube Cutters

- Enclosed precision feed mechanism
- Resists jams
- Wide rollers w/flare cut-off groove
- Wheel recessed into cutter body saving 1" in cutting radius
- High quality alloy steel construction makes a sharper cutting wheel edge for less burr
- Spare wheel attached
- Corrosion-resistant finish
- Retractable reamer



Part #	Size	Capacity
RI60101	Small	1/8" - 1-1/8" OD
RI60102	Large	1/4" - 1-5/8" OD

Heavy-Duty Mini-Cutters

- Wide body for easy grip
- Large rollers & flare cut-off groove
- Small-Mini has turning radius of only 1-3/16"
- Big-Mini cuts from 1/4" - 1/8" OD & still compact



Part #	Description	Capacity
RI60121	Mini-Cutter	1/8" - 7/8" OD

Mini-Saw Replacement Blades

Part #	Description
RI60107	Cutter Blades, 10/Pk

Tubing Tools

Deluxe 45° Flaring Tool



- For soft copper
- Automatic tube height gauge
- Self-centering yoke grips w/o marring or constricting tube
- Multi-faceted burnishing cone
- Designed with new R-410A flaring requirement in mind

Part #	Description
RI60278	1/8"OD - 3/4"OD Deluxe

Heavy-Duty 45° Flaring Tools



- Heavy-duty tool designed for tight places
- Hardened steel flaring bar to resist tube slippage
- Forged steel yoke slips over bar & locks w/a turn
- Precision threaded feed screw & long handle

Part #	Description
RI60210	3/16"OD - 5/8" OD

Punch-Type Single Swaging Tool



- Durable, heat-treated tool
- Expands one end of copper tubing for connecting same size tubes

Part #	Description
RI60460	3/16" - 5/8" Multi-Swage, 6 Sizes

Fin Straighteners



- Straightens condenser & evaporator fins
- Cleans away lint, rust, dirt & other debris
- Adjustable tension
- Sturdy metal body

Part #	Description
RI61150	Fin Straightener

Service Wrench - Straight



- Square openings 1/4" & 3/16" at one end; 3/8" & 5/16" at other end

Part #	Description
RI60613	Straight Service Wrench

Hex Key Adapter



- Fits Yellow Jacket® service wrenches
- Used on liquid & suction base valves on residential & commercial units up to 7-1/2 tons
- Works for 3/16" & 5/16" hex valves
- Heat-treated for toughness
- Black oxide plating

Part #	Description
RI60609	Hex Key Adapter

Tools

Combo Crimp Tool



Part #	Description
SC30523CPK1	1/2" Over 3/4", Composite Handle

Inspection Mirror



- Magnetic tip
- 1" x 2" Oval, mirror with angle ball joint
- Pocket clasp

Part #	Description
GEMTB668	Telescopes 5-5/8" to 18-5/4"

Closet Augers

Regular Head Closet Augers

- With Flexicore double layer wire rope center



3FL



T6FL

Part #	Description
GW3FL	3' Flexicore
GWT6FL	6' Teletube Flexicore

Product Specifications are Subject to Change.

Autocut™ Copper Tubing Cutter



Part #	Description
GWATC12	For 1/2" Tubing
GWATC34	For 3/4" Tubing
GWATCW	Replacement Cutter Wheels

Oxygen-Fuel Equipment

Oxy Acetylene Welding Kit

- Light weight portable contractors kit
- Ideal for welding and brazing tube, sheet or pipe
- Handle has valves at rear
- UL Listed torch and regulators, "A" hose fittings
- Includes:
  - TW-10A Torch
  - 3033-1 and 3033-3 Welding tips
  - SW-12A Hose
  - MP-35 Goggles
  - MP-1 Lighter
  - EO-25-A Oxy regulator
  - EA-25-MA Fuel regulator



Part #	Description
GKA125M12P	MC Acetylene Regulator with Plastic Stand

Air-Acetylene Equipment

Feather Flame® Air-Acetylene Screw-In Style Kit

- Includes:
  - HA3-12 Hose
  - Regulator
  - AA-1 Handle
  - MP-1 Lighter
  - MA-2 Wrench



Part #	Description
GKA1H	BA-3 Tip, B Regulator

*** Kit does not include lighter or wrench**

TARGET® Air-Acetylene B-Cylinder Snap-In Style Kit

- Features turbine action target tips
- Adjustable tips that don't burn up
- Used for commercial brazing and soldering
- Includes:
  - HA3-12 Hose
  - GG-4 Torch
  - Tip and regulator



Part #	Description
GKX3B	B Acetylene Regulator, with GA-3, GA-11 Tips

Feather Flame® Air-Acetylene Screw-In Tip

- Brass
- Quiet, adjustable flame for soft soldering & light brazing
- For AA-1 or AA-3 handles
- Includes replaceable orifice & filter



Part #	Description
GBA3	3/4", Medium
GBA4	1", Large

TARGET® Air-Acetylene Snap-In Tip

- Stainless steel & brass
- Includes filter & removable orifice
- Very hot turbine flame
- Adjustable tips that don't burn up
- Unique mixer design cuts brazing time by 30% over conventional tips
- Interchangeable with other quick disconnect styles



Part #	Description
GGA8	2-1/2", Medium
GGA14	4", X-Large

Air-Acetylene Hose

- Acet-O-Lite® Hose assemblies
- 7/16"OD x 3/16"ID Single ply fabric reinforced Grade R hose
- 200 psi Working pressure



Part #	Description
GHA312	12' Acetylene Hose

Air-Propane Equipment

TARGET® Air-Propane Tips

- Hot turbine flame for fast heating
- Heavy stainless steel and brass construction
- Snap-in design with filter and removable orifice
- Used for soldering, brazing and heating
- Interchangeable with other popular brands
- Tips fit GH-4 handle



Part #	Description
GGT3	1", Small
GGT5	4", Large

Propane Soldering-Heating Kits

- Snap-in design handle and tips
- Features turbine action target tips
- Used for soldering, brazing and heating
- Stainless steel and brass construction
- Interchangeable with other popular brands
- Includes:
  - AP-1 Handle
  - EP-70G Regulator
  - Tip
  - MP-1 Lighter
  - HEF-10 Hose



Part #	Description
GKLP2	LP Regulator with GT-3, GT-5 Tips

Sidewinder Kits

- Includes:
  - Handle
  - EP-20BR Regulator
  - Tip
  - Lighter
  - HP3-12 Hose
  - Stand



Part #	Description
GKP26	Snap-In, GH-4 Handle

Propane/MAPP® Heavy Duty Hand Torch

- Hot turbine flame
- Heavy duty all brass regulator
- Fits 1lb disposable cylinder, not included



GP-300



GP-360J Shown WIth Cylinder



GP-360R Shown With Cylinder



GP-360L Shown With Cylinder

Part #	Description
GGP300	Instant Ignition
GGP360J	Swivel J Tip for Hard-to-Reach Areas
GGP360R	SS Swivel Tip
GGP360L	Button Ignition, SS Swivel Tip
GGP360JL	Button Ignition, Swivel J Tip for Hard-to-Reach Areas

Propane/MAPP® Soldering Hand Torch

- All brass regulator
- (3) Flame adjustments
- Extra orifice
- Fits 1 lb disposable cylinders, not included



Part #	Description
GGP9	Propane/MAPP® Heavy-Duty

Acetylene Kits

Extreme™ Air Acetylene Kits

- Extreme™ Swirl Technology
- Traditional manual lighting torch
- All tips feature quick disconnect couplings
- AH-12 Hose
- G4 Handle
- Rear valve position



X-4B

Part #	Soft Solders To	Silver Brazes To	Regulator	Tips	Tank Connection
TBX4B	3-1/2"	2"	AR-B	A-5, A-14	B
TBX5B	1-1/2"	3/4"	AR-B	A-5	B

Extreme™ Air Acetylene Tips

- Quick disconnect couplings
- Color coded O-rings for gas identification
- Can be used with any Acetylene torch (PLF-A5 or G-4) handle



A-5

Part #	Tip Size	Soft Solder To	Silver Brazes To
TBA5	1/4"	3/4" - 1-1/2"	1/4" - 3/4"
TBA11	7/16"	1-1/2" - 3"	7/8"-1-5/8"
TBA14	1/2"	2" - 3-1/2"	1" - 2"

TurboTorch® Deluxe Tote Kit

- For high capacity applications, HVAC
- Kit features everything you need to braze & solder
- Includes:
  - AH-12 Hose
  - G-4 Ergonomic handle with quick disconnect
  - Soft solders & silver brazes
  - Regulator
  - Extreme™ standard tip
  - Extreme™ self-lighting tip
  - Tank connections
  - Tank tote
- Tanks sold separately



Part #	Soft Solders To	Silver Brazes To	Regulator	Tips	Tank Connection	Tank Tote
TDLX2003	1-1/2"	3/4"	AR-MC	A-8, PL-5A	MC	TT-MC

Oxy-Acetylene Kits

CutSkill - CST Series Kits

- CST-P & CST-PT: Braze/weld 1/4" to 1-1/2" for HVAC, refrigeration & plumbing
- CST-CP & CST-CPT: Braze/weld 1/4" to 1-1/2" & cut 1/2" for HVAC, maintenance & repair
- Kits include:
  - Handle SKH-7A
  - Brazing nozzles 0-W-J & 2-W-J
  - Goggle/glasses 1423-0017
  - Striker 1423-0023
  - Check Valves
  - Hose 252-03P
  - Tote case 1421-0084



Part #	Oxy Reg	Oxy Cylinder	Fuel Reg	Fuel Cylinder	Cutting Attach & Tip	Tank Key
TBCSTP	SKR-540R	-	SKR-200R	-	-	-

*** 20 cu ft**

Swirl Air Acetylene Components

Acetylene Hose

- 3/16"ID with 3/8" 24-thread LH nuts
- Fits G4 and PLF-A handle, AR-B and AR-MC regulators



Part #	Description
TBAH12	12' Acetylene Hose

Propane & MAPP®

Proline Standard Propane & MAPP® Kits

- R-LP Adjustable regulator
- H-4 Handle
- H-12 Hose
- Instruction manual



Part #	Soft Solders To	Silver Brazes To	Tips
TBLP3	2-1/2"	1-1/4"	T-4

Product Specifications are Subject to Change.

Deluxe Portable Torch Kit

- A complete starter kit for soldering & brazing
- Includes:
  - STK-R Regulator CGA-600
  - Durable tool bag
  - 12' Of hose & hose clamp
  - Self-lighting PL-3T tip



Part #	Description
TBPLDXPT	Bonus Items: PL-4T Tip, PL-812 Heat Shield & Viper SX Solder

Extreme™ Self-Lighting Propane & MAPP® Torch

- Quick disconnect couplings between handle & tips
- 3-Year warranty



Part #	Description
TBTX504	Self-Lighting Hand Torch Suitable for High Capacity Applications

Extreme™ STK Propane & Mapp® Torch

- Extreme™ Swirl Technology
- 360° Interchangeable swivel tips
- Includes STK-R pressure regulator with CGA 600 connection



STK-9


STK-99

Part #	Description
TBSTK9	ST-3 Tip
TBSTK99	ST-33 Self Lighting Tip

TurboTorch® Nitrogen Purge Kit

- Kit components:
  - Nitrogen regulator
  - Turbo Tornado™
  - 1/2" and 3/4" Cone plugs
  - Needle tip
  - CO2 Adapter
  - 36" x 1/4" Standard charge hose
  - 72" x 1/4" Standard charge hose
  - Blow gun



Part #	Description
T03861370	Nitrogen Purge Kit

Tools

Brushes



- Chip and oil brush

Part #	Size
JC02	2"

Hand Bilge Pump

- Made of high-impact, non-sparking PVC
- Removes 35 oz of water per stroke

Part #	Description
BKSHBP1	With 3' Discharge Hose

Caulk Gun



Part #	Description
DAP101	Standard Half Barrel

Close Quarter Hacksaw

Blade

Part #	Description
DOU6	Teeny Weeny Frame
DOU632P	Teeny Weeny Blade

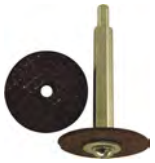
PVC Pipe Cable Saw



Part #	Size
BHCS36	36"

Inside Pipe Cutters

- Cust plastic pipe 2" & up
- Fits into any electric drill



JLIP2



JRB3

Part #	Description
JLIP2	3" Shaft
JRB3	Replacement Blades

PVC Pipe Cutters

- Durable all-metal construction
- Stainless steel blade
- Ratchet action



L50



L50B

Part #	Description
L50	2" Heavy-Duty
L50B	Replacement Blade

"Hole-E-Tearer" Plastic Pipe Cutter

- Includes:
  - Steel blade
  - Hex arbor
  - Washer
  - Screw



KCIPC KCIPRB

Part #	Description
KCIPC	"Hole-E-Tearer"
KCIPRB	Replacement Blade

Flint Lighter



Part #	Description
UGAFL34	Round File with 6 Flints
UGAFL37	5/Pkg Flints

Economy Grade Shovels

- With 47" long, grade L handle

Part #	Description
J15543	Round Point
J15545	Square Point

Water Meter Keys



Part #	Size
SSK	5/8" x 36"
LSK	5/8" x 60"

Probe Rod

Part #	Description
J90012	4' Fiberglass

Product Specifications are Subject to Change.

Screwdrivers



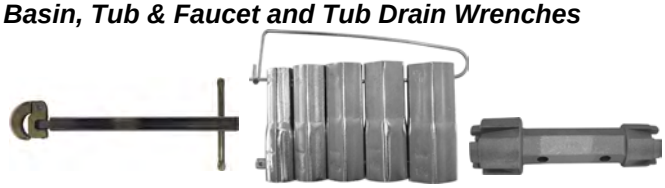
Part #	Description
J4N1	4-Way, Heavy-Duty

Twine



Part #	Description
NYLON	220' #18, 150 lb Roll Twisted Nylon, White

Basin, Tub & Faucet and Tub Drain Wrenches



ACEJBW TSKT TDSW

Part #	Description
ACEBW	11" Basin Wrench
ACEJBW	11" - 15" Adj Basin Wrench
TSKT	(7) Piece Tub & Faucet Socket Wrench Set
JSJ45010	Tub Drain & Spud Wrench

Water Heater Element Wrenches



Part #	Description
EW	Element Wrench
EWHD	Heavy-Duty Element Wrench

Valve Seat Wrenches



PAS4564 DOUT2030

Part #	Description
PAS4564	6" x 6" Valve Seat Wrench with Angle Tapered Pattern
DOUT2030	6" x 6" Valve Seat with Straight Tapered Pattern

Papco Style Flaring Tool

- Produces single lap flares in brass, aluminum, copper & mild steel



Part #	Description
J70090	Cuts 3/16" - 5/8" OD Tube

Electrical Tape

- Black vinyl



Part #	Size
ELECTAPE	3/4" x 60'

Teflon® Tape



Part #	Size
TFTD260	1/2" x 260"
TFTD520	1/2" x 520"
TFTF260	3/4" x 260"
TFTF520	3/4" x 520"

Screws, Nuts & Bolts



Part #	Description
WS12L	#12, 1-1/2" Phillips Head Wood Screw

Gloves



Part #	Description
MID7792	100% Cotton Brown Jersey with Knit Wrist. 1 Size Fits All
MIDW7103	100% Cotton Plastic Dot with Knit Wrist
GLOVE5060XL	Extra Large Disposable Latex, 100/Box
MID7734	100% Cotton Back & Lined with Leather Palm & Safety Cuff
JSG50202	Latex Palm with Mesh Back

Fiberglass Step Ladders - OSHA Approved

- Type 1A, 300 lb rating



Part #	Size
GRB202206	6 Ft
GRB202208	8 Ft
GRB202210	10 Ft
GRB202212	12 Ft

Fiberglass Extension Ladder - OSHA Approved

- Type 1A, 300 lb rating



Part #	Size
GRB606224	24 Ft

Fiberglass Stepladder - FS1500 Series

- Wide back braces
- Double-rivet step construction
- Inside spreader braces
- Full channel fiberglass rail
- Molded top with tool slots
- Includes Da Boot™



Part #	Size	Step Size	Weight
LSVLFS1510	10'	3"	34 Lbs
LSVLFS1512	12'	3"	47 Lbs

Ladder Ledges

- Fits OSHA approved ladders
- Will not rust or corrode
- Great for holding small paint can & brushes for trim work



Part #	Description
BJT1050LL	Ladder Ledge less Tray

Tote Trays



Part #	Size
BJT1050	15" x 9" x 5"

Power Pylon® Shovels & Spades

Power Pylon® Trenching Spade Shovel

- 5-1/2" x 12" Blade, HD14 gage
- Solid back blade style
- Classic style fiberglass handle



Part #	Description
TSFG	5" Shovel, 48" Hdl, Ergo Grip

Trenching Shovels



Part #	Description
NUP72211	4" Curved Blade 48" Handle

Product Specifications are Subject to Change.

Mattocks

Classic® Pick Mattock

- 5 lbs Nominal weight



Part #	Description
NUP24151	36" Handle

Ergo Power Shovels & Spades

- Ergonomic handles
- Sturdy outer sleeve of engineered polymer injection molded over a core of pultruded fiberglass

Ergo Power Round Point Shovel

- 9" x 11-1/2" Blade, 16 gage
- Ergo grip



Part #	Description
RPSFG	#2 RP, 48" Hdl, Hollow Back

Ergo Power Square Point Shovel

- 9-7/8" x 11-1/2" Blade, 16 gage
- Ergo grip



Part #	Description
SPSFG	#2 SP, 48" Hdl, Hollow Back

Ergo Power Drain Spade - "Sharp Shooter"

- Hollow back, 16 gage



Part #	Description
J15581	4-3/4" x 14", 48" Hdl, Ergo Grip
J13455	4-3/4" x 14", 27" Hdl, D Grip

Peco Fasteners & Electrical Products

Sarge® Folding Utility Knives

- 3-1/2" Closed
- Lightweight aluminum handle with non-slip rubber insert
- Belt clip
- Quick change mechanism



Part #	Description
SRGSK309	Folding Utility Knife with 5 Blades

Radiator Specialty Company

Professional Plumbing Tools

Douglas® No-Hub Torque Wrench



Part #	Description
DOU60	No-Hub Torque Wrench (6)

Douglas® Aluminum Levels



Part #	Description
DOU509	9" Torpedo Level
DOU510	9" Magnetic Torpedo Level

Douglas® "Yellow Handle" Angle Nose & Straight Pliers

- Deep self-gripping, pipe-wrench style teeth
- Satin nickel-chrome plate finish
- Maximum jaw opening 2-1/8"



Part #	Description
DOUP813B	10" Angle Nose Pliers, 50/Pk
DOUP813P	10" Angle Nose Pliers, 5/Pk
DOUP816P	10" Pipe Wrench Pliers, 4/Pk

Douglas® Hack Saws



Part #	Description
DOU90	12" Hack Saw Frame
DOUDC1218	12" Standard Blade, 18 Teeth
DOUDC1224	12" Standard Blade, 24 Teeth
DOUDH1224	12" Bi-Metal Blade, 24 Teeth
DOUDH1232	12" Bi-Metal Blade 32 Teeth

PlumBest Jones Stephens Corp.

PlumBest® Handi-Plug

- Combination test plug and stub-out for drop eared elbow
- No thread seal required
- Re-usable - long lasting
- Time and labor savings
- Smooth at thread end for easy plastering

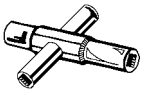


Part #	Description
JSH54050	1/2" MIP Handi-Plug

Plumbing Specialty Tools

4-Way Key

- For valves, faucets and sillcocks
- Plated steel



Part #	Sizes
JSJ40005	1/4", 9/32", 5/16" & 11/32"

Extract-A-Drain Tub Drain Removal Tool

- Removes old or rusty drains
- Prevents damage to your tub's finish



Part #	Description
JSJ40018	Fits Both 1-1/4" & 1-1/2" Tub Drains

Compression Sleeve Puller

- Removes leaking compression sleeves without damaging walls
- For 5/8" compression units

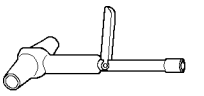


Part #	Description
JSJ40021	Comp Sleeve Puller, Carded

Wrenches

No-Hub Torque Wrench

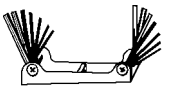
- Automatically release at 60 in/lb
- Ratchets one way
- Built-in reversing lever
- Chrome vanadium socket



Part #	Description
JST60060	Domestic

Folding Hex Key Wrench Set

- Chrome-plated steel case
- Fourteen fractional U.S. sizes



Part #	Description
JSJ40015	14-Piece Set

Do All Plumbers Wrench

- Longer, more comfortable handle
- Fits most standard size basket strainers including Opella, Duo, Twist Lock and PB Duo and any strainer which uses a standard 3-3/8" locknut
- Fits most shower stall drains

Part #	Description
JSJ40019	Do All Plumbers Wrench (Carded)

Lavatory Wrenches



J40-035



J40-490

Part #	Description
JSJ40035	Lavatory Nut Removal Tool
JSJ40490	Dual Kwik Tie Wrench

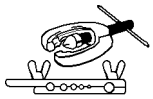
Gripzit Strap Tool

- Grips when wet
- Will not scratch



Part #	Description
JSJ40325	Twist-Off Strap Tool

Flaring Tool

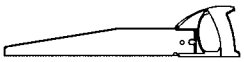


- Makes smooth flare
- For OD sizes 3/16", 1/4", 5/16", 3/8", 1/2" and 5/8"

Part #	Description
JSJ40080	Bar Flaring Tool

Saws

PlumBest Plastic Pipe Saws



- Die cast aluminum handle
- Large comfortable grip
- Flame hardened blade
- Quickly cuts PVC, ABS, wood, sheetrock, etc.
- 18" Blade has 10 TPI

Part #	Description
JSS49001	18" Blade & Handle

Drywall Saws

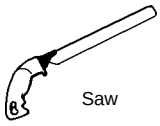
- High quality carbon steel blade
- Great for sheetrock, wallboard, gypsum, plywood, wood and plastic pipe
- 6" - 8 TPI Aggressive tooth design ensures super sharp, fast and easy cut
- Comfortable grip with thumb stop for greater leverage
- Handy wrist strap



Part #	Description
JSS49012	Drywall Saw

E-Z Stroke Pipe Saws

- Tri-edge teeth are borazon wheel ground
- For smooth, fast, accurate cutting
- Pull-stroke cutting action
- Cuts plastic pipe and wood
- Replaceable blade



Saw

Part #	Description
JSS49005	E-Z Stroke Pipe Saw
JS49006	Replacement Blade
JSS49008	12" E-Z Stroke Pipe Saw
JSS49007	12" Replacement Blade

T-Handle Cable Saws



- For cutting PVC pipe
- Strong and comfortable T-handles
- Great for use in tight spots
- Long-lasting stainless steel blades
- Polybagged with header card

Part #	Description
JSS49236	36" T-Handle Cable Saw

Close Quarters Hacksaws



JSS50060

- Nickel-plated steel frame
- Cuts wood, plastic, brass, aluminum and steel

Part #	Description
JSS50060	6" Hacksaw
JSS50061	Blades 32nd Per Inch

Tube Cutters

Pipe/Tubing Cutters



- Self-clamping & self-aligning
- Cuts copper & PVC

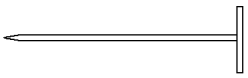
Part #	Description
JSJ40260	1/2" Copper Tube Cutter
JSJ40261	3/4" Copper Tube Cutter

Mini Tubing Cutters

Part #	Description
JSP70060	Replacement Blade for P70-051

Probing Rod

Steel Probing Rods

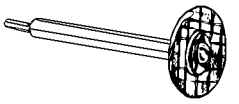


- Welded steel construction
- Stainless steel replaceable tip

Part #	Size
JSP27004	4'

Power Bits

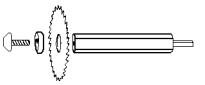
Inside Pipe Cutters



- Cuts 2" and larger plastic pipe
- Fits electric drill

Part #	Description
JSP70023	3" Shaft with (2) Blades
JSP70029	(3) Replacement Blades

E-Z Shear Inside Pipe Cutters



- Cuts PVC and ABS pipe
- High speed steel blade with zinc-plated shaft

Part #	Description
JSJ40830	E-Z Shear Pipe Cutter
JSJ40831	(2) Replacement Blades

Socket Savers



- Removes Sch 40 plastic pipe from plastic fittings
- Cuts ABS or PVC DWV pipe below slab
- Fits 1/2" variable speed power drill

Part #	Description
JSJ44150	1-1/2" Socket Saver
JSJ44200	2" Socket Saver
JSJ44300	3" Socket Saver
JSJ44400	4" Socket Saver

Nemesis® Safety Glasses



- Single lens wrap-around

Part #	Description
JSG30011	Clear
JSG30012	Smoke Mirror
JSG30013	Blue Mirror

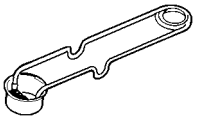
Caution Tape



- Black print on safety yellow
- 3 mil Thickness

Part #	Size
JSJ43300	3" x 300'

Round Style Flint Strikers



- Renewable flint

Part #	Description
JSJ40048	Flint Striker

SOUTHERN co. inc.
PIPE & SUPPLY

No minimum-orders required!

We welcome all of your business, whether you need an entire HVAC system or a few PVC fittings. Our complete range of products makes Purchasing easy!

Product Specifications are Subject to Change.

Series 400 Air Moving Components

3-Wing Adapter Heavy-Duty Condenser Fan Blades



- For rigorous R/HVAC low pressure applications
- Accommodate universal hex/round adapter hubs
- High strength aluminum alloy blades, steel blade spiders
- MARS Pack 2
- Maximum RPM: 10"-18" Diameter is 1725, 20"-24" diameter is 1140

Part #	Model No.	Blade Dia	Pitch	Blade Depth
MARS40049	2028-3CW	20"	28°	4.47"

4-Wing Adapter Heavy-Duty Condenser Fan Blades



- For rigorous R/HVAC low pressure applications
- Accommodate universal hex/round adapter hubs
- High strength aluminum alloy blades, steel blade spiders
- MARS Pack 2
- Maximum RPM: 10"-18" Diameter is 1725, 20"-24" diameter is 1140

Part #	Model No.	Blade Dia	Pitch	Blade Depth
MARS40080	1233-4CW	12"	33°	3.16"
MARS40092	1633-4CW	16"	33°	4.281"
MARS40096	1827-4CW	18"	27°	4.313"
MARS40098	1833-4CW	18"	33°	5.172"
MARS40099	1833-4CCW	18"	33°	5.172"
MARS40100	2023-4CW	20"	23°	3.703"
MARS40102	2027-4CW	20"	27°	4.313"
MARS40104	2033-4CW	20"	33°	5.172"
MARS40108	2227-4CW	22"	27°	4.313"
MARS40109	2227-4CCW	22"	27°	4.313"
MARS40112	2423-4CW	24"	23°	3.703"
MARS40114	2427-4CW	24"	27°	4.313"
MARS40118	2627-4CW	26"	27°	4.313"

Universal Hex Hubs



Part #	Bore
MARS40005	Torin 1/2" Hub
MARS40006	Torin 5/8" Hub

Direct Drive Furnace Blower Wheels



- Designed as "drop-in" replacement for all major HVAC OEM equipment

Part #	Description	Dia x W	Bore	CFM @1" Static Pressure
MARS41303	9-6, CW, Convex	9.50" x 6.06"	0.50"	1000/1250
MARS41307	9-7, CCW, convex	9.50" x 7.12"	0.50"	1000/1250
MARS41318	10-6, CW, Convex	10.62" x 6.06"	0.50"	1000/1200
MARS41335	10-10, CW Convex	10.62" x 10.68"	0.50"	1000/1150

WhisperCeiling™ Ventilating

- Low noise levels
- Low power consumption
- Long run times or continuous operation



Part #	CFM	Noise (Sones)
PSCFV05VQ3	50	<0.3
PSCFV08VQ3	90	0.7
PSCFV11VQ3	110	1.5
PSCFV15VQ4	150	1.5
PSCFV30VQ3	280	2.5

WhisperFit-Lite™

- Low profiles ceiling mount with light
- Optional 3" duct adapter is included
- (2) 13W Compact fluorescent lamps provide overhead lighting
- 4-Watt night-light



Part #	CFM	Noise (Sones)
PSCFV11VFL2	110	1.5

WhisperLite™ Fan/Light Combinations

- Low noise levels
- Low power consumption
- Long run times or continuous operation



Part #	CFM	Noise (Sones)
PSCFV08VQL4	80	.4

WhisperWarm™ Fan/Heater Combination

- 25W Power consumption
- 1400W Heating element
- 24W Heater fan
- For 4" duct
- UL Listed



Part #	CFM	Noise (Sones)
PSCFV11VH1	110	1.1

WhisperWarm™ Fan/Heater/Light/Night-Light Combinations

- Low noise level
- 25W Power consumption
- 1400W Heating element
- 24W Heater fan
- For 4" duct size
- Night light feature
- (2) 18W Compact fluorescent bulbs
- UL Listed
- Energy star rated



Part #	CFM	Noise (Sones)
PSCFV11VHL2	110	0.7

deflect-o

Teleflow Lay-In Diffusers

Part #	Size
TFTLI2424S	24" x 24"

Duct

Semi-Rigid Flexible Aluminum Duct - Crimped End

- Class O air duct
- Semi-rigid, flexible for easy installation
- Fire resistant



Part #	Size
AC1402QV	3" x 8'
AC1402SV	4" x 8'

Dryer Venting

SUPURR-VENT® Louvered Dryer Vent Kit

- Kit includes:
  - Supurr-Flex® clothes dryer transition duct
  - Supurr-Vent® vent hood
  - (2) Clamps
- Fire-resistant
- UL Listed



Part #	Description
DEFSK5WF	5' Dryer Vent Kit, White
DEFSK8BF	8' Dryer Vent Kit, Brown

Product Specifications are Subject to Change.

SUPURR-VENT® Louvered Dryer Vent Hood

- Includes hood, pipe & collar
- Opens with ease for maximum exhaust flow
- Curved louvers for quieter operation
- Durable weather resistant



Part #	Description
LRVV04	4" White Hood, Assembled

Dryer Venting Box with Aluminum Connector

- Saves space - recessed design for placement behind drywall
- Ensures a direct path between dryer & vent
- Reduces fire hazard
- Eliminates exposed drywall cuts



Part #	Size
DEFDVBOX	10-1/4"W x 17-5/16"H x 4"D

UNDEReve® Vent

For Clothes Dryer or Bathroom Exhaust Venting

- Helps prevent cold air from entering the home
- Helps prevent birds from nesting in the vent & rodents from entering the home
- Designed to vent clothes dryer exhaust, bathroom exhaust & any other venting up to 5" in diameter
- Easy installation: assemble vent, connect duct to opening made in eave, attach UNDEReve® Vent



Part #	Description
DEFEVE6	White Vent

Duct/Pipe

Supurr-Flex® Metallic Duct

- 4000 FPM
- 0° to 265°F
- Ideal for bathroom venting, HVAC applications & general venting



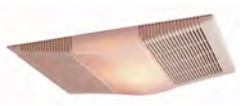
Part #	Size
F0450	4" x 50'

NuTone

Electric Heaters

ValueTest™

- Fits easily into 2" x 6" beam
- Heating element provides optimum performance in smaller space
- Ground lead for connection, replacing screw
- All exterior screws are blunt point, interior screws, combo hex/Phillips
- Hanger bar locks position after securing unit to rafters



Part #	Housing Dimensions	Amp Rating
NU665RP	14-5/8" x 7-7/8" x 5-5/8"	14.2

Deluxe Bath Fans

ValueTest™ Fan-Light

- Fan and light operate separately or together
- Use in tub/shower enclosure with GFI branch circuit wiring.
- Incandescent bulb - not included



Part #	CFM
NU763RLN	50

Economy Blower Exhaust Fans

- Complete housing



Part #	Type	Color
NU696N	Ceiling/Wall	White

Product Index

A

A/C Condenser Pads
MARS..... 560
A/C Disconnects
Mars..... 456
A/C Whips
MARS..... 559
AB&A
Waste & Overflow Drains..... 254
Abrasive Products
Mill-Rose..... 562
Access Panels
Braxton Harris..... 456
Vanguard..... 478
Acclaim™
Tub & Shower Modules..... 81, 82
Accord®
Tub & Shower Modules..... 83
Acetylene Components
Goss..... 647
TurboTorch..... 650
Acetylene Torches & Components
Goss..... 647
Addison™
Custom Shower Trim..... 175
Lavatory Faucets..... 131, 135, 137
MultiChoice™ Universal Valve Trim Packs..... 162-163
Robe Hooks..... 217
Roman Tub Trim..... 152
Tissue Holders..... 217
Towel Bars..... 217
Towel Rings..... 217
Adhesives
Black Swan Pipe..... 389
Boss..... 375
DAP®..... 378
Duro Dyne Insulation..... 391
Foster Products..... 391
Hardcast Duct-Liner..... 377
Insulation..... 473
IPS Weld-On..... 401
Shower Pan Liner..... 497
ADP
Cased Evaporator Coils..... 527
Horizontal Slab Evaporator Coils..... 527
LP Kits..... 531
Unit Heaters..... 529
Adriatic™
Toilet Bowls..... 59
Advantage™
Shower Modules..... 85-86
Tub & Shower Modules..... 83
Aegean™
Toilets..... 54
Aerators
Braxton Harris..... 250
Delta®..... 248
Air Admittance Valves
Studor Inc..... 423
Air Cleaners
Honeywell Electronic..... 589
Honeywell Media..... 589
Triatomic Environmental UV Air Purifier 480
Air Cocks
Apollo..... 422
Conbraco..... 422
Air Conditioners
Amana PTAC..... 530
Armstrong Air Gas..... 502-504
Concord Gas..... 517
Air Distribution Products
Standex..... 549
Air Filters
Glasfloss..... 590
Precisionaire..... 590
Air Gaps
BrassCraft Dishwasher..... 362
Watts Regulator..... 426
Air Handler Blocks
MARS..... 560
Air Handler Supports
AquaGuard Goliath Pan..... 448
Air Handlers
All Style..... 528
Allied Commercial™..... 526
Armstrong Air..... 510-511
Air Moving Components
MARS..... 659
Air Pump Hoses
Cherne..... 593
Air Pumps
Cherne..... 593
Air Valves
Simmons..... 413
Air Vents
Braxton Harris..... 486
Oatey..... 498

SOUTHERN PIPE & SUPPLY

Product Index

Air Volume Control Kits
Sta-Rite 436
Air Volume Controls
Simmons 597
Airserco
Refrigerant Leak Detectors 582
Alco
Aluminum Flex Pipe 559
Cleats 559
Collars 556
Dampers 555
Diffuser Boxes 552, 558
Drain Pans 559
Elbows 550
Flashing 558
Increasers-Reducers 554
Installation Accessories 559
Insulated Wyes 558
Register Boots 551
Snap-Lock Furnace Pipe 550
Stick-On Duct Collars 557
Straps 559
Tee Caps 554
Wallstack Boots 552
Wyes 555
All Pro®
Tub & Shower Modules 83
All Style
Air Handlers 528
Evaporator Coils 528
Allied Commercial™
Air Handlers 526
Split Systems 526
Allora™
Kitchen Faucets 102
Alloys
TurboTorch 398
Alsons
Handshowers 236-238
Shower Hoses 238-239
Showerheads 234
Water Outlet Components 239
Altima™
Toilets 52
Altima™ Boca
Vitreous China Lavatories 21
Altima™ Oakbrook
Vitreous China Lavatories 21
Alto™
Toilets 55-57
Alto™IV
Pedestal Lavatories 33
Aluminum Flex Pipe
Alco 559
Aluminum Tubing
MARS 539
Amana
Accessories 530
Parts 530
PTAC Units 530
Amherst™
Kitchen Faucets 118
Anchor Kits
Braxton Harris 487
Anderson™
Enameled Steel Lavatories 21
Andy™ Snips
Malco 626
Angle Drives
Milwaukee 601
Anti-Vibration Pads
MARS 543
Anvil-Strut
Channels 466
Apollo
Air Cocks 422
Ball Valves 404, 406
Water Heater Shut-Off Valves 422
Apollo Butterfly Valves
Conbraco 412
Appion
Refrigerant Recovery 582
Appliance Connectors
BrassCraft Corrugated SS 266
BrassCraft Fittings 267
Super Armoplast™ Brass Coated 267
T&S Brass 193
Applicator Cans
IPS Weld-On Empty 396
Aqua Glass
Acrylic Bathtubs 75
Bathtubs 75
Enclosures 76
Shower Bases 76
Tubs 75
Tubs & Showers 75
Utility Sinks 100
Whirlpools 73-74
Aquaguard
Float Switches 448

INDEX

Goliath Drain Pans..... 448

AQUAPEX®

Tubing..... 335

Arbors

Milwaukee..... 610

Archer™

Bathtubs..... 79
Lavatories..... 26, 31
Pedestal Lavatories..... 23
Petite Vanity..... 224
Residential Toilets..... 42
Toilet Trip Levers..... 224

Arden

Lavatories..... 39

Armstrong Air

Accessories..... 531, 533
Air Handlers..... 510-511
Cased Coils..... 512
Fossil Fuel Kit..... 533
Gas Air Conditioners..... 502-504
Gas Furnaces..... 507, 509
Gas Heat Pumps..... 505-506
Packaged Electric/Electric Air..... 515
Packaged Gas/Electric..... 513-514
Packaged Heat Pumps..... 516
Parts..... 534
Replacement Compressors..... 532
Thermostats..... 575

Arresters

Sioux Chief Water Hammer..... 422-423

Arrowhead Brass

Boiler Drains..... 421
Frost Proof Hydrants..... 418
Hose Bibbs..... 417-418
Log Lighter Valves..... 421
Sillcocks..... 418
Stop Valves..... 420
Washing Machine Valves..... 421

Arzo®

Roman Tub Trim..... 152

Ashfield™

Bar Faucets..... 126
Kitchen Faucets..... 117, 120-121
Kitchen Island Faucets..... 126
Lavatory Faucets..... 144-145, 148
Tub & Shower Faucets..... 182
Tub Faucets..... 158

Atco

Flex Duct..... 544
Insulated Sleeves..... 544

Auger Bits

Milwaukee..... 612

Augers

General Wire Spring Co Closet..... 646
Ridgid..... 641

AutoFlare® Fittings

OmegaFlex®..... 370

Automatic Trap Primer Valves..... 475

Avalon™

Lavatory Faucets..... 147
Tub & Shower Faucets..... 182
Tub Faucets..... 158

Aviation Snips

Malco..... 626

Awls

Malco..... 626

AY McDonald

Boiler Drains..... 421
Gas Valves..... 413
Gate Valves..... 409

B

B & K

Ball Valves..... 403
Boiler Drains..... 420
Check Valves..... 411
Stop Valves..... 419

B-Vent

Chimney Systems..... 546

Backflow Preventers

Watts Regulator..... 425

Backwater Valves

NDS..... 436

Ball Valves

Apollo..... 404, 406
B & K..... 403
Braxton Harris..... 403
CPVC..... 406
Hayward Tru Union..... 404
Matco-Norca Gas..... 414
Nibco Brass..... 406
Nibco Bronze..... 406
Red-White..... 407
Red-White End..... 408
Watts Regulator..... 408
Webstone..... 409

Ballcocks

Braxton Harris..... 484
Mansfield Kilgore..... 495

Baltic™

Toilet Bowls..... 59
Bancroft™
Bathtubs..... 79
Lavatories..... 31
Lavatory Faucets..... 142
Pedestal Lavatories..... 24
Residential Toilet Seats..... 64
Residential Toilets..... 42
Shower Accessories..... 227
Slide Bar Trim Kit..... 224
Toilet Trip Levers..... 224
Tub & Shower Trim..... 178
Band Iron
Quinn Enterprises..... 467
Band Saw Blades
Milwaukee..... 610, 613
Band Saws
Milwaukee..... 605
Bar Faucets
Delta®..... 123-124
Kohler..... 125
Matco-Norca..... 127
Price Pfister™..... 126
Bar Sink Strainers
Braxton Harris..... 241
Bar Sinks
Elkay Stainless Steel..... 18
Kohler Stainless Steel..... 2
Barrett
Toilets..... 55
Barrier-Free Water Coolers
Oasis..... 297
Basin Faucets
Braxton Harris..... 151
Basin Grates
NDS..... 449
Basin Nuts
Braxton Harris..... 249
Basin Outlets
NDS..... 449
Basin Wrenches
Braxton Harris..... 653
Ridgid..... 631
Basins
NDS..... 448-449
Basket Strainers
Braxton Harris..... 241
Dearborn Brass..... 243
J-B Products..... 256
Watts..... 260
Bath Accessories
Delta®..... 217-219
Kohler..... 224-225
Bath Drains
AB&A Waste & Overflow..... 254
Bath Fans
Panasonic..... 660
Bath Installation Aids
Delta®..... 248
Bath Parts
Braxton Harris..... 486
Bath Supplies
Braxton Harris..... 269
Bath Waste Assemblies
Dearborn Brass..... 263
Bath Waste Parts
Delta®..... 252
Bath Wastes
American Brass..... 255
Braxton Harris..... 254
Delta®..... 252
J-B Products..... 256
Watco..... 257
Watco Plastic Tubular..... 259
Watco Schedule 40..... 259
Bathcocks
Matco-Norca..... 417
Bathroom Cleaners
Chemique..... 391
Bathroom Furniture & Mirrored Cabinets
Kohler..... 224
Bathtub & Shower Modules
Sterling Vikrell™..... 81, 82, 87
Bathtub Protectors
Oatey..... 497
Bathtub Walls
Durawall®..... 82
Bathtubs
Aqua Glass..... 75
Briggs Porcelain Enameled Steel..... 78
Kohler..... 79-80
Sterling Vikrell™..... 81
Batteries
Dorcy..... 480
MARS..... 560
Milwaukee..... 614
Battery Chargers
Milwaukee..... 614
Bayco

Product Index

Bulbs..... 479
Electrical Cords..... 479
Extension Cords..... 479
Lights..... 479

Bed Pan Cleaners
Kohler..... 225

Bedford®
Tub & Shower Combinations..... 186-187

Belair™
Pedestal Lavatories..... 20

Bemis®
Toilet Seats..... 71-72

Bending and Forming Tools
Ridgid..... 636

Bending Tools
Ridgid..... 636

Beneke
Toilet Seats..... 68

Benjamin Manufacturing
Ladder Ledges..... 654
Tote Trays..... 654

Beveled Cone Washers
Radiator Specialty Co..... 251

Bidets
Kohler..... 89

Biggies
Industrial Wipes..... 376

Bilge Pump
Braxton Harris..... 652

Bio-Charge™ Cartridges
InSinkErator..... 245

Bit-Tip®
Malco Screws..... 628

Bits
Lenox..... 624
Malco..... 628
Milwaukee Drill..... 611
PlumBest® Power..... 658

Black Malleable Iron
Fittings 150#..... 311
Unions..... 314

Black Pipe
A-53 Black Butt Weld Sch 40..... 300
A-53-F/A-120 T&C Steel..... 300
Steel..... 300
Steel Seamless..... 300
T&C X-Tru Coat..... 301

Black Steel
Couplings..... 310
Nipple Sets..... 304
Nipples..... 302

Black Swan
Brushes..... 390
Drain Cleaners..... 388
Fitting Brushes..... 390
Flux..... 389
Flux Brushes..... 390
Lubricants..... 389
Marking Paint..... 390
Pipe Adhesives..... 389
Pipe Lubricants..... 389
Putty..... 389
Solder Accessories..... 390
Thread Sealants..... 389
Waste System Cleaners..... 388
ZAP Drain Pipe Cleaner..... 388

Blades
Band Saw..... 610
Douglas® Hack Saw..... 656
Lenox..... 620-621
Malco..... 629
MARS Fan..... 659
Milwaukee Band Saw..... 613
Milwaukee Sawzall..... 608
Ridgid Tubing Cutter..... 634
Utility..... 629

Block™ Pipe Dope
Hercules..... 380

Blower Motors
MARS..... 542

Blower Wheels
MARS..... 659

Blue Flame
Combo Packs..... 478
Log Lighters..... 478
Valves..... 403

BOCA Protector Plates
Quinn Enterprises..... 467

Boca Raton™
Vitreous China Lavatories..... 21

Body Sprays
Delta®..... 220-221
Hansgrohe..... 233
Kohler..... 229-230

Boiler Drains
Arrowhead Brass..... 421
AY McDonald..... 421
B & K..... 420
Matco-Norca..... 420

Bolt Repair Clamps
Braxton Harris..... 461

INDEX

SOUTHERN PIPE & SUPPLY

Product Index

Bolts
- Braxton Harris 487, 653
- Cowtown Bolt & Gasket 474
- Hercules Toilet 492
- PlumBest® Closet 489
- Sioux Chief Closet 492

Bonnet Packing
- Gunk® 250

Booster Pumps
- Grundfos 438

Boring Bits
- Milwaukee 611

Boss
- Adhesives 375
- Caulk 375
- Firestop Sealants 375
- Foam Sealants 375
- Hand Cleaners 376
- Penetrating Oil 375
- Silicone Sealants 374
- Wasp Spray 376

Bostitch
- Tackers 645

Bowl Gaskets
- Fluidmaster® 495

Bowl Setting Bolts
- Fluidmaster® 494
- Hercules 492
- Sioux Chief 492

Bowl Setting Gaskets
- Hercules 492
- Oatey 498

Boxes
- DFW Valve/Meter 456
- IPS Water-Tite Tub 451
- Oatey Tub 497

Brackets
- Hubbard Supply Co 461, 463-464

Brass Fittings
- BrassCraft Compression 356
- BrassCraft Flare 359
- BrassCraft Garden Hose 361
- Braxton Harris 361
- PlumBest® Compression 358
- Threaded 361

Brass Nipples
- Braxton Harris 302

Brass PEX Fittings
- PlumBest® 346

Brass Tubular
- Dearborn Brass 261-262

BrassCraft
- Appliance Connectors 266-267
- Brass Fittings 356, 359, 361
- Closet Risers 265
- Closet Supply Kits 265
- Copper Tubing 265
- Dual Shut-Off Stops 274
- Faucet Supply Kits 265
- G2 Twist In 1/4 Turn Stop Valves 273
- Integral Shut-Off Stops 274
- Kwik Turn™ Stop Valves 274
- Lavatory/Sink Risers 265
- Needle Valves 362
- Pushconnect Stop Valves 273
- Speedi Plumb Plus® Flexible Braided Connectors 265
- Stop Valve Components 274
- Stop Valves 272-273
- Supply Kits 275
- Toilet Repair 275
- Toilet Tank Fill Valves 275
- Water Heater Connectors 267, 489
- Water Supplies 268

Braxton Harris
- Access Panels 456
- Aerators 250
- Air Vents 486
- Anchor Kits 487
- Ball Valves 403
- Ballcocks 484
- Bar Sink Strainers 241
- Basin Faucets 151
- Basin Nuts 249
- Basin Wrenches 653
- Basket Strainers 241
- Bath Parts 486
- Bath Supplies 269
- Bath Wastes 254
- Bolt Repair Clamps 461
- Brass Fittings 361
- Brushes 652
- Bubbler Heads 486
- Caulk Guns 652
- Ceiling Plates 482
- Cleanout Plugs 483
- Cleanouts 448
- Close Quarter Hacksaws 652
- Cotton Gloves 653
- CPVC Compression Couplings 483
- Dishwasher Parts 242
- Disposable Gloves 653

INDEX

Product Index

Diverter Spouts..... 486
Drain Cleanouts..... 448
Drains..... 241
Dresser Couplings..... 483
Drinking Fountain Parts..... 486
Duo Basket Strainers..... 241
Element Wrenches..... 653
Escutcheons..... 482
Expandable Repair Couplings..... 483
Extension Covers..... 448
Faucet Hole Covers..... 250
Faucet Parts..... 249
FHA Plates..... 487
Fit-All Strainers..... 241
Flaring Tools..... 653
Flint Lighters..... 652
Float Rods..... 485
Floor Plates..... 482
Flush Valves..... 495
Garbage Disposal Parts..... 242
Gas Cocks..... 417
Gas Test Pressure Gauges..... 592
Gas Valves..... 403
Gauges..... 592
Gloves..... 653
Grid Drain..... 242
Hacksaws..... 652
Hand Bilge Pump..... 652
Hanger Iron..... 460
Heat-Proof Grease..... 250
Hole-E-Tearer Pipe Cutter..... 652
Ice Maker Kits..... 487
Inside Pipe Cutters..... 652
Knock-Out Plug..... 483
Lavatory Grid Drain..... 242
Lavatory Hangers..... 250
Lavatory Risers..... 250
Lavatory Supply Kits..... 268
Lift Wires..... 485
Lubricants..... 250
Malleable Iron Fittings..... 308
Nipples..... 302
Oakum..... 399
P-Traps..... 254
Perforated Hanger Iron..... 460
Pipe Cutters..... 652
Pipe Hanger Iron..... 460
Pipe Hangers..... 460
Pipe Hooks..... 461
Pipe Saws..... 652
Pipe Sleeve..... 461
Pipe Straps..... 460
Plastic Pipe Cutters..... 652
Plumbing Vents..... 486
Pop-Ups..... 250
Pressure Gauges..... 592
Probing Rod..... 652
PVC Pipe Cutters..... 652
PVC Pipe Saws..... 652
Repair Couplings..... 483
Roof Flashing..... 469
Saddle Valves..... 361
Screw-In Strainers..... 241
Screwdrivers..... 653
Screws, Bolts, Fasteners..... 487, 653
Sealants..... 399
Self-Tapping Valves..... 361
Shovels..... 652
Shower Arm Flanges..... 486
Shower Arms..... 486
Shower Drains & Strainers..... 447
Shower Elbows..... 486
Shower Pan Drains..... 447
Shower Parts..... 486
Shower Rod Flanges..... 486
Showerheads..... 242
Sink Accessories..... 241
Sink Sprays..... 250
Slip Joint Nuts..... 484
Snap-In Strainers..... 241
Socket Wrenches..... 653
Specialty Couplings..... 483
Spud Wrenches..... 653
Square Strainers..... 242
Standard Body Cleanouts..... 448
Stops..... 275
Stud Guards..... 461
Stud Shoes..... 461
Sure Grip Escutcheons..... 482
Tailpieces..... 254
Talon Tube Clamps..... 461
Tank Balls..... 485
Tank-to-Bowl Gaskets..... 485
Tape..... 653
Teflon® Tape..... 653
Test Plugs..... 483
Toilet Bolt Sets..... 484
Toilet Flanges..... 484
Toilet Parts..... 484
Toilet Risers..... 485
Toilet Spuds..... 484
Toilet Supply Kits..... 268
Tools..... 652
Trip Levers..... 242

Tub Drain Wrenches..... 653
Tub Spouts..... 486
Tube Clamps..... 461
Tubular Brass..... 254
Twine..... 653
Urinal Flange Kits..... 485
Urinal Parts..... 485
Urinal Spuds..... 485
Vacuum Breakers..... 250
Valve Seat Wrenches..... 653
Valves..... 276
Washing Machine Hoses..... 592
Water Fountain Parts..... 486
Water Heater Element Wrenches..... 653
Water Meter Keys..... 652
Water Test Gauges..... 593
Wrenches..... 653

Brazing
TurboTorch..... 398

Brazing Alloys
JW Harris..... 398

Brazing Flux
LA-CO Silver..... 382

Break-Thru™
Hercules..... 381

Brevia™
Residential Toilet Seats..... 64

Briggs
Bathtubs..... 78
Commercial Lavatories..... 22
Commercial Toilets..... 54
Kitchen Sinks..... 19
Lavatories..... 20-21
Toilets..... 52
Urinals..... 90

Brookfield™
Kitchen Sinks..... 2

Brookline™
Lavatories..... 26

Brushes
Black Swan..... 390
Braxton Harris..... 652
Mill-Rose..... 376
Oatey..... 387

Bubbler Heads
Braxton Harris..... 486

Bulbs
Bayco..... 479
Dorcy..... 480

Bullrun Valve Kit
American Mfg Co..... 421

Butt Weld Pipe
Black Steel..... 300

Butterfly Valves
Apollo..... 412

C

C-Spout
Lavatory Faucets..... 128

Cable
Raychem Heating..... 500
Ridgid Drain..... 642

Cachet™
Residential Toilet Seats..... 64-65

Caddy®
Clamps..... 457-458
Clevis Hangers..... 459
Fasteners..... 458
Pipe Hangers..... 459
Split Ring Hangers..... 459
Swivel Pipe Hangers..... 458

Cam Strap
PlumBest®..... 468

Cameras
Ridgid Pipe Inspection..... 640

Can-Mate™
Daubers..... 396

Cans
IPS Weld-On Empty Storage..... 396

Canterbury Enterprises
Blue Flame..... 403, 478-479

Capacitors
MARS..... 567
MARS Motor Start..... 565
Motor Run..... 565-567

Caps
Braxton Harris Test Plug..... 483
Cherne Plastic Test Caps..... 471
IPS Water-Tite Test..... 452

Carbide-Tip Bits
Milwaukee..... 612

Carbon Steel Fittings
Weld..... 368

Carlisle
Flexible Duct Connectors..... 545

Cartridges
AquaPure Water Filter..... 443-444
InSinkErator Bio-Charge™..... 245

Cash Acme
SharkBite® Pipe Fittings..... 339

Product Index

SharkBite® Stops..... 341

Cast Iron
Soil Pipe..... 363

Cast Iron Fittings
Soil No-Hub..... 363
Soil Service..... 365
Tyler CI Soil Pipe..... 366

Cast Iron Lavatories
Kohler..... 28

Cast Iron Sinks
Kohler Commercial Service..... 4
Kohler Kitchen..... 2

Catalina™
Lavatory Faucets..... 146-147
Tub & Shower Faucets..... 183
Tub Faucets..... 158

Catch Basin Grates
NDS..... 449

Caulk
Boss..... 375
DAP®..... 378
Oatey Tub & Tile..... 384

Caulk Guns
Braxton Harris..... 652

Caulking Lead
Metalico - Evans..... 399

Caution Tape
PlumBest®..... 658

Caxton™
Lavatories..... 31

Ceiling Plates
Braxton Harris..... 482

Cellular-Core Pipe
PVC Sch 40 Belled End..... 315

Cement Carriers
IPS Weld-On..... 396

Cements
Gardner-Gibson..... 396
IPS Weld-On PVC/CPVC/ABS..... 394
Oatey..... 384, 386
Quikrete®..... 397

Centoco
Institutional/Commercial Toilet Seats.... 70
Toilet Seats..... 70

Central Plastics
Service Risers..... 268

Cerro Flow Products
Copper CerroPure® Tubing..... 338
Copper Refrigeration Tubing..... 338
Copper Water Tubing..... 336-338

Certainteed
Duct Liner..... 546
Duct Wrap..... 546
Ultra Duct Gold..... 546

Chamber Systems
Infiltrator..... 440

Channel
Erico®..... 460

Channellock
Adjustable Wrenches..... 619
Pliers..... 619

Channels
Anvil-Strut..... 466

Chargers
Milwaukee..... 614

Charging Accessories
Yellow Jacket..... 595

Charging Hoses
Yellow Jacket..... 594

Check Valves
B & K..... 411
Double Tapped..... 412
Matco-Norca Swing..... 411
Nibco Bronze..... 411
Simmons..... 412

Chemicals
Chemique..... 391

Chemique
Bathroom & Kitchen Cleaners..... 391

Cherne
Mechanical Pipe Plugs..... 471
Plastic Test Caps..... 471
Seal Plugs..... 471

Chesapeake™
Lavatories..... 29

Chimney Systems
Metal Fab B-Vent..... 546

Chimney Vent
Metal-Fab..... 549
Metal-Fab B-Vent..... 546
Metal-Fab Corr/Guard Gas Vent..... 547

Cimarron™
Residential Toilets..... 40, 42-43
Toilet Trip Levers..... 224

Circulator Pumps
Grundfos..... 437-438

Clairmont™
Kitchen Faucets..... 122

Clamp Meter Kit
Milwaukee..... 607

Clamps
Caddy®..... 457-458
Deflect-O Metal Worm Gear..... 545
Dupage Hose..... 499
Erico®..... 457-458
IPS Water-Tite Pipe..... 453
Classic
Bar Faucets..... 123
Kitchen Faucets..... 102-103
Lavatory Faucets..... 128, 132, 138
MultiChoice Universal Valve Trim Packs..... 163
Roman Tub Trim..... 152-153
Toilets..... 53
Clean Seal Plugs
Cherne..... 471
Cleaners
Chemique..... 391
Hercules Drain/Waste System..... 380-381
LA-CO Hand..... 383
Oatey Hand..... 384
Rectorseal Hand..... 400
Cleanout Access Cover
Braxton Harris..... 448
Cleanout Plugs
Braxton Harris..... 483
Cleanouts
Braxton Harris..... 448
Oatey..... 445-446
PlumBest®..... 447
PlumBest® Sewer Popper..... 422
Clearwater™
Service Sink Faucets..... 199
Cleats
Alco..... 559
Clevis Hangers
Caddy®..... 459
Erico®..... 459
Cliplight
Leak Detectors & Repair..... 402
Clobber®
Hercules..... 380
Close Quarter Hacksaws
Braxton Harris..... 652
Closet Augers
Ridgid..... 641
Closet Bolt Caps
Braxton-Harris..... 484
Closet Bolts
Fluidmaster®..... 494
Hercules..... 492
PlumBest®..... 489
Sioux Chief..... 492
Closet Connectors
BrassCraft Speedi Plumb Plus®..... 265
J-B Products..... 271
Closet Flange Extenders
PlumBest®..... 488
Closet Flange Spacers
Sioux Chief..... 498
Closet Flanges
Braxton Harris..... 484
IPS Water-Tite Flush-Tite..... 451
Oatey..... 497
PlumBest®..... 488
PVC DWV..... 322
Sioux Chief..... 492
Closet Flush Valves
Zurn..... 98
Closet Gaskets
Fernco Wax Free..... 471
Fluidmaster®..... 495
Hercules..... 492
Oatey..... 498
Closet Risers
BrassCraft..... 265
Oatey..... 271
Closet Screws
Braxton-Harris..... 484
Closet Supply Kits
BrassCraft..... 265
Closet Wedge Shims
PlumBest®..... 489
Club Series
Houzer Kitchen Sinks..... 6, 8
Co-PolyPure™ Laundry Tubs
EL Mustee..... 100
Coaire
Linesets..... 591
Mini-Split Air Conditioners..... 525
Coatings
Foster Products..... 390
Coil Cleaners
Virginia KMP..... 393
Coils
ADP Cased..... 527
ADP Horizontal Slab..... 527
Armstrong Air..... 512
Vanguard ManaPac Vanex PEX..... 336
Coleman Cable

Product Index

Thermostat Wire..... 581

Collars
Alco..... 556

Collins™
Kitchen Faucets..... 103-104

Combo Packs
Blue Flame..... 478

Commercial Drains
IPS Water-Tite..... 451

Commercial Faucets
Kohler..... 199

Commercial Grid Drain
Braxton Harris..... 242

Commercial Sinks
Kohler Cast Iron Service..... 4
Kohler Vitreous China Service..... 5

Compact Water Coolers
Oasis..... 298

Compass™
Lavatories..... 26

Compression Couplings
Braxton Harris CPVC..... 483

Compression Fittings
Brass..... 356
Galvanized Couplings..... 356
PlumBest® Brass..... 358

Compression Inserts
Uponor..... 346

Compression Sleeves
BrassCraft..... 274
Puller Tools..... 656

Compressor Oil
Virginia KMP..... 393

Compressor Terminal Repair Kits
Mainstream Engineering..... 402

Compressors
Armstrong Air Replacement..... 532

Con-Stab ID Seal® Fittings
Continental Industries Inc..... 373

Conbraco
Air Cocks..... 422
Apollo Ball Valves..... 404, 406
Apollo Butterfly Valves..... 412
Apollo Water Heater Valves..... 422

Concord
Gas Air Conditioners..... 517
Gas Furnaces..... 518-519
Gas Heat Pumps..... 517
Packaged Electric/Electric Air..... 521-522
Packaged Gas/Electric..... 520
Packaged Heat Pumps..... 522-523

Condensate Pan Tablets
Mainstream Engineering..... 401

Condensate Pumps
Liberty Pumps..... 430
Little Giant..... 433
Little Giant Overflow Switches..... 434

Condensate Tubing
Metal-Fab..... 549

Condenser Fan Motors
MARS..... 540-541

Condenser Pads
Diversitech..... 583
PolyVulc Rubber..... 583

Condensing Units
Armstrong Air Gas..... 502-504
Concord Gas..... 517

Conduit
EMT..... 317
MARS..... 317
OmegaFlex® TracPipe®..... 370
PVC Sch 40..... 317

Conduit Cutters
Ridgid..... 633

Connecticut Stamping
Strainers..... 243

Connector Hose
T&S Brass..... 193

Connectors
Appliance Super Armoplast™ Brass Coated..... 267
BrassCraft Appliance..... 267
BrassCraft Appliance Corrugated SS... 266
BrassCraft Speedi Plumb Plus® Water Supply..... 265
Copper-Flex™ Water Heater..... 267, 489
Duro Dyne Flexible Duct..... 561
Fernco..... 471
Fluidmaster®..... 269-270
J-B Products Flex Stainless Steel..... 270
PlumBest®..... 489-490

Conserver™
Toilets..... 52

Contactors
MARS Definite Purpose..... 568

Containers
IPS Weld-On Empty..... 396

Contempra™
Kitchen Faucets..... 120
Lavatory Faucets..... 146

INDEX

Tub & Shower Faucets..... 183
Continental Industries Inc
Con-Stab ID Seal® Fittings..... 373
Controls
Steamist Steambath..... 299
Cooler Racks
Igloo..... 482
Coolers
Igloo..... 481
Copper
Linesets..... 591
Sioux Chief Preformed..... 329, 355
Copper Accessories
Rehau..... 349
Copper Cutter Wheels
Milwaukee..... 615
Copper Fittings
Cast DWV..... 350
Cast Pressure..... 350
Wrot..... 352
Wrot DWV..... 351
Copper Manifolds
Uponor..... 345
Copper Tubing
BrassCraft Dead Soft..... 265
Cerro Flow Products..... 336-338
Cerro Flow Products Refrigeration..... 338
Copper-Flex™
BrassCraft Water Heater Connectors... 267
Water Heater Connectors..... 489
Coralais®
Bar Faucets..... 125
Kitchen Faucets..... 113, 116
Lavatory Faucets..... 142-143, 198
Tub & Shower Trim..... 178-179
Cordless Tools Accessories
Milwaukee..... 614
Core Removal Tools
SUPCO..... 427
Core Tools
Yellow Jacket..... 645
Cork Insulation Tape
Virginia KMP..... 394
Corr/Guard
Chimney Systems..... 547, 549
Cotton Gloves
Braxton Harris..... 653
Couplings
Black Steel..... 310
Braxton Harris Specialty..... 483
Fernco Flexible..... 470
Galvanized Compression..... 356
Galvanized Insert..... 306
Galvanized Steel..... 304
Ideal No-Hub..... 366
Cowtown Bolt & Gasket
Bolts..... 474
Flange Insulation Kits..... 474
Flanges..... 474
Gaskets..... 474
Hex Nuts..... 474
Washers..... 474
CPVC
Ball Valves..... 406
CTS Pipe..... 316
CPVC Cements
Weld-On..... 395
CPVC CTS
Fittings..... 326-328
CPVC Pipe
CTS..... 316
FlowGuard Gold®..... 316
Sch 80..... 316
Crayons
LA-CO..... 383
Crimp Fittings
Vanguard..... 349
Crimpers
Nibco..... 644
Ridgid..... 635
Crimping Tools
Ridgid..... 616-617
Sioux Chief..... 646
WB & Associates..... 643
CTC
Thermostats..... 576-577
CTS
Crimping Tools..... 643
CTS Pipe
CPVC..... 316
Cup Dispensers
Igloo..... 481
Cups
Igloo Cone..... 481
Cut-Off Machines
Milwaukee..... 605
Cutter Blades
Ridgid..... 634
Cutter Parts
Ridgid Pipe..... 633

INDEX

Cutter Wheels
Ridgid Pipe..... 632
Ridgid Tubing..... 634
Yellow Jacket..... 646
Cutters
Lenox Tubing..... 623
Mill-Rose..... 619
PlumBest®..... 657
Ridgid Drain..... 634
Ridgid Pipe..... 632
Ridgid Tubing..... 633
Yellow Jacket Parts..... 646
Cutting & Drilling Set
Milwaukee..... 614
Cutting Oil
Black Swan..... 389
Hercules..... 381-382
Cylinders
Yellow Jacket Refrigerant..... 582

D

Dampers
Alco..... 555
US Aire..... 588
DAP®
Caulk & Sealants..... 378
Fireblock Foam..... 379
Daubers
Oatey..... 387
Weld-On Can..... 396
Dayton
Sinks..... 12-14
Dearborn Brass
Commercial P-Traps..... 261
Drains..... 263
P-Traps..... 263
Plastic Bath Wastes..... 263
Plastic Extension Tubes..... 264
S-Traps..... 261
Shower Rods..... 243
Sink Strainers..... 243
Tubular Brass..... 261
Tubular Plastic..... 262
Wastes..... 263
Wrot Plugs..... 262
Deck-Mount Kits
Delta®..... 248
Decktite Roof Flashing
Braxton Harris..... 469
Decrimping Tools
Mill-Rose Ringcrusher™..... 619
Deflect-O
Dryer Vent..... 660
Duct..... 660-661
Metal Worm Gear Clamps..... 545
UNDEReve® Vent..... 661
Vinyl Duct..... 545
Degreasers
Rectorseal..... 400
Delany
Parts..... 98
Delay Timers
SUPCO..... 562
Delta®
Aerators..... 248
Bar Faucets..... 123-124
Bath Accessories..... 217-219
Bath Waste Parts..... 252
Bath Wastes..... 252
Body Sprays..... 220
Commercial Electronic Faucets..... 195
Commercial Handshowers..... 197
Commercial Lavatory Faucets..... 194
Commercial Metering Faucets..... 195
Custom Shower Rough-In Valves..... 202
Custom Shower Trim..... 175
Deck-Mount Kits..... 248
Faucet Handle Accents..... 210
Faucet Handles..... 210
Handshowers..... 221, 223
HDF Handshowers..... 197
HDF Tub & Shower Trim..... 196
Jetted Shower XO Rough-In Valves..... 201-202
Kitchen Faucets..... 102, 110
Kitchen Spouts..... 248
Laundry Faucets..... 188
Lavatory Faucets..... 128, 131, 135, 137
Monitor® Shower Faucets..... 174
MultiChoice Universal Valve Trim Packs..... 162
MultiChoice Universal Valves..... 201
Parts..... 249
Roman Tub Rough-In Valves..... 202
Roman Tub Trim..... 152-153
Service Sink Accessories..... 198
Service Sink Faucets..... 197
Shower Body Sprays..... 221
Showerheads..... 223
Soap/Lotion Dispensers..... 218, 220

Specialty Faucets..... 188
Stoppers..... 220
Tub Spouts..... 223
DemiLav®
Lavatories..... 28
Descaler
JC Whitlam Flow-Aide..... 388
Devonshire®
Bathroom Tissue Holders..... 224
Bathtubs..... 80
Lavatories..... 27, 32
Lavatory Faucets..... 143
Pedestal Lavatories..... 24
Residential Toilets..... 40, 43
Toilet Trip Levers..... 224
Towel Rings..... 224
Tub & Shower Trim..... 178
Tub Faucet Trim..... 157
Valve Trim..... 180
Whirlpools..... 79
DFW Valve/Meter Boxes
NDS..... 456
Dickinson™
Kitchen Sinks..... 3
Die Heads
Ridgid..... 639
Dielectric Unions
Watts Regulator..... 356
Dies
Ridgid Pipe..... 639
Diffuser Boxes
Alco..... 552, 558
Diffusers
Metal-Fab..... 585
Teleflow Lay-In..... 660
US Aire Ceiling..... 588
Disconnects
Mars..... 456
Dishwasher Air Gap
BrassCraft..... 362
Dishwasher Parts
Braxton Harris..... 242
Dispensers
InSinkErator..... 246
Disposable Gloves
Braxton Harris..... 653
Disposal Parts
Braxton Harris..... 242
Disposer Kits
Dearborn Brass Plastic..... 263
Disposer Wastes
J-B Products..... 256
Disposers
InSinkErator..... 244-245
Diversitech
E-Lite™ Plastic Condenser Pads..... 583
Odor Neutralizers..... 583
Diverter Spouts
Braxton Harris..... 486
Dixie Tank Company
Pressure Tanks..... 428
Domestic Steel Pipe..... 300-301
Dorcy
Batteries..... 480
Flashlight Bulbs..... 480
Flashlights..... 480
Lantern Bulbs..... 480
Double Tapped Check Valves..... 412
Douglas®
Aluminum Levels..... 655
Hack Saw Blades..... 656
Slip-Joint Pliers..... 655
Torque Wrenches..... 655
Drain Augers
Ridgid..... 641
Drain Cable
Ridgid..... 642
Drain Cleaner Machines
Ridgid..... 641
Drain Cleaners
Black Swan..... 388
Hercules..... 380-381
PlumBest®..... 392
Thrift..... 392
Toilet Plungers..... 491
Drain Cleanouts
Braxton Harris..... 448
Drain Connectors
Fernco..... 471
Drain Cutters
Ridgid..... 634
Drain Flushers
Test-Tite..... 452
Drain Grate
Styrene..... 334
Drain Guns
Ridgid..... 641
Drain Opener Kit
MARS One-Shot®..... 560
Drain Pans

Product Index

Alco 559
Aquaguard Goliath 448
Standex 549

Drain Pumps
Liberty 430

Drain Removal Tools
PlumBest® Tub 656

Drainage Products
NDS 448

Drains
AB&A Bath 254
Arrowhead Brass Boiler 421
B & K Boiler 420
Braxton Harris 241
Braxton Harris Pop-Up 250
Dearborn Brass Bath Wastes 263
IPS Water-Tite 451
J-B Products Bath Wastes 256
Kohler 252-253
Matco-Norca Boiler 420
Oatey 445
PlumBest® 447
Sioux Chief Commercial 446
T&S Brass Waste Valve 193

Dresser Couplings
Braxton Harris 483

Driers
SUPCO 563

Drill Accessories
Milwaukee 603

Drill Bits
Lenox 624
Milwaukee 611, 613
PlumBest® 658

Drills
Milwaukee 600-601

Drinking Fountain Parts
Braxton Harris 486

Driver Drills
Milwaukee 601

Drybox
Mill-Rose 619

Dryden™
Bathroom Tissue Holders 217
Custom Shower Trim 176
Handshowers 221
Lavatory Faucets 129, 132, 135, 138
MultiChoice Universal Valve Trim Packs 164-165
Robe Hooks 217
Roman Tub Trim 153
Towel Bars 217
Towel Rings 217

Dryer Connectors
Dormont Flexible 499

Dryer Vent
Deflect-O 660

Duct
Atco 544
Deflect-O 660-661
Flexible Aluminum Metallic 661
Vinyl 545

Duct Connectors
Carlisle 545
Flexible 561

Duct Cutters
Malco 627

Duct Heaters
SUPCO 562

Duct Liner
Certainteed 546
Johns-Manville 545

Duct Sealants
Foster Products 390
Hardcast 377-378

Duct Strap
MARS 468

Duct Tape
Venture Tape 564

Duct Tools
Malco 626-627

Duct Wrap
Certainteed 546
Johns-Manville 545

Duct-Liner Adhesives
Hardcast 377

Ductboard
Johns-Manville 545

Ductboard Tools
Malco Fiberglass 627

Duostrainer®
Kohler 253

Dupage Products
Hose Clamps 499

Duraguard™ Wall Guards
EL Mustee 100

Durastone® Sinks
EL Mustee 19

Durawall® Bathtub Walls
EL Mustee 82

Duro Dyne
Flex Duct Connectors..... 561
Insulation Adhesives..... 391
Pro Points™..... 562
DWV Fittings
Cast Copper..... 350
PVC..... 318
Wrot Copper..... 351
DWV Pipe
PVC..... 315
DWV Testing System
TestRite..... 466
DWV Tubing
Cerro Flow Copper..... 338

E

Easy Tap™ Closet Flange
Oatey..... 497
Eemax
Tankless Water Heaters..... 292
Efficiency™
Kitchen Sinks..... 3
Effluent Pumps
Liberty Pumps..... 428
Little Giant..... 432
Ejector Pumps
Liberty Pumps..... 428
Little Giant..... 433
EL Mustee
Bathtub Walls..... 82
Co-PolyPure™ Laundry Tubs..... 100
Laundry Tubs..... 99
Mop Basin Accessories..... 100
Mop Basins..... 100
Mop Hangers..... 100
Service Sink Faucets..... 100
Service Sink Hoses..... 100
Shower Enclosures..... 82
Sinks..... 19
Thermoplastic Laundry Tubs..... 99
Trim Kits..... 82
Wall Guards..... 100
Elbows
Alco..... 550
Electric Elements
Rheem..... 289
Electric Heaters
NuTone..... 661
Electric Water Heaters
Eemax..... 292
Rheem..... 280
Electric/Electric
Concord Packaged..... 521-522
Electric/Electric Packaged Air
Armstrong..... 515
Electrical Cords
Bayco..... 479
Milwaukee..... 614
Electrical Disconnects
Mars..... 456
Electrical Leads
MARS..... 559
Electrical Products
MARS..... 317, 456, 559
Electrical Tape
Braxton Harris..... 653
Electronic Accessories
Delta®..... 98
Electronic Air Cleaners
Honeywell..... 589
Electronic Faucets
T&S Brass..... 191
Element Wrenches
Braxton Harris..... 653
Elements
Rheem Electric..... 289
Elite Series
Houzer Kitchen Sinks..... 6-7
Elkay
Sink Parts & Accessories..... 243
Stainless Steel Sinks..... 14, 18
Water Coolers..... 296-297
EMT Conduit..... 317
Enclosure Walls & Skirts
Aqua Glass..... 76
Endura
Grease Interceptors..... 475
Ensemble™
Shower Modules..... 86
Tub & Shower Modules..... 84-85
Enso
Toilets..... 57
Entertainment Sinks
Sterling Stainless Steel..... 12
EPA Testing Kits
Mainstream Engineering..... 401
Epoxy
Hercules..... 381
Equipment Pads

PolyVulc Rubber..... 583

Erico®
Channel..... 460
Clamps..... 457-458
Clevis Hangers..... 459
Fasteners..... 458
Pipe Hangers..... 459
Split Ring Hangers..... 459
Structural Attachments..... 458
Swivel Pipe Hangers..... 458

Erie™
Wall-Mounted Toilet Bowls..... 59

Eristrut Channel
Erico®..... 460

Escutcheons
Braxton Harris Sure Grip..... 482

Essex®
Bar Faucets..... 126

Europa™
Self-Rimming Lavatories..... 35

Evaporator Coils
ADP Cased..... 527
All Style..... 528
Armstrong Air..... 512

EVERLOC Fittings
Rehau..... 347

EVERLOC Installation Tools
Rehau..... 629

Executive Chef™
Kitchen Sinks..... 3

Expandable Repair Couplings
Braxton Harris..... 483

Expander Heads
Rehau Pipe..... 629
Uponor..... 644

Expander Tools
Uponor..... 643-644

Expansion Tanks
Watts Regulator..... 437

Extender Tees
Mueller Industries Supply Stop..... 276

Extension Cords
Bayco..... 479
Flexon..... 593
Milwaukee..... 614

Extension Covers
Braxton Harris..... 448

Extension Ladders
Green Bull..... 654

Extension Tubes
Dearborn Brass..... 262
Dearborn Brass Plastic..... 263-264
Watts Metal..... 259

EZ-Strut System
HoldRite..... 466

EzPress Ball Valves
Red-White..... 408

F

Fairfax®
Kitchen Faucets..... 114
Lavatory Faucets..... 142

Family Collections Faucets
Price Pfister™..... 187

Fan Blades
MARS..... 659

Fan Control Centers
White-Rodgers..... 580

Fan Controls
White-Rodgers..... 579

Fan Cycling Switches
MARS..... 570

Fans
NuTone..... 661
Panasonic Ventilating..... 660

Farmington™
Lavatories..... 25

Fasteners
Braxton Harris..... 487, 653
Caddy®..... 458
Erico®..... 458
Malco..... 628

Faucet Accessories
T&S Brass Service Sink..... 192

Faucet Connectors
BrassCraft Speedi Plumb Plus®..... 265

Faucet Handles
Delta®..... 210
Delta® Accents..... 210
Kohler..... 215

Faucet Hole Covers
Braxton Harris..... 250

Faucet Parts
Braxton Harris..... 249
Delta®..... 248-249
Gunk®..... 250
T&S Brass..... 192

Faucet Spouts
T&S Brass..... 191

Faucet Supply Kits
BrassCraft..... 265
Faucet Washers
Gunk®..... 251
Faucets
Bar..... 124
Braxton Harris Basin..... 151
Delta®..... 188
Delta® Bar/Prep..... 123-124
Delta® Commercial..... 195
Delta® Commercial Lavatory..... 194
Delta® Commercial Service Sink..... 197
Delta® Custom Shower Rough-In Valves..... 202
Delta® Custom Shower Trim..... 175
Delta® Electronic..... 195
Delta® Kitchen..... 102, 110
Delta® Lavatory..... 128, 131, 135, 137
Delta® Lavatory Commercial..... 194
Delta® Monitor®..... 174
Delta® MultiChoice Tub & Shower Rough-Ins..... 201
Delta® MultiChoice™ Tub & Shower Trim..... 162
Delta® Roman Tub Rough-In Valves.... 202
Delta® Roman Tub Trim..... 152
Delta® Service Sink..... 197
Hansgrohe Kitchen..... 113
Kohler Bar..... 125
Kohler Bed Pan Cleaners..... 225
Kohler Commercial Lavatory..... 198
Kohler Kitchen..... 113, 116
Kohler Laundry..... 188
Kohler Lavatory..... 142
Kohler Lavatory Metering..... 199
Kohler MasterShower® Rough-In Valves..... 206
Kohler Roman Tub..... 157
Kohler Roman Tub Rough-In Valves.... 207
Kohler Sink Commercial..... 199
Kohler Tub & Shower Commercial..... 200
Kohler Tub & Shower Rough-In Valves 205
Kohler Tub & Shower Trim..... 178-179
Matco-Norca Bar..... 127
Matco-Norca Hose Bibb..... 417
Matco-Norca Sillcocks..... 417
Mueller Industries..... 193
Peerless® Kitchen..... 112
Peerless® Lavatory..... 141
Peerless® Roman Tub Trim..... 157
Peerless® Tub & Shower Rough-In Valves..... 203
Peerless® Tub & Shower Trim..... 177
Price Pfister™ Bar..... 126
Price Pfister™ Kitchen..... 116
Price Pfister™ Laundry..... 189
Price Pfister™ Lavatory..... 144
Price Pfister™ Tub..... 158
Price Pfister™ Tub & Shower..... 180
Qualis..... 193
T&S Brass Commercial..... 190-191
T&S Brass Commercial Lavatory..... 191
T&S Brass Electronic..... 191
T&S Brass Medical Lavatory..... 192
T&S Brass Pre-rinse Faucets..... 190
T&S Brass Service Sink..... 192
Feed Screws
Milwaukee..... 612
Fernco
Connectors..... 471
Flexible Couplings..... 470
Flexible Tap Saddles..... 470
Toilet Seals..... 471
Ferrules
Vanguard..... 349
FHA Plates
Braxton Harris..... 487
FHA Straps
Quinn Enterprises..... 467
Fiberglass Ductboard Tools
Malco..... 627
Fiberglass Ladders
Green Bull..... 654
Louisville® Ladder..... 654
Fill Valves
BrassCraft..... 275
Fluidmaster®..... 493
Lavelle Quiet-Fill..... 496
Filter Cartridges
AquaPure Water..... 443-444
Filter Housings
AquaPure Whole-House..... 442
Filter-Driers
SUPCO..... 563
Filters
AquaPure Drinking Water..... 444
AquaPure Refrigerator..... 444
AquaPure Whole-House Water..... 442
Glasfloss..... 590
Kohler Water..... 226
Precisionaire Pleated..... 590

Product Index

Filtration Systems
- AquaPure Drinking Water..... 444
- AquaPure Refrigerator..... 444
- AquaPure Whole-House Water..... 442

Fin Straighteners
- Yellow Jacket..... 646

Finial®
- Lavatory Faucets..... 143

Fireblock Foam
- DAP®..... 379

Fireclay Sinks
- Kohler..... 2

Firenze
- Countertop Lavatories..... 38

Firestop Sealants
- Boss..... 375

Firestopping Products
- Rectorseal..... 400

Fit-All Strainers
- Braxton Harris..... 241

Fitting Brushes
- Black Swan..... 390

Fittings
- Black Malleable Iron 150#..... 311
- Black MI Threaded..... 311-314
- Black Steel..... 310
- Black Steel Nipples..... 302, 304
- Brass Pipe Nipples..... 302
- Brass Threaded..... 361
- BrassCraft Brass Compression..... 356
- BrassCraft Brass Flare..... 359
- BrassCraft Brass Garden Hose..... 361
- Carbon Steel Weld..... 368
- Cast Copper DWV..... 350-351
- Cast Copper Pressure..... 350
- Cast Iron Soil No-Hub..... 363
- Cast Iron Soil Service..... 365
- CI NH Soil..... 363-365
- CI Service Soil..... 365-366
- Copper Cast Pressure..... 350
- Copper Wrot..... 352
- CPVC CTS..... 326-328
- Galv MI Threaded..... 306-308
- Galvanized Compression Couplings..... 356
- Galvanized Malleable Iron 150#..... 306
- Galvanized Steel..... 304
- Galvanized Steel Insert..... 306
- Galvanized Steel Nipples..... 304-305
- Gas Compression..... 372
- Imported Black Malleable Iron 150#..... 310
- Imported Galvanized Malleable Iron 150#..... 308
- JM Eagle™ MDPE Fusion..... 372
- MARS Liquid-Tight..... 559
- MDPE Socket Fusion..... 372
- No-Hub Cast Iron Soil..... 366
- OmegaFlex® AutoFlare®..... 370
- OmegaFlex® TracPipe®..... 370
- PlumBest® Brass Compression..... 358
- PlumBest® Brass PEX..... 346
- PlumBest® Nylon Insert..... 343
- PlumBest® Poly Insert..... 343
- PVC DWV..... 318-322
- PVC Insert..... 343
- PVC Sch 40..... 322-325
- PVC Sch 80..... 325-326, 329-330
- PVC Solvent Weld Sewer..... 332-334
- Rehau EVERLOC..... 347
- Sewer & Drain..... 333
- SharkBite® Push-Fit Pipe Fittings..... 339
- Sioux Chief PEX..... 349
- Styrene Sewer..... 333-334
- Threaded Brass..... 361
- Tyler CI Soil Pipe..... 366
- Uponor ProPEX®..... 344
- Uponor ProPEX® EP..... 344
- Vanguard Crimpsert™..... 349
- White Sewer & Drain..... 333
- Wrot Copper DWV..... 351
- Wrot Copper Pressure..... 352-354

Fixture Supply Fittings
- SharkBite®..... 341

Flange Insulation Kits
- Cowtown Bolt & Gasket..... 474

Flange Sets
- Grundfos..... 439

Flange Spacers
- Sioux Chief Closet..... 498

Flanges
- Braxton Harris Shower Rod..... 486
- Braxton Harris Toilet..... 484
- Braxton Harris Urinal..... 485
- Cowtown Bolt & Gasket..... 474
- Galv MI Threaded..... 307
- IPS Water-Tite Flush-Tite Closet..... 451
- J-B Products..... 256
- Oatey Closet..... 497
- PlumBest® Closet..... 488
- PlumBest® Urinal..... 489
- Sioux Chief Closet..... 492

Flappers
- BrassCraft Hornet X™ 275
- Fluidmaster® 494
- Kohler 487
- Seal-O-Matic® Toilet 491

Flare Fittings
- BrassCraft Brass 359

Flaring Tools
- Braxton Harris 653
- PlumBest® 657
- Ridgid 636
- Yellow Jacket 646

Flashing
- Alco 558
- Braxton Harris Roof 469
- IPS Water-Tite Roof 453
- Metalico - Evans 399
- Oatey 469
- Water-Tite Roof 469

Flashlight Bulbs
- Dorcy 480

Flashlights
- Dorcy 480

Flat Top Strainers
- Braxton Harris 241

Flex Connectors
- BrassCraft Water Heater 489
- J-B Products Stainless Steel 270
- Speedi Plumb Plus® Braided Water Supply 265

Flex Duct
- Atco 544

Flex Duct Cutters
- Malco 627

Flex Duct Liner
- Johns-Manville 545

Flex Duct Tools
- Malco 627

Flex Gas Pipe
- Manifolds 370
- OmegaFlex® Fittings 370
- OmegaFlex® TracPipe® 370
- OmegaFlex® TracPipe® Protection Devices 370
- Wall Boxes 371

Flex Ties
- NSI Industries 561

Flexible Duct Connectors
- Carlisle 545

Flexible Tap Saddles
- Fernco 470

Flexon
- Extension Cords 593
- Garden Hose 593
- Work Lights 594

Flint Lighters
- Braxton Harris 652

Flint Strikers
- PlumBest® 658

Flo Control
- Check Valves 412

Float Balls
- Braxton Harris 485

Float Rods
- Braxton Harris 485

Float Switches
- Aquaguard 448
- Little Giant 434

Flood Alarms
- Liberty Pumps 432

Floor Drains
- IPS Water-Tite 451
- PlumBest® 447

Floor Heating
- Tyco 500

Floor Plates
- Braxton Harris 482

Floor Sinks
- Oatey 446
- Sioux Chief Commercial 446

Flow-Aide System Descaler
- JC Whitlam 388

Fluidmaster®
- Connectors 269-270
- Flappers 493
- Flush Valves 495
- Replacement Seals 493
- Supply Lines 269-270
- Toilet Parts 269-270, 494
- Toilet Tank Fill Valves 493
- Trip Levers 234

Flush Actuators
- Kohler 226

Flush Balls
- Kohler 487

Flush Valve Toilets
- Mansfield 59

Flush Valves
- Braxton Harris 495
- Delany 98

Fluidmaster®..... 495
Sloan..... 92, 96-97
Zurn..... 98

Flusher Fixer Kits
Fluidmaster®..... 494

Flushometers
Zurn..... 98

Flux
Black Swan..... 389
LA-CO..... 382
Lenox..... 625
Oatey..... 387
Rectorseal..... 400

Flux Brushes
Black Swan..... 390

Foam Core Pipe
PVC DWV..... 315

Foam Insulation Tape
Virginia KMP..... 394

Foam Sealants
Boss..... 375
DAP®..... 379

Foil Duct Wrap
Johns-Manville..... 545

Foil Tape
Polyken Technologies..... 499
Venture Tape..... 564

Foot Valves
Simmons..... 412

Force Cups
Gunk®..... 491

Forté®
Kitchen Faucets..... 114
Lavatory Faucets..... 144
Shower Accessories..... 227
Slide Bar Trim Kit..... 224
Tub & Shower Trim..... 179
Tub Faucet Trim..... 158

Fossil Fuel Kit
Armstrong Air..... 533

Foster Products
Adhesives..... 391
Coatings..... 390
Duct Sealants..... 390

Foundations Core®
Kitchen Faucets..... 104-105, 111
Lavatory Faucets..... 129, 132
MultiChoice Universal Valve Trim Packs..... 165

Foundations Windemere®
Lavatory Faucets..... 133, 138
MultiChoice Universal Valve Trim Packs..... 165
Roman Tub Trim..... 153

Foxhill
Pedestal Lavatories..... 34

Frames
Lenox Hacksaw..... 622

Free-Standing Water Coolers
Oasis..... 298

French Curve™
Residential Toilet Seats..... 65

Freon Refrigerants..... 582

Friction Rings
Gunk®..... 251

Frost-Proof Hydrants
Simmons..... 476

FSK Tape
Venture Tape..... 564

Furnace Blower Motors
MARS..... 541-542

Furnace Blower Wheels
MARS..... 659

Furnace Filters
Glasfloss..... 590
Precisionaire..... 590

Furnace Parts
SUPCO..... 562

Furnace Supports
AquaGuard Goliath Pan..... 448

Furnaces
Armstrong Air Gas..... 507, 509
Concord Gas..... 518-519

G

G2 Twist In 1/4 Turn
BrassCraft Stop Valves..... 273

Gabrielle™
Residential Toilets..... 40

Galv Fittings
Compression Couplings..... 356
Insert..... 306

Galv Malleable Iron
Fittings 150#..... 306
Unions..... 308

Galvanized Pipe
A-53-F/A-120 T&C Steel..... 301
Steel..... 301

Galvanized Steel
Couplings..... 304
Nipples..... 304-305
Garbage Disposal Parts
Braxton Harris..... 242
Garbage Disposers
InSinkErator..... 244
Garden Hose
Flexon..... 593
Garden Hose Fittings
BrassCraft..... 361
Gardian
Raychem Heating Cable..... 500
Gardner-Gibson
Roof Cements..... 396
Gas Appliance Connectors
BrassCraft Corrugated SS..... 266
Super Armoplast™ Brass Coated..... 267
T&S Brass..... 193
Gas Ball Valves
Matco-Norca..... 414
Watts..... 409
Gas Cocks
Braxton Harris..... 417
Mueller Industries..... 417
Gas Compression
Fittings..... 372
Gas Condensing Units
Armstrong Air..... 502-504
Concord..... 517
Gas Connectors
PlumBest®..... 490
Gas Furnaces
Armstrong Air..... 507, 509
Concord..... 518-519
Gas Heat Pumps
Armstrong Air..... 505-506
Concord..... 517
Gas Line
Mars Pilot..... 539
Gas Log Lighter Valves
Arrowhead Brass..... 421
Gas Pipe
OmegaFlex®..... 370
Gas Pipe Fittings
OmegaFlex®..... 370
Gas Risers
Anodeless..... 372
Gas Split Systems
Allied Commercial™..... 526
Gas Test Pressure Gauges
Braxton Harris..... 592
Gas Valves
AY McDonald..... 413
Braxton Harris..... 403
Robertshaw..... 415
Sioux Chief..... 479
Gas Vent
Metal-Fab..... 546-547
Gas Water Heaters
Rheem..... 278, 284, 288
Gas/Electric
Concord Packaged..... 520
Gas/Electric Packaged Air
Armstrong..... 513-514
Gaskets
Black Swan Wax Toilet Bowl..... 389
Braxton Harris Tank-to-Bowl..... 485
Cowtown Bolt & Gasket..... 474
Fernco Wax Free Toilet..... 471
Hercules Toilet Bowl Setting..... 492
Oatey Toilet Bowl Setting..... 498
Svc Wgt Soil Pipe..... 367
Gate Valves
AY McDonald..... 409
Matco-Norca..... 410
Nibco Bronze..... 410
Gauges
Braxton Harris..... 592
PlumBest® Pressure..... 596
Simmons Pressure..... 597
GE Disposer Kits
Dearborn Brass..... 263
General Wire Spring Co
Augers Closet..... 646
Sewer Rods..... 471-472
Tubing Cutter Autocut™..... 647
Generators
Steamist..... 299
Genova
Pedestal Lavatories..... 36
Glasfloss
Air Filters..... 590
Filters..... 590
Furnace Filters..... 590
Glasses
PlumBest® Safety..... 658
Glenbury™
Residential Toilet Seats..... 65
Gloves

INDEX

Braxton Harris..... 653
GLUG™ Crystals
Hercules..... 381
Go-Jo®
Hand Cleaners..... 400
Goliath Drain Pans
Aquaguard..... 448
Goss
Acetylene Components..... 647
Air-Acetylene Torches & Components.. 647
Air-Propane Equipment..... 648
Oxygen-Fuel Equipment..... 647
Solder Supplies..... 647-648
Grab Bars
PlumBest®..... 240
Grail®
Kitchen Faucets..... 105
MultiChoice Universal Valve Trim Packs..... 166
Grate
Styrene Drain..... 334
Grates
NDS Basin..... 449
Grease Interceptors
Endura..... 475
Great White™ Pipe Joint Compound
Oatey..... 384
Green Bull
Fiberglass Ladders..... 654
Greenwich™
Lavatories..... 29
Grid Drain
Braxton Harris..... 242
Grilles
US Aire..... 586-587
Grilles & Registers
Metal-Fab..... 584
Grinder Pumps
Little Giant..... 433
Grinder Systems
Liberty Pumps..... 431
Grinders
Milwaukee..... 606
Grrip™ Pipe Joint
Hercules..... 380
Grundfos
Flange Sets..... 439
Pumps..... 437-438
Gunk®
Bonnet Packing..... 250
Faucet Parts..... 250
Faucet Washers..... 251
Friction Rings..... 251
O-Rings..... 251
Toilet Plungers..... 491
Guy Gray
Ice Maker Outlet Boxes..... 450
Washing Machine Outlet Boxes..... 450

H

Hack Saw Blades
Douglas®..... 656
Hacksaw Frames
Lenox..... 622
Hacksaws
Braxton Harris..... 652
Lenox..... 622
Hackzall
Blades..... 610
Milwaukee..... 598
Hammer Drills
Milwaukee..... 602
Hammers
Malco..... 627
Hand Bilge Pump
Braxton Harris..... 652
Hand Cleaners
Boss..... 376
Go-Jo®..... 400
Hercules..... 382
LA-CO..... 383
Oatey..... 384
Rectorseal..... 400
Hand Saws
Lenox..... 622
Hand Spinners
Ridgid..... 642
Hand-Held Showers
Alsons Swivel Connectors..... 250
HandiSaws
The Sheffield House..... 643
Handle Accents
Delta®..... 210
Handle Kits
Price Pfister™..... 216
Handles
Delta® Faucet..... 210
Kohler..... 215
Handshowers

Alsons..... 236-238
Delta®..... 221
Delta® Commercial..... 197
Delta® HDF..... 197
Hansgrohe..... 233
Kohler..... 227

Hanger Iron
Braxton Harris..... 460
Quinn Enterprises..... 467

Hanger Strap
Wrot Copper Pressure..... 354

Hanger Tape
Plastic Perforated..... 453

Hangers
Braxton Harris Lavatory..... 250
Caddy® Clevis..... 459
Caddy® Split Ring..... 459
Erico® Clevis..... 459
Erico® Split Ring..... 459
PlumBest® Lavatory & Sink..... 241

Hanover™
Kitchen Faucets..... 120-121

Hansgrohe
Body Sprays..... 233
Handshower Holders..... 233
Handshowers..... 233
Hose..... 234
Kitchen Faucets..... 113
Rough-In Valves..... 204
Shower Arms..... 233
Shower Components..... 233
Shower Hose..... 234
Showerheads..... 233
Wall Bars..... 234

Hard Starts
SUPCO..... 571

Hardcast
Duct-Liner Adhesives..... 377
Mastic Duct Sealants..... 377

Hathaway™
Pedestal Lavatories..... 20
Toilets..... 52

Hawthorne™
Kitchen Sinks..... 2-3

Hayward
Manual Valves..... 404
Tru Union Ball Valves..... 404

HDF®
MultiChoice Universal Valve Trim Packs..... 196

HDPE Black Gas Pipe
JM Eagle™..... 372

Heat Barriers
LA-CO..... 382

Heat Pumps
Amana PTAC..... 530
Armstrong Air Gas..... 505-506
Armstrong Air Packaged..... 516
Concord Gas..... 517
Concord Packaged..... 522-523
Quietside Ductless Split..... 524

Heat Strips
Armstrong Air..... 531

Heat-Proof Grease
Braxton Harris..... 250

Heaters
ADP Unit..... 529
Electric..... 661
SUPCO Duct..... 562

Heating Cable
Raychem..... 500

Hercules
Bowl Setting Bolts..... 492
Bowl Setting Gaskets..... 492
Cutting Oil..... 381-382
Drain & Waste System Cleaners..... 380-381
Epoxy..... 381
Grrip™ Pipe Joint..... 380
Hand Cleaners..... 382
Lubricants..... 381
Putty..... 381
Thread Sealants..... 380

Hex Extension Shanks
Milwaukee..... 612

Hex Hubs
MARS..... 659

Hex Key Adapters
Yellow Jacket..... 646

Hex Key Wrenches
PlumBest®..... 656

Hex Nuts
Cowtown Bolt & Gasket..... 474

Highline™
Residential Toilets..... 44

Hold-Zit
Tie Down Straps..... 468

Holders
Hansgrohe Handshower..... 233

HoldRite
EZ-Strut System..... 466
Hubbard Supply Brackets..... 461, 463-464

Hubbard Supply Inserts..... 464
LockRite..... 465
PexRite..... 465
Silencer System..... 466
Water Heater Platforms..... 294
Water Heater Stands..... 294

Hole Saws
Lenox..... 622
Milwaukee..... 610

Hole-E-Tearer Pipe Cutter
Braxton Harris..... 652

Hole-Hawg
Milwaukee..... 601

Hole-Shooters
Milwaukee..... 600

Holiday
Undercounter Lavatories..... 38

Homer™
Enameled Steel Lavatories..... 21

Honeywell
Electronic Air Cleaners..... 589
Media Air Cleaners..... 589
Non-Programmable Thermostats..... 575
Thermostats..... 572-575

Hornet Spray
Virginia KMP..... 394

Hose
Radiator Specialty Co..... 594
T&S Brass Pre-rinse Units..... 190

Hose Bibbs
Arrowhead Brass..... 417-418
Matco-Norca..... 417

Hose Clamps
Dupage Products..... 499

Hose Washers
Radiator Specialty Co..... 251

Hoses
Alsons Metal Shower..... 239
Alsons Vinyl Shower..... 238
Braxton Harris Washing Machine..... 592
Cherne Air Pump Extension..... 593
EL Mustee Service Sink..... 100
Hansgrohe Shower..... 234
J-B Products..... 271
Kohler Metal Shower..... 228
Marine Camper..... 594
Teknor Apex..... 592
Yellow Jacket 1/4" Charging..... 594

Hot Shot
Refrigerants..... 401

Hot Water Dispensers
InSinkErator..... 246

Houzer
Club Series Kitchen Sinks..... 6, 8
Elite Series Kitchen Sinks..... 6-7
Medallion Series Kitchen Sinks..... 6-8
Premiere Series Kitchen Sinks..... 9
Stainless Steel Sinks..... 6, 8

Hub Repair
PlumBest®..... 489

Hubbard HoldRite
Water Heater Supports..... 294

Hubbard Supply Co
HoldRite Brackets..... 461, 463-464
HoldRite Inserts..... 464
HoldRite LockRite for CPVC..... 465
HoldRite Pexrite..... 465

Hudson™
Lavatories..... 29

HVAC Systems Monitoring
System Sensor..... 538

HVAC Testing
Mainstream Engineering..... 401

Hydrants
Arrowhead Brass Frost Proof..... 418
Simmons..... 476
Simmons Frost-Proof..... 476

I

Ice Maker Boxes
Guy Gray..... 450

Ice Maker Kits
Braxton Harris..... 487

Ice Maker Outlet Boxes
IPS Water-Tite..... 450
Oatey..... 454
Sioux Chief..... 456

Ice Maker Water Filtration
AquaPure..... 444

IcyTunes™ Gripper Cooler
Igloo..... 481

Ideal
No-Hub Couplings..... 366

Igloo
Cone Cups..... 481
Coolers..... 481
Cup Dispensers..... 481
IcyTunes™ Gripper Cooler..... 481
Realtree Gripper Cooler..... 481

Water Coolers..... 481
Wire Cooler Racks..... 482

Igniters
SUPCO..... 562

IMCOA
Pipe Insulation..... 472

Impact Drills
Milwaukee..... 604

Impact Wrenches
Milwaukee..... 604

Imported Black Malleable Iron
Fittings 150#..... 310
Unions..... 311

Imported Galvanized Malleable Iron
Fittings 150#..... 308
Unions..... 309

In-Pipe Heating Cable
Tyco Controls..... 501

Increaser-Reducers
Alco..... 554

Industrial Wipes
Biggies..... 376

Infiltrator
Chamber Systems..... 440

Innovations®
Custom Shower Trim..... 176
Lavatory Faucets..... 129, 133, 135, 139
Monitor® Shower Faucets..... 174
MultiChoice Universal Valve Trim Packs..... 166-167
Roman Tub Trim..... 154
Towel Bars..... 217

Insert Fittings
Galvanized Steel..... 306
PVC..... 343

Insert Stiffeners
Vanguard..... 349

Inside Pipe Cutters
Braxton Harris..... 652

InSinkErator
Disposers..... 245
Garbage Disposers..... 244
Hot Water Dispensers..... 246
Water Heaters..... 291

InSinkErator Disposer Kits
Dearborn Brass..... 263

Inspection Cameras
Milwaukee..... 607
Ridgid..... 640

Inspection Mirrors
Sioux Chief Telescoping..... 646

Installation Aids
Uponor PEX..... 643

Installation Tools
Rehau EVERLOC..... 629
Uponor PEX..... 644

Insulated Flexible Duct
Atco Duct..... 544

Insulated Wyes
Alco..... 558

Insulation
IMCOA Imcolock Tubing Insulation..... 472
Knauf Pipe..... 472
Rubber Tubing..... 473

Insulation Adhesive..... 473

Insulation Adhesives
Duro Dyne..... 391

Insulators
IPS Water-Tite Pipe..... 473

Intaglio®
Lavatories..... 27

Intrigue™
Shower Modules..... 87

Invensys
Accessories..... 416

IPS Water-Tite
Closet Flanges..... 451
Commercial Drains..... 451
Drain Flushers..... 452
Floor & Shower Drains..... 451
Outlet Boxes..... 450
Pipe Clamps..... 453
Pipe Insulators..... 452, 473
Pipe Sleeve..... 451
Roof Flashing..... 453, 469
Shower Pan Liners..... 451
Test Caps..... 452
Test Plugs..... 452
Tub Boxes..... 451
Washing Machine Outlet Boxes..... 450
Washing Machine Pans..... 451
Water Heater Pans..... 295

IPS Weld-On
Adhesives..... 401
Can Daubers..... 396
Cement Carriers..... 396
Empty Storage Cans..... 396
Pipe Joint Compounds..... 396
Plastic Pipe Primers/Cleaners..... 396
PVC Cements..... 394

Iron/Tones™
Kitchen Sinks..... 4

J

J-B Products
Accessories..... 270
Basket Strainers..... 256
Bath Wastes..... 256
Flanges..... 256
JB Signature Line..... 256
PVC Tubular..... 256
J-Bends
Dearborn Brass..... 261
J-Hangers
HoldRite Silencer..... 466
JC Whitlam
Flow-Aide System Descaler..... 388
Jet Packages
Sta-Rite..... 436
Jet Pumps
Sta-Rite..... 434-435
JM Eagle™
HDPE Black Gas Pipe..... 372
MDPE Fusion Fittings..... 372
Job Site Radio
Milwaukee..... 607
Johni-Bolt®..... 492
Johni-Ring®..... 492
Johns-Manville
Duct Liner..... 545
Foil Duct Wrap..... 545
Super Ductboard..... 545
JW Harris
Brazing Alloys..... 398
Solder..... 398

K

Kathryn™
Lavatories..... 32
Kenzo™
Handheld Shower..... 231
Lavatory Faucets..... 144-145, 148
Tub & Shower Faucets..... 183
Tub Faucets..... 159
Keys
Braxton Harris Water Meter..... 652
Kingston™
Lavatories..... 30
Kinlock™
Service Sink Faucets..... 200
Kitchen Accessories
Delta®..... 220
Kohler..... 4, 225
Kitchen Cleaners
Chemique..... 391
Kitchen Faucets
Delta®..... 102, 110
Hansgrohe..... 113
Kohler..... 113, 116
Peerless®..... 112
Price Pfister™..... 116
T&S Brass..... 190-191
Kitchen Sink Accessories
Kohler..... 253
Kitchen Sinks
Briggs Porcelain Enameled Steel..... 19
Elkay..... 14
Houzer..... 6, 8
Kohler..... 1-2
Sterling..... 9
Knauf
Pipe Insulation..... 472
Knives
Lenox Utility..... 624
Malco..... 627
Knock-Out Plug
Braxton Harris..... 483
Knoxford™
Service Sink Faucets..... 200
Kohler
2-Piece Toilets..... 42
Bar Faucets..... 125
Bath Accessories..... 224
Bath Parts..... 224
Bathroom Furniture & Mirrored Cabinets..... 224
Bathtubs..... 79-80
Bidets..... 89
Body Sprays..... 229-230
Cast Iron Lavatories..... 28
Cast Iron Sinks..... 2, 4
Commercial Bath Accessories..... 225
Commercial Lavatory Faucets..... 199
Commercial Service Faucets..... 199
Commercial Tub & Shower Faucets..... 200
Duostrainer® Accessories..... 253
Faucet Handles..... 215
Fireclay Sinks..... 2

Flapper Kits..... 487
Flush Actuators..... 226
Flush Balls..... 487
Handshowers..... 227
Kitchen Accessories..... 4, 225
Kitchen Faucets..... 113, 116
Laundry Faucets..... 188
Lavatories..... 23, 25-26, 29-31
Lavatory Drains..... 253
Lavatory Faucets..... 142, 198
Parts..... 225
Roman Tub Faucets..... 157
Rough-In Valves..... 205-207
Shower Elbows..... 227
Shower Valves..... 180
Showerheads..... 227, 229-230
Sink Accessories..... 226
Spa Products..... 226
Stainless Steel Sinks..... 1-2
Strainers..... 253
Toilet Parts..... 487
Toilet Seats..... 64, 67
Toilets..... 40, 48
Trap Standards..... 253
Tub & Shower Accessories..... 227
Tub & Shower Faucets..... 178-179
Tub Faucet Trim..... 157
Urinal Installation & Accessories..... 253
Urinal Strainers..... 253
Urinals..... 88
Vitreous China Sinks..... 5
Wastes..... 252
Water Filtration Systems..... 226
Whirlpools..... 79

Komelon USA

Tape Measures..... 644

Kwik Turn™

BrassCraft On-Off Water Ball Stops..... 274

L

LA-CO

Crayons..... 383
Flux and Pastes..... 382
Hand Cleaners..... 383
Heat Barriers..... 382
Leak Detectors..... 383
Lubricants..... 383
Markers..... 383
Thread Sealants..... 383

Ladder Ledges

Benjamin Manufacturing..... 654

Ladders

Green Bull..... 654
Louisville® Ladder..... 654

Ladena™

Lavatories..... 32

Lahara®

Bathroom Tissue Holders..... 218
Lavatory Faucets..... 130, 133, 136, 139
MultiChoice Universal Valve Trim Packs..... 167-168
Robe Hooks..... 218
Roman Tub Trim..... 154
Towel Bars..... 218
Towel Rings..... 218

Lamps

Triatomic Environmental..... 481

Langlade™

Kitchen Sinks..... 4

Lantern Bulbs

Dorcy..... 480

Lapping Cements

Gardner-Gibson..... 397

Laundry Faucets

Delta®..... 188
Kohler..... 188
Price Pfister™..... 189

Laundry Tubs

EL Mustee..... 99

LAV-GUARD®2

Truebro Pipe Covers..... 264

Lavatories

Arden..... 39
Briggs Commercial..... 22
Briggs Porcelain Enameled Steel..... 21
Briggs Vitreous China..... 20-21
Kohler Cast Iron..... 28
Kohler Cast Iron Countertop..... 25
Kohler Institutional Wall-Mount..... 29
Kohler Pedestal Fireclay..... 23
Kohler Pedestal Vitreous China..... 23
Kohler Vitreous China Countertop..... 26
Kohler Vitreous China Undercounter..... 31
Kohler Vitreous China Wall-Mount..... 29
Kohler Vitreous SS..... 30
Mansfield..... 33-35
Vortens Drop-In..... 38
Vortens Pedestal..... 36
Vortens Wall Hung..... 39

Lavatory & Sink Hangers

PlumBest®..... 241

Lavatory Connectors

BrassCraft Speedi Plumb Plus®..... 265
J-B Products..... 270

Lavatory Drains

Kohler..... 252

Lavatory Faucets

Delta®..... 128, 131, 135, 137
Delta® Commercial..... 194
Delta® Commercial Electronic..... 195
Delta® Commercial Metering..... 195
Kohler..... 142, 198
Kohler Metering..... 199
Peerless®..... 141
Price Pfister™..... 144
T&S Brass Commercial..... 191
T&S Medical..... 192

Lavatory Grid Drain

Braxton Harris..... 242

Lavatory Hangers

Braxton Harris..... 250

Lavatory Risers

BrassCraft..... 265
Braxton Harris..... 250
Oatey..... 271

Lavatory Supply Kits

BrassCraft..... 265
Braxton Harris..... 268

Lavelle

Quiet-Fill Valves..... 496
Seat Discs..... 488
Tank Balls..... 488
Toilet Flappers..... 488

Lead Flashing

Metalico - Evans..... 399

Lead Free

Solder..... 399

Lead Products

Metalico - Evans..... 399

Lead Wool

Metalico - Evans..... 399

Leads

MARS Electrical..... 559

Leak Detectors

Airserco Refrigerant..... 582
LA-CO..... 383
Virginia KMP..... 394

Leak Repair

Refrigeration..... 402

Leighton™

Lavatories..... 27, 32

Leland®

Bar Faucets..... 123
Faucet Handles..... 212-215
Kitchen Faucets..... 106
Lavatory Faucets..... 130, 133-134, 136, 139-140
MultiChoice Universal Valve Trim Packs..... 169
Roman Tub Trim..... 154-155

Lenox

Bits..... 624
Blades..... 620-621
Flux..... 625
Hacksaw Frames..... 622
Hand Saws..... 622
Hole Saws..... 622
Liquid Petroleum..... 625
Solder..... 625
Torches..... 624
Tubing Cutters..... 623
Utility Knives..... 624

Levels

Douglas® Aluminum..... 655
Ridgid..... 636

Liberty Pumps

Accessories..... 432
Condensate Pumps..... 430
Drain Pumps..... 430
Effluent Pumps..... 428
Ejector Pumps..... 428
Flood Alarms..... 432
Grinder Package..... 431
Grinder Pumps..... 431
Grinder Systems..... 431
Low-Pro Sewage Systems..... 431
Macerating Toilet..... 430
Sewage Basins..... 432
Sewage Pumps..... 428
Sewage Systems..... 431
Sump Pumps..... 429
Transfer Pumps..... 429
Utility Pumps..... 431

Lids

PlumBest® Sewer..... 489

Lift Wires

Braxton Harris..... 485

Lighters

PlumBest® Flint..... 658

Lights

Bayco..... 479
Milwaukee..... 606
Limit Controls
White-Rodgers..... 579
Linden™
Kitchen Faucets..... 106
Liners
Oatey Shower Pan..... 497
Water-Tite Shower Pan..... 451
Linesets
Coaire..... 591
Copper..... 591
Quietside..... 591
Liquid Petroleum
Lenox..... 625
Liquid Wrench®
Lubricants & Penetrants..... 491
Little Giant
Condensate Pump Overflow Switches.. 434
Condensate Pumps..... 433
Dominator® Sewage Ejector Pumps.... 433
Drainosaur® Utility Pumps..... 432
Eliminator® Submersible Sump/Effluent 432
Float Switches..... 434
Grinder Pumps..... 433
Pit Plus Packages..... 433
Sump Pumps..... 432
Lock'N Load
Mill-Rose Heavy-Duty Drybox..... 619
LockRite
Hubbard HoldRite for CPVC..... 465
Lockwood™
Bathroom Tissue Holders..... 219
Custom Shower Trim..... 176
Faucet Handles..... 212-214
Flush Levers..... 219
Lavatory Faucets..... 134, 137, 140
Monitor® Shower Faucets..... 174
MultiChoice Universal Valve Trim Packs..... 170-171
Robe Hooks..... 218
Roman Tub Trim..... 155
Towel Bars..... 218
Log Lighter Bars
Sioux Chief..... 479
Log Lighter Keys
Canterbury Enterprises..... 479
Log Lighter Valves
Arrowhead Brass..... 421
Log Lighters
Blue Flame..... 478
Louisville® Ladder
Fiberglass Step Ladders..... 654
LP Kits
ADP..... 531
Lubricants
Black Swan..... 389
Black Swan Pipe..... 389
Braxton Harris..... 250
Hercules..... 381
LA-CO..... 383
MARS WD-40..... 394
Oatey Pipe Thread..... 384
Virginia KMP..... 393
Lumber Crayons
LA-CO..... 383
Lustra™
Residential Toilet Seats..... 65-66
Lyall
Anodeless Gas Risers..... 372

M

Macerating Toilet
Liberty Pumps..... 430
Maelstrom™
Toilets..... 53
Mainstream Engineering
Compressor Terminal Repair Kits..... 402
Condensate Pan Tablets..... 401
EPA Testing Kits..... 401
Qwik System Flush..... 402
Qwik Tools..... 401-402
QwikCheck® Acid Test Kit..... 401
Malco
Andy™ Snips..... 626
Aviation Snips..... 626
Awls..... 626
Blades..... 629
Fasteners..... 628
Fiberglass Ductboard Tools..... 627
Hammers..... 627
Metal Duct Tools & Accessories..... 626
Nut Drivers..... 628
Power Bits..... 628
Screwdrivers..... 628
Seamers..... 626
Snips..... 625
Wrenches..... 627
Malleable Iron Fittings

Product Index

- Black 150# 310-311
- Braxton Harris 308
- Galvanized 150# 306, 308

ManaBlocs
- Vanguard 478

Manchester
- Pedestal Lavatories 36
- Toilets 60

Manifold Accessories
- Vanguard 478

Manifold Gauges
- Yellow Jacket 595

Manifolds
- OmegaFlex® TracPipe® 370
- Uponor EP Copper 345
- Vanguard 478
- Yellow Jacket 595

Mansfield
- 1-Piece Toilets 54
- 2-Piece Toilets 54
- Commercial Flush Valve Toilets 59
- Lavatories 34-35
- Pedestal Lavatories 33
- Urinals 90

Mansfield Kilgore
- Tank Parts 495

Maple
- Undercounter Lavatories 35

Marielle™
- Bar Faucets 127
- Kitchen Faucets 117-118, 122
- Kitchen Island Faucets 127
- Lavatory Faucets 145, 149
- Tub & Shower Faucets 184
- Tub Faucets 159

Marine Camper
- Hose 594

Markers
- LA-CO 383

Marking Paint
- Black Swan 390

MARS
- A/C Condenser Pads 560
- A/C Whips 559
- Accessories 560
- Air Handler Blocks 560
- Air Moving Components 659
- Anti-Vibration Pads 543
- Batteries 560
- Blower Wheels 659
- Capacitors 565-567
- Conduit 317
- Contactors 568
- Disconnects 456
- Drain Opener Kit 560
- Duct Strap 468
- Electrical Products 317, 456, 559
- Fan Blades 659
- Fan Cycling Switches 570
- Furnace Blower Wheels 659
- Hex Hubs 659
- Klixon Pressure Switches 570
- Liquid-Tight Fittings 559
- Motor Mounting Accessories 543
- Motor Mounting Brackets 542
- Motor Rain Shields 543
- Motors 539-542
- Parts & Accessories 394, 560
- Pigtails 560
- Pilot Gas Line 539
- Relays 569
- Staplers 560
- Staples 560
- Switches 570
- Test Leads 559
- Transformers 543
- WD-40 Lubricant 394

Masonry Bits
- Milwaukee 612

MasterShower®
- Handshowers 228
- Shower Accessories 228

Mastic Duct Sealants
- Hardcast 377

Matco-Norca
- Bar Faucets 127
- Bathcocks 417
- Boiler Drains 420
- Gas Ball Valves 414
- Gate Valves 410
- Hose Bibbs 417
- Stop Valves 419
- Swing Check Valves 411

Mattocks
- Nupla Mfg 655

Maverick™
- Pedestal Lavatories 33
- Self-Rimming Lavatories 34-35

Maxitrol
- Gas Appliance Pressure Regulators 422

McAllister™
- Stainless Steel Kitchen Sinks 9-10

MDPE Fusion Fittings
JM Eagle™ 372
Measurement Tools
Milwaukee 608
Medallion Series
Houzer Kitchen Sinks 6-8
Media Air Cleaners
Honeywell 589
Medical Lavatory Faucets
T&S Brass Commercial 192
Megaloc™ Sealant
Hercules 380
Memoirs®
Bathtubs 80
Lavatories 27, 32
Pedestal Lavatories 23
Residential Toilets 40, 45
Toilet Trip Levers 224
Mendota™
Bathtubs 80
Merchant Couplings
Black Steel 310
Galvanized Steel 304
Metal Cans
IPS Weld-On Empty 396
Metal Tubular Products
Watts 259
Metal-Fab
B-Vent 546
Condensate Tubing 549
Corr/Guard Gas Vent Pipe 547-549
Diffusers 585
Grilles & Registers 584
Tubing Kit 549
Metal-Fab Chimney Systems 546
Metalico - Evans
Caulking Lead 399
Flashing 399
Lead Products 399
Lead Wool 399
Metering Faucets
Delta® 195
Middleton®
Stainless Steel Kitchen Sinks 10-11
Milan
Splash-Back Lavatories 39
Mill-Rose
Abrasive Products 562
Brushes 376
Cutters 619
Drybox 619
Pipe Cutters 619
Sealants 376
Tools 619
Millbrook™
Vitreous China Lavatories 21
Milton™
Vitreous China Lavatories 21
Milwaukee
Angle Drives 601
Arbors 610
Auger Bits 612
Band Saw Blades 610, 613
Clamp Meter Kit 607
Copper Cutter Wheels 615
Cordless Tools Accessories 614
Cut-Off Machines 605
Cutting & Drilling Set 614
Drill Accessories 603, 615
Drill Bits 611, 613
Extension 612
Extension Cords 614
Feed Screws 612
Grinders 606
Hackzall 598
Hackzall Blades 610
Holes Saws 610
Impact Drills 604
Impact Wrenches 604
Inspection Cameras 607
Job Site Radio 607
Measurement Tools 608
Power Tools 600-606
Rotary Hammers 603
Sanders 606
Saws 605
Sawzall 599
Sawzall® Blades 608
Screwdrivers 604
Shear Kit 607
Test Tools 608
Tool Accessories 615
Tools 614
Vacuum Cleaners 606
Voltage Detectors 608
Work Lights 606
Mini Wintergard In-Pipe Heating Cable
Tyco Controls 501
Mini-Split Air Conditioners
Coaire 525

Mini-Split Heat Pumps
Quietside 524
Miro Industries
Accessories 467
Pillow Block Pipestands 467
Mirrors
Sioux Chief Telescoping Inspection 646
Mixing Valves
Watts Regulator 342
Mobile Home
Atco Insulated Flexible Duct 544
Molisse
Pedestal Lavatories 37
Montclair
Toilets 54
Mop Basin Accessories
EL Mustee 100
Mop Basins
EL Mustee Durastone® 100
Mop Hangers
EL Mustee 100
T&S Brass 192
Morningside™
Wheelchair Lavatories 30
Motor & Accessories
SUPCO 563
Motor Mounting Brackets
MARS 542
Motor Thermal Cutoffs
SUPCO 563
Motors
MARS 539-542
Sta-Rite 436
Mueller Industries
Faucets 193
Gas Cocks 417
Stop Extender Tees 276
MultiChoice™
Delta® Rough-In Valves 201
Delta® Tub & Shower Trim 162

N

Nabco
Supply Stops 271
NDS
Backwater Valves 436
Basin Grates 449
Basin Outlets 449
Basins & Risers 448-449
Catch Basin Grates 449
Drainage Products 448
Valve/Meter Boxes 456
Needle Nose Pliers
Channellock 619
Needle Valves
BrassCraft 362
NeverScrub
Puricle 388
New Barron
Pedestal Lavatories 34
Nibco
Bronze Ball Valves 406
Bronze Check Valves 411
Bronze Gate Valves 410
Bronze Stop & Waste Valves 420
Nipples
Black Steel 302, 304
Braxton Harris 302
Galvanized Steel 304-305
Red Brass 302
Nitrogen Purge Kit
TurboTorch 651
No-Calk® Roof Flashing
Oatey 469
No-Hub Couplings
Ideal 366
NSI Industries
Flex Ties 561
Kits 561
Mini-Term Kit 561
Wire Nuts 560
Nupla Mfg
Mattocks 655
Shovels 654-655
Spades 655
Nut Drivers
Malco 628
NuTone
Electric Heaters 661
Fans 661
Nuts
Braxton Harris SJ 484
Hex 474
Nylon Insert Fittings
PlumBest® 343

O

O-Rings
Gunk®..... 251
Oakbrook™
Vitreous China Lavatories..... 21
Oakum
Braxton Harris..... 399
Oasis
Barrier-Free Water Coolers..... 297
Compact Wall Mounted Water Coolers. 298
Wall Mounted Water Coolers..... 297
Water Coolers..... 298
Oatey
Air Admittance Valves..... 498
Bathtub Protectors..... 497
Bowl Rings..... 498
Brushes..... 387
Cements..... 384, 386
Cleanouts..... 445-446
Closet Flanges..... 497
Commercial Drains..... 445
Daubers..... 387
Floor Sinks..... 446
Flux..... 387
Hand Cleaners..... 384
Ice Maker Outlet Boxes..... 454
Lavatory Risers..... 271
Pipe Clamps..... 497
Pipe Hooks..... 468
Pipe Sealants..... 384
Primers/Cleaners..... 386
Residential Drains..... 445
Roof Flashing..... 469
Saddle Tee Kits..... 498
Shower Pan Liners..... 497
Solder..... 387
Supply Lines..... 271
Toilet Risers..... 271
Tub & Tile Caulk..... 384
Tub Boxes..... 497
Washing Machine Outlet Boxes..... 453-454
Water Heater Pans..... 294
Water Heater Stands..... 295
Odor Neutralizers
Diversitech..... 583
Offset Drains
Kohler..... 253
Oil
Black Swan Thread Cutting..... 389
Hercules Lubricating..... 381
Liquid Wrench® Penetrating..... 491
Penetrating..... 375
Virginia KMP Refrigeration..... 393
Virginia KMP Vacuum Pump..... 393
Oilers
Ridgid Threading Machine..... 640
OmegaFlex®
AutoFlare® Fittings..... 370
Gas Pipe..... 370
Gas Pipe Fittings..... 370
TracPipe® Conduit..... 370
TracPipe® Fittings..... 370
TracPipe® Manifolds..... 370
TracPipe® Protection Devices..... 370
Wall Boxes..... 371
One-on-one™
MARS Direct Replacement Motors..... 539
Orleans®
Faucet Handles..... 212-214
Kitchen Faucets..... 111
Lavatory Faucets..... 134, 137, 140
MultiChoice Universal Valve Trim Packs..... 170, 172
Roman Tub Trim..... 156
Outlet Boxes
Guy Gray Ice Maker..... 450
Guy Gray Washing Machine..... 450
IPS Water-Tite..... 450
Oatey..... 453-454
OmegaFlex®..... 371
Ox Box™..... 455-456
Outlet Wastes
Dearborn Brass Plastic..... 263
Over-Fitting Repair Hub
PlumBest®..... 489
Ox Box™ Outlet Boxes
Sioux Chief..... 455-456
Oxy-Acetylene Torches
Goss..... 647
Oxy-Acetylene Torches & Components
TurboTorch..... 650

P

P-Traps
Braxton Harris..... 254
Cast Copper DWV..... 351
Dearborn Brass..... 261

INDEX

Product Index

Dearborn Brass Plastic..... 262-263
Dearborn Semi-Cast Commercial..... 261
PVC DWV..... 322
Watts Tubular Plastic..... 260

Packaged Electric/Electric Air
Armstrong Air..... 515
Concord..... 521-522

Packaged Gas/Electric
Armstrong Air..... 513-514
Concord..... 520

Packaged Heat Pumps
Armstrong Air..... 516
Concord..... 522-523

Packing
Radiator Specialty Co..... 250

Paints
Black Swan Marking..... 390

Palo®
Kitchen Faucets..... 106

Pan Liners
Oatey Shower..... 497
Water-Tite Shower Pan..... 451

Pan Tablets
Mainstream Engineering Qwik..... 401

Panasonic
Bath Fans..... 660
Ventilating Fans..... 660

Pans
IPS Water-Tite Washing Machine..... 451
IPS Water-Tite Water Heater..... 295
Oatey Water Heater..... 294
Pantastic Water Heater..... 294

Pantastic
Water Heater Drip Pans..... 294

Parisa™
Commercial Showers..... 187
Kitchen Faucets..... 122

Peco Fasteners
Sarge® Knives..... 655

Pedal Valves
T&S Brass Pedal..... 192

Pedestal Lavatories
Briggs..... 20
Kohler..... 23
Mansfield..... 33

Peerless®
Kitchen Faucets..... 112
Lavatory Faucets..... 141
Roman Tub Faucet Trim..... 157
Tub & Shower Rough-In Valves..... 203
Tub & Shower Trim..... 177

Penetrating Oil
Boss..... 375
Liquid Wrench®..... 491

Pennington™
Lavatories..... 27

Perforated Hanger Iron
Braxton Harris..... 460

Performa™
Bathtubs..... 81

Persuade™
Residential Toilets..... 45

Petite Kingsley™
Pedestal Lavatories..... 20

PEX
Mill-Rose Decrimping Ringcrusher™ Tool..... 619
Rehau Installation Tools..... 629
Uponor Installation Tools..... 643-644
Uponor ProPEX® EP Fittings..... 344
Uponor ProPEX® Fittings..... 344

PEX Fittings
Rehau..... 347
Sioux Chief..... 349

PEX Ring Cutters
Ridgid..... 639

PEX Tubing
Rehau..... 335
Uponor Non-Barrier..... 335
Vanguard..... 336

PexRite
HoldRite..... 465

Pfirst™
Bar Faucets..... 126
Kitchen Faucets..... 119, 151
Kitchen Island Faucets..... 126
Laundry/Utility Faucets..... 189
Lavatory Faucets..... 150
Tub & Shower Faucets..... 181
Tub Faucets..... 161

Phoenix Forge
Thread-O-Lets..... 369
Weld-O-Lets..... 369

Piercing Valves
BrassCraft..... 362
SUPCO..... 427

Pigtails
MARS..... 560

Pilar™
Kitchen Faucets..... 107

INDEX

Pilar®
Bar Faucets 123
Soap/Lotion Dispensers 220
Pillow Block Pipestands
Miro Industries 467
Pinoir®
Lavatories 29
Pipe
A-53 Black Steel Butt Weld Sch 40 300
A-53-F/A-120 T&C Domestic Steel 300-301
Alco Furnace 550
Black Steel 300
Black Steel Seamless 300
Black T&C X-Tru Coat 301
Cast Iron Soil 363
CPVC 316
CPVC CTS 316
CPVC Sch 80 316
CPVC/FlowGuard Gold® 316
EMT Conduit 317
Galvanized Steel 301
Gaskets 367
JM Eagle™ HDPE Black Gas 372
Metal-Fab Corr/Guard 547, 549
OmegaFlex® TracPipe® Gas Flex 370
Polyethylene Potable Water 336
PVC 160 315
PVC 200 315
PVC 2729 S&D 331
PVC 3034 S&D 331
PVC 315 331
PVC DWV Foam Core 315
PVC Sch 40 315
PVC Sch 40 Conduit 317
PVC Sch 40 Foam Core 315
PVC Sch 80 315
PVC Sewer & Drain 331
PVC Well Casing 315
RAUPEX 335
Sch 40 PVC DWV 315
Tuff Stuff 100# Non-NSF 331
Uponor AQUAPEX® 335
Pipe Adhesives
Black Swan 389
Pipe Brackets
Hubbard Supply 461, 463-464
Pipe Caps
Cherne Plastic Test 471
Pipe Clamps
Oatey 497
Water-Tite 453
Pipe Collars
Rectorseal Firestopping 400
Pipe Connectors
Fernco Tubular 471
Pipe Couplings
Fernco 470
Pipe Covers
Truebro 264
Pipe Cutter Parts
Ridgid 633
Pipe Cutter Wheels
Ridgid 632
Pipe Cutters
Braxton Harris 652
Inside 658
Mill-Rose 619
PlumBest® 657-658
Ridgid 632
Pipe Dies
Ridgid 639
Pipe Expanders
Rehau RAUPEX 629
Pipe Fittings
Black Malleable Iron 150# 311
Black Steel Couplings 310
BrassCraft Brass Flare 359
Carbon Steel Weld 368
Cast Copper DWV 350
Cast Iron Soil No-Hub 363
Cast Iron Soil Service 365
Copper Cast Pressure 350
Copper Wrot 352
CPVC CTS 326-328
Galvanized Compression Couplings 356
Galvanized Malleable Iron 150# 306
Galvanized Steel Couplings 304
Galvanized Steel Insert 306
Imported Black Malleable Iron 150# 310
Imported Galvanized Malleable Iron 150# 308
PlumBest® Brass Compression 358
PVC DWV 318
PVC Insert for Polyethylene 343
PVC Sch 40 322
PVC Sch 80 ..... 325, 329
PVC Sewer & Drain 333
PVC Solvent Weld Sewer 332
SharkBite® Push-Fit 339
Styrene Sewer 333
Threaded Brass 361
Tyler CI Soil Pipe 366

Wrot Copper DWV..... 351
Pipe Freeze Protection
Raychem Heating Cable..... 500
Pipe Hanger Iron
Braxton Harris..... 460
Pipe Hanger Tape
Plastic Perforated..... 453
Pipe Hangers
Braxton Harris..... 460
Caddy®..... 459
Erico®..... 459
Pipe Hangers & Fasteners
Sioux Chief..... 460
Pipe Hooks
Braxton Harris..... 461
Oatey..... 468
Pipe Inserts
HoldRite..... 464
Pipe Inspecting
Ridgid..... 640
Pipe Insulation
IMCOA Imcolock Pluseal® Insulation... 472
Knauf..... 472
Pipe Insulators
IPS Water-Tite..... 452, 473
PlumBest®..... 490
Pipe Joint Compound
Hercules..... 380
PlumBest®..... 392
Pipe Lubricants
Black Swan..... 389
Pipe Nipples
Black Steel..... 302
Black Steel Sets..... 304
Brass..... 302
Galvanized Steel..... 304
Galvanized Steel Sets..... 305
Pipe Offsets
Watts Metal..... 259
Watts Plastic..... 260
Pipe Plugs
Cherne Clean Seal..... 471
Cherne Mechanical..... 471
IPS Water-Tite..... 452
Pipe Saws
Braxton Harris PVC..... 652
Pipe Sleeve
Braxton Harris..... 461
IPS..... 451
Pipe Straps
Braxton Harris..... 460
Wrot Copper Pressure..... 354
Pipe Supports
Pillow Block..... 467
Pipe Thread Sealants
Hercules..... 380
IPS Weld-On..... 396
Oatey..... 384
Rectorseal..... 399
Pipeline Accessory Products
Polyken Technologies..... 500
Pipestands
Pillow Block..... 467
Pit Plus
Little Giant Sewage..... 433
Plastic Pipe Cements
IPS Weld-On..... 394
Oatey..... 384, 386
Plastic Pipe Cutters
Braxton Harris..... 652
Plastic Pipe Primers/Cleaners
IPS Weld-On..... 396
Oatey..... 386
Plastic Pipe Saws
Lenox..... 622
Plastic Poxy™
Hercules..... 381
Plastic Tape
Perforated Hanger..... 453
Plastic Tubular
Dearborn Brass..... 262-264
Watts..... 259
Plates
Braxton Harris Floor & Ceiling..... 482
Quinn Enterprises BOCA Protector..... 467
Pliers
Channellock..... 619
Douglas® Slip-Joint..... 655
Ridgid..... 636
Plugs
Braxton Harris Cleanout..... 483
Cherne Mechanical Pipe..... 471
Clean Seal..... 471
IPS Water-Tite Test..... 452
PlumBest®
Brass PEX Fittings..... 346
Cam Strap..... 468
Caution Tape..... 658
Closet Bolts..... 489
Closet Flanges..... 488

Connectors..... 489-490
Drain Cleaners..... 392
Gas Connectors..... 490
Grab Bars..... 240
Handi-Plugs..... 656
LevelBest Complete Cleanouts..... 447
LevelBest Complete Drains..... 447
Nylon Insert Fittings..... 343
Over-Fitting Repair Hub..... 489
Pipe Insulators..... 490
Pipe/Tubing Cutters..... 657
PlumBest® Lavatory & Sink Hangers... 241
Poly Insert Fittings..... 343
Saws..... 657
Sewer Lids..... 489
Shower/Floor Drains..... 447
Solder Supplies..... 658
Stud Guards..... 468
Supply Lines..... 489
Tape..... 490
Test Equipment..... 596
Tools..... 657
Tubular Brass..... 447
Urinal Flanges..... 489
Water Arresters..... 491
Water Meters..... 490
Wrenches..... 656

Plumbing Strap
Quinn Enterprises..... 467

Point-Of-Use Water Heaters
Rheem Electric..... 283

Poly Insert Fittings
PlumBest®..... 343

Poly Pipe
JM Eagle™..... 372

Polyethylene Fittings
PVC Insert..... 343

Polyethylene Pipe
Potable Water..... 336

Polyken Technologies
Foil Tape..... 499
Pipeline Accessory Products..... 500

Polyurethane Foam
DAP® Fireblock..... 379

PolyVulc
Black Equipment Pads..... 583

Pompano™
Pedestal Lavatories..... 20

Pop-Ups
Braxton Harris..... 250

Poppet Valves
Watts Regulator..... 425

Portland™
Kitchen Faucets..... 118
Lavatory Faucets..... 146, 149
Tub & Shower Faucets..... 184
Tub Faucets..... 159

Portola™
Lavatory Faucets..... 146, 149
Tub & Shower Faucets..... 184
Tub Faucets..... 160

Portrait®
Lavatories..... 28
Pedestal Lavatories..... 25
Residential Toilets..... 41, 46

Power Bits
Malco..... 628

Power Threaders
Ridgid..... 616

Power Tools
Milwaukee..... 598-606
PlumBest® Bits..... 658

Pre-rinse Faucets
T&S Brass..... 190

Precision Plumbing
Primer Valves..... 475

Precisionaire
Panel Air Filters..... 590

Preformed Copper
Rehau..... 349
Sioux Chief..... 329, 355

Premiere Series
Houzer Kitchen Sinks..... 9

Press Tools
Ridgid..... 616-617

Pressure Fittings
Copper Cast..... 350

Pressure Gauges
Braxton Harris..... 592
Braxton Harris Gas..... 592
PlumBest®..... 596
Simmons..... 597

Pressure Regulators
Maxitrol..... 422
Watts Regulator..... 423

Pressure Relief Valves
Watts Regulator..... 425

Pressure Switches
Simmons..... 477

Pressure Tanks
Dixie Tank Company..... 428

Product Index

Price Pfister™
- Accessories..... 230
- Bar Faucets..... 126
- Family Collections Faucets..... 187
- Handle Kits..... 216
- Kitchen Faucets..... 116
- Laundry Faucets..... 189
- Lavatory Faucets..... 144
- Rough-In Valves..... 208
- Tub & Shower Faucets..... 158, 180

Primary™
- Residential Toilet Seats..... 66

Primer Carriers
- IPS Weld-On..... 396

Primer Valves
- Precision Plumbing..... 475

Primers/Cleaners
- IPS Weld-On..... 396
- Oatey..... 386

Pro Dope® Compound
- Hercules..... 380

Pro Points™
- Duro Dyne..... 562

Pro Poxy™ 20
- Hercules..... 381

Pro-Vent
- Braxton Harris..... 486

Probing Rod
- Braxton Harris..... 652
- PlumBest®..... 657

ProMaster®
- Kitchen Faucets..... 115

Propane Torches & Components
- Goss..... 648

ProPEX®
- Fittings..... 344
- Uponor Rings..... 346
- Valves..... 345

Protection Devices
- OmegaFlex® TracPipe®..... 370

PTAC
- Amana..... 530

PTFE Tape
- PlumBest®..... 490

Pumice Sticks
- U S Pumice..... 401

Pump Parts
- Sta-Rite..... 435-436

Pumps
- Booster..... 438
- Cherne Air..... 593
- Circulator..... 437-438
- Dominator® Sewage Ejector Pumps..... 433
- Eliminator® Submersible Sump/Effluent Jet..... 432, 434-435
- Liberty Drain..... 430
- Liberty Effluent..... 428
- Liberty Ejector..... 428
- Liberty Pumps Condensate..... 430
- Liberty Pumps Grinder..... 431
- Liberty Pumps Transfer..... 429
- Liberty Sewage..... 428
- Liberty Sump..... 429
- Liberty Utility..... 431
- Little Giant Big John® Sump..... 432
- Little Giant Condensate..... 433
- Little Giant Condensate Pump Overflow Switch..... 434
- Little Giant Drainosaur® Utility..... 432
- Little Giant Float Switches..... 434
- Submersible..... 434
- Yellow Jacket Vacuum..... 436

Puricle
- NeverScrub..... 388

Push-Fit Pipe Fittings
- SharkBite®..... 339

Pushconnect Stop Valves
- BrassCraft..... 273

Putty
- Black Swan..... 389
- Hercules..... 381

PVC
- Running Trap..... 255

PVC Cements
- IPS Weld-On..... 394
- Oatey..... 384, 386

PVC Fittings
- DWV..... 318
- Insert..... 343
- Sch 40..... 322
- Sch 80..... 325, 329
- Sewer & Drain..... 333
- Solvent Weld Sewer..... 332

PVC Pipe
- 160..... 315
- 200..... 315
- 2729 S&D..... 331
- 3034 S&D..... 331
- 315..... 331
- DWV Foam Core..... 315
- Sch 40..... 315

Sch 40 DWV..... 315
Sch 40 Foam Core..... 315
Sch 80..... 315
Sewer & Drain..... 331
Well Casing..... 315

PVC Pipe Cutters
Braxton Harris..... 652

PVC Pipe Saws
Braxton Harris..... 652

PVC Primers/Cleaners
IPS Weld-On..... 396
Oatey..... 386

PVC Tubular
J-B Products..... 256

PVC Valves
Flo Control Check..... 412

Q

Qest
Qicktite® Systems..... 342

Qicktite® Systems
Qest..... 342

Quadtro™ Washing Machine Outlet Boxes
Oatey..... 454

Qualis Faucets
T&S Brass..... 193

Quantum™
Toilets..... 57

Quick Strap®
HoldRite®..... 294

Quick-Setting Cements
Quikrete®..... 397

QuickNet
Floor Heating..... 500

Quietside
Ductless Mini-Split..... 524
Ductless Split Heat Pumps..... 524
Linesets..... 591
Mini-Split Systems..... 524

Quikrete®
Quick-Setting Cements..... 397
Water-Stop Cements..... 397

Quinn Enterprises
Band Iron/Plumbing Strap..... 467
BOCA Protector Plates..... 467
FHA Straps..... 467
Stud Guards..... 467

Qwik System Flush
Mainstream Engineering..... 402

Qwik Tools
Mainstream Engineering..... 401-402

QwikCheck® Acid Test Kit
Mainstream Engineering..... 401

R

R-D Root Destroyer
Hercules..... 381

Radiator Specialty Co
Beveled Cone Washers..... 251
Marine Camper Hose..... 594
Toilet Repair Parts..... 491

Radios
Milwaukee..... 607

Rags
Plumbers..... 374
Reagan Textiles..... 374

Rain Shields
MARS Plastic..... 543

Ram Bit Cutters
PlumBest® Socket Savers..... 658

Range Connectors
Dormont Flexible..... 499

RAUPEX Pipe
Rehau..... 335

Raychem
Heating Cable..... 500
WinterGard Components..... 500

Reagan Textiles
Rags..... 374

Real-Tuff™ Sealant
Hercules..... 380

Realtree Gripper Cooler
Igloo..... 481

Receptors
Aqua Glass..... 76

Reciprocating Saws
Milwaukee Hackzall..... 598
Milwaukee Sawzall..... 599

Rectorseal
Compressor Hard Start Devices..... 400
Degreasers..... 400
Firestopping Products..... 400
Flux..... 400
Hand Cleaners..... 400
Sealants..... 399

Red-White
Ball Valves..... 407

End Ball Valves..... 408
EzPress Ball Valves..... 408
Tankless Water Heater Valves..... 293

Refrigerant Cylinders
Yellow Jacket..... 582

Refrigerant Leak Detectors
Airserco..... 582

Refrigerant Recovery
Appion..... 582

Refrigerants
Freon..... 582
Hot Shot..... 401

Refrigeration Analyzers
Yellow Jacket..... 583

Refrigeration Leak Repair
Cliplight..... 402

Refrigeration Oil
Virginia KMP..... 393

Refrigeration Tubing
Cerro Flow Products..... 338

Regency
Pedestal Lavatories..... 36
Toilets..... 62

Register Boots
Alco..... 551

Registers
US Aire Floor..... 587
US Aire Supply..... 585

Registers & Grilles
Metal-Fab..... 584

Regulators
Maxitrol Gas Appliance..... 422
Watts Regulator..... 423

Rehau
Copper Accessories..... 349
EVERLOC Fittings..... 347
EVERLOC Installation Tools..... 629
RAUPEX Pipe..... 335

Relays
MARS General Purpose..... 569
SUPCO..... 571

Relief Valves
PlumBest® Sewer..... 422
Watts Regulator..... 424-425

Reo
Above-Counter Vessel..... 35

Repair Clamps
Braxton Harris Bolt..... 461

Repair Couplings
Braxton Harris Expandable..... 483

Replacement Seals
Fluidmaster®..... 493

Revival®
Kitchen Faucets..... 116
Residential Toilets..... 46

Rheem
Commercial Gas Water Heaters..... 288
Digital Remote Control Thermostats..... 290
Electric Elements Water Heater..... 289
Heat Pump Water Heaters..... 277
Marathon Water Heater Parts..... 282
Residential Electric Water Heaters..... 280
Residential Gas Water Heaters..... 277-278
Residential Tankless Water Heaters..... 284-286
Tankless Gas Water Heaters..... 284
Tankless Water Heater Accessories..... 287
Thermocouples..... 289
Thermostats..... 290
Vent Termination Kits..... 287
Warranty Upgrades..... 289
Warrior Gas Water Heaters..... 277
Water Heater Parts..... 288, 290

Rhodas
Toilets..... 62

Rialto™
Residential Toilets..... 41

Ridgid
Bending and Forming Tools..... 636
Crimpers..... 635
Drain Cleaners..... 641
Levels..... 636
Manual Threaders..... 638
PEX Ring Cutters..... 639
Pipe Cutters..... 632
Pipe Inspecting..... 640
Pipe Tools..... 638
Power Threaders..... 616
Press Tools..... 616-617
Replacement Drain Cutters & Augers..... 634
Threader Oil..... 640
Torque Wrenches..... 632
Tubing Cutters..... 633
Tubing Tools..... 636
Wrenches..... 630

Right Angle Drills
Milwaukee..... 601

Rimini™
Toilets..... 52

Ring Cutters
Ridgid PEX..... 639

Ringcrusher™

Mill-Rose Decrimping Tools..... 619

Risers
BrassCraft Lavatory..... 265
Braxton Harris Lavatory..... 250
Braxton Harris Toilet..... 485
Central Plastics Service..... 268
Lyall..... 372
NDS..... 449

Robe Hooks
Delta®..... 217-219

Robertshaw
Gas Valves..... 415
Thermostats..... 290

Robinair
Evacuation Products..... 596
Vacuum Pumps..... 596

Rod
PlumBest® Probing..... 657
Threaded..... 561

Roman Tub Faucets
Delta® Trim..... 152
Kohler..... 157
Kohler Rough-In Valves..... 207
Peerless® Trim..... 157

Roof Cements
Gardner-Gibson..... 396

Roof Flashing
Braxton Harris..... 469
IPS Water-Tite..... 453, 469
No-Calk®..... 469

Rotary Hammers
Milwaukee..... 603

Rough-In Valves
Delta®..... 201-202
Hansgrohe..... 204
Kohler..... 205-207
Peerless®..... 203
Price Pfister™..... 208

Round Basin Grates
NDS..... 449

Round Strainers
Braxton Harris..... 241

Running Trap
PVC..... 255

S

S-Traps
Dearborn Brass..... 261
Watts Tubular Plastic..... 260

Saddle Valves
Braxton Harris..... 361

Saddles
Oatey Tee Kits..... 498

Safety Glasses
PlumBest® Nemesis..... 658

Safety Relief Valves
Watts Regulator..... 424-425

Sampling Tubes
System Sensor..... 538

San Raphael™
Residential Toilets..... 41

Sanders
Milwaukee..... 606

SanSpa
Walk-In Bathtubs..... 77

Santa Rosa™
Residential Toilets..... 41

Santiago™
Lavatory Faucets..... 145, 147, 150
Tub & Shower Faucets..... 185
Tub Faucets..... 160

Sarge® Knives
Peco Fasteners..... 655

Saws
Braxton Harris PVC Pipe..... 652
Lenox..... 622
Milwaukee..... 598-599, 605
PlumBest®..... 657

Sawzall
Milwaukee..... 599

Sawzall Blades
Milwaukee..... 608

Saxony®
Kitchen Faucets..... 108

Saxton™
Lavatory Faucets..... 147, 150
Tub & Shower Faucets..... 185
Tub Faucets..... 160-161

Scratch Awls
Malco..... 626

Screw-In Strainers
Braxton Harris..... 241

Screwdrivers
Braxton Harris..... 653
Malco..... 628
Milwaukee..... 604

Screws
Braxton Harris..... 487, 653
Duro Dyne Pro Points™..... 562

Product Index

Malco Bit-Tip® 628
Malco Zip-In® 628
Seabrook™
Kitchen Sinks 19
Seal Plugs
Cherne 471
Seal-O-Matic®
Toilet Flappers 491
Sealants
Braxton Harris Oakum 399
DAP® 378-379
Firestop 375
Foam 375
Foster Products Duct 390
Hercules Epoxy 381
Hercules Putty 381
Hercules Thread 380
IPS Weld-On Thread 396
LA-CO Thread 383
Mill-Rose Tape 376
Oatey Thread 384
Rectorseal 399
Silicone 374
Seals
Well 476
Seamers
Malco 626
Seat Discs
American Standard™ 494
Lavelle 488
SeeSnake micro™ Cameras
Ridgid 640
Self-Tapping Valves
Braxton Harris 361
Selfeed Bits
Milwaukee 611-612
Senna
Pedestal Lavatories 37
Sentinel™
Lavatory Faucets 199
Sequencers
SUPCO 581
Serif®
Lavatories 28, 30
Service Risers
Central Plastics 268
Service Sink Accessories
Delta® 198
Service Sink Faucets
Delta® 197
EL Mustee 100
Mueller Industries 193
T&S Brass 192
Service Sink Strainers
Kohler 5
Service Sinks
Kohler 4-5
Service Valves
SUPCO 427
Service Wrenches
Yellow Jacket 646
Sewage Basins
Liberty Pumps 432
Sewage Pump Systems
Little Giant Pit Plus Packages 433
Sewage Pumps
Liberty Pumps 428
Little Giant 433
Sewage Systems
Liberty Pumps 431
Sewer & Drain Fittings
White 333
Sewer & Drain Pipe
PVC 331
Sewer Cleaning Machines
Ridgid 641
Sewer Drain Grate
Styrene 334
Sewer Fittings
PVC Solvent Weld 332
Styrene 333
Sewer Lids
PlumBest® 489
Sewer Popper™ Cleanout/Relief Valves
PlumBest® 422
Sewer Rods
General Wire Spring Co 471-472
SharkBite®
Fixture Supply Fittings 341
Push-Fit Pipe Fittings 339
SharkBite® Stops
Cash Acme 341
Shear Kit
Milwaukee 607
Sheet Metal
Alco 550
Standex 550
Sheet Metal Fittings

Alco 550-552, 554-558

Sheet Metal Tools
Malco 625

Shims
PlumBest® Closet Wedge 489

Shovels
Braxton Harris 652
Nupla Mfg 654-655

Shower & Tub Modules
Sterling Vikrell™ 81, 82, 87

Shower Accessories
Alsons Swivel Connectors 250
Alsons Wall Bars 239
Alsons Water Diverters 240
Kohler 228

Shower Arm Flanges
Braxton Harris 486

Shower Arms
Alsons 240
Braxton Harris 486
Hansgrohe 233

Shower Bases
Aqua Glass 76

Shower Drains
Braxton Harris 447
IPS Water-Tite 451
PlumBest® 447

Shower Elbows
Alsons 239
Braxton Harris 486
Kohler 227

Shower Enclosures
EL Mustee Durastall® 82

Shower Faucets
Delta® Custom Shower Rough-In Valves 202
Delta® Custom Shower Trim 175
Delta® HDF Handshowers 196-197
Delta® Monitor® 174
Delta® Roman Tub Hand-Held 223
Delta® Rough-In Valves 201-202
Kohler MasterShower® Rough-In 206
Kohler Rough-In Valves 205
Kohler Trim 178-179

Shower Hoses
Alsons 238-239
Hansgrohe 234

Shower Modules
Sterling Vikrell™ 85

Shower Mounts
Alsons Arm 239
Alsons Wall 239

Shower Pan Drains
Braxton Harris 447

Shower Pan Liner Adhesives
Oatey 497

Shower Pan Liners
IPS Water-Tite 451
Oatey 497

Shower Rod Flanges
Braxton Harris 486

Shower Rods
Dearborn Brass 243

Shower Sprays
Delta® 221

Shower Stall Wrenches
PlumBest® 656

Shower Strainers
Braxton Harris 447

Showerheads
Alsons 234
Braxton Harris 242
Delta® 223
Hansgrohe 233
Kohler 227, 229-230

Shubee
Shue Covers 496

Shue Covers
Shubee 496

Sight Glass
SUPCO 562

Signature®
Kitchen Faucets 108

Silencer
HoldRite J-Hangers 466

Silencer System
HoldRite 466

Silicone Sealants
Boss 374

Sillcocks
Arrowhead Brass 418
Matco-Norca 417
Sioux Chief 329
Watts Regulator Frostproof 417

Simmons
Air Valves 413
Air Volume Controls 597
Check Valves 412
Foot Valves 412

Product Index

Pressure Gauges..... 597
Pressure Switches..... 477
Tank Tees..... 477
Well Seals..... 476
Yard Hydrants..... 476

Simplice™
Kitchen Faucets..... 115

Sink Faucets
T&S Brass..... 192

Sink Hangers
PlumBest®..... 241

Sink Sprays
Braxton Harris..... 250

Sink Strainers
Coupling..... 251
Dearborn Brass..... 243
J-B Products..... 256
Kohler..... 253

Sinks
Briggs Kitchen Steel..... 19
Briggs Porcelain Enameled Steel Lavatories..... 21
Briggs Vitreous China Commercial Lavatories..... 22
Briggs Vitreous China Lavatories..... 20-21
Dayton Stainless Steel..... 13
EL Mustee Durastone®..... 19
Elkay Dayton Stainless Steel..... 12
Elkay Stainless Steel Bar..... 18
Elkay Stainless Steel Kitchen..... 14
Houzer Kitchen..... 6, 8
Kingsford Stainless Steel..... 14
Kohler Cast Iron Commercial Service... 4
Kohler Cast Iron Countertop Lavs..... 25
Kohler Fireclay..... 2
Kohler Institutional Wall-Mount Lavatories..... 29
Kohler Kitchen Accessories..... 4
Kohler Kitchen Cast Iron..... 2
Kohler Kitchen Stainless Steel..... 1
Kohler Pedestal Lavatory Fireclay..... 23
Kohler Pedestal Lavatory Vitreous China..... 23
Kohler Stainless Steel Entertainment... 2
Kohler Vitreous China Commercial Service..... 5
Kohler Vitreous China Countertop Lavs 26
Kohler Vitreous China Undercounter Lavs..... 31
Kohler Vitreous China Wall-Mount Lavatories..... 29
Kohler Vitreous SS Lavs..... 30
Sterling Stainless Steel Entertainment Sinks..... 12
Sterling Stainless Steel Kitchen Sinks.. 9
Sterling Vikrell™ Kitchen..... 9
Vortens Drop-In..... 38
Vortens Pedestal Lavatory..... 36

Sioux Chief
Commercial Drainage..... 446
Log Lighters..... 479
Ox Box™ Outlet Boxes..... 455-456
PEX Fittings..... 349
Pipe Hangers & Fasteners..... 460
Preformed Copper..... 329, 355
Sillcocks..... 329
Tools..... 646
Trap Primers..... 475
Water Hammer Arresters..... 422-423

Sizzle® Cleaner
Hercules..... 381

Sleeve
IPS Water-Tite Pipe..... 451

Sleeves
Atco Insulated Duct..... 544
BrassCraft Compression..... 274

Slip Joint Nuts
Braxton Harris..... 484

Slip-Joint Connections
Dearborn Brass..... 262

Sloan
Flush Valves..... 92, 96
Optima Plus™ Retro Fit Conversion Kits..... 97
Parts..... 97

Snap-In Strainers
Braxton Harris..... 241

Snap-Lock
Pipe..... 550

Snips
Malco..... 625
Ridgid..... 637

Soap Dispensers
Delta®..... 220

Soap/Lotion Dispensers
Delta®..... 220
Kohler..... 225
Leland®..... 218

Socket Savers
PlumBest®..... 658

Socket Wrenches

INDEX

Braxton Harris..... 653
Soho™
Lavatories..... 30
Soil Pipe
Cast Iron..... 363
Gaskets..... 367
Soil Pipe Cutters
Ridgid..... 618, 632
Soil Pipe Fittings
Cast Copper DWV..... 350
Cast Iron No-Hub..... 363
Cast Iron Service..... 365
Tyler Pipe CI..... 366
Wrot Copper DWV..... 351
Solder
JW Harris..... 398
Lead Free..... 399
Lenox..... 625
Oatey..... 387
Solder Supplies
Goss..... 647-648
Goss Oxygen-Fuel..... 647
LA-CO Flux..... 382
LA-CO Heat Barriers..... 382
Lenox Torches..... 624
Oatey Flux..... 387
PlumBest®..... 658
Rectorseal Flux..... 400
TurboTorch..... 398, 649-650
Southhaven®
Stainless Steel Kitchen Sinks..... 10-11
Specialty Couplings
Braxton Harris..... 483
Speedi Plumb Plus®
BrassCraft Braided Flexible Water Supply Connectors..... 265
Split Ring Hangers
Caddy®..... 459
Erico®..... 459
Split System Air Conditioners
Armstrong Air Gas..... 502-504
Concord Gas..... 517
Split System Heat Pumps
Armstrong Air Gas..... 505-506
Concord Gas..... 517
Split Systems
Allied Commercial™..... 526
Spouts
Alsons Diverter..... 240
Delta® Kitchen..... 248
Sprays
T&S Brass Pre-rinse..... 190
Springdale
Stainless Steel Kitchen Sinks..... 12
Spud Washers..... 491
Spud Wrenches
Braxton Harris..... 653
Spuds
Braxton Harris..... 484
Square Strainers
Braxton Harris..... 242
Sta Put™
Hercules..... 381
Sta-Rite
Air Over Water Standard Tanks..... 435
Air Volume Control Kits..... 436
Controlled Air Water System Tanks..... 435
Convertible Jet Pumps..... 435
Deep Well Jet Pumps..... 435
Jet Packages..... 436
Motors..... 436
Pump Parts..... 435-436
Shallow Well Jet Pumps..... 434
Submersible Pumps..... 434
Staccato™
Entertainment Sinks..... 2
Kitchen Sinks..... 1
Stafford
Pedestal Lavatories..... 33
Stainless Steel Sinks
Dayton..... 13
Elkay Bar..... 18
Elkay Dayton..... 12
Elkay Kitchen..... 14
Houzer..... 6, 8
Kingsford..... 14
Kohler Bar..... 2
Kohler Kitchen..... 1
Sterling Entertainment..... 12
Sterling Kitchen..... 9
Standard Body Cleanouts
Braxton Harris..... 448
Standex
Air Distribution Products..... 549
Sheet Metal..... 550
Stands
Water Heater..... 294
Staplers
MARS..... 560
Staples

MARS..... 560

Start Devices

Rectorseal Compressor..... 400

Steamist

Residential Generators..... 299
Steambath Controls..... 299

Steel Conduit

OmegaFlex® TracPipe®..... 370

Steel Fittings

Black Couplings..... 310
Black Nipples..... 302
Carbon Steel Weld..... 368
Galvanized Couplings..... 304
Galvanized Nipples..... 304

Steel Pipe

A-53 Black Butt Weld Sch 40..... 300
Black..... 300
Black Seamless..... 300
Black T&C X-Tru Coat..... 301
Galvanized..... 301
T&C A-53-F/A-120..... 300-301

Step Ladders

Green Bull..... 654
Louisville® Ladder..... 654

Sterling

Stainless Steel Entertainment Sinks..... 12
Stainless Steel Kitchen Sinks..... 9
Vikrell™ Bathtubs..... 81
Vikrell™ Kitchen Sinks..... 9
Vikrell™ Shower Modules..... 85
Vikrell™ Tub & Showers,..... 81, 82, 87

Stonewood®

Residential Toilet Seats..... 66

Stop & Waste Valves

Nibco Bronze..... 420

Stop Valve Components

BrassCraft..... 274

Stop Valves

Arrowhead Brass..... 420
B & K..... 419
BrassCraft..... 272-274
Braxton Harris..... 275
Matco-Norca..... 419
Watts..... 276
Watts Regulator Quick-Connect..... 341

Storage Cans

IPS Weld-On Empty..... 396

Stout Brackets

HoldRite..... 464

Strainer Wrenches

PlumBest®..... 656

Strainers

Braxton Harris..... 241-242
Braxton Harris Round..... 241
Connecticut Stamping..... 243
Dearborn Brass..... 243
J-B Products..... 256
Kohler..... 253
Kohler Duostrainer®..... 253
Kohler Service Sink..... 5
Kohler Sink..... 253
PlumBest®..... 447
Watts Regulator Commercial "Y"..... 436

Strap Wrenches

PlumBest®..... 656

Straps

Alco..... 559
Braxton Harris Pipe..... 460
Cam..... 468
Quinn Enterprises FHA..... 467
Wrot Copper Pressure..... 354

Structural Attachments

Erico®..... 458

Stub-Outs

Sioux Chief..... 355

Stubout Elbows

Watts Copper..... 426

Stud Guards

Braxton Harris..... 461
PlumBest®..... 468
Quinn Enterprises..... 467

Stud Shoes

Braxton Harris..... 461

Studor Inc

Valve Vents..... 423

Styrene

Sewer Drain Grate..... 334

Styrene Fittings

Sewer..... 333

Submersible Pumps

Little Giant..... 432
Sta-Rite..... 434

Sump Platforms

Liberty "The Brick"..... 430

Sump Pumps

Liberty Pumps..... 429
Little Giant..... 432

SUPCO

Accessories..... 563
Core Removal Tools..... 427

Delay Timers..... 562
Duct Heaters..... 562
Filter-Driers..... 563
Hart Starts..... 571
Igniters..... 562
Motor Thermal Cutoffs..... 563
Motors & Accessories..... 563
Piercing Valves..... 427
Relays & Hard Starts..... 571
Sequencers..... 581
Service Valves..... 427
Sight Glass..... 562
Thermal Cutoffs..... 563
Thermodisc Thermostats..... 581
Valves..... 427

Super Armoplast™
Brass Coated Gas Appliance Connectors..... 267

Super Ductboard
Johns-Manville..... 545

Super Seal
Refrigeration Leak Repair..... 402

Super-Flux
Black Swan..... 389

SuperEvac™ Systems
Yellow Jacket..... 436

Supplies
Braxton Harris Bath..... 269

Supply Boxes
Oatey Washing Machine Outlet..... 453-454

Supply Kits
BrassCraft..... 265, 275
Braxton Harris..... 268

Supply Lines
BrassCraft..... 265-267
Braxton Harris..... 485
Dormont Flexible..... 499
Fluidmaster®..... 269-270
J-B Products..... 270
Oatey..... 271
PlumBest®..... 489

Supply Stop Extender Tees
Mueller Industries..... 276

Supply Stops
Nabco..... 271
Watts Metal..... 276

Supply Tubes
Watts Basin..... 272
Watts Tank Type..... 272

Supply Valves
Watts Regulator Quick-Connect..... 341

Sure Grip Escutcheons
Braxton Harris..... 482

Sure Vent®
Oatey Air Valves..... 498

Sure-Grip
Hardcast..... 378

Swaging Tools
Yellow Jacket..... 646

Switches
MARS Klixon Pressure..... 570
Pressure..... 477

Swivel Pipe Hangers
Caddy®..... 458
Erico®..... 458

System Sensor
HVAC Systems Monitoring..... 538

Systems
Qicktite®..... 342

T

T&P Valves
Watts Regulator..... 424

T&S Brass
Electronic Faucets..... 191
Faucet Nozzles & Gooseneck..... 191
Faucet Parts..... 192
Faucets..... 193
Food Service Faucets..... 190-191
Gas Appliance Connectors..... 193
Lavatory Faucets..... 191
Medical Lavatory Faucets..... 192
Parts & Accessories..... 193
Pedal Valves..... 192
Pre-rinse Faucets..... 190
Service Sink Faucet Accessories..... 192
Service Sink Faucets..... 192

Tackers
Bostitch..... 645

Tahoe™
Lavatories..... 26

Tailpieces
Braxton Harris..... 254
Dearborn..... 262-264
Watts..... 260

Talbott™
Kitchen Faucets..... 108-109

Talon Tube Clamps
Braxton Harris..... 461

Tank Balls

Braxton Harris..... 485
Lavelle..... 488
Triple Seal..... 491

Tank Tees
Simmons..... 477

Tank-to-Bowl Gaskets
Braxton Harris..... 485

Tank-To-Bowl Gaskets
Fluidmaster®..... 494

Tankless Water Heater Valves
Red-White..... 293
Watts Regulator..... 293

Tankless Water Heaters
Eemax..... 292
Rheem Gas..... 284

Tanks
Dixie Tank Company Pressure..... 428
Sta-Rite..... 435
Watts Regulator Expansion..... 437

Tape
Braxton Harris..... 653
PlumBest®..... 490
PlumBest® Caution..... 658
Polyken..... 499-500
Venture Tape..... 564
Virginia KMP Insulated..... 394

Tape Measures
Komelon USA..... 644

Teck™
Service Sink Faucets..... 197

Tee Caps
Alco..... 554

Teflon Tape
Braxton Harris..... 653
Mill-Rose..... 376

Teknor Apex
Hoses..... 592

Teleflow
Lay-In Diffusers..... 660

Tempering/Mixing Valves
Watts Regulator..... 342

Test Caps
Cherne Plastic..... 471
IPS Water-Tite..... 452

Test Equipment
Cliplight Leak Detectors & Repair..... 402
PlumBest®..... 596

Test Gauges
Braxton Harris Gas..... 592
Braxton Harris Water..... 593

Test Leads
MARS..... 559

Test Plugs
Braxton Harris..... 483
IPS Water-Tite..... 452
PlumBest® Handi-Plug..... 656

Test Tools
Milwaukee..... 608

Test-Tite
Drain Flushers..... 452

TestRite
DWV Testing System..... 466

The Brick
Sump Platform..... 430

The Sheffield House
HandiSaws..... 643

Therm-O-Disc
Thermostats..... 290

Thermal Cutoffs
SUPCO..... 563

Thermocouples
Rheem..... 289

Thermoplastic Laundry Tubs
EL Mustee..... 99

Thermostat Guards
White-Rodgers..... 580

Thermostat Wire
Coleman Cable..... 581

Thermostats
Armstrong Air..... 575
CTC..... 576-577
Honeywell..... 572-575
Rheem..... 290
Robertshaw..... 290
SUPCO Thermodisc..... 581
Therm-O-Disc..... 290
TPI Corp..... 580
White-Rodgers..... 577-579

Thread Cutting Oil
Black Swan..... 389
Hercules..... 381-382

Thread Sealants
Black Swan..... 389
Hercules..... 380
IPS Weld-On..... 396
LA-CO..... 383
Oatey..... 384
Rectorseal..... 399

Thread-O-Lets
Phoenix Forge..... 369

Threaded Fittings
Brass 361
Threader Oil
Ridgid 640
Threaders
Ridgid Manual 638
Ridgid Power 616
Thrift
Drain Cleaners 392
Tie Down Straps
Hold-Zip 468
Tie Tools
Malco 627
Tie Wire 473
Ties
NSI Industries 561
Timers
SUPCO Delay 562
Tissue Holders
Delta® 217-219
Kohler 224
Toccata™
Entertainment Sinks 2
Kitchen Sinks 1
Toilet
Liberty Pumps Macerating 430
Toilet Augers
Ridgid 641
Toilet Bolts
Braxton Harris 484
Fluidmaster® 494
Hercules 492
Sioux Chief 492
Toilet Bolts Caps
Braxton-Harris 484
Toilet Bowls
Briggs Commercial Flush Valve 54
Briggs Residential 52
Kohler Commercial 48
Toilet Connectors
BrassCraft Speedi Plumb Plus® 265
J-B Products 271
Toilet Express™
Toilets 53
Toilet Flange Extenders
PlumBest® 488
Toilet Flanges
Braxton Harris 484
IPS Water-Tite 451
Oatey 497
PlumBest® 488
PVC DWV 322
Sioux Chief 492
Toilet Flappers
BrassCraft 275
Fluidmaster® 493
Kohler 487
Lavelle 488
Seal-O-Matic® 491
Toilet Gaskets
Fernco Wax Free 471
Fluidmaster® 495
Hercules 492
Oatey 498
Toilet Parts
Braxton Harris 484
Fluidmaster® 234, 269-270, 493-495
Fluidmaster® Fill Valves 493
Fluidmaster® Flush Valves 495
Fluidmaster® Tank Levers 234
Kohler 487
Lavelle Fill Valves 496
Lavelle Seat Discs 488
Lavelle Tank Balls 488
Mansfield Kilgore 496
PlumBest® 489
Radiator Specialty Co 491
Sloan Flush Valves 92, 96
Tank Balls 491
Toilet Plungers 491
Toilet Risers
BrassCraft 265
Braxton Harris 485
Oatey 271
Toilet Seats
Bemis® 71-72
Beneke 68
Centoco 70
Kohler 64
Kohler Commercial 67
Toilet Spuds
Braxton Harris 484
Toilet Supply Kits
BrassCraft 265
Braxton Harris 268
Toilet Tanks
Briggs Residential 52
Kohler Commercial 48
Toilets
Briggs Commercial Flush Valve 54

Briggs Residential..... 52
Kohler 1-Piece Residential..... 40
Kohler 2-Piece Residential..... 42
Kohler Commercial..... 48
Kohler Commercial Seats..... 67
Kohler Seats..... 64
Mansfield 1-Piece..... 54
Mansfield 2-Piece..... 54
Mansfield Commercial Flush Valve Toilets..... 59
Vortens..... 60-61
Vortens Commercial Floor Mount Spud 63

Tongue & Groove Pliers
Channellock..... 619

Tool Box
Mill-Rose Drybox..... 619

Tools
CTS Crimping..... 643
Douglas®..... 655
Fiberglass Flex Duct..... 627
Lenox..... 620-624
Mainstream Engineering Qwik..... 401-402
Malco..... 625-626, 628
Mill-Rose..... 619
Milwaukee..... 598-599, 601-602, 605, 614
Nibco Crimping..... 644
Nupla Mfg..... 654-655
PlumBest®..... 656-657
Rehau EVERLOC Installation..... 629
Ridgid..... 630, 632, 636, 638
Sioux Chief..... 646
SUPCO Core Removal..... 427

Torches
Goss..... 647-648
Goss Accessories..... 647
Lenox..... 624
TurboTorch..... 649-650

Torpedo Levels
Ridgid..... 636

Torque Wrenches
Douglas®..... 655
PlumBest®..... 656
Ridgid..... 632

Tote Trays
Benjamin Manufacturing..... 654

Toughboard
Certainteed..... 546

Towel Bars
Delta®..... 217-219

Towel Rings
Delta®..... 217-219
Kohler..... 224

TPI Corp
Thermostats..... 580

TracPipe®
OmegaFlex®..... 370

Traditional
Bathroom Tissue Holders..... 219
Faucet Handles..... 212-214
Robe Hooks..... 219
Towel Bars..... 219
Towel Rings..... 219

Tranquility®
Bathtubs..... 81

Transformers
MARS..... 543

Transitions™
Residential Toilet Seats..... 66

Trap Connectors
Fernco..... 471

Trap Primer Tailpieces
PlumBest® Brass..... 447

Trap Primers
Sioux Chief..... 475

Trap Standards
Kohler for Service Sinks..... 253

Traps
Dearborn..... 261-262
Watts..... 260

Trend®
Laundry Faucets..... 188

Treviso™
Kitchen Faucets..... 117-118, 121
Tub & Shower Faucets..... 186

Triatomic Environmental
Lamps..... 481
UV Air Purifiers..... 480

Triko™
Residential Toilet Seats..... 67

Trim Kits
Bath Waste..... 259

Trip Levers
Braxton Harris..... 242
Delta®..... 219-220
Fluidmaster®..... 234
Kohler..... 224

Triple Seal®
Tank Balls..... 491

Triton®
Lavatory Faucets 198-199
Tub & Shower Trim 179
Tru-Blu™®
Rectorseal® 400
Truebro
Pipe Covers 264
Tub & Shower Faucets
Delta® MultiChoice™ Trim 162
Kohler Commercial 200, 205
Kohler MasterShower® Rough-In 206
Kohler Trim 178-179
Peerless® Rough-In 203
Peerless® Trim 177
Price Pfister™ 158, 180
Tub & Shower Modules
Sterling Vikrell™ 81, 82, 87
Tub & Tile Caulk
DAP® 378
Oatey 384
Tub Boxes
IPS Water-Tite 451
Oatey 497
Tub Drain Removal Tools
PlumBest® 656
Tub Drain Wrenches
Braxton Harris 653
Tub Faucet Trim
Kohler 157
Tub Protectors
Oatey Bath 497
Tub Spouts
Alsons Diverter 240
Braxton Harris 486
Delta® 223
Tub Valve Connectors
Sioux Chief 329
Tub Walls
Durawall® 82
Tube Clamps
Braxton Harris 461
Tube Cutter Parts
Yellow Jacket 646
Tube Cutters
PlumBest® 657
Tube Hangers
Sioux Chief 460
Tube Insulators
Sioux Chief 460
Tube Strap
Wrot Copper Pressure 354
Tube Talons
Wirsbo 643
Tubing
BrassCraft Copper Dead Soft 265
Cerro Flow 336-338
Mars Aluminum Pilot Burner 539
Rehau RAUPEX 335
Uponor 335
Uponor AQUAPEX® 335
Vanguard Manapac 336
Tubing Cutter Wheels
Ridgid 634
Yellow Jacket 646
Tubing Cutters
General Wire Spring Co Autocut™ 647
Lenox 623
PlumBest® 657
Ridgid 633
Uponor PEX 643
Yellow Jacket 645
Tubing Insulation
IMCOA Imcolock Pluseal® Insulation 472
Rubber 473
Tubing Kit
Metal-Fab 549
Tubing Supports
Water-Tite Stabilizer Bar Kits 452
Tubing Tools
Ridgid 636
Yellow Jacket 646
Tubs
Aqua Glass 74-75
Briggs Porcelain Enameled Steel 78
Kohler 79-80
Sterling Vikrell™ Bath 81
Tubs & Showers
Aqua Glass 75
Tubular
Watts Plastic 260
Tubular Brass
Braxton Harris 254
Dearborn Brass 261-262
PlumBest® 447
Watts 259
Tubular Plastic
Dearborn Brass 262-264
J-B Products 256
Watts 259-260
Tubular Products

Watts Metal..... 259

Tubular PVC
J-B Products..... 256

TurboTorch
Acetylene Components..... 650
Air Acetylene..... 649
Alloys..... 398
Nitrogen Purge Kit..... 651
Propane & MAPP®..... 650
Solder Supplies..... 650

Twine
Braxton Harris..... 653

Twist-N-Set™
Closet Flange..... 498

Tyco
Floor Heating..... 500
QuickNet Floor Heating..... 500
Sprinkler Installation Tools..... 500-501

Tyco Controls
In-Pipe Heating Cable..... 501
Mini Wintergard In-Pipe Heating Cable. 501

U

U S Pumice
Pumice Sticks..... 401

UL Tape
Venture Tape..... 564

Ultra Duct Gold
Certainteed..... 546

Undertone™
Kitchen Sinks..... 1

Unions
Black Malleable Iron..... 314
Galv Malleable Iron..... 308
Imported Black Malleable Iron..... 311
Imported Galvanized Malleable Iron..... 309
PVC Sch 80..... 326

Unit Heaters
ADP..... 529

Uponor
Compression Inserts..... 346
EP Manifolds Copper..... 345
PEX Installation Aids..... 643
ProPEX®..... 344
ProPEX® Rings..... 346
ProPEX® Valves..... 345
Tubing..... 335

Urinal Flanges
Braxton Harris..... 485
PlumBest®..... 489

Urinal Flush Valves
Delta®..... 98
Sloan..... 92, 94, 97
Zurn..... 98

Urinal Parts
Braxton Harris..... 485
Sloan Flush Valves..... 97

Urinal Spuds
Braxton Harris..... 485

Urinal Strainers
Kohler..... 253

Urinals
Briggs..... 90
Kohler..... 88
Mansfield..... 90
Vortens..... 91

US Aire
Ceiling Diffusers..... 588
Dampers..... 588
Floor Registers..... 587
Grilles..... 586
Supply Registers..... 585

Utility Faucets
Delta®..... 188
Kohler..... 188

Utility Knives
Lenox..... 624
Sarge®..... 655

Utility Pumps
Liberty Pumps..... 431
Little Giant Water Removal..... 432

Utility Sinks
Aqua Glass..... 100
EL Mustee..... 99-100
Kohler..... 4-5

Utility Strap
Hold-Zit..... 468

UV Air Purifiers
Triatomic Environmental..... 480

V

Vacuum Breakers
Alsons..... 240
Braxton Harris..... 250
T&S Brass..... 193
Watts Regulator..... 426

Vacuum Cleaners
Milwaukee..... 606

INDEX

Vacuum Pump Oil
Virginia KMP..... 393
Vacuum Pumps
Robinair..... 596
Yellow Jacket..... 436
Vacuum Relief Valves
Watts Regulator..... 425
Valve Kit
American Mfg Co..... 421
Valve Seat Wrenches
Braxton Harris..... 653
Valve Vents
Studor Inc..... 423
Valves
Apollo Ball..... 404, 406
Apollo by Conbraco..... 412, 422
Arrowhead Brass Boiler Drain..... 421
Arrowhead Brass Log Lighter..... 421
Arrowhead Brass Stop..... 420
Arrowhead Brass Washing Machine..... 421
AY McDonald Gas Meter..... 413
B & K Boiler Drain..... 420
B & K Brass Ball..... 403
B & K Check..... 411
B & K Stop..... 419
Ball..... 404, 406, 409
Blue Flame..... 403
BrassCraft Ball Stops..... 273-274
BrassCraft Shut-off Stops..... 274
BrassCraft Stop..... 272, 274
Brasscraft Toilet Tank Fill..... 275
Braxton Harris..... 276
Braxton Harris Ball..... 403
Delta® MultiChoice Rough-In..... 201
Delta® Roman Tub Rough-In..... 202
Double Tapped Check..... 412
Flo Control Check..... 412
Gate AY McDonald..... 409
Matco-Norca Boiler Drain..... 420
Matco-Norca Gas Ball..... 414
Matco-Norca Gate..... 410
Matco-Norca Stop..... 419
Matco-Norca Swing Check..... 411
NDS Backwater..... 436
Nibco Brass Ball..... 406
Nibco Bronze Ball..... 406
Nibco Bronze Check..... 411
Nibco Bronze Gate..... 410
Nibco Bronze Stop & Waste..... 420
Oatey Air Vent..... 498
Peerless® Tub & Shower Rough-In..... 203
Precision Plumbing Primer..... 475
Pressure Relief..... 425
Price Pfister™ Rough-In..... 208
Quiet-Fill..... 496
Red-White..... 293
Red-White Ball..... 407-408
Red-White Tankless Water Heater..... 293
Robertshaw Gas..... 415
Simmons..... 412-413
Sioux Chief Gas Log Lighter..... 479
SUPCO..... 427
SUPCO Piercing..... 427
SUPCO Service..... 427
Uponor ProPEX®..... 345
Water Heater..... 425
Watts Gas Ball..... 409
Watts Regulator..... 342, 423
Watts Regulator Backflow Preventers..... 425
Watts Regulator Ball..... 408
Watts Regulator Poppet..... 425
Watts Regulator Pressure Relief..... 425
Watts Regulator Quick-Connect Stop..... 341
Watts Regulator Safety Valves..... 425
Watts Regulator T&P Relief..... 424
Watts Regulator Tankless Water Heater..... 293
Watts Regulator Water Heater Safety..... 425
Yellow Jacket Charge Ball..... 645
Zurn Flush..... 98
Vanguard
Crimpsert™ Fittings..... 349
Manabloc Accessories..... 478
Manablocs..... 478
ManaPac Vanex PEX Packaged Coils. 336
Velezza
Pedestal Lavatories..... 37
Venezia
Countertop Lavatories..... 38
Vent
Deflect-O UNDEReve®..... 661
Vent Termination Kits
Rheem..... 287
Vent Tops
Alco..... 558
Vent Valves
Oatey..... 498
Ventilating Fans
NuTone..... 661
Panasonic..... 660
Vents
Braxton Harris Plumbing..... 486

Deflect-O Dryer..... 660

Venture Tape
Foil Tape..... 564
Tape..... 564
UL Tape..... 564

Victorian®
Bar Faucets..... 124-125
Bathroom Tissue Holders..... 219
Custom Shower Trim..... 177
Faucet Handles..... 212, 214
Kitchen Faucets..... 109-111
Lavatory Faucets..... 130-131, 134, 137, 141
Monitor® Shower Faucets..... 175
MultiChoice Universal Valve Trim Packs..... 172-173
Robe Hooks..... 219
Roman Tub Trim..... 156
Soap Dispensers..... 220
Soap/Lotion Dispensers..... 220
Toilet Tank Levers..... 220
Towel Bars..... 219
Towel Rings..... 219

Vienna
Commercial Spud Bowls..... 63
Pedestal Lavatories..... 37
Toilets..... 62

Vikrell™
Sterling Kitchen Sinks..... 9

Vikrell™ Bath
Sterling..... 81, 82, 85, 87

Villager™
Bathtubs..... 80

Vinnata®
Kitchen Faucets..... 115

Vinyl Duct
Deflect-O..... 545

Virginia KMP
Coil Cleaners..... 393
Hornet and Wasp Spray..... 394
Insulated Tape..... 394
Leak Detectors..... 394
Refrigeration Oil..... 393
Vacuum Pump Oil..... 393

Voltage Detectors
Milwaukee..... 608

Volume Controls
Braxton Harris Water..... 486

Vortens
Commercial Toilets..... 63
Lavatories..... 36, 38-39
Toilets..... 60-61
Urinals..... 91

W

Walk-In Bathtubs
SanSpa..... 77

Wall Bars
Alsons..... 239
Hansgrohe..... 234

Wall Boxes
OmegaFlex®..... 371

Wall Guards
Duraguard™ EL Mustee..... 100

Wall-Mount Lavatories
Briggs..... 21-22
Kohler..... 29
Mansfield..... 35

Wall-Mount Urinals
Briggs..... 90

Wallstack Boots
Alco..... 552

Warm Air Controls
White-Rodgers..... 579

Warranty Upgrades
Rheem..... 289

Warrior Gas Water Heaters
Rheem..... 277

Washers
Cowtown Bolt & Gasket..... 474
Faucet..... 251
Radiator Specialty Co..... 251
Spud..... 491

Washing Machine Hose
Braxton Harris..... 592

Washing Machine Outlet Boxes
Guy Gray..... 450
IPS Water-Tite..... 450
Oatey..... 453-454
Sioux Chief..... 455

Washing Machine Pans
Water-Tite..... 451

Washing Machine Valves
Arrowhead Brass..... 421

Wasp Spray
Boss..... 376
Virginia KMP..... 394

Waste & Overflow Drains
AB&A..... 254
Braxton Harris..... 254

Dearborn Brass..... 263
Delta®..... 252
J-B Products..... 256
Kohler..... 252
Price Pfister..... 232
Watco..... 257, 259

Waste Cleaners
Hercules..... 380-381

Waste System Cleaners
Black Swan..... 388

Waste Valves
T&S Brass..... 193

Wastes
Dearborn Brass Outlet..... 261
Dearborn Brass Plastic Outlet..... 263
Watts Tubular Plastic..... 260

Watco
Bath Wastes..... 257, 259
Trim Kits..... 259

Water Arresters
PlumBest®..... 491

Water Coolers
Barrier Free..... 297
Compact Wall Mounted..... 298
Elkay..... 296-297
Igloo..... 481
Oasis..... 297-298

Water Dispensers
InSinkErator..... 246

Water Diverters
Alsons..... 240

Water Filter Cartridges
AquaPure..... 443-444

Water Filtration Systems
AquaPure..... 442, 444

Water Fountain Parts
Braxton Harris..... 486

Water Hammer Arresters
Sioux Chief..... 422-423

Water Heater Connectors
BrassCraft Copper-Flex™..... 267
Copper-Flex™..... 489
PlumBest® Flex Copper..... 490

Water Heater Element Wrenches
Braxton Harris..... 653

Water Heater Elements
Rheem..... 289

Water Heater Pans
IPS Water-Tite..... 295
Oatey..... 294
Pantastic..... 294

Water Heater Platforms
HoldRite..... 294

Water Heater Relief Valves
Watts Regulator..... 424

Water Heater Safety Valves
Watts Regulator..... 425

Water Heater Shut-Off Valves
Conbraco..... 422

Water Heater Stands
HoldRite..... 294
Oatey..... 295

Water Heater Supports
Hubbard HoldRite..... 294

Water Heater Valves
Red-White Tankless..... 293
Watts Regulator..... 425

Water Heaters
Eemax Tankless..... 292
InSinkErator..... 291
Rheem Commercial Gas..... 288
Rheem Heat Pump..... 277
Rheem Residential Electric..... 280
Rheem Residential Gas..... 278
Rheem Tankless..... 284-286
Rheem Tankless Gas..... 284

Water Meter Keys
Braxton Harris..... 652

Water Meters
PlumBest®..... 490

Water Outlet Components
Alsons..... 239

Water Pipe
Polyethylene Potable..... 336

Water Pressure Regulators
Watts Regulator..... 423

Water Supplies
BrassCraft Commercial..... 268

Water Test Gauges
Braxton Harris..... 593

Water Volume Controls
Braxton Harris..... 486

Water-Stop Cements
Quikrete®..... 397

Water-Tite
Closet Flanges..... 451
Drain Flushers..... 452
Floor & Shower Drains..... 451
Ice Maker Outlet Boxes..... 450
Pipe Clamps..... 453

Pipe Insulators..... 452
Pipe Sleeve..... 451
Roof Flashing..... 453
Shower Pan Liners..... 451
Test Caps..... 452
Test Plugs..... 452
Tub Boxes..... 451
Washing Machine Outlet Boxes..... 450
Washing Machine Pans..... 451
Water Heater Pans..... 295

Waterfall®
Bar Faucets..... 125
Kitchen Faucets..... 110, 112

WaterTile™
Shower Accessories..... 229-230

Watts
Basin Supply Tubes..... 272
Basket Strainers..... 260
Copper Stubout Elbows..... 426
Gas Ball Valves..... 409
Metal Supply Stops..... 276
Metal Tubular Products..... 259
Plastic Tubular Products..... 259
Plumbing Accessories..... 272
Tank Type Supply Tubes..... 272

Watts Regulator
Air Gaps..... 426
Backflow Preventers..... 425
Ball Valves..... 408
Commercial Y-Strainers..... 436
Dielectric Unions..... 356
Expansion Tanks..... 437
Pressure Relief Valves..... 425
Quick-Connect Stop Valves..... 341
Safety Relief Valves..... 424
Sillcocks..... 417
Tankless Water Heater Valves..... 293
Tempering/Mixing Valves..... 342
Vacuum Breakers..... 426
Vacuum Relief Valves..... 425
Water Heater Valves..... 425
Water Pressure Regulators..... 423

Wax Gaskets
Hercules..... 492
Oatey..... 498

Wax Rings
Black Swan..... 389

WB & Associates
Crimping Tools..... 643

WD-40..... 394

Webstone
Ball Valves..... 409

Weld Fittings
Carbon Steel..... 368

Weld-O-Lets
Phoenix Forge..... 369

Weld-On
Can Daubers..... 396
Cement Carriers..... 396
Empty Metal Cans..... 396
Pipe Joint Compounds..... 396
Plastic Pipe Cements..... 394
Plastic Pipe Primers/Cleaners..... 396

Welding
Goss..... 647-648
TurboTorch..... 649-650

Well Casing Pipe
PVC..... 315

Well Seals
Simmons..... 476

Wellworth™
Pedestal Lavatories..... 25
Residential Toilets..... 47
Toilet Trip Levers..... 225

West Hampton
Pedestal Lavatories..... 33

Wheels
Ridgid Pipe Cutter..... 632
Ridgid Tubing Cutter..... 634

Whips
MARS A/C..... 559

Whirlpools
Aqua Glass..... 73-74
Kohler..... 79

White-Rodgers
Fan & Limit Controls..... 579
Fan Control Centers..... 580
Thermostat Guards..... 580
Thermostats..... 577-579

WinterGard
Raychem Component Kits..... 500

Wintergard
Raychem Heating Cable..... 500

Wire
Coleman Cable Thermostat..... 581
Tie..... 473

Wire Cutters
Ridgid..... 637

Wire Nuts
NSI Industries..... 560

Wire Strippers

Ridgid..... 637

Work Lights

Flexon..... 594
Milwaukee..... 606

Worm Gear Clamps

Deflect-O Metal..... 545

Wrenches

Braxton Harris..... 653
Channellock..... 619
Douglas® Torque..... 655
Malco..... 627
PlumBest®..... 656
Ridgid..... 630
Ridgid Torque..... 632
Yellow Jacket Service..... 646

Wrot Plugs

Dearborn Brass..... 262

Wyes

Alco..... 555

Y

Y-Strainers

Watts Regulator Commercial..... 436

Yard Hydrants

Repair Parts..... 476
Simmons..... 476

Yellow Jacket

Charge Ball Valves..... 645
Charging Accessories..... 595
Charging Hoses..... 594
Core Tools..... 645
Fin Straighteners..... 646
Flaring Tools..... 646
Hex Key Adapters..... 646
Manifold Gauges..... 595
Manifolds..... 595
Refrigerant Cylinders..... 582
Refrigeration Analyzers..... 583
Service Wrenches..... 646
Swaging Tools..... 646
System Tools..... 645
Tools..... 645
Tools..... 646
Tubing Cutter Wheels..... 646
Tubing Cutters..... 645
Tubing Tools..... 646
Vacuum Pumps..... 436

Z

ZAP Drain Pipe Cleaner

Black Swan..... 388

Zip-In®

Malco Screws..... 628

Zurn

Closet Flush Valves..... 98
Flush Valves..... 98
Flushometers..... 98
Urinal Flush Valves..... 98

Your Complete Source for Industry Leading Brands

HERCULES®

Oatey®

CHERNE®

db Dearborn® Brass

ARFCO®

Cloroben®

OATEYSCS®
Supply Chain Services

Oatey Supply Chain Services brings together the strongest brands and products in the industry. As you look for products to solve your plumbing needs, reach for solutions with the brands of Oatey Supply Chain Services.

United Elchem Industries

- Customer Focused
- Brand Strength
- Distinct Products
- Customer Service
- Dependable Quality
- Reliable Delivery
- Innovative Solutions



SOUTHERN co. inc.
PIPE & SUPPLY

SOUTHERN co. inc.

PIPE & SUPPLY

Southern Pipe has been serving customers since 1938...



...and with over 90 locations in the Southeast you can see why we consider Service our #1 priority.

WWW.SOUTHERNPIPE.COM